



LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF
CALIFORNIA
SAN DIEGO

BRITISH MUSEUM
DEPARTMENT OF ORIENTAL PRINTED BOOKS & MSS.

CATALOGUE
OF
ARABIC PRINTED BOOKS
IN THE
BRITISH MUSEUM

BY
A. G. ELLIS, M.A.

VOL. III

INDEXES

BY
A. S. FULTON, M.A.

Assistant Keeper in the Department of Oriental Printed Books & MSS.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES

LONDON 1935

MADE AND PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY
WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,
DUKE STREET, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON, S.E.1.

SOLD AT THE BRITISH MUSEUM
AND BY
BERNARD QUARTCH, LTD., 11, GRAFTON STREET, W.1;
THE OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS, AMEN HOUSE, WARWICK SQUARE, E.C.4; AND
HEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRUBNER & CO., LTD., 38, GREAT RUSSELL STREET, W.C.1.
[All rights reserved.]

PREFACE

MR. A. G. ELLIS'S "Catalogue of Arabic Books in the British Museum," completed in 1901, has earned the gratitude of more than a generation of scholars, although many have failed to make the fullest use of its accurate and copious information owing to its lack of indexes. It contains a detailed description of most of the huge collection of Arabic works acquired by the Trustees of the Museum from the earliest days up till the end of the nineteenth century, comprising not only books printed or lithographed in the Arabic language, but translations of Arabic books into European and other languages, bibliographies and other writings on Arabic literature.

In the search for any book, and especially one written in an Oriental language, for here peculiar difficulties arise, all the necessary bibliographical clues should be available to the student, who, if unable through inadequate information to use one line of approach, may thus without delay attain his object along another. The three indispensable clues being (a) Author's name, (b) Book-title, (c) Subject-matter, the Department of Oriental Printed Books and Manuscripts has always followed the practice of appending to author catalogues a full index of titles and a subject index. In the present instance a variety of causes, which it is needless to enumerate here, has long delayed the publication of these indexes. They are now offered to the student in the hope that the monumental work which they serve may thus acquire a fuller measure of usefulness than it has hitherto enjoyed.

For the General Index, Mr. Ellis had already written entries for those titles which are purely Arabic in form. These have been altered to suit the scheme here adopted and have been incorporated by the present compiler.

All the entries, irrespective of language, are embraced in a single alphabet. The definite article *al-*, or *ʾl-*, and the *Izāfat* *i* are ignored as index letters. Many of the works indexed have double titles, e.g.

Histoire des Beni Zeiyan, rois de Tlemçen [Nazm al-durr wa'l-ʿikyān].

MUH. b. ʿABD al-JALIL, *al-Tanasi*.

PREFACE

These appear *twice* (once under each title) in the General Index, but only *once* in the Subject Index. In every case the alternative title is given within brackets. The system of classification used in the Subject Index follows that of the "Supplementary Catalogue of Arabic Printed Books (1926)," but is slightly more detailed. The words *Muhammad* and *ibn*, which occur frequently on every page, are abridged in the usual way to *Muh.* and *b.*

A. S. FULTON.

INDEXES.

The references in these Indexes are to the names of authors or other headings under which the works are catalogued. Anonymous works catalogued under their titles are indicated by the phrase in loco.

I. GENERAL INDEX OF TITLES.

- A καὶ Ω. Operis cosmographici Ibn el Vardi [Kharidat al-'ajā'ib] eaput primum, de regionibus et oris. 'UMAR b. MU'Ī, called IBN al-WARDĪ.
- A. M. Betti . . . in quartam Fen primi Canonis Anieense commentarium. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- Abātil al-'ālam (Libro de la vanidad del mundo). ESTELLA (D. DE).
- Abda' mā kān fi suwar salātim āl 'Uthmān (Album des Souverains Ottomans). SALĪM FĀRIS.
- Abdollatiphī Bagdadensis vita [from 'Uyūn al-inbā]. AĪMAD b. KĀSIM, called IBN ABI U'ŠAIBI'AH.
- Abdollatiphī compendium memorabilium Aegypti [al-Ifādah wa'l-ītibār]. 'ABD al-LATĪF b. YŪSUF, *al-Baghdādī*.
- Abha makāmah fi'l-inufākharah bain al-ghurbah wa'l-ikāmah. MU'Ī, al-TĀIYIB, *al-Juz'ī'irī*.
- Abhandlung über das Licht [al-Makālah fi'l-ḡau]. ḤASAN b. ḤASAN, called IBN al-HAITHAM.
- Abhandlung über die in Aegypten eingewanderten arabischen Stämme [al-Bayān wa'l-ī'rāb]. AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
- Abhandlung . . . über die notwendigen Vorstudien der Philosophie [Fi mā yambaghī an yukaddam kabl ta'allum al-falsafah]. MU'Ī. b. MU'Ī. (ABU NAŠR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Abhandlung über die Siegel der Araber, Perser und Türken. HAMMER-PURGSTALL (J. VON).
- Abhandlung über die Unvergänglichkeit der Seele. SA'D b. MANŠŪR, called IBN KAMMŪNAH.
- Abhandlung von den Grundfragen der Philosophie ['Uyūn al-masā'il]. MU'Ī. b. MU'Ī. (ABU NAŠR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Die Abhandlung von den Tendenzen der aristotelischen Metaphysik [Aghrād mā ba'd al-falāfah]. MU'Ī. b. MU'Ī. (ABU NAŠR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Die Abhandlungen der Ichwān es-Safā in Auswahl [Khulāṣat al-wafā]. IKHWĀN al-ŠAFĀ.
- Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes. ACADEMIES, etc.—Germany.—*Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft*.
- 'Abhōlthath hat-tāmīdh. LITURGIES.—*Jews*.
- Abhōth. MISHNĀH.—*Nēzikīn*.
- Abī'l Walidī Ebn Saīdunī Resalet sen Epistolium [al-Risālah]. AĪMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN ZAIDŪN.
- Abjad al-'ulūm. MU'Ī. ŠIDDIK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
- Abniyat al-islām. 'ABD al-SHAḲŪR RAĪMĀN 'ALĪ KHĀN.
- Aboth. MISHNĀH.—*Nēzikīn*.
- Abou Naddara [i.e. Abu Nazzārah Zarkā]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Paris*.
- Abou Naddara à Stamboul. LEMAITRE (A.).
- Abrégé de géographie à l'usage des écoles arabes-françaises. BELLEMARE (A.).
- Abrégé de la Doctrine Chrétienne [Khulāṣat al-ta'lim al-masīhī]. DAVID (C. J.).
- Abrégé de l'histoire de France [al-Sīrat al-sanīyah]. MARTIN (A.).
- Abrégé des conjugaisons arabes [Mukhtaṣar fi'l-ṣarf]. BOETHOR (E.).
- Abrégé des vie des anciens Philosophes [Mukhtaṣar tarjumat kudamā al-falāsifah]. SALIGNAC DE LA MOTHE FÉNELON (F. DE).
- Abrégé d'histoire ancienne [Mukhtaṣar fi'l-tawārikh al-kadīmah]. RAHMANI (L.).
- Abrégé d'histoire sainte à l'usage des écoles [Mukhtaṣar fi'l-tawārikh al-mukaddasah]. RAHMANI (L.).
- Abu Dolef Misaris . . . de itinere asiatico commentarius. MIS'AR b. al-MUHALLIL (ABU DULAF), *al-Yaubū'ī*.

- Abū Miḥḡan poetae arabici carmina [Dīwān]. ABU MIHĠAN b. ḤALĪB, *al-Thaḡafī*.
- Abu Nasri . . . al-Gieuharii . . . purioris sermonis arabici thesaurus vulgo dictus Liber Sebāh. ISMĀ'IL b. ḤAMMĀD, *al-Jauhari*.
- Abu Nazzārah Zarkā. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Paris*.
- Abu Saḡfārah [i.e. Abu Nazzārah Zarkā]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Paris*.
- Abu Taher Mohamad . . . Cesaraugustani Orationes duae selectae [from al-Makāmāt al-Kurtubiyah]. MUḤ. b. YŪSUF (ABU TĀHR), *al-Sarakusī*.
- Abu Zakarijjā Jahjā ben Dawūd Ḥajjūg und seine zwei grammatischen Schriften über die Verben, *etc.* JASTROW (M.).
- Abu Zammārah [i.e. Abu Nazzārah Zarkā]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Paris*.
- Abubetri Rhazae Maomethi . . . in artem Medendī compendiosa introductio [al-Madkhal fi'l-ṭibb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Abubetri Rhazae Maomethi . . . opera exquisitiora. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- Abugaliī Filii Sinae . . . de Morbis Mentis Tractatus. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- al-Abūghālumsis. BIBLE.—*Revelation*.
- Abul Abbasi Amedis, Tulonidarum primi, vita et res gestae. ROORDA (T.).
- Abul-Baḡā Ibn Jarīs Commentar zu dem Abschnitt über das جال aus Zamaehsari's Mufaṡṡal. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamaḡsharī*.
- Abulfatḡi annales Samaritani [al-Ta'riḡh mim mā takaddam 'an al-ābā]. ABU al-FATĪḡ b. ABU al-ḤASAN, *al-Sāmīrī*.
- Abulfedae Africa. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ (IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Abulfedae Arabiae descriptio commentario perpetuo illustrata. RÖMPEL (D. C. VON).
- Abyāt Isḡhit zabān. DURGADĀSA KĀPŪR.
- Die Academien der Araber und ihre Lehrer. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- An account of South-West Barbary. BARBARY.
- An account of the Arabian tribes. MUḤ. al-BASSĀM, *al-Yamīnī*.
- An account of the establishment of the Fatemite Dynasty in Africa. 'ARIB b. SA'D, *al-Kurtubī*.
- An account of the Oriental Philosophy [Risālat Ḥaiy b. Yakkān]. ABU BAKR b. al-TUFĀIL (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.
- An account of the travels of two Mohammedans through India and China, in the ninth century. SILSILAT al-TAWĀRIK.
- Achmetis f. Seirim Oneirocritica. MUḤ. b. SĪRĪN, *al-Baṡrī*.
- Acht Abschnitte [Thamāniyat al-fuṡūl]. MOSES ben MAIMON.
- Acht Capitel [Thamāniyat al-fuṡūl]. MOSES ben MAIMON.
- Acht Jahre in Asien und Afrika von 1846 bis 1855 [Ṣēpher neṡī'ath Yisrā'el]. BENJAMIN (I. J.).
- Acta Apostolorum arabice. BIBLE.—*Acts*.
- Acte de foi de Souyouti. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṡī*.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Actes du sixième Congrès international des Orientalistes. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—*Europe*.—*International Oriental Congress*.
- Acts. BIBLE.—*New Testament*.
- Ad Almansorem [al-Manṡūrī fi'l-ṭibb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Ad Regem Mansorem [al-Manṡūrī fi'l-ṭibb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Ādāb al-balīth [i.e. al-Risālah fi'l-jadl]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. AHMAD ('AḡUD al-DĪN), *al-Ījī*.
- Ādāb al-balīth, or al-Ādāb al-ḡusainiyah [notes on]. MUḤ. b. ASHRAF, *al-Samarḡandī*.
- Adab al-dunyā wa'l-dīn. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., *al-Māwardī*.
- al-Ādāb al-ḡanafiyah. MUḤ., *Ḥanaḡī Tibrīzī*.
- al-Ādāb al-ḡusainiyah, or Ādāb al-balīth [notes on]. MUḤ. b. ASHRAF, *al-Samarḡandī*.
- Adab al-kātib. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUSLIM, *al-Dīnawarī*, called IBN KŪTAIBAH.
- al-Adab al-mufrad. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Buḡhārī*.
- Adab al-nāshī. MAḤMŪD 'UMAR, *al-Bāḡjūrī*.
- al-Ādāb al-sharīfiyah. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called SĀYID SHARĪF, *al-Jurḡānī*.
- Ādāb wa-ḡikam wa-akḡbār wa-āthār [an abridgment of Asrār al-ḡukamā]. YĀKŪT b. YĀKŪT, *al-Musta'ṡimī*.
- al-'Adāb al-raḡbiyah. MAXIMUS MAZLŪM, *Patriarch of Antioch*.
- al-'Aḡḡād. MUḤ. b. al-KĀSĪM, called IBN al-ANBĀRĪ.
- Additamenta ad historiam Arabum ante Islamismum. RASMUSSEN (J. L.).
- An address to the people of India [al-Marḡhiyah li-dī al-ḡimmat al-waḡfiyah]. PALMER (E. H.).
- al-'Aḡḡawiyah fi'l-ma'ād. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-'Adillat al-jaliyah 'ala muwāḡakat al-sharī'at al-islāmīyah li-kawā'id al-insāniyah (Clear proofs of the agreement of the law of Islam with the rules of humanity). WOOD (*Sir R.*).
- 'Ad'iyat ziyārat Madinah ḡaiyibah. MEDINA.

- Adjāib al-Hind [i.e. 'Ajā'ib al-Hind]. BUZURG b. SHAHRIYĀR.
- ʿAdjrouniĥ [i.e. al-Mukaddimat al-ajurrūmiyah]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Sinhāji*, called IBN AJJURRŪM.
- Al-ʿAdjrouniĥ [i.e. al-Mukaddimat al-ajurrūmiyah]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Sinhāji*, called IBN AJJURRŪM.
- Adresse de la Convention Nationale au Peuple Français. FRANCE.—*Convention Nationale*.
- The Adventures of Aboo Zyde of Surooj [al-Makāmāt]. KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ, called al-HARIRĪ.
- al-Adwiyat al-Kalbiyah. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Adwiyat al-mufradah [abridged, in Latin translation]. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN WĀFID.
- al-Adwiyat al-mufradah wa'l-aghḍiyah. ISHĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- Aegyptiaca. BOETTICHER (P. A.), afterwards LAGARDE (P. A. DE).
- Aegyptus, auctore Ibn al-Vardī [from Kharīdat al-'ajā'ib]. 'UMAR b. MUḤ., called IBN al-WARDĪ.
- al-Afāl (Il Libro dei Verbi). MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, called IBN al-KŪṬĪYAH.
- Afforismi dñi ypocratis [al-Fuṣūl f'l-tib]. HIPPOCRATES.
- Afforismi Ioannis damasceni [al-Nawādir al-tibbiyah]. YŪHANNĀ b. MĀSAWAH, *the Elder*.
- 'Āfiyah. MUḤ. SA'D, called GHĀLIB.
- Alkār wa-ta'ammulāt masīhiyah. AFKĀR.
- al-Afkhūlūjiyyūn (Euchologion). LITURGIES.—*Melchite Uniat Church*.
- Africae Descriptio ix. lib. absoluta. ḤASAN b. MUḤ., *al-Wazzān al-Fāsī*.
- al-Aghāni. 'ALĪ b. HUSAIN (Abu al-Faraj), *al-Ishāhānī*.
- Aghraḍ mā ba'd al-ṭabī'ah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAŠR), *al-Farābī*.
- Agrumia [i.e. al-Mukaddimat al-ajurrūmiyah]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Sinhāji*, called IBN AJJURRŪM.
- Ahādīth al-habīb al-mutabarrīkāl. 'INĀYAT ALLĀH AḤMAD.
- Ahādīth i Kudsi, or Rafīk al-wā'iẓin. BIBLE.—*Pentateuch*.
- Ahādīth al-tauhīd wa-radd al-shirk. ISMĀ'IL b. 'UMAR, called IBN KATHIR.
- Ahādīth yaum al-Āshūrā. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Amīr al-Shū'īlī*.
- Ahāsīn al-mahāsīn. ABU al-ḤASAN b. ḤUSAIN, *al-Rukhkhayī*.
- al-'Ahd. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-'Ahd al-jadīd. BIBLE.—*New Testament*.
- al-'Ahd al-kalīm wa'l-hadīth (Biblia Sacra in lingua arabica). BIBLE.
- al-'Ahd wa'l-shurū' (Testamentum). MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet*.
- 'Ahd-nāmah. MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet*.
- Alkām bāb al-Farāb (Dictionnaire Arabe). JIBRĪL FARĪĀT MAṬĀR, afterwards GERMANUS FARĪĀT.
- Alkām al-dalālah. ZAKARIYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Anṣārī*.
- Alkām al-Kirānāt wa'l-mumāzījāt. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Mīsrī*.
- Alkām al-salāt. MUḤ. IBRĀHĪM, *Chiralkar*.
- al-Ahkām al-shar'īyah. AMIN HINDIYAH.
- al-Ahkām al-sultāniyah. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., *al-Māwardī*.
- Ahmedis Arabsiadae vite et rerum gestarum Timuri . . . historia ['Ajā'ib al-makdūr]. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN 'ARABSHĀH.
- Alisan al-aghrāḍ, or Kitāb al-tashkhiṣ. MUḤ. al-SHĀFTĪ, *Beg*.
- Alisan al-nukhab (Traité de la langue arabe vulgaire). MUḤ. 'AIYĀB, *al-Tāniāwī*.
- Alisan al-takāsīm. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Mukaddasī*.
- Alhwāl al-kiyāmah [i.e. Dakā'ik al-akhbār]. 'ABD al-RAHMĪM b. AḤMAD, *al-Kāfi*.
- 'Āidah. SALĪM NAKKĀSH.
- 'Ain al-adab wa'l-siyāsah. 'ALĪ b. HUḌAIL (ABU al-ḤASAN).
- 'Ain al-'ilm. MUḤ. b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Balkhī*.
- 'Ain al-zulāl [*in loco*].
- al-'Ainiyah. 'ALĪ b. ABI ṬĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- al-'Ainiyah f'l-nafs [i.e. al-Kāsidah f'l-nafs]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Aiyuhā al-walad. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- 'Ajāb al-'ajāb. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsharī*.
- al-'Ajāb al-'ujāb. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Yamanī al-Shūrānī*.
- 'Ajāb al-'ujāb min amthāl al-'ulamā. COHEN (J. E.).
- 'Ajā'ib al-āthār f'l-tarājīm wa'l-akhbār. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN b. ḤASAN, *al-Jabartī*.
- 'Ajā'ib al-Hind. BUZURG b. SHAHRIYĀR.
- 'Ajā'ib al-makdūr. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN 'ARABSHĀH.
- 'Ajā'ib al-makhlūkāt. ZAKARIYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Kāzawīnī*.
- 'Ajā'ib mukhalliṣinā al-mubārak. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
- Ajbar Maḥmuā. LAFUENTE Y ALCÁNTARA (E.).
- al-Ajhzat al-jarrābiyah. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Nabarāwī*.
- Ajla masānid 'ala al-Rahmān. 'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dimnatī*.
- Ajnās [*in loco*].
- Ajnās al-jinās, or al-Muraṣṣā'. MUḤ. 'ABBĀS, *Shūshṭarī*.
- Die Ajrūmiyyah [i.e. al-Mukaddimat al-ajurrūmiyah]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Sinhāji*, called IBN AJJURRŪM.

- al-Ajurrūmiyah [i.e. al-Mukaddimat al-ajurrūmiyah].
 MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Sinhāji*, called IBN AJURRŪM.
 Ajurrūmiyah mustaufiyah li-usūl al-lughat al-
 miṣriyat al-marūfah bil-kibtīyah. GIORGI
 (A. A.).
- al-Ajwibah 'an al-as'ilat al-ṣikilliyāt. 'ABD al-
 ḤAKK b. IBRĀHIM, called IBN SAḤ'IN.
- Ajwibah mulakkikah. MUḤ. AMIN, called IBN
 'ĀBIDĪN.
- Ajwibat al-injiliyīn 'ala abātil al-taklidiyīn.
 MIKHĀ'IL MUSHĀKĀH.
- al-Ajwibat al-inṣikīyah. MAHMŪD (SHIHĀB al-
 DĪN), *al-Ālūsī*.
- al-Ajwibat al-jaliyah fi'l-usūl al-nahwiyah. JIBRĪL
 FARĪĀT MAḤAR, afterwards GERMANUS FARĪĀT.
 MUḤ.
 b. MUḤ., *al-Sinhāji*, called IBN AJURRŪM.
- al-Ajwibat al-jaliyah fi'l-usūl al-ṣarfiyah. MUḤ.
 TALHŪK, *Bej*.
- al-Ajwibat al-rāḍiyat al-marḍiyah. MUḤ. b.
 'UMAR (FAKHR al-DĪN), *al-Rāzī*.
- al-Akā'id. 'UMAR b. MUḤ., *al-Nasafi*.
- al-Akā'id al-aḍudiyah [commentary on]. 'ABD
 al-RAHMĀN b. AĪMAD ('AḍUD al-DĪN),
al-Ījī.
- 'Akā'id ahl al-sunnah [*in loco*].
- Akāim al-nafā'is. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
- Akhibār al-'ahd al-atīk wa'l-'ahd al-jadīd (L'Histoire
 du Vieux et du Nouveau Testament).
 FONTAINE (N.).
- Akhibār al-'aṣr [*in loco*].
- Akhibār al-ayān. TANNŪS al-SHIDYĀK.
- Akhibār al-duwal. AĪMAD b. YŪSUF, *al-Karamānī*.
- Akhibār Makkah (Geschichte und Beschreibung der
 Stadt Mekka). MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-
 Arakī*.
- al-Akhibār al-marwiyah. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN b. ABI
 BARR (JALAL al-DĪN), *al-Sayūṭī*.
- al-Akhibār al-mubīnah li-stīlā al-Turk 'ala Kūsantīnah
 (Essai d'une histoire de Constantine). MUḤ.
 al-SĀLĪH b. al-'ANTARĪ.
- Akhibār ṣakāliyah [from Nihāyat al-arab] (Historia
 Siciliae Arabice et Latine). AĪMAD b. 'ABD
 al-WAHHĀB, *al-Nawā'irī*.
- Akhibār ṭibbiyah. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. —
Engroot.
- Akhibār Yūfianā al-salīh fi naḥlat Umm al-Masīh.
 JOHNS, *Saint and Apostle*.
- Akhtā, encomium Omayyadarum [Kaṣīdat al-Akhtā
 fi madhī Banī Umayyah]. GHAYĀTH b. GHATHI,
 called al-AKHĪAL.
- 'Akīdah. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AS'AD, *al-Yāfi'i*.
 — MUṢṬAFA MUḤ., *al-'Arūsī*.
- 'Akīdat ahl al-sunnah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- 'Akīdat ahl al-taubīd. MUḤ. b. YŪSUF, *al-Sanūsī*.
- 'Akīdat al-'awāmm. AĪMAD, *al-Marzūkī*.
- al-'AKīdat al-ḥasanah. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-
 RAHMĪM, *Dihlavi*.
- 'Akīdat al-munajjim. ZAIN al-'ĀBIDĪN b. MUḤ.,
Pañāmī.
- al-'AKīdat al-shaibāniyah. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN,
al-Shaibānī.
- 'Akīlat atrāb al-kaṣā'id, or al-Rā'iyyah. KĀSIM b.
 FIERRO, *al-Shā'ibī*.
- Akrab al-masālik. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Dardīr*.
- Akrab al-mawārid. SA'ID al-SHARTŪNĪ.
- al-Akrābāḍīn. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR),
al-Rāzī.
 ——— Post (G. E.).
- Aksām al-'ulūm al-'akliyah [i.e. Takāsīm al-ḥikmah
 wa'l-'ulūm]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU
 'ALĪ), called IBN SINĀ.
- al-Akwāl al-arba'ah. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤALĪM, *Lakhnawī*.
- al-Akwāl al-marḍiyah (Géologie élémentaire appliquée
 à l'agriculture et à l'industrie). BOUBÉE (N.).
- Akwam al-masālik. KHAIR al-DĪN, *Pasha*.
- Alaeddin and the Enchanted Lamp [Kiṣṣat 'Alā
 al-Dīn]. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Ālaf Beith [*in loco*].
- al-'Alāk al-nafisah [extracts]. AĪMAD b. 'UMAR
 b. DUSTĀL.
- al-'Alākah. MAHMŪD, *al-Anṭākī*.
- 'Alam al-Dīn. 'ALĪ MUBĀRAK.
- al-'Alam al-khaṭāk. MUḤ. SHIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN,
Nawab of Bhopal.
- 'Alam al-malālah. 'ABD al-GHANĪ b. ISMĀ'IL,
al-Nābulusī.
- 'Alāmāt al-kaḍyā, or al-Risālat al-kabriyah.
 HIPPOCRATES.
- al-'Alawiyāt. 'ABD al-ḤAMĪD b. HIBAT ALLĀH,
 called IBN ABI al-ḤADĪD.
 ——— MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Ḥusaynī al-Mūsawī
 al-'Āmilī*.
- Albateni et les rasms de souret elards [from Kitāb
 al-zīj]. MUḤ. b. JĀBIR, *al-Battānī*.
- Alberuni's India [Kitāb fi taḥkīk mā lil-Hind min
 makūlah makbūlah fi'l-'akl au marḍūlah].
 MUḤ. b. AĪMAD (ABU al-RAHMĀN), *al-Bīrānī*.
- Albohazen Haly Fili Abemagel libri de judiciis
 astrorum [al-Bārī fi alikām al-nujūm]. 'ALĪ
 b. ABI al-RĪJĀL, *al-Shaibānī*.
- Albubather (Liber Nativitatum de arabico in latinum
 translatus). ABU BAKR b. al-KHASIL, *al-
 Kharashī*.
- Albubathris astrologi . . . Liber Genethliacus. ABU
 BAKR b. al-KHASIL, *al-Kharashī*.
- Albucasis. LECLERC (N. L.).

- Album d'Abou Naddara. BAIGNIÈRES (P. DE).
 Album de l'Arabisant. ROUX (D).
 Album des Souverains Ottomans [Abda' mā kāu fi šuwar salā'in āl 'Uthmān]. SALĪM FĀRIS.
 Alehabitiī ad magisterium judiciorum astrorum Isagoge [Maḍkhal al-nujūm]. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ b. 'UṬHMĀN, *al-Kābisī*.
 Alehabitiūs cum comento [Maḍkhal al-nujūm]. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ b. 'UṬHMĀN, *al-Kābisī*.
 Alehemiae Gebri Arabis philosophi solertissimi Libri. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Farasī*.
 Alehindi . . . in suum de medicinarum compositionum gradibus inuestigandis libellum præfatio. YA'KŪB b. ISHĀK, *al-Kīndī*.
 L'Alcoran de Mahomet. KŪR'ĀN.—*French*.
 The Alcoran of Mahomet. KŪR'ĀN.—*English*.
 Alcorani epitome, Roberto Ketenense Anglo interprete. KŪR'ĀN.—*Appendix*.
 Alcorani textus universus. KŪR'ĀN.—*Arabic and Latin*.
 L'Alcorano di Macometto. KŪR'ĀN.—*Italian*.
 Alcoranus. KŪR'ĀN.
 Alcune favole dello Στεφανίτης καὶ Ἰχνυλάτης [Kalilāh wa-Dinnah]. BIDPĀ'Ī.
 Alexandre le Grand. RACINE (J.).
 Alf lailah wa-lailah. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
 Alfārābī's philosophische Abhandlungen. MUĪ. b. MUĪ. (ABU NAŠR), *al-Fārābī*.
 Alfāz al-ashbāh wa'l-nazā'ir, or al-Alfāz al-kitābiyah. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'ISA, *al-Hamadānī*.
 al-Alfāz al-hisān. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
 al-Alfāz al-kitābiyah, or Alfāz al-ashbāh wa'l-nazā'ir. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'ISA, *al-Hamadānī*.
 al-Alfāz al-zarīfah. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
 al-Alfiyah fi'l-naliw (Alfiyya, Alfiyya). MUĪ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN MĀLIK.
 Alfragani astronomorum peritissimi compendium [Kitāb al-fuṣūl al-thalāthīn]. AḤMAD b. MUĪ. b. KATHĪR, *al-Farghānī*.
 The Algebra of Mohammed ben Musa [al-Mukhtaṣar fi hisāb al-jabr wa'l-mukābalah]. MUĪ. b. MŪSA, *al-Khūwārazmī*.
 L'Algèbre d'Al-Khārizmi et les méthodes indienne et grecque. RODET (L.).
 L'Algèbre d'Omar Alkhayyāmī [al-Makālah fi'l-jabr wa'l-mukābalah]. 'UMAR KHAYYĀM.
 al-Alghāz. 'ABD ALLĀH b. YŪSUF, called IBN HISHĀM.
 Alhazeni libri septem [Kitāb al-manāzir]. ḤASAN b. ḤASAN, called IBN al-HAITHAM.
 Alhullat us siyarā [i.e. al-Hullat al-siyarā]. MUĪ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN al-ABBĀR.
 The Alif Laila, or Book of the Thousand Nights and One Night. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
 Alif-bā. YUSUF b. MUĪ., *al-Balawī*, called IBN al-SHAIKH.
 Alii Ispahanensis Liber Cantilemarum magnus [al-Aghānī], tom. I. 'ALĪ b. ḤUSAIN (ABU al-FARAJ), *al-Ishbānī*.
 Aliquot carmina Abu Ishaci. IBRĀHĪM b. HILĀL (ABU ISHĀK), *al-Sābī*.
 Ali's hundred Sprüche [Maḍhūb kall tālib]. 'ALI b. ABI TĀLIB, *Caliph*.
 Alkabitius Astronomic iudiciarie principia tractās cū Joannis [Danck] saxonię cōmētario [Maḍkhal al-nujūm]. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ b. 'UṬHMĀN, *al-Kābisī*.
 Alkindus de temporum mutationibus, sive de imbribus. YA'KŪB b. ISHĀK, *al-Kīndī*.
 Alkoran. KŪR'ĀN.
 Allacen Arabis . . . liber de crepusculis [al-Makālah fi'l-fajr ?]. ḤASAN b. ḤASAN, called IBN al-HAITHAM.
 Allāmiya [i.e. Lāmīyat al-af'āl]. MUĪ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN MĀLIK.
 L'allégorie mystique Hay ben Yaqzān. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
 Allégories d'Azz Eddin [Kashif al-asrār 'an likam al-tuyūr wa'l-azhār]. 'ABD al-SALĀM b. AḤMAD ('IZZ al-DĪN), *al-Makdisī*.
 Allégories, récits poétiques et chants populaires, traduits de l'arabe, etc. GARCIN DE TASSY (J. H.).
 Allgemeines deutsches Handelsgesetzbuch [Kānūn al-tijārat al-ahmānī al-'ammī]. GERMANY.
 Almanach comparé français, grec, turc, arabe [Takwīm mukābal]. EPHEMERIDES.
 Almanach du Bachir [Takwīm li-sanah 1878]. EPHEMERIDES.
 Almansor [i.e. al-Manšūrī fi'l-ṭibb]. MUĪ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
 Almansoris iudicia seu propositiones. YAḤYA b. ABI MANŠŪR, *al-Ma'mūnī*.
 Almansoris liber Nonus [al-Manšūrī fi'l-ṭibb]. MUĪ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
 Almazmuroth-thani asciara ualmaiato. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
 Almôcham [i.e. al-Mu'jam fi aṣṭiāb al-ṣafādī]. MUĪ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN al-ABBĀR.
 Almu'arrab [i.e. al-Mu'arrab]. MAḤŪB b. AḤMAD, *al-Jawālikī*.
 Alphabet arabe, turk et persan, à l'usage de l'Imprimerie Orientale et Française. ARABIC ALPHABET.
 Alphabetum Arabicum. ARABIC ALPHABET.
 Alphabetum Arabicum cum Isagoge scribenii legendique Arabicę. CHRISTMANNUS (L.).

- Alpharabii vetustissimi Aristotelis interpretis, opera omnia quæ latinâ linguâ conscripta reperiri potuerint. MUÛ. b. MUÛ. (ABU NAÏR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Altarabische Gedichte über die Volkssage von Jemen. KREMER (A. VON).
- Altercatio Algazelis cum philosophis in divina scientia [Tahāfut al-falāsifah]. MUÛ. b. MUÛ., *al-Ghawzālī*.
- Die älteste arabische Barlaam-Version. BILAUHAR.
- Alwāh al-jawāhir. PLATO.
- Al-Yhkām [i.e. al-Hikām] JIBRĀ'IL al-KĀRDĀHĪ.
- Amāl al-āmīl. MUÛ. b. al-HĀSAN, *al-Īurr al-Āmīl*.
- Amāl jum'iyat Bairūt al-injiliyah. BEIRUT.—*Native Missionary Society*.
- al-Amāl al-ma'thūrah. SUBĪĀN-BAKHSĪ, *Shikār-pūrī*.
- Amāl al-rusul. BIBLE.—*Acts*.
- al-Amālī fī'l-ahādīth al-imāmīyah. MUÛ. b. 'ALĪ, called IBN BĀBAWAHR.
- al-'Amaliyāt al-'ammah, or al-Takmil wa'l-mu'tamad. MUÛ. b. ABI al-KĀSĪM, *al-Fallālī al-Sijlmāshī*.
- Amānat majma' nikiyah wa'l-kustantinīyah (Symbolum Nicænum & Constantinopolitanum). NICENE CREED.
- Amānat al-rusul (Symbolum Apostolorum). APOSTLES' CREED.
- al-Amānat wa'l-itikādāt. SAADĪAH ben JOSEPH, *Faiyūmī, Gaon*.
- al-Amānī wa'l-minnah (Paul et Virginie). SAINT-PIERRE (J. H. B. DE).
- Amjāl Maryam al-Batūl (Le Glorie di Maria Santissima). ALPHONSO MARIA [DE' LIGUORI], *Saint*.
- Amphorismi Iohannis damasceni [al-Nawādir al-ūbāyah]. YŪḤANNĀ b. MĀSAWAHR, *the Elder*.
- Ἀμφοδφέδα Ἰσμαηλ . . . ἐκ τῶν γεωγραφικῶν πινάκων περιγραφῆ Χορασμίας, κ.τ.λ. [Takwīm al-buldān]. ISMA'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DIN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- al-Amr al-mulikam al-marbūt. MUÛ. b. 'ALĪ (MUḤYĪ al-DIN), called IBN al-'ARABI.
- al-Amrāj al-bāṭiniyah, or Nuzhat al-riyād. BERNES () and LAFARGUE (), *Professors at Abu Zarbal*.
- al-Amrāj al-zahirah, or Muntaha al-barāh. BERNES (), *Professor at Abu Zarbal*.
- Amrīkai, der Dichter und König. IMRU' al-KĀIS b. HŪJR.
- Amrīkai Carmen quantum. IMRU' al-KĀIS b. HŪJR.
- Amrī ben kelthūm Taghibitae Moallakam . . . edidit . . . G. L. Kosegarten. 'AMR b. KULTHUM.
- Amrulkeisi Moallaka Arabice et Suetiice. IMRU' al-KĀIS b. HŪJR.
- Amrulkeisi Moallakah cum scholiis Zuzenii. IMRU' al-KĀIS b. HŪJR.
- al-Amiār wa'l-riyāh (De mutatione temporis). JA'FAR b. MUÛ. (ABU MA'SHAR), *al-Balkhī*.
- al-Amthāl. BIBLE.—*Proverbs*.
- Amthāl 'Alī [i.e. Natir al-la'ālī]. 'ALĪ b. ABI TĀLĪB, *Caliph*.
- Amthāl al-'arab. MUFADDAL b. MUÛ., *al-Dabbī*.
- Amthāl al-'Arab (Arabum Proverbia). FREYTAG (G. W.).
- al-Amthāl al-hikmiyah. AMTHĀL.
- Amthāl li-mukhallisīnā al-mubārak. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
- Amthāl Lukmān al-Hakīm. LUKMĀN.
- Amthāl mukhtasarah (Proverbi utili e virtuosi). AGNELLINI (T.), *Archbishop of Mardin*.
- Amthāl Rabbīnā Yasū' al-Masīh wa-tafsīruhā. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
- al-Amthāl al-sā'irah. KĀSĪM b. SALLĀM (ABU 'UBAID).
- al-Amthāl al-sā'irah (Arabum Philosophia Popularis). SULAIMĀN b. YA'RŪB, *al-Sālihānī*, commonly called SALOMON NEGRI.
- Amthāl Sulaimān al-Hakīm. BIBLE.—*Proverbs*.
- al-Amthilal fī taṣrīf al-a'fāl. AMTHILAT.
- 'An bayān al-kutub allati jara fal'uhā, etc. BULAK.—*Imprimerie Khédiviale*.
- Anagnoseis. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
- al-Anājil al-arba'ah. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
- al-Anājil wa'l-rasā'il. LITURGIES.—*Rome, Church of*.—*Missals*.
- Analecta. RHASIS (D.).
- Analecta Arabica. ROSENUELLER (E. F. C.).
- Analecta Medica ex libris Mss. DIETZ (F. R.).
- Analecta Orientalia ad Poeticam Aristoteleam. MARGOLIOUTH (D. S.).
- Analecta Syriaca. BOETTICHER (P. A.), afterwards LAGARDE (P. A. DE).
- Analectes sur l'histoire et la littérature des Arabes d'Espagne [Naff al-tib]. AHMAD b. MUÛ., *al-Makkarī*.
- Analīh Ecclesiasticoz C. Baronii . . . Arabica epitome. BARONIUS (C.).
- Analysis and extracts of كتاب ميزان الحكمه Book of the Balance of Wisdom. ABU JA'FAR, *al-Khāzinī*.
- An analysis of Arabic quotations which occur in the Gulistan. ROWLANDSON (M. J.).
- Analytica Priora (Posteriora). ARISTOTLE.—*Organon*.
- Anaphora. LITURGIES.—*Coptic Church*.
- LITURGIES.—*Syrian Uniat Church*.
- Anaphora Pilati. PILATUS (P.).

- 'Anāšīr al-khāirāt, or Durūd i mu'arra. MUḤ. NĀŠĪR 'ALĪ, *Ghijāspūrī*.
- Anatomie pathologique du corps humain [al-Tasnīfi al-khāšš]. CRUVEILHIER (J.).
- The Anatomist's Vade Mecum [Anīs al-musharrifīn]. HOOPER (R.).
- Anciennes Relations des Indes et de la Chine. SILSILAT al-TAWĀRIKH.
- Ancient accounts of India and China, by two Moham-
medan travellers. SILSILAT al-TAWĀRIKH.
- Ancient Alphabets and Hieroglyphic Characters
explained [Shauk al-mustahām]. AḤMAD b.
'ALĪ, called IBN WA'ISHIYAH.
- Anecdota Oxoniensia. OXFORD ANECDOTA.
- Anecdota Sacra et Profana ex Oriente et Occidente
allata. TISCHENDORF (L. F. C.).
- Anecdotes et Beaux Traits de la vie du Sultan
Youssof Salāh ed-Dīn [al-Nawādir al-sultāniyah].
YŪSUF b. RĀFI' (BAHĀ al-DĪN), called IBN
SHADDĀD.
- Anecdotes Musulmanes. CHERBONNEAU (J. A.).
- Die angebliche Chirurgie des Johannes Mesuē jun.
YŪHANNĀ b. MĀSAWAIB, *the Younger*.
- Animadversiones ad Abulfedam et prodidagmata ad
historiam et geographiam orientalem. REISKE
(J. J.).
- Animadversiones criticae in Hamzae historiam regni
Joktanidarum. REISKE (J. J.).
- Les Animaux en discussion avec l'homme. IKHWĀN
al-ŠAFĀ.
- Anīs al-jalīs. YŪSUF al-SHALFŪN.
- Anīs al-khā'ir, or al-Kashkūl. YŪSUF b. AḤMAD,
al-Balūrānī.
- al-Anīs al-mufid (Chrestomathie Arabe). SILVESTRE
DE SACY (A. I.), *Baron*.
- Anīs al-munkaṭī'in. MU'ĀFA b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Mawsilī*.
- Anīs al-musharrifīn (The Anatomist's Vade Mecum).
HOOPER (R.).
- al-Anīs al-mufrīb rauḍ al-karīās. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD
ALLĀH b. ABI ZAR', *al-Fāsī*.
- al-Anmā' fi'l-ḥikmah [i.e. al-Ishārāt wa'l-tanbihāt].
ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN
SĪNĀ.
- al-Anmā' al-thalāth al-ākhirah min al-ishārāt wa'l-
tanbihāt. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ),
called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Annales [al-Nujūm al-zāhirah]. YŪSUF b. TAGHRI-
BIRDI.
- Annales Moslemici [al-Mukhtaṣar fi akhbār al-
bashar]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU
al-FIDĀ).
- Annales Muslemici arabice et latine [al-Mukhtaṣar
fi akhbār al-bashar]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD
al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Annales quos scripsit Abu Djafar . . . at-Tabari
[Ta'rikh al-rusul wa'l-mulūk]. MUḤ. b. JARĪR,
al-Ṭabarī.
- Annales Regum atque Legatorum Dei . . . Pars
quinta [of Ta'rikh al-rusul wa'l-mulūk].
MUḤ. b. JARĪR, *al-Ṭabarī*.
- Annales Regum Mauritaniae [al-Anīs al-mufrīb rauḍ
al-karīās]. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ABI ZAR',
al-Fāsī.
- Annales Samaritani [al-Ta'rikh mim mā takaddan
'an al-ābā]. ABU al-FATĪ b. ABI al-ḤASAN,
al-Sāmīrī.
- Annalium Moslemicorum Excerpta, quae ad his-
toriam Africanam et Siculam spectant [from
al-Mukhtaṣar]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN
ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Annalium Sacrorum a creatione mundi ad Christi D.N.
incarnationem epitome Latino-Arabica [Mukhta-
ṣar majmū' min al-tawārikh al-mukaddasah].
BRITIUS (F.).
- Annals of Oman, from early times to the year
1728 A.D. [extracts from Kashf al-ghummah].
SIRIĀN b. SA'ID, *al-'Alawī*.
- Annuaire Algérien, pour l'an 1842. EPHEMERIDES.
- Anonyme arabische Chronik, Bd. xi, vermuthlich
das Buch der Verwandtschaft [Ansāb al-ashraf
wa-akhbārūhum]. AḤMAD b. YAḤYA, *al-
Balūrī*.
- Ansāb al-'arab fi kitāb al-ma'ārif [extracted from
Kitāb al-ma'ārif]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUḤ. b.
al-Dīnawarī, called IBN KŪTAIBAH.
- Ansāb al-ashraf wa-akhbārūhum (Anonyme arabische
Chronik). AḤMAD b. YAḤYA, *al-Balūrī*.
- al-Ansāb al-muttafīkah (Homonyma inter nomina
relativa). MUḤ. b. al-ṬĀHIR, called IBN al-
KĀISARĀNĪ.
- Antar, a Bedouen romance. 'ANTARAH b. SHADDĀD,
al-'Absī.
- Antar, Arabernas Bayard. 'ANTARAH b. SHADDĀD,
al-'Absī.
- Antar en Perse. 'ANTARAH b. SHADDĀD, *al-'Absī*.
- Antar og Abū [selections from Sifat 'Antarah].
'ANTARAH b. SHADDĀD, *al-'Absī*.
- Antaræ Poëma Arabicum Moallakah. 'ANTARAH
b. SHADDĀD, *al-'Absī*.
- Antarah, des vorislamischen Dichters Leben dar-
gestellt. THORBECKE (H.).
- Anthologia Arabica. HIRT (J. F.).
- Anthologia Coranica. KŪR'ĀN.—*Selections*.
- Anthologia sententiarum arabicarum [al-Kilām al-
nawābigh]. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamāh-
sharī*.
- Anthologie Arabe [Ḥikā' al-azhār]. HUMBERT
(J. P. L.).

- Anthologie Arabe [Nukhab al-azhār]. GRANGERET DE LAGRANGE (J. A. B.).
- Anthologie arabe élémentaire. BRESNIER (L. J.).
- Anthologie de textes arabes inédits par Ousâma et sur Ousâma. USÂMÂH b. MURSHID (MU'AYYID al-DĀULAH), called IBN MUNKID.
- Anthologie grammaticale arabe. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.), *Baron*.
- Die Anthropologie der Araber im zehnten Jahrhundert. IKHWÂN al-SĀFĀ.
- Antidotarium rasis [al-Akrābādīn]. MUH. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Antiquitatis Muhammedanae monumenta varia. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- Die Antworten Alfārābī's auf einzelne vorgelegte Fragen [al-Risālah fi jawāb mas'āl su'il 'anhā]. MUH. b. MUH. (ABU NAŠR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Anwār al-basā'ir. AHMAD, *al-Najjārī al-Dimayātī al-Hafnāwī*.
- Anwār al-burūk. AHMAD b. IDRĪS, *al-Karāfi*.
- Anwār al-hawāshī. ANWAR 'ALĪ (MUH.).
- al-Anwār al-kudsīyah. MUH. ZAFIR, *al-Mudanī*.
- al-Anwār al-nur'māniyah. NĪMAT ALLĀH b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Jazā'irī*.
- al-Anwār al-riḍawīyah, or al-Sharḥ al-riḍawī. MUH. RIḌĀ, *Mūsawī Shīrāzī*.
- Anwār al-sa'ādah. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūtī*.
- Anwār al-tanzīl wa-asrār āl-ta'wīl. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'UMAR, *al-Baiḍāwī*.
- Anwār taufīk al-jalīl. RIFĀ'AH RĀFI'.
- al-Anwār wa'l-marākīb [extracts]. YAKŪB b. ISĀK (ABU YŪSUF), *al-Kirkīsānī*.
- al-Anwār al-zāhiyah. IBRĀHĪM b. al-KĀSĪM, called ABU al-'ATĀHIYAH.
- Ἀπαλλαγὴ τῆς Χριστιανικῆς Θρησκείας ἀπὸ τῶν ἀστρονομικῶν ἰδεῶν [Tanzīh al-sharī'at al-masīhiyah 'an al-ārā al-falakīyah]. CHRISTIAN RELIGION.
- Aperçu de l'histoire d'Égypte [Kīnāsāt ahl al-'asr]. MARIETTE (F. A. F.).
- Aperçu historique et statistique sur la Régence d'Alger. HAMDĀN b. UTHMĀN KHUJĀH.
- Aperçu historique sur les mœurs et coutumes des nations [Kālā'id al-mafākhir]. DEPPING (G. B.).
- Aphorismi [al-Fuṣūl fi'l-ṭibb]. MUH. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*. *Two or more Works*.
- Aphorismi de anima [al-Fuṣūl fi'l-nafs]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALD), called IBN SINĀ.
- Aphorismi diuini hypocratis [al-Fuṣūl fi'l-ṭibb]. HIPPOCRATES.
- Aphorismi Ioannis damasceni [al-Nawādir al-ṭibbīyah]. YUḤANNĀ b. MĀSAWĪH, *the Elder*.
- Aphorismi Raby Moyses [al-Fuṣūl fi 'ilm al-ṭibb]. MOSES ben MAIMON.
- Aphorismoꝝ libri sex [al-Fuṣūl fi'l-ṭibb]. MUH. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- The Aphorisms of Hippocrates. HIPPOCRATES.
- Apocrypha. BIBLE.
- Apocryphal Gospels and other documents relating to the history of Christ. COWPER (B. H.).
- The Apocryphal New Testament. HONE (W.).
- Apollonii Pergæi Conicorum libri octo [al-Makhrūṭāt]. APOLLONIUS, *Pergæus*.
- The Apology of El-Kindi [Risālah]. 'ABD al-MASĪŪ b. ISĀK, *al-Kindī*.
- Apomasaris Apotelesmata. MUH. b. SĪRĪN, *al-Basrī*.
- Apostolos. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
——— LITURGIES.—*Melchite Uniat Church*.
- Apothegms of Alee [Maṭlūb kull fālib]. 'ALĪ b. ABI TĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- Apparecchio alla morte [al-Istī'dād li'l-mawt]. ALPHONSO MARIA [DE] LIGUORI, *Saint*.
- Appendices a la Memoria sobre la autenticidad de la Cronica . . . del Moro Rasis. AHMAD b. MUH., *al-Rāzī*, called al-TARĪKHĪ.
- Appendix to B. Anderson's journey to Musadu. MUH. BARTĀ.
- Arab Regék. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- L'Arabe moderne étudié dans les journaux et les pièces officielles. WASHINGTON-SERREYS ().
- 'Arabī kī dūsri kitāb. ARABIC SECOND BOOK.
- 'Arabī kī pahilī, or Ghāyat al-bayān. ZAIN al-DĪN b. MUH. SA'ĪD, *al-Karashī*.
- The Arabian Nights' Entertainments. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
- Arabian Nights' Entertainments. Additional tales. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
- Arabian Poetry for English readers. CLOUSTON (W. A.).
- Arabian Society in the Middle Ages. LANE (E. W.).
- Arabian Tales. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
- Arabian tales and anecdotes. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
- Arabic amulets and mottoes. ROGERS (E. T.).
- Arabic and English grammatical exercises and familiar dialogues [al-Muhāwarat al-umsīyah]. FĀRĪS al-SHIDYĀK, afterwards AHMAD FARIS.
- Arabic and English vocabulary and phrases [Tuhfat al-ikhwān]. SHĀHĪN SARRĪS and IBRĀHĪM SARRĪS.
- An Arabic Bible-Chrestomathy. BIBLE.

- Arabic Bible dictionary [Kāmūs al-kitāb al-mukād-
das]. POST (G. E.).
- Arabic Chrestomathy in Hebrew characters, with a
glossary. HIRSCHFELD (H.).
- Arabic First Book of Reading [Dirāyat al-adab, pt. 1].
‘UBAID ALLĀH, *al-Ubaidī*.
- Arabic First Reading Book [Khizānat al-‘ulūm].
‘ABD al-FATTĀH, *Saiyid*, called ASHRAF.
- The Arabic Gospel of the Infancy. JESUS CHRIST.
Arabic grammar, paradigms, literature, etc. SOCIN
(A.).
- Arabic Manual [al-Hadiyat al-sharḳiyah]. KUS-
TANTIN ILYĀS KHŪRĪ.
- The Arabic Manual. PALMER (E. H.).
- Arabic Proverbs. BURCKHARDT (J. L.).
- The Arabic Reader [al-Muntakhabāt al-‘arabiyah].
ARABIC READER.
- An Arabic reading-book. BIRDWOOD (A. R.).
————— . . . Part first. The texts.
WRIGHT (W.).
- Arabic Reading Lessons. FORBES (D.).
- Arabic Selections from the Sirāg al-akūl. MANŠŪR,
al-Dimārī.
- Arabic Selections, with a vocabulary. SCHALCH
(E. V.).
- Arabic Syntax chiefly selected from the Hidayut-
oon-nubvi. BERESFORD (H. B.).
- The Arabic translation of the Bible by the American
Missionaries, examined in the light of the
Catholic Faith and of modern criticism. HAM
(J. VAN).
- Arabic version of the Book of Common Prayer, etc.
LITURGIES.—*England, Church of*.
- Arabic without a teacher [Tarjumān inkliẓi wa-
‘arabī]. AS‘AD YA‘KŪB KHAIYĀT.
- Arabic Chrestomathia facilior. HUMBERT
(J. P. L.).
- Arabicæ Linguae Tyrocinium. ERPENIUS (T.).
- Arabisch-deutsches Handwörterbuch zum Koran und
Thier und Mensch. DIETERICI (F. H.).
- De Arabische Alkoran. KĪRĀN.—*Dutch*.
- Arabische Bibel-Chrestomathie. BIBLE.
- Der arabische Dialekt der Houwāra des Wād Sūs in
Marokko. SOCIN (A.) and STUMME (H.).
- Arabische Encyclopädie der Wissenschaften [Irshād
al-kāsid]. MU‘Ī. b. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Sakhāwī*.
- Arabische Grammatik. ERPENIUS (T.).
————— SOCIN (A.).
- Arabische Grammatik und Chrestomathie. MI-
CHAELIS (J. D.).
- Der Arabische Himmels-Globus angefertigt 1279 zu
Maragha. MU‘Ī. b. al-MU‘AIYD, *al-Urdī*.
- Das arabische Hohe Lied der Liebe [al-Tā‘iyah].
‘UMAR b. ‘ALĪ, called BEN al-FĀRĪP.
- Arabische Mährchen. ARABIAN NIGHTS. = *Supple-
mentary Collections of Tales*.
- Eine arabische Naturphilosophie aus dem 10 Jahr-
hundert. IKHWĀN al-SAFĀ.
- Arabische Psalmübersetzung. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- Arabische Quellenbeiträge zur Geschichte der
Kreuzzüge. GOERGENS (E. P.).
- Arabische Sprichwörter und Redensarten gesammelt
und erklärt. SOCIN (A.).
- Arabische Sprichwörter. BURCKHARDT (J. L.).
- Arabische und persische Handschriften (der Gross-
herzoglich badischen Hof- und Landesbiblio-
thek). LANDAUER (S.).
- Das arabische Verzeichniß der Aristotelischen
Schriften. MUELLER (F. A.).
- Die arabischen Handschriften der Herzoglichen
Bibliothek zu Gotha. PERTSCH (L. C. W.).
- Die arabischen Handschriften der k. Hof- und
Staatsbibliothek in Muenchen. AUMER (J.).
- Die arabischen Inschriften in der Königl. Gemälde-
Galerie, dem Grünen Gewölbe und dem
Alterthums-Museum zu Dresden. SCHIER
(C. H.).
- Die arabischen, persischen und türkischen Hand-
schriften der k.k. Hofbibliothek zu Wien.
ACADEMIES, etc.—Vienna.—*Kaiserlich-königliche
Hofbibliothek*.
- Die arabischen, persischen und türkischen Hand-
schriften der k.k. orientalischen Akademie zu
Wien. KRAFFT (A.).
- Die arabischen Uebersetzungen aus dem Griechischen.
STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
- Die arabischen Wörter mit entgegengesetzten Bedeu-
tungen, [al-Aqdāl]. REDSLOB (Th. M.).
- Ein arabischer Berichtstatter aus dem 10. oder 11.
Jahrhundert über Fulda, Schleswig, Soest,
Paderborn und andere deutsche Städte [from
Athār al-bilād]. ZAKARĪYĀ b. MU‘Ī, *al-
Kazwīnī*.
- Arabischer Commentar zum Buche Josua. THAN-
CHUM ben JOSEPH, *of Jerusalem*.
- Ein arabischer Dialekt gesprochen in ‘Omān und
Zanzibar. REINHARDT (C.).
- Arabischer Dragoman. WOLFF (P.).
- Ein arabischer Piūt. SOCIN (A.) and STUMME (H.).
- Arabisches Elementar- und Lese-Buch. ROSEN-
MUELLER (E. F. C.).
- Arabisches, Syrisches und Chaldäisches Lesebuch.
RINK (F. T.) and VATER (J. S.).
- Den arabiske Filosof Ibn-Sabīns Sendebrev til
Kejser Frederik II. at Hohenstaufen eller de
Sicilianske Spørgsmaal [analysis of al-Ajwibah
‘an al-as‘ilat al-ṣikilliyāt]. ‘ABD al-HAKĪK b.
IBRĀHĪM, called BEN SABĪN.

- Arabismus: exhibens grammaticam arabicam novam, *etc.* VRIEMOET (E. L.).
- Arabsiaden ex noto ignoto Ibn Schonah supplevit et emendavit F. Erdmann [from Raudat al-manāzīr]. MUḤ. b. al-SHIḤNĀH (ABU al-WALĪD).
- Арабская Хреотоматія. GIRGAS (V. T.) and ROSEN (V.).
- Арабскія сказаніи. Разказаныя въ ошнадцати дней [Kis̄sāt al-ashr wuzarā]. TEN VIZIERS.
- Arabum Philosophia Popularis [al-Amthāl al-sā'irah]. SULAIMĀN b. YAḤŪB, *al-Sāliḥānī*, commonly called SALOMON NEGRI.
- Arabum Proverbia [Amthāl al-'Arab]. FREYTAG (G. W.).
- 'Arā'īs al-bayān fi ḥakā'ik al-kur'ān. RŪZBAHĀN b. ABI NAṢR, *al-Bakī al-Shīrāzī*.
- 'Arā'īs al-majālis, or Kis̄sāt al-anbiyā. AḤMAD b. MUḤ. (ABU ISḤĀK), *al-Tha'labī*.
- Arba' i 'anāsīr. MUḤ. NAṢIR 'ALĪ, *Ghiyāspūrī*.
- Arba' kutub min al-'ahad al-jalīd (Judeo-Arabice Matthew, John, Acts, Hebrews). BIBLE.—*Matthew*.
- al-Arba' wa-'ishrīn baīt. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.—*Trionion*.
- Arba'at anājil. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
- al-Arba'ūn fi ishā'at marāsīm al-dīn. MUḤ. KĀDIR-BAKISH, *Sahasrāmī*.
- Arba'ūn hadīthan. JĀMĪ ('ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. AḤMAD).
- WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĪ, *Dihlavī*.
- YAḤYA b. SHARAF (ABU ZAKARIYĀ), *al-Nawawī*.
- 'Arḍ al-badā'ī al-'amm bi-Ba'īs. SULAIMĀN, *al-Ḥarā'irī*.
- Arḍabīlī commentariū in Zauaqīsharī librum An-nūḍ-ūḡ pars que agit de nominibus verborum. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-GHĀNĪ, *al-'Arḍabīlī*.
- al-'Arf al-'aiyib. NĀSIF al-YAZLĪ.
- 'Arf zahr al-ruba [abridged from al-Suyūṭī's Zahr al-ruba]. 'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dimnaṭī*.
- An Argument on the weakness of man [al-Burhān 'adī dū'f al-insān]. MIKHĀ'IL MUSḤĀKAH.
- 'Arīḍat al-sahwāḍī. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
- Ar̄s medica, or "Thegnī." GALENUS (C.).
- al-'Arshiyah fi 'ilm al-kalām. MUḤ., *Salimpūrī Ghāzīpūrī*.
- L'Art de la teinture en soie [Shinā'at sablāgh al-ḥarīr]. MACQUER (P. J.).
- Arte pua lizelamete saber la lēgua aramiga. PEDRO, *de Aicalā*.
- Арте-ста. ARTICELLA.
- Articella [*in loco*].
- Artis chemice principēs, Avicenna atque Geber. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*Supposititious Works*.
- al-'Arūs, or Maulid al-rasūl. 'ABD al-RAḤMĪ b. AḤMAD, *al-Bur'ī*.
- al-'Arūs al-badī'ah. AS'AD al-SHUDŪDĪ.
- Azrat Lubnān. MĀRŪN NAKKĀSH.
- Āṣār i nafisah. SULAIMĀN FĀ'IK.
- Āṣār i nau (Nova Opera). AḤMAD ḤANĪF-ZĀDAH.
- 'Aṣ'āru - l - Ḥudalijjina. ḤASAN b. ḤUSAIN, *al-Sakkārī*.
- Asās al-balāghah. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsarī*.
- Asās al-ikṭibās. IKHTIYĀR al-DĪN b. GHİYĀTH al-DĪN, *al-Ḥusainī*.
- al-Ashāb wa'l-'alāmāt. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Samarkandī*.
- al-'Asḍāf wa'l-durar. 'UMAR b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU ḤAFṢ), *al-Ḥarandī*.
- 'Āsereth had-dēbhārōth. TEN COMMANDMENTS.
- al-'Asfār al-arba'ah, or al-Ḥikmat al-muta'aliyah. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.
- Asfār Mūsa al-khamsah. BIBLE.—*Pentateuch*.
- Ashadd al-jibād. DĀ'ŪD b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Baghādādī*.
- Ash'ār al-hamāsah (Hamasaē carmina cum Tebrisii scholiis). ḤABĪB b. AUS (ABU TAMMĀM), *al-Tā'ī*.
- 'Ashar karūīs ma'an. LONDON.—*Religious Tract Society*.
- Ash'ar al-shūr (The Poem of Poems). BIBLE.—*Job*.
- al-Ashbāh wa'l-nazā'ir. ZAIN al-'ĀBIDĪN b. IBRĀHĪM, called IBN NUJAIM.
- Ash'at al-luna'āt. 'ABD al-ḤAKĪK, *Dihlavī*, called ḤAKĪKĪ.
- 'Ashiyat al-'ahad min kitāb al-zabūr al-ilāhī. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- al-'Ashmāwīyah, or al-Mukaddīnat al-'ashmāwīyah. 'ABD al-BĀRĪ, *al-'Ashmāwī*.
- al-'Ashr kalimāt. TEN COMMANDMENTS.
- Ashshurh-ool Moognee [i.e. al-Mughni]. SAḌĪD al-DĪN, *al-Kāzarāmī*.
- 'Asīdat al-shuhdah. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Kāisārī*.
- As'ilat al-kur'ān. MUḤ. b. ABI BAKR, *al-Rāzī*.
- Aṣl al-jumal [*in loco*].
- Aṣl wa-tarjumat kānūn wa-nizāmmāmat al-arāḍī. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Majīd, *Sultan*.
- Asmā ahl Badr. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ḤUSAIN, *al-Suwaidī*.
- Asmā Allāh al-ḥusna. ASMĀ.
- al-'Asr al-jadīd. KHALIL al-KHŪRĪ.

- Asrār al-'arabīyah. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ., *al-Anḥārī*.
- Asrār al-'arīfīn. SHĪR MUḤ., *Kandahārī*.
- Asrār al-hukamā. YĀKŪT b. YĀKŪT, *al-Mustašimī*.
- al-Asrār al-ikhāyah. MAḤMŪD SHUKRĪ, *al-Ālūsī*.
- Assab'īmiyya [i.e. al-Sub'īmiyah]. MŪSA b. TŪBĪ, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- Assalator-rabbanīiatio. LORD'S PRAYER.
- The Assemblies of Al Harīrī [al-Makāmāt]. KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ, called al-ḤARĪRĪ.
- Assila [i.e. al-Šilah]. KHALAF b. 'ABD al-MALIK, called IBN BASHKAWĀL.
- Astrolabe kouligue rapporté d'Égypte. MARCEL (J. J.).
- Astrolabios árabes que se conservan en el Museo Arqueológico Nacional. SAAVEDRA (E.).
- Astrologia aphoristica. PTOLEMY (C.).
- Astrologia opuscula antiqua. HÁJEK (T.).
- Astronū indices { Alkind' } de pluviis imbribus et { Gaphar } vētis: ac aeris mutatiōe. YA'KŪB b. ISHĀK, *al-Kindī*.
- Atala, ou les amours de deux sauvages dans le désert. CHATEAUBRIAND (F. R. DE).
- Aṭbāk al-ǧahab. 'ABD al-MU'MIN b. HIBAT ALLĀH, *al-Maghribī*.
- Athanasius Apostolicus. SEVERUS [ibn al-MUKĀFFA], *Anbā, Bishop of Ushmunāin*.
- al-Āthār. MUḤ. b. al-HASAN, *al-Shaibānī*.
- Athār al-adhār. SALĪM JIBRĀ'IL al-KHŪRĪ and SALĪM MIKHĀ'IL SHIHĀDAH.
- al-Āthār al-bākiyah. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD (ABU al-RAḤMĀN), *al-Bīrūnī*.
- Āthār al-bilād. ZAKARĪYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Kāzwinī*.
- Āthār al-uwal. ḤASAN b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-'Abbāsī*.
- al-'Atīyat al-hanī'ah. 'ALĪ al-'ATTĀS, *Bā 'Alawī*.
- Die Atlantis nach griechischen und arabischen Quellen. NÖROV (A. S.).
- A'ttawadod [i.e. al-Tawaddud]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—Paris.
- Gli Atti apocriifi degli Apostoli nei testi copti, arabi ed etiopici. APOSTLES.
- Atti del IV. Congresso Internazionale degli Orientalisti. ACADEMIES, etc.—Europe.—*International Oriental Congress*.
- Die Attributenlehre des Saadja Alfajjumi. KAUFMANN (D.).
- Aṭwāk al-ǧahab. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsharī*.
- Aṭyah al-uagham. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĪM, *Dihlari*.
- Auctarium ad Vitam Saladini [from al-Fatḥ al-kussī]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. ('IMĀD al-DIN), called al-KĀTĪB, *al-Ishāhānī*.
- Auctarium ad Vitam Saladini [from al-Mukhtaṣar fi akhbār al-bashar]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DIN ABU al-FIDA).
- Auḡāl al-masālik ila alfiyat Ibn Mālik, or al-Tauḡīlī fi'l-nahw. 'ABD ALLĀH b. YŪSUF, called IBN HISHĀM.
- Auḡāl al-masālik ila alfiyat Ibn Mālik. 'ABD al-RAḤMĪM b. 'ABD al-KARĪM, *Šafīpūrī*.
- Die Aufzählung der Schriften Kindī's [from al-Fihrist]. MUḤ. b. ISHĀK, called IBN ABI YA'KŪB al-NADĪM.
- 'Aun al-bārī. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Navab of Bhopal*.
- al-Aurād. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- al-Aurād al-fatḥiyah. 'ALĪ b. SHIHĀB al-DIN MUḤ., *al-Hamadānī*.
- al-Aurād al-makishbandiyah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (BAḤĀ al-DIN), *al-Nakishbandī*.
- Aurāk parīshān (Moral Aphorisms in Arabic). WESTON (S.).
- Aurē' subtilissimus q̄ Alchīdī de medicinaꝝ compo-sitarum gradibus iuestigādis libellus [al-Kitāb fi'l-akrābāḡin]. YA'KŪB b. ISHĀK, *al-Kindī*.
- Aureorum Carmīnum Arabica paraphrasis [al-Wašāyā al-ǧahabīyah]. PYTHAGORAS.
- Aus Al-Buḡtunī's Ḥamāsah. WALĪD b. 'UBAID, *al-Buḡturī*.
- Aus dem Morgenlande. Thier-Novellen nach Bidpai [Kalilah wa-Dinnah]. BIDPĀ'Ī.
- Aus orientalischen Chroniken. WIRTH (A.).
- Aus Qirqisānī's „Kitāb al-'anwār w'al-marāqib“. YA'KŪB b. ISHĀK (ABU YŪSUF), *al-Kirqisānī*.
- Auszug aus der allgemeinen Weltgeschichte (Mer-udsch eddalah). 'ALĪ b. ḤUSAIN, *al-Mas'ūdī*.
- Auszuge aus dem Werke Kamāl ad-dīns: „Die Salme der Geschichte Halebs“, übersetzt [from Zubdat al-halab]. 'UMAR b. AḤMAD, called IBN al-'ADĪM.
- Authak 'una al-imān. SULAIMĀN b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB.
- The Autobiography of the Constantinopolitan Story-Teller [Kīssat al-hakawātī al-islāmīlī]. ROUS (H.).
- al-Auzān wa'l-akyāl al-sharīyah (Tractatus de legalibus Arabum ponderibus et mensuris). AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
- Les Aventures de Télémaque [Mawākī' al-atlāk]. SALIGNAC DE LA MOTHE FÉNELON (F. DE).
- Les Aventures merveilleuses de Temim ed Dāri. TAMIM b. AUS, *al-Dārī*.
- Averroës et l'Averroïsme. RENAN (J. E.).
- Averroës Cordubensis in ea (Aristotelis) opera omnes qui ad nos pervenere commentarii. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.

- Averrois de febribus liber [from al-Kulliyât]. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Avicennae vita. 'ABD al-WĀḤID b. MUḤ., *al-Jūzjānī*.
- Avis sur la Petite Vérole régnante [al-Tanbūh fi-mā yakhuṣṣ dā' al-jadārī al-mutasallif]. DUFRIÈRE DESGENETTES (R. N.).
- Avkāf nāziri marhūm Šubhī Pasha-nim, *etc.* ŠUBHĪ, *Pasha*.
- Awā'il kutub al-hadīth. MUḤ. SA'ID b. MUḤ. SUNBUL.
- 'Awāmil [*in loco*].
- al-'Awāmil al-jadidah. BIRGILI (MUḤ. b. PĪR 'ALĪ).
- al-'Awāmil al-mā'ah, or MĪ'at 'āmil. 'ABD al-KĀHIR b. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN, *al-Jurjānī*.
- 'Awārif al-ma'ūrif. 'UMAR b. MUḤ., *al-Sahrawardī*.
- al-Āyāt al-ba'iyyāt. IBRĀHĪM al-ĤĀURĀNĪ.
- Āyāt mukhtārah. BIBLE.
- Azhār al-afkār (Fior di Pensieri). AĪMAD b. YŪSUF, *al-Taijāshī*.
- Azhar al-azhār. 'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dimnatī*.
- al-Azhār al-badī'ah. PERRON (N.), *Director of the Medical School at Cairo*.
- al-Azhār al-bahīyah (A Wreath of Indian Stories). TUCKER (C. M.).
- al-Bāb al-hādī 'ashar. ḤASAN b. YŪSUF, called IBN al-MUTAḤḤAR, *al-Ĥillī*.
- Bāb al-hidāyah. MUḤ. KŪTB al-DĪN KHĀN.
- Bāb al-karāhah. MUḤ. KŪTB al-DĪN KHĀN.
- al-Bāb al-maftūh fi 'amāl al-rūh. SMITH (E.), *American Missionary*.
- Bāb Mūsa (Porta Mosis). MOSES ben MAIMON.
- The Babes in the Basket; or Daph and her charge [Dāf, Kīssat al-ṭīlāin fi'l-sallāh]. BABES.
- Baḍ afkār muḥidāh 'an ghāyat al-zamān (The End of time). WATTS (L.).
- Baḍ al-amālī. 'ALĪ b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Āshī*.
- Baḍ injil Mār Yūhannā. BIBLE.—*John, Gospel of*.
- Baḍ kalīmāt fi ṣadal jawāb al-mu'allim Mikhā'il Muṣhākah. NAŠR al-DĪN, *al-Ghadanfarī*.
- Baḍ Kawā'id fi uṣūl al-rasm. KĀWĀ'ID.
- Baḍ ru'ūs fi akhlāk al-masīhiyyin (from "Moeurs des Chrétiens"). FLEURY (C.).
- Baḍā'ī' al-baḍā'īh. 'ALĪ b. ZĀFĪR, *al-Āzī*.
- Baḍā'ī' al-zuhūr fi wakā'ī' al-duhūr. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
- Baḍāyat al-hidāyah. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, *al-Ḥurr al-'Amīlī*.
- MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- MUḤ. ZAIN b. JALĀL al-DĪN, *of Aḥosa*.
- Baḍāyat al-Kudamā. RIFĀ'AH RAFF.
- Baḍāyat al-mubtadi. 'ALĪ b. ABI BAKR (BURHĀN al-DĪN), *al-Murghānī*.
- Baḍāyat al-nahw. MAĪMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsharī*.
- Baḍī' al-inshā wa'l-šifāt. MARĪ b. YŪSUF, *al-Makhlisī*.
- Baḍī' al-mizān [commentary on Mizān al-manṭiq]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. al-ḤADDĀD, *'Uthmānī Talanbī*.
- Baḍīyah. 'ABD al-GHANĪ b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Nābulusī*.
- al-Baḍīyah [i.e. Naẓm al-baḍī']. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
- Badr al-duja. MUḤ. 'ALĪM al-DĪN, *Shāhjahānpūrī*.
- Badr al-kamāl. MUḤ. ABU SA'ID KHĀN.
- al-Badr al-mumīr. MUḤ. MĪSBĀH al-BARBĪR.
- SALĪM GHĀLIYAH.
- al-Badr al-tālī [an extract]. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Shaukānī*.
- Baduon gili Mar Iubhanna [i.e. Baḍ injil Mār Yūhannā]. BIBLE.—*John, Gospel of*.
- Balath almarouf [i.e. Baḥth al-ma'rūf]. KŪR'ĀN.—*Recitation*.
- Bahjat al-asrār. 'ALĪ b. YŪSUF, *al-Lakhmī al-Shutanūfī*.
- al-Bahjat al-marḍīyah. MUḤ. ŠĀLUH b. IBRĀHĪM RA'īs.
- al-Bahjat al-marḍīyah fi sharḥ al-alfīyah. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
- Bahjat al-ru'asā fi amrāḍ al-nisā. AĪMAD b. ḤASAN, *al-Rashīdī*.
- al-Bahjat al-sanīyah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- al-Bahjat al-sanīyah li-sharḥ al-Zainalīyah. 'ABD al-MU'ṬĪ b. SĀLIM, *al-Samlāwī*.
- Bahjat al-uns wa'l-i'timās. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Amīr al-Shāḍilī*.
- Bahr al-asrār. AĪMAD ALLĀH (MUḤ.), *Chāḡgāmī*.
- Bahr al-ilm. MUḤ. SHĀH, *Rāmpūrī*.
- Bahr al-jawāhīr. MUḤ. b. YŪSUF, *al-Ḥorawī*.
- Le Bahr Youssouf d'après les traditions musulmanes. WHITEHOUSE (F. C.).
- Bahrein und Jemāma. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Baḥth al-ma'rūf li ma'rīfat al-wukūf. KŪR'ĀN.—*Recitation*.
- Baḥth al-matālib. JIBRĪL FARĪĀT MATĀR, afterwards GERMANUS FARĪĀT.
- al-Baikūniyah. 'UMAR b. MUḤ., *al-Baikūnī*.
- al-Baiyat al-jalīyah (The Evidence of the truth of the Christian Religion derived from the literal fulfilment of prophecy). KEITH (A.).
- al-Bākūrat al-shahīyah. FĀRIS al-SHDYĀK, afterwards AĪMAD FĀRIS.
- al-Bākūrat al-sulaimāniyah. SULAIMĀN, *al-Adanī*.
- The Balance of Truth [Mizān al-ḥakk]. PEANDER (C. G.).
- Bānat Su'ād, or al-Burdah. KA'B b. ZUHĀIR, *al-Muzanī*.

- Bandikustariyūn. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.—*Pentekostarion*.
- Baṅglā khotbā. KHUTBAHS.
- Bar Ali's Lexikon von Alaf bis Mim. YESHU' bar 'ALĪ.
- Bar'at saiyid-nā al-Bābā Biyūs al-tāsi' fi tathbītibī al-tūbāwī Buṭrus Kanīziyūs. ROME, *Church of*.—*Pius IX., Pope*.
- al-Barāhīn dīdd aḍālīl al-burūtastānītiyūn. MAXIMUS MAZLŪM, *Patriarch of Antioch*.
- al-Barāhīn al-injīliyah dīdd al-abāṭīl al-bābāwīyah. MĪKUĀ'IL MUSHĀKĀH.
- al-Barāhīn al-jaliyah (Σαφείς ἀποδείξεις ἐπὶ ἀληθείας τῆς Ὁρθοδόξου Ἐκκλησίας). GREEK CHURCH.
- al-Barāhīn al-kaṭ'iyah. SALĪM ILYĀS al-ĤAMAWĪ.
- Barāhīn mukhtalīfah (Considerationes ad Mahometanos). GUADAGNOLUS (P.).
- Bard al-akbād fi'l-'adād. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUĪ. (ABU MANSŪR), *al-Tha'ālībī*.
- Bard al-akbād 'ind fakīl al-aulād. MUĪ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN NĀSHIR al-DĪN, *al-Dimashkī*.
- al-Bārī' fi alikām al-nujūm. 'ALĪ b. ABI al-RIJĀL, *al-Shaibānī*.
- al-Barīkat al-muḥammadiyah. MUĪ. (ABU SA'ID), *al-Khādīmī*.
- al-Bark al-yamānī (La Foudre du Yémen) [an analysis]. MUĪ. b. AĪMAD, *al-Nahravālī*, called IBN KĀPI KHĀN.
- Barnāmaj al-kutub allatī hiya mutadāwal fi bilād al-maghrīb (Catalogus librorum qui praeter ceteros in regionibus Africae occidentalibus in usu sunt). AFRICA.
- Barnāmaj al-matba'at al-amīrikāniyah (Illustrated catalogue and price list of publications of the American Mission Press). BEIRUT.—*American Mission Press*.
- Bashā'ir ahl al-īmān. ĤUSAIN (ABU 'ABD ALLĀH).
- Bashā'ir al-khair (Gulliver's Travels). SWIFT (J.).
- al-Bashīr. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Beirut*.
- Bāsim le Forgeron et Hārūn er-Raehid [Hikāyat Bāsim al-haddād]. BĀSIM, *the Smith*.
- Bayān as'ār al-kutub al-maujūdah fi'l-matba'at al-amīrikāniyah fi Bairūt. BEIRUT.—*American Mission Press*.
- al-Bayān fi'l-tamdīn wa-asbāb al-'umrān. RAFĪK, *Bey*, called IBN al-'IZĀM.
- Bayān husn hāl Ĥransah. RUSHĀID al-DAĤDĀH.
- Bayān mā tubī' min al-kutub al-kathīrah, etc. BULAK.—*Imprimerie Khédiviale*.
- al-Bayān al-mughrib. IBN 'ADĀRĪ, *al-Marrākushī*.
- al-Bayān al-wāfi. MUĪ. (RUKN al-DĪN), called TURĀB 'ALĪ.
- al-Bayān wa'l-irāb (Abhandlung über die in Aegypten eingewanderten arabischen Stämme). AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
- al-Bayān wa'l-mazīd [commentary on Uns al-walīd]. AĪMAD b. 'ABD al-KĀDIR, called BĀ 'ASHAN.
- al-Bayān wa'l-tabyīn [selections]. 'AMR b. BAĪR, called al-JAHĪZ.
- Al-Bayano 'l-Mogrib. IBN 'ADĀRĪ, *al-Marrākushī*.
- The Bee [al-Nalīlah]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*London*.
- De beginselen van het Mohammedaansche recht. BERG (L. W. C. VAN DEN).
- Begriffsentwicklung des muhammedanischen Glaubensbekenntnisses [Umm al-barāhīn]. MUĪ. b. YŪSUF, *al-Sanūsī*.
- Belmenjār Ben el-Marzubān. . . Zwei metaphysische Abhandlungen. BAHMANYĀR b. al-MARZUBĀN.
- Die beiden Sindbad [Kīssat al-Sindbād al-balrī]. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Beidhawī commentarius in Coranum [Anwār al-tanzīl]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'UMAR, *al-Baiḥārī*.
- Beitrag zur Erkenntnis des Sufismus nach Ibn Ḥaldūn. FRANK (H. H.).
- Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss sieben neuerer arabischer Versarten [al-Funūn al-sab'ah]. GIES (H.).
- Ein Beitrag zur Statistik von Arabien. MUĪ. al-BASSĀM, *al-Tamīmī*.
- Beiträge zur Erklärung des Korān. HIRSCHFELD (H.).
- Beiträge zur Erklärung des Mufaṣṣal. MAĪMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zanakhsharī*.
- Beiträge zur Geographie des nördlichen Syriens [from al-Durr al-muntakhab]. MUĪ. b. al-SHĪNAH (ABU al-FADL).
- Beiträge zur Geschichte der Kreuzzuge. ROEH-RIEHT (R.).
- Beiträge zur Geschichte der Mazjaditen. KARABACEK (J.).
- Beiträge zur Geschichte der westlichen Araber. MUELLER (M. J.).
- Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Poesie der alten Araber. NOELDEKE (Th.).
- Beiträge zur Literaturgeschichte der Šī'ā und der sunnitischen Polemik. GOLDZIEHER (I.).
- Beiträge zur Muhammedanischen Münzkunde aus St. Petersburg. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- La Belle Parisienne (Kīssat al-Bārīsīyat al-hasnā). POILLOW (G. A.), *Viscountess de Saint Marc*.
- Bemerkungen des Abu Naṣr über die richtigen und falschen astronomischen Entscheide [Fi mā yašīhī wa-lā yašīhī min alikām al-nujūm]. MUĪ. b. MUĪ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Bemerkungen über die Aechtheit der alten arabischer Gedichte. AHLWARDT (W.).

- Bera'oth. MISHNĀH.—*Zic'rim*.
- Les Berbers. FOURNEL (H.).
- Bericht über die in den . . . Jahren 1845, 46, 47 und 48 (49, 50) zu Constantinopel gedruckten und lithographirten Werke. HAMMER-PURGSTALL (J. VON).
- Bericht über die Pest [Muknī'at al-sā'il]. MU'Ī. b. 'ABD ALLĀH (LISĀN al-DĪN), called IBN KHATĪR.
- Berichte über die Russen alterer Zeit. AĪMAD b. FUPLĀN.
- Beschreibung der gangbaren Marokkanischen Gold-Silber- und Kupfer-Münzen. DOMBAY (F. L. VON).
- Best Things, a book for the young [Tuffāh min dahab fi mašūgh min fiḍḍah]. NEWTON (R.), *D. D.*
- Bethem Centiloquium. MU'Ī. b. JĀBIR, *al-Battānī*.
- Beiträge zur arabischen Literatur. MURR (C. G. VON).
- Bible [*in loco*].
- The Bible, the Koran, and the Talmud [translation of Biblische Legende der Muselmänner]. WEIL (G.).
- Biblia. BIBLE.
- Biblia Polyglotta Edinensia. BIBLE.—*Appudic*.
- Biblia Sacra [al-'Abd al-kadīm wa'l-hadīth]. BIBLE.
- Biblia Sacra Arabica. BIBLE.
- Biblia Sacra Polyglotta. BIBLE.
- Biblical Legends of the Mussulmans. WEIL (G.).
- Bibliographie. KLATT (J.).
- Bibliographie du Mazab. MOTYLINSKI (A. DE C.).
- Bibliographie Ottomane. BELIN (F. A.).
 ————— BIANCHI (T. X.).
 ————— HUART (C.).
- Biblioteca Arabo-Sicula. AMARI (M.).
- Biblioteca de Autores Españoles. ARIBAU (B. C.).
- Bibliotheca Arabica. SCHNURRER (C. F.).
- Bibliotheca Arabico-Aragonensis. AUSSO Y DEL RIO (J. DE).
- Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana. CASIRI (M.).
 ————— CODERA Y ZAIDIN (F.).
- Bibliotheca Chemica Curiosa. MANGET (J. J.).
- Bibliotheca Geographorum Arabicorum. GOEJE (M. J. DE).
- Bibliotheca Indica. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Calcutta.—*Asiatic Society of Bengal*.
- Bibliotheca manuscripta Abrahami Hinkelmanni . . . scienti pleaque ex parte constat ex codicibus orientalibus. STARCKE (S. G.).
- Bibliotheca Orientalis. FLIEDERICI (C.).
 ————— HOLTINGER (E. H.).
 ————— ZENKER (J. T.).
- Bibliotheca Orientalis Clementino-Vaticana. ASSEMANUS (J. S.).
- Bibliotheca Philosophorum mediae aetatis. BARACH (C. S.).
- Bibliotheca Bodleiana codicum manuscriptorum orientalium . . . Catalogus. URI (J.).
- Bibliothecae Mediceae Laurentianae et Palatinae, codicum Ms. orientalium catalogus. ASSEMANUS (S. E.).
- Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes Études . . . Sciences philologiques et historiques. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Paris.—*École pratique des hautes Études*.
- Bibliothèque de M. le Baron Silvestre de Sacy. MERLIN (R.).
- Bibliothèque des Philosophes Chymiques. SALMON (W.).
- Biblische Legende der Muselmänner. WEIL (G.).
- Bihār al-anwār. MU'Ī. BĀKĪR, *Majlisi*.
- al-Bihār al-mughriḳah. BIHĀR.
- Bilauhar wa-Būqāsif. BILAUHAR.
- Binā al-af'āl [*in loco*].
- al-Bināyah. MAHMŪD b. AĪMAD (BADR al-DĪN), *al-Ainī*.
- The Biographical Dictionary of illustrious men [Tahḍīb al-asmā]. YAḤYA b. SHARAF (ABU ZAKARĪYĀ), *al-Nawawī*.
- A Biographical Dictionary of persons who knew Mohammad [al-Isābah]. AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN HĀJAR, *al-'Asḳalānī*.
- Biographical Dictionary, translated from the Arabic [Wafayāt al-ayān]. AĪMAD b. MU'Ī, called IBN KHALLIKĀN.
- Biographie des Ebn Elbaithār [from 'Uyūn al-imbā]. AĪMAD b. KĀSIM, called IBN ABI UŠAIB'AH.
- Die Biographie des Sa'd b. 'Ubāda [from al-Ṭabaḳāt]. MU'Ī. b. SA'D, *al-Zuhri*.
- Biographie d'Ibn-Roschd [from al-Takmilah li-kitāb al-šilah]. MU'Ī. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN al-ABBĀR.
 ————— [from Ta'riḳh al-islām].
 MU'Ī. b. AĪMAD, *al-Dahabī*.
 ————— [from 'Uyūn al-imbā].
 AĪMAD b. KĀSIM, called IBN ABI UŠAIB'AH.
- Biographien von Gewährsmännern des Ibn Ishāq [mainly from Tahḍīb al-tahḍīb] MU'Ī. b. AĪMAD, *al-Dahabī*.
- Birghilu Risale, oder Elementarbuch der Muhammedanischen Glaubenslehre [al-'AKā'id]. 'UMAR b. MU'Ī, *al-Nasafi*.
- al-Birkār al-tāmm (Traité du Compas parfait). WAJAN b. WASTAM (ABU SAHL), *al-Kūhī*.
- Bishārat Mār Malta. BIBLE.—*Matthew*.
- Bishārat Yasū' al-Masīh. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.

- Bissimil-lahir-rachmanir-rachimi. LORD'S PRAYER.
Boasting on the Cross [al-Ifūkhār bi'l-salib]. IFTI-KHĀR.
al-Boldān. AĪMAD b. MUĪ., called IBN al-FAĪH, *al-Hamadānī*.
- The book of anecdotes, wonders, marvels, *etc.* [al-Nawādīr]. AĪMAD b. AĪMAD, *al-Kālyūbī*.
- The Book of Common Prayer. LITURGIES.—
England, Church of.
- Book of familiar conversation in the Arabic, Ghadames, and Tuarick Languages [al-Muhāwarat al-unsīyah]. ABU al-KĀSĪM b. MŪSA, *Tālib*.
- The Book of Hebrew Roots [Kitāb al-nūl]. MARWĀN b. JANĀH (ABU al-WALID), called RABBI JONAH.
- The book of Jonah in four Semitic versions. BIBLE.—*Jonah*.
- Book of Religious and Philosophical Sects [al-Milal wa'l-nihal]. MUĪ. b. 'ABD al-KARIM, *al-Shahrustānī*.
- The Book of Sindibād. SINDBĀD, *the Philosopher*.
- Book of the deceits and tricks of women. SINDBĀD, *the Philosopher*.
- The Book of the Thousand and One Nights. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
- The Book of the Thousand Nights and One Night. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
- The Booke of the Secrets of Alchimie [al-Sirr al-badī' ?]. KHĀLID b. YAZĪD, *al-Umarī*.
- Le Borda [i.e. al-Burdah]. MUĪ. b. SA'ID, *al-Būshirī*.
- Bou-Nahal [Raf' al-māhī]. REISSER ().
- Breviarium [al-Kunnāsh al-sāghīr]. YŪHANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
- Breve compendio della Perfettion Christiana [al-Ikhtisār al-mukhtasār fi'l-kamāl al-masīhī]. RODRIGUEZ (A.).
- Brevis ac perutilis cōpilatio Alfragani [Kitāb al-fuṣūl al-thalāthīn]. AĪMAD b. MUĪ. b. KATHĪR, *al-Farghānī*.
- Brevis chrestomathia arabica in usum scholarum. BOLLIG (J.).
- Brevis linguae arabicae grammatica, litteratura, chrestomathia cum glossario. PETERMANN (J. II.).
- Brevis Orthodoxae fidei professio [l'tikād al-amānat al-artudusiyah]. ROME, *Church of*.
- A Brief outline of the evidence of the Christian Religion [Dalil al-sawāb]. ALEXANDER (A.), *D.D.*
- Die Brieftaube schneller als der Blitz [Musābakat al-bark wa'l-ghamām]. MIKHĀ'IL al-ŠABRĀGHĪ.
- Das Buch Al-'Hazarī [al-Huǰǰah wa'l-dalīl]. JUDAH ben SAMUEL, *the Levite*.
- Das Buch der Dreyen Wörter. KHĀLID b. YAZĪD, *al-Umarī*.
- Das Buch der dreyer wort Calids. KHĀLID b. YAZĪD, *al-Umarī*.
- Das Buch der Lander . . . übersetzt [Masālik al-mamālik]. IBRĀHĪM b. MUĪ. (ABU ISHĀK), *al-Fārisī al-Ishākhī*.
- Das Buch der Untersuchung Geberī. JĀBIR b. HĀMYĀN, *al-Parasūsī*.
- Ein Buch des . . . Philosophen Kallid . . . von den dreyen Worten. KHĀLID b. YAZĪD, *al-Umarī*.
- Das Buch des Weisen [Kalilah wa-Dimmah]. BIDPĀ'Ī.
- Das Buch Hiob übersetzt und erklärt vom Gaon Saadia. BIBLE.—*Job*.
- Buch vom Beweis der Wahrheit des Glaubens [al-Burhān 'ala ṣāhih al-imān]. ELIAS bar SHINĀYĀ.
- Ein Buch, von der Alchimey Geheimnissen, durch Calid . . . zusammen getragen [al-Sirr al-badī' ?]. KHĀLID b. YAZĪD, *al-Umarī*.
- Die Bücher des Apollonius von Perga de Sectione rationis. APOLLONIUS, *Pergæus*.
- Bughyat al-bāhiṭh, or al-Mukaddimat al-rabīyah. MUĪ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Rakībī*, called IBN al-MUTRĪNAH.
- Bughyat al-multamis (Desiderium Querentis). AĪMAD b. YAĪYA, *al-Dabbī*.
- Bughyat al-mushtāk. MUĪ. b. MUĪ., *al-Harrākī*.
- Bughyat al-mustafīd. MUĪ. al-'ARĀBĪ b. al-SĀ'ĪH, *al-Sharkī al-'Umarī*.
- Bughyat al-mustafīd fi akhbār madinat Zabīd (Historia Jemanae). 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-DAIBA'.
- Bughyat al-talab [extracts]. 'UMAR b. AĪMAD, called IBN al-'ADĪM.
- Bughyat al-wurāt. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūtī*.
- The Buhr-ool juwāhir [i.e. Bahr al-jawāhir]. MUĪ. b. YŪSUF, *al-Harawī*.
- al-Buddān. AĪMAD b. MUĪ., called IBN al-FAĪH, *al-Hamadānī*.
- al-Bulghah fi usūl al-lughah. MUĪ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
- Bulghat al-sālik. AĪMAD b. MUĪ., *al-Sāwī*.
- Bulūgh al-amānī. YAĪYA b. 'ABD al-GHĀNĪ, *al-Salāwī*.
- Bulūgh al-marām. AĪMAD, *al-Morzūqī*.
- Bulūgh al-māram fi ta'rīkh daulat maulānā Bahnām [an analysis]. MUĪ. b. YAĪYA, *al-Matātallih al-Zahādī*.
- Bulūgh al-marām min adillat al-alikām. AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN ḤAJAR, *al-'Asḥabānī*.
- Bur' al-sāah. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.

- The "Burda," i.e. the Poem of the Mantle. KA'IB
b. ZUHAIK, *al-Muzani*.
- al-Burdah. MU'IB. b. SA'ID, *al-Būshirī*.
- , or Bānat Su'ād. KA'IB b. ZUHAIK,
al-Muzani.
- al-Burhān. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Kalanbarī*.
- al-Burhān 'ala dhuf al-insān. MIKHĀ'IL MUSHĀKAN.
- al-Burhān 'ala šalihī al-imān (Buch vom Beweis der
Wahrheit des Glaubens). ELIAS bar SHINĀYĀ.
- al-Burhān al-kāfi. 'ALĪ, *Tubūlātā'i*, called BAHR
al-'ULŪM.
- Burhān al-muslim. GHULĀM NABĪ.
- al-Burhān al-šarih fi hakikat sirrai din al-masih.
'ABD ALLĀH ZĀKHIR.
- al-Burhān al-šarih fi ihtbāt lāhūt al-masih. JESUS
CHRIST.
- al-Burhatiyah [*in loco*].
- Bustān al-'arifin. NAŠR b. MU'IB. (ABU al-LATH),
al-Samarḳandī.
- Bustān al-hayāt (Paradisus Vitae). PARADISUS.
- Caabi Ben-Sohair Carmen in laudem Muhammedis
dictum [Bānat Su'ād], *etc.* KA'IB b. ZUHAIK,
al-Muzani.
- Cahier d'é-ritures arabes. COMBAREL (E.).
- Il Caid Nissim dipinto da sè stesso. SHEMAMA
(NISSIM).
- Calascandī's Geographie und Verwaltung von
Aegypten [Pt. 2, chapter 3, of abridgment of
Šubh al-a'sha]. AĪMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-
Kalkashandī*.
- The Calendar of the Coptic Church. EPIHEMERIDES.
- Calendarium ad usum dioceseos Mausiliensis
Syrorum. EPIHEMERIDES.
- Calendarium juxta ritum Ecclesie Antiochene
Syrorum. EPIHEMERIDES.
- Calendarium Syriacum [Fašl fi sluhūr al-rūm,
extracted from *Nazar* 13 of *Makālah* 1 of 'Ajā'ib
al-makhlūkat]. ZAKARIYĀ b. MU'IB., *al-
Kawwānī*.
- Le Calendrier de Cordoue de l'année 961. EPIHE-
MERIDES.
- Calendriers comparés, grégorien, grec, arabe et copte.
EPIHEMERIDES.
- Calilā' e Dymna [i.e. Kalilah wa-Dimmah]. BIDPĀ'Ī.
- Calila et Dymna [i.e. Kalilah wa-Dimmah]. BIDPĀ'Ī.
- Caliphs and Sultans. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supple-
mentary Collections of Tales*.
- Canon . . . de curatione lepidiis. GALENI'S (C.).
- Canon medicinae. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU
'ALI), called IBN SĪNĀ. *al-Kāwānī*.
- Canon quem scripsit Algazir Abulozor . . . de
curatione lepidiis [ad-Makālah fi 'ilal al-kula].
ZUHR b. 'ABD al-MALIK (ABU 'ALĀ), called
IBN ZUHR.
- Canones vniuersales diui Mesue de consolatione
medicinarū 7 correctione earundem. YŪHANNĀ
b. MĀSAWAH, *the Younger*.
- Canoneché [i.e. Kānūnehali]. MAĪMŪD b. MU'IB.,
al-Jaghmānī.
- Canti d'Amore. ARCONATI VISCONTI (G. M.).
- Cantica Auicēne [al-Urjūzah fi'l-tibb]. HUSAIN b.
'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Cantica Auicēne cum cōmento Auerrois [Sharh al-
m-jūzah fi'l-tibb]. MU'IB. b. AĪMAD, called
IBN RUSHD.
- Canticorum Liber [al-Urjūzah fi'l-tibb]. HUSAIN
b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Canticum Canticorum. BIBLE.—*Song of Solomon*.
- Canticum Principis Abi-Abis [al-Urjūzah fi'l-tibb].
HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN
SĪNĀ.
- Cantique à S. M. Napoléon le Grand [Nashīd kašīdat
tahānī]. MIKHĀ'IL al-ŠABBĀGH.
- Cantique de félicitation à sa Majesté . . . Louis . . .
Roi de France [Nashīd tahānī li-sa'ādāt . . .
Lū'īs]. MIKHĀ'IL al-ŠABBĀGH.
- Caphiah [i.e. al-Kāfiyah]. 'UTHMĀN b. 'UMAR,
called IBN al-ĤĀJIB.
- Capitula stellarum oblata Regi magno Saracenorum
ab Almāsore astrologo. YAĪYA b. ABI MAN-
ŠŪR, *al-Ma'mūnī*.
- Capsula eburnea ['Alāmāt al-kaḏāyā]. HIPPO-
CRATES.
- Caput 29 tertii canonis fen primae tractatus primi
de canonibus vniuersalibus curationis doloris
capitis. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ),
called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kāwānī*.
- Carīdato l-qaḥr [i.e. Kharīdat al-kašr]. MU'IB. b.
MU'IB. ('IMĀD al-DĪN), called al-KĀTIB, *al-
Ishāhānī*.
- Carmen Abu Itajjib . . . Alnotenabbī. AĪMAD
b. HUSAIN (ABU al-'AIYIB), called al-MUTANABBĪ.
- Carmen Abu'lolae [from Sīkī al-zand]. AĪMAD b.
'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĀ), *al-Ma'arrī*.
- Carmen arabicum Amāli dictum [Bad' al-amāli].
'ALĪ b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Ushī*.
- Carmen arabicum . . . de religionis Sonniticae princi-
piis [Kalimāt]. AŪMAD al-DĪN, *al-Nasafī*.
- Carmen arabicum Mohammedis ebn Seid-ennās.
MU'IB. b. SA'YID al-NĀS, *al-Ya'marrī*.
- Carmen Arabicum (Szafieddini Hellenensis ad Sul-
thanum Elmelik Eszszaleh). 'ABD al-'AZĪZ
b. SARAYĀ (ŠAFĪ al-DĪN), *al-Ĥillī*.
- Carmen de vocibus tergeminis arabicis [al-Muthallath
fi'l-lughah]. MU'IB. b. al-MUSTANIR, called
KŪFĪR.
- Carmen Elegiacum Hmu-l-Farīdi. 'UMAR b. 'ALI,
called IBN al-FĀRID.

- Carmen Iben Phered. 'UMAR b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-FĀRID.
- Carmen in laudem Muhammedis dictum [Bānat Su'ād], *etc.* KA'IB b. ZUHĀIR, *al-Muzanī*.
- Carmen Maksura dictum. MU'Ī. b. al-ĤASAN, called IBN DURĀID.
- Carmen Al-Moallakah appellatum. ZUHĀIR b. ABI SULMA.
- Carmen Motanabii. AĪMAD b. ĤUSAIN (ABU al-ĤAIYIB), called al-MUTANABBĪ.
- Carmen Motenabbii. AĪMAD b. ĤUSAIN (ABU al-ĤAIYIB), called al-MUTANABBĪ.
- Carmen mysticum Borda dictum [al-Burdah]. MU'Ī. b. SA'ĪD, *al-Būšīrī*.
- Carmen Panegyricum in laudem Muhammedis [Bānat Su'ād]. KA'IB b. ZUHĀIR, *al-Muzanī*.
- Carmen Templi Meccani foribus appensum. ZUHĀIR b. ABI SULMA.
- Carmen Togrāi [i.e. Lāmiyat al-'ajam]. ĤUSAIN b. 'ALĪ, called al-ĤUGHIRĀ'Ī.
- Carmina arabice et latine [Dīwān]. 'ALĪ b. ABI ṬĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- Carmina Hudsailitarum. ĤASAN b. ĤUSAIN, *al-Sukkarī*.
- Carminum Abulfaragii Babbaghæ specimen. 'ABD al-WĀĪHD b. NAŠR (ABU al-FARĀJ), called al-BAABBAGHĀ.
- Carminum Orientalium Triga. KOSEGARTEN (J. G. L.).
- Carte du Globe. MU'Ī. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Sharafī al-Safākūsī*.
- Casus qdā qui ad manus eius puenerūt. MU'Ī. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- Catalog arabischer Manuscripte in Damaskus gesammelt. WETZSTEIN (J. G.).
- Cataloghi dei Codici Orientali di alcune biblioteche d'Italia. ORIENTAL MANUSCRIPTS.
- Catalogi librorum manuscriptorum in bibliothecis . . . Constantinopolitanis asservatorum. CONSTANTINOPLE.
- Catalogo de' codici manoscritti orientali della Biblioteca Nauiana. ASSEMANI (S.).
- Catálogo de los Codices arábigos adquiridos en Tetuan. LAFUENTE Y ALCÁNTARA.
- Catálogo de los manuscritos árabes existentes en la Biblioteca Nacional de Madrid. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Madrid.—*Biblioteca Nacional*.
- Catalogo dei codici arabi della Biblioteca Nazionale di Firenze (Napoli). BUONAZIA (L.).
- Catalogo dei codici arabi, persiani e turchi della Biblioteca Casanatense. ROME, *City of*.—*Biblioteca Casanatense*.
- Catalogo dei codici orientali della Biblioteca Nazionale di Palermo. LAGUMINA (B.).
- Catalogo dei codici siriaci, arabi, etiopici, turchi e copti della Biblioteca Angelica. GUIDI (L.).
- Catalogo dei codici siriaci, arabi, turchi e persiani della Biblioteca Vittorio Emanuele. GUIDI (L.).
- Catalogo dei libri esistenti nella tipografia poliglotta della Sacra Congregazione de Propaganda Fide. ROME, *Church of*.
- Catalogue and price list of publications of the American Mission Press, Beirut. BEIRUT.—*American Mission Press*.
- Catalogue de la bibliothèque du cheikh Addhoum. 'AZŪM.
- Catalogue de la collection de médailles orientales du Docteur de Sprewitz. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- Catalogue de l'Imprimerie Catholique des PP. missionnaires de la Compagnie de Jésus en Syrie. BEIRUT.—*Imprimerie Catholique*.
- Catalogue de manuscrits arabes provenant d'une bibliothèque privée à el-Medina. LANDBERG (C. VON).
- Catalogue des livres composant la bibliothèque de feu M. J. J. Marcel. MARCEL (J. J.).
- Catalogue des livres tures, arabes et persans, imprimés à Constantinople, depuis . . . 1726-27, jusqu'en 1820. CONSTANTINOPLE.
- Catalogue des manuscrits arabes de la Bibliothèque Nationale. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Paris.—*Bibliothèque Royale, afterwards Impériale, etc.*
- Le catalogue des manuscrits de la mosquée de Recif à Fas. FEZ.—*Jāmi' al-Rošif*.
- Le catalogue des manuscrits de la mosquée d'El Qarouin à Fas. FEZ.—*Jāmi' al-Karawiyīn*.
- Catalogue des manuscrits et xylographs orientaux de la Bibliothèque Impériale Publique de St. Pétersbourg. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Saint Petersburg.—*Imperatorskaya Publichnaya Biblioteka*.
- Catalogue des monnaies musulmanes de la Bibliothèque Nationale. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Paris.—*Bibliothèque Royale, afterwards Impériale, etc.*
- Catalogue des ouvrages arabes, persans et tures, publiés à Constantinople, en Égypte et en Perse, qui se trouvent au Musée Asiatique de l'Académie. DORN (B.).
- Catalogue d'une collection de manuscrits arabes et tures appartenant à la maison E. J. Brill. HOUTSMA (M. T.).
- Catalogue général des livres arabes, persans et tures, imprimés à Boulae. BIANCHI (T. X.).
- Catalogue of Arabic Glass Weights in the British Museum. POOLE (S. L.).

- Catalogue of materials for writing, early writings on tablets and stones, rolled and other MSS., *etc.* CURZON (R.), *Baron de la Zouche*.
- Catalogue of Oriental Coins in the British Museum. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—London.—*British Museum*.
- Catalogue of several hundred Manuscript works in various Oriental languages. OUSELEY (SIR W.).
- Catalogue of the Arabic, Hindostani, Persian and Turkish MSS. in the Mulla Firuz Library. REHATSEK (E.).
- A Catalogue of the Arabic manuscripts in the Library of the India Office. LOTH (O.).
- A Catalogue of the Bibliotheca Orientalis Sprengiana. SPRENGER (A.).
- Catalogue of the Hebrew manuscripts in the Bodleian Library, *etc.*, including MSS. in other languages, which are written with Hebrew characters. NEUBAUER (A.).
- Catalogue of the Mohammedan Coins preserved in the Bodleian Library at Oxford. POOLE (S. L.).
- Catalogue of the reference library of the Provincial Museum, N.-W. P. and Oude. LUCKNOW.—*Provincial Museum*.
- Catalogue périodique de livres orientaux [offered for sale by E. J. Brill]. LANDBERG (C. VON).
- Catalogus Bibliothecae Burckhardtianae, *etc.* PRESTON (T.).
- Catalogus Centuriæ Librorum rarissimorum manuscript. et partim impressorum Arabicorum. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Upsal.—*Regia Academia Upsalicensis*.
- Catalogus Codicum Arabicorum Bibliothecae Academiae Lugduno-Batavae. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Leiden.—*Academia Lugduno-Batava*.
- Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum Bibliothecae Regiae. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Paris.—*Bibliothèque Royale, afterwards Impériale, etc.*
- Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum orientalium Bibliothecae Regiae Dresdensis. FLEISCHER (H. L.).
- Catalogus Codicum Manuscriptorum Orientalium qui in Museo Britannico asservantur. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—London.—*British Museum*.
- Catalogus Codicum Orientalium Bibliothecae Academiae Lugduno-Batavae. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Leiden.—*Academia Lugduno-Batava*.
- Catalogus codicum orientalium Bibliothecae Academiae Regiae Scientiarum. WELJERS (H. E.).
- Catalogus codicum orientalium Bibliothecae Ducalis Guelpherbytanæ. EBERT (F. A.).
- Catalogus editionum quæ prodierunt ex typographia polyglotta S. Congregationis de Propaganda Fide. ROME, *Church of*.
- Catalogus librorum ab Imámo . . . Jelál-ed-dín El-Soyúti compositorum [Fihrist mu'allafât]. 'ABD al-RA'ÍMÂN b. ABI BAKR (JALÁL al-DÍN), *al-Suyûti*.—*Appendix*.
- Catalogus librorum et scriptorum ab Abu Bekr Mohammed Ben Kheir . . . compositus [Fihrist kutub wa-tawâlîf]. MU'Í. b. KHAIR, *al-Andalusî*.
- Catalogus librorum manu scriptorum orientalium in Bibliotheca Academica Bonnensi servatorum. GILDEMEISTER (J.).
- Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum in bibliotheca collegii Calhirensis, *etc.* CAIRO.—*al-Jamî' al-Azhar*.
- Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum in collegio ab El-Hajj Ahmed Efendi in urbe Haleb condito. A'ÍMAD BUTAR-ZÂDAN.
- Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum in collegio Damasceno Abdallah Pasebae . . . asservatorum. DAMASCUS.
- Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum in insula Rhodo asservatorum. RHODES.
- Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum qui in Bibliotheca Senatoria Civitatis Lipsiensis asservantur. NAUMANN (A. G. R.).
- Catalogus librorum qui ex typographo Sacrae Congreg. de Propaganda Fide variis linguis prodierunt. ROME, *Church of*.
- Catalogus librorum qui praeter ceteros in regionibus Africae occidentalibus in usu sunt [Barnâmaj al-kutub, *etc.*]. AFRICA.
- Catalogus librorum tam manuscriptorum quam impressorum, qui . . . a beato Seetzenio in Oriente emti in Bibliotheca Gothana asservantur. MOELLER (J. H.).
- Catechesis Christiana [al-Ta'lim al-masîlî]. CHRISTIAN CATECHISM.
- Catéchisme de controverse [Ta'lim al-mujâdalât al-dînyah]. SCHEFFMACHER (J. J.).
- Le Catéchisme des Mahométans. MUHAMMADAN THEOLOGY.
- Catéchisme Musulman. 'ALI b. YA'RÛB, *al-Shaikh al-Hanafi*.
- Catéchisme, ou abrégé de la doctrine chrétienne à l'usage du diocèse de Bourges [Idâh al-ta'lim al-masîlî]. TROTTI DE LA CHÉTARDIE (J.).
- Catechismus Lutheri [al-Ta'lim al-masîlî]. LUTHER (M.).
- Catechismus Romanus ex decreto Concilii Tridentini. TRENT, *Council of*.
- Categoriae [Kâtighûriyâ]. ARISTOTLE.
- Causeries familières sur le Protestantisme d'aujourd'hui [al-Mudâkarât al-mulidah]. SÉGUR (E. G. A. DE).

- Ce qui sauve des égarements [al-Munkid min al-dalāl]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- The celebrated romance of the Stealing of the Mare. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Centiloquium [al-Thamarah]. PTOLEMY (C.).
- Centiloquium Bethem τ de horis planetarum. MUḤ. b. JĀBIR, *al-Battānī*.
- Centiloquium Hermetis. HERMES, *Trismegistus*.
- Centum aphorismorum liber. HERMES, *Trismegistus*.
- Centum Regentium liber [Mī'at 'āmil]. 'ABD al-KĀHIR b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-Jarjānī*.
- Centuria Proverbiorum Alis [Nathr al-Jā'ili]. 'ALĪ b. ABI 'ĀLĪB, *Caliph*.
- Chaîne historique des Contrées. SHSILAT al-TAWĀRĪKH.
- Chalef elahmar's Qasside. KHALAF b. ḤAIYĀN, called al-AḤMAR.
- Chants du cœur au Festin de la Sainte Communion [Kūt al-arwāb]. LEBON (H.).
- Die Charidschiten unter den ersten Omayyaden. BRUENNOW (R. E.).
- Le Charmeur [Abu Nazzārāh Zarkā]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Paris*.
- A chart of family Inheritance according to orthodox Moohummudan law. RUMSEY (A.).
- Chartes inédites de la Bibliothèque royale, en dialecte catalan ou en arabe. CHAMPOLLION-FIGEAC (J. J.).
- The Chevalier D'Arvieux's travels in Arabia the Desert. ARVIEUX (L. D').
- Chihal hadīḡ. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM, *Dihlāvī*.
- The Children's Friend [Khalil al-a'tfāl]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*London*.
- The Child's book on the Soul [Talīm al-aulād 'an al-nafs]. GALLAUDET (T. H.).
- Chimia, sive Tractatus summæ Perfectionis. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarāsūsī*.
- Chirurgia Argelate cum Albucasi. ARGELLATA (P. DE).
- La Chirurgie d'Abulcasis [from al-Taṣrīf]. KHALAF b. al-'ABBĀS (ABU al-KĀSIM), *al-Zahrāvī*.
- A choice collection of most curious . . . Manuscripts in the Turkish, Arabic and Persian languages, from the library of . . . Mr. George Sale. SALE (G.).
- Choix de fables et historiettes. PHAN (A. P.).
- Choix de lettres et autres pièces diplomatiques. FRANCE.
- Choix Splendide de Préceptes cueillis dans la loi. AḤMAD b. al-KHOJĀH, *Shaiḡh al-Islām*.
- Chorasmie et Mawarānnaḡre . . . descriptio [from Takwīm al-buldān]. ISMĀ'ĪL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Chrestomathia Arabica. ARNOLD (F. A.).
- — KOSEGARTEN (J. G. L.).
- Chrestomathia Arabica grammatica historica. FREYTAG (G. W.).
- Chrestomathia arabica una cum glossario arabico-latino. OBERLEITNER (A.).
- Chrestomathia Qorānī arabica. KURĀN.—*Selections*.
- Chrestomathie arabe. BEESNIEE (L. J.).
- [al Anīs al-mufid]. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. L.), *Baron*.
- Chrestomathie élémentaire de l'arabe littéral avec un glossaire. DERENBOURG (H.).
- Chrestomathie française à l'usage de la jeunesse arabe [al-Manāhil al-faransāwiyah]. DAVID (C. J.).
- Chrestomathie maghrébine. HOUDAS (O.).
- Chrestomathics Orientales. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Paris. — *École spéciale des Langues Orientales vivantes*.
- The Chronicles of the Pathān Kings of Delhi, illustrated by coins, *etc.* THOMAS (E.).
- Chronicon Orientale. BŪTRUS b. MUḤADDIB, called IBN al-RĀḤĪB.
- Chronicon quod Perfectissimum inscribitur [al-Kāmil fi'l-ta'riḡh]. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called IBN al-ATHĪR.
- Chronicon Samaritanum . . . cui titulus est Liber Josuae. JOSHUA, *the Son of Nua*.
- Chronicon Sicilia. SICILY.
- Die Chroniken der Stadt Mekka. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Chronique d'Abou Zakaria [al-Sīrah wa-akhbār al-a'immah]. YAḤYA b. ABI BAKR (ABU ZAKARĪYĀ).
- La Chronique égyptienne d'Ibn Iyās. VOLLERS (C.).
- Chronologia Calipharum Regumque Hispanie et Africae [from al-Ḥulal al-marḡmah]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH (LISĀN al-DĪN), called IBN al-KHĀṬĪB.
- Chronologie Orientalischer Völker [al-Athār al-bākiyah]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD (ABU al-RAḤMĀN), *al-Bīrūnī*.
- Chronologisches Verzeichniss der seit dem Jahre 1801 bis 1866 in Kasan gedruckten arabischen, türkischen, tatarischen und persischen Werke. DORN (B.).
- The Chronology of Ancient Nations [al-Āthār al-bākiyah]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD (ABU al-RAḤMĀN), *al-Bīrūnī*.
- Chymia sive Summa Perfectionis Magisterii. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarāsūsī*.
- Chymische Schrifften. ARNALDUS, *de Villa Nova*.
- Chirurgia . . . Albucasis [from al-Taṣrīf]. KHALAF b. al-'ABBĀS (ABU al-KĀSIM), *al-Zahrāvī*.

- Cibo dell' anima [Kūt al-nafs]. RAINALDI (F.).
- Le Cid d'après de nouveaux documents. DOZY (R. P. A.).
- Cinq Semaines en Ballon [al Ribilat al-jauwiyah]. VERNE (JULES).
- V. Novembre MDCCCLXXXII. Ricordo del primo centenario della Biblioteca Nazionale di Palermo. EVOLA (F.).
- Civilité Musulmane [extracts from al-Jāmi' al-saghīr]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sagūī*.
- Clarificatoriū iohānis de tornamira super nono almāsoris [al-Manšūrī]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Bāzī*.
- La Clarinette [Abu Nazzārah Zarkā]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—Paris.
- Clarissimi . . . Abu'ali . . . Ibn Tsina . . . canon médecine. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- Das Classenbuch des Ibn Sa'd. LOTH (O.).
- Clear proofs of the agreement of the law of Islam with the rules of humanity [al-Adillat al-jalīyah]. WOOD (Sir R.).
- La Clef des trésors. KITĀB al-RUMŪZ.
- Code civile et criminel du Royaume Tunisien. TUNIS.
- Code de Commerce Ottoman expliqué par T. Piat. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Majīd, *Sultan*.
- Code Musulman [al-Mukhtaṣar fi'l-fikh]. KHALĪL b. ISHĀK, *al-Jundī*.
- Code Napoléon [al-Kānūn al-madani]. FRANCE.—*Napoléon I.*
- Codex Apocryphus Novi Testamenti. FABRICIUS (J. A.).
- GILES (J. A.).
- THLO (J. C.).
- Codex Liturgicus Ecclesiae universae. ASSEMANUS (J. A.).
- Codices Arabici (Bibliothecae Vaticanae). ASSEMANUS (S. E.).
- Codices arabici, persici et turcici Bibliothecae Regiae Universitatis Upsaliensis. TORNBERG. (C. J.).
- Codices arabici, persici, turcici (qui in Bibliotheca Senatoria civitatis Lipsiensis asservantur). FLEISCHER (H. L.).
- Codices arabicos, persicos, turcicos, Bibliothecae Caesareo-Regio-Palatinae Vindobonensis, recensuit A. de Hammer. HAMMER-PURGSTALL (J. VON).
- Codices Orientales Bibliothecae Regiae Hafniensis. COPENHAGEN.
- Codicum Arabicorum in bibliotheca Societatis Artium et Scientiarum quae Bataviae floret asservatorum Catalogum inchoatum a R. E. absolvit . . . L. W. C. van den Berg. FRIEDRICH (R. Th. A.).
- Codicum orientalium qui Panormi in R. Bibliotheca asservantur catalogus. CUSA (S.).
- The coins of the Tulūnī dynasty. ROGERS (E. T.).
- Coins of the Urtukī Turkumāns. POOLE (S. L.).
- Colaïlah wa Dimnah [i.e. Kalilah wa-Dimnah]. BĪBĀ'Ī.
- Colección de textos aljamiados. GIL (P.).
- Collectaneorum de re medica Auerrhoi . . . Sectiones tres [from al-Kulliyāt]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Collectio nova numerorum Cuficorum. ADLER (J. G. C.).
- Collection choisie des plus curieux et inestimables Manuscrits, etc. SALE (G.).
- Collection complète des mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France. PETITOT (C. B.).
- Collection de contes et chansons populaires. COLLECTION.
- A collection of modern Arabic stories, ballads, poems, and proverbs. GREEN (A. O.).
- Collections scientifiques de l'Institut des Langues orientales, etc. (I. Les Manuscrits arabes. II. Inventaire des Monnaies des Khalifes orientaux). ACADEMIES, etc.—Saint Petersburg.—*Uchebnoe Otdyelenie Vostochnnikh Yazykov*.
- Le Collier de Perles [Ikḍ al-jumān, extracts]. MAḤMŪD b. AḤMAD (BADR al-DĪN), *al-'Ainī*.
- Le Collier précieux [al-Kilādat al-nafisah]. FĪLĪB 'ĪRRĀZĪ.
- Les Colliers d'Or [Aṭwāk al-qalab]. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsarī*.
- Colliget Auerroys [al-Kulliyāt fi'l-ḥibb]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Le Colomba Messaggiera [Musābakat al-bark wa'l-ghamām]. MĪKHĀ'ĪL al-ŠABBĀGH.
- La Colombe Messagère [Musābakat al-bark wa'l-ghamām]. MĪKHĀ'ĪL al-ŠABBĀGH.
- Il Combattimento spirituale [al-Īarb al-rūhiyah]. SCUPOLI (L.).
- Cōmentum Nicolī super Aphorismo. Hippo. HIPPOCRATES.
- Commentaire de Maimonide sur la Mishnah Seder Tohorot. MISHNĀH.—*Tōhōrōth*.
- Commentaire de R. Tan'houm de Jérusalem sur le livre de 'Habakkouk [from Kitāb al-bayān]. THANCHUM ben JOSEPH, *of Jerusalem*.
- Commentaire historique sur le poème d'Ibn-Abdoun (sur la chute des Aftasides). 'ABD al-MAJĪD b. 'ABDUN.
- Commentaire sur le poème nommé Raḥya [an abstract of Sharḥ al-rā'iyah]. 'ALI b. MUḤ., *al-Sakhāwī*.
- Commentaire sur le Sēfer Yesira [Tafsir kitāb al-mabādī]. SAADĪAH ben JOSEPH, *Faḥyāmī, Guon*.

Der Commentar des Maimonides zum Tractat Bera-
choth. MISHNĀH.—*Zērā'im*.

Der Commentar des Maimonides zum Tractat Demai
[Maśsekheth dēmai]. MISHNĀH.—*Zērā'im*.

Commentar zu dem Abschnitt über das *חל* aus
Zamachšari's Mufaššal. MAHMŪD b. 'UMAR,
al-Zamakhsharī.

Commentar zum Tractat Kilajim. MISHNĀH.—
Zērā'im.

Commentar zum Tractat Makkoth. MISHNĀH.—
Nēzīkīn.

Commentar zum Tractat Sanhedrin. MISHNĀH.—
Nēzīkīn.

Commentaria in Avicenna Cantica [Sharhī al-nrjūzah
fī'l-ḥibb]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.

Commentaria in primam fen primi libri canonis
Avicenna. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU
'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.

Commentarii de codicibus manuscriptis orientalibus
Bibliothecae Leidensis. WEIJERS (H. E.).

Commentarium arabicum ad librorum Samuelis
et Regum locos graviore. THANCHUM ben
JOSEPH, *of Jerusalem*.

Commentarius arabicus in Lamentationes [Sharhī
šēpher kīnoth, from Kitāb al-bayān]. THAN-
CHUM ben JOSEPH, *of Jerusalem*.

Commentarius in Coranum [Anwār al-tanzīl]. 'ABD
ALLĀH b. 'UMAR, *al-Baiḍāwī*.

The commentary of the Imām . . . al-Zamakhsharī,
entitled "the Kashshāf." MAHMŪD b. 'UMAR,
al-Zamakhsharī.

A commentary on ten ancient Arabic poems.
YAHYA b. 'ALĪ. *al-Tibrīzī*.

A commentary on the book of Daniel by Jephth ibn
Alī. BIBLE.—*Daniel*.

Commentatio critica exhibens . . . specimina versi-
onum Pentateuchi septem arabicarum. PAULUS
(H. E. G.).

Commentatio de Bellorum Cruciatorum ex Abulfeda
Historia. WILKEN (F.).

Commentatio de Geographia Africae Edrisiana.
HARTMANN (J. M.).

Commentatio de Motenabbio. BOHLEN (P. VON).

Commentatio de versione Arabico-Samaritanā (Pen-
tateuchi), etc. JUYNBOLL (T. G. J.).

Commentatio de vitā Labīdī. WILLMET (J.).

Commentatio exhibens historiam Emirorum Al
Omrah [from al-Mukhtašar]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ
('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).

Commentatio philologica exhibens specimen libri
[Ithāf al-akhīssā]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Suyūṭī*.

Il Commento Medio di Averroe alla Poetica di Aris-
totele. [Fakhīš kitāb Arasūtālīs fī'l-shī'r].
MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.

Commentum Galeni. GALENUS (C.).

Compendium de anima [al-Risālah fī kuwa al-naf-].
ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN
SĪNĀ.

Compendium historicum eorum quae Muhāmmedani
de Christo . . . tradiderunt. WARNER (L.).

Compendium libri Kitāb al-Boldān. AḤMAD b.
MUḤ., called IBN al-FAKĪH, *al-Hamūdānī*.

Compendium memorabilium Aegypti [al-Ḥādah wa'l-
ītibār]. 'ABD al-LATĪF b. YUSUF, *al-Baghdatī*.

Compendium sacri Oecumenici Concilii Chalce-
donensis [Maḍmūn al-majma' al-khalkidūnī].
CHALCEDON, *Council of*.

Compendium theologiae Mohammedicae. MUHAM-
MADAN THEOLOGY.

Compendium theologiae moralis [Mukhtašar al-lāhūt
al-adabī]. GURY (J. P.).

Complainte arabe sur la rupture du barrage de
Saint-Denis-du-Sig. MUḤ. al-ḤARĪZ.

A compleat history of the Turks (vol. iv. The life of
Mahomet; together with the Alcoran at large).
TURKS.

Complément de l'histoire des Beni-Zeiyan, rois de
Tlemcen. BARGÈS (J. J. L.).

Complementum libri Assilah. KHALAF b. 'ABD
al-MALIK, called IBN BASHKUWĀL.

————— [al-Takmilah li-kitāb
al-šilah]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN
al-ABBĀR.

A comprehensive commentary on the Qurān.
KUR'ĀN.—*English*.

Compte-rendu du traité d'Avicenne: La réfutation
des astrologues [al-Makālah fī ibtāl 'ilm al-
nujūm]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ),
called IBN SĪNĀ.

Le Comte de Monte-Christo. DUMAS DAVY DE LA
PAILLETERIE (A.).

Concilio III de Toledo. TOLEDO, *Council of*.

Concordance complète du Coran [Miftāh kunūz al-
kur'ān]. KUR'ĀN.—*Concordances*.

Concordantiae Corani Arabicae. KUR'ĀN.—*Con-
cordances*.

Concordantie op den Koran. KUR'ĀN.—*Concor-
dances*.

Il Confessore istruito. SEGNERI (P.).

Confidences de Mademoiselle Mars [an extract].
ROGER DE BULLY (A. L.).

Congrès international des Orientalistes. Compte
rendu de la première session, Paris, 1873.
ACADEMIES, etc.—Europe.—*International Ori-
ental Congress*.

Conicorum lib. v. vi. vii. APOLLONIUS, *Pergaeus*.

————— libri octo [Kitāb al-makhrūtāt].
APOLLONIUS, *Pergaeus*.

- The Conquest of Syria [Futūh al-Shām]. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wākidi*.
- The Conquest of Syria, Persia, and Egypt, by the Saracens. OCKLEY (S.).
- Conquête de la Syrie et de la Palestine [al-Fath al-Kussī]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. ('IMĀD al-DĪN), called al-KĀTIB, *al-Ishbahānī*.
- Consessus Haririi quartus, quintus et sextus . . . Latine conversi. KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ, called al-ĤARĪRĪ.
- Consessus primus Samanensis [Ist Makāmah]. KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ, called al-ĤARĪRĪ.
- Considerationes ad Mahomettanos [Barāhīn mukhtalīfah]. GUADAGNOLUS (P.).
- Contes arabes [Ṭarā'if fukahāt]. ANTŪN ŠĀLĪHĀNĪ.
- Contes arabes du Cheykh ḗl-Mohdy traduits [Tuḥfat al-mustaikiz]. MUḤ. al-MAHDĪ, *al-Ḥafnāwī*.
- Contes arabes extraits des manuserits de la Bibliothèque Nationale. GROFF (F.).
- Contes arabes. Histoire des Dix Vizirs, traduite et annotée [Kīssat al-'ashr wuzarā]. TEN VIZIERS.
- Contes arabes modernes. SPITTA (W.).
- Contes arabes tirés des Mille et une Nuits. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Contes d'Andersen traduits en arabe [al-Mughrib al-muḥrib]. ANDERSEN (H. C.).
- Les Contes de Perrault. PERRAULT (C.).
- Contes du Cheykh ḗl-Mohdy, traduits de l'arabe [Tuḥfat al-mustaikiz]. MUḤ. al-MAHDĪ, *al-Ḥafnāwī*.
- Contes et Romans de l'Égypte chrétienne. AMÉLINEAU (É.).
- Contes, fables et sentences. LANGLÈS (L. M.).
- Contes inédits des Mille et une Nuits. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
- Contextio gemmarum [Naẓm al-jawhar]. EUTYCHUS, *Patriarch of Alexandria*.
- Continuation des Mille et une Nuits. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
- Continuationis Annalium Ecclesiasticorum . . . Caroli Baronii ab anno 1198 usque ad annum 1646 per H. Spondeanum . . . factae . . . Arabica epitome. SPONDE (H. DE), *Bishop of Pamiers*.
- Contributions to the bibliography of the Thousand and One Nights. KIRBY (W. F.).
- Copy of a page in the Koran believed to be written by Caliph Omar. KUR'ĀN.—*Appendix*.
- Koran. KUR'ĀN.
- The Korān. Its composition and teaching, etc. KUR'ĀN.—*Selections*.
- Korani caput primum et secundū versus priores. KUR'ĀN.—*Particular Surahs*.
- surae secundae pars prima. KUR'ĀN.—*Particular Surahs*.
- Korani surae vi. versus 74 priores. KUR'ĀN.—*Particular Surahs*.
- Il Corano. KUR'ĀN.—*Italian*.
- Korans. KUR'ĀN.
- Corrections sur les textes du Bayāno 'l-Moghrib, etc. DOZY (R. P. A.).
- Correspondance des Samaritains de Naplouse, pendant les années 1808 et suiv. SAMARITANS.
- Correspondance du philosophe soufi Ibn Sab'in . . . avec . . . Frédéric II. de Hohenstaufen . . . l'analyse générale [al-Ajwibah 'an al-as'ilat al-sikilliyāt]. 'ABD al-ĤAKK b. IERĀHĪM, called IBN SAB'ĪN.
- Cosmographie de Chems-ed-Din . . . ed-Dimichqui [Nukhbat al-dahr]. MUḤ. b. ABI ṬĀLIB (SHAMS al-DĪN), *al-Dimashkī*.
- Cours de lecture française avec la traduction arabe en regard du texte. ROUX (D.).
- Cours de littérature arabe [al-Tuḥfat al-sanīyah]. ABU al-KĀSIM b. SADĪRAH.
- Cours de Versions Arabes, idiôme d'Alger. LAPORTE (J. H. DE).
- Cours d'hygiène vétérinaire [Kānūn al-sīḥīat al-baḥīriyah]. GROGNIER (L. F.).
- Craft and malice of women. SINDBĀD, *the Philosopher*.
- Crestomatia arábigo-española. LERCHUNDI (J.) and SIMONET (F. J.).
- Crítica Arabica. LANDBERG (C. VON).
- La Critique du langage [Ṭahḍīb al-alfāz]. YA'KŪB b. ISHĀK, called IBN al-SIKKĪT.
- Les Croisades d'après le Dictionnaire géographique de Yākoût. YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Ḥamawī*.
- La Cronaca Sicula - Saracena di Cambridge, etc. [Ṭarīkh jazirat Šakaliyah]. SICILY.
- Cronicon Siciliae e Manuscripto codice Bibliothecae Cantabrigiensis. CARUSO (G. B.), *Baron di Aircat*.
- Die Çuliten in Süd-Arabien im XI. (XVII.) Jahrhundert. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Culturgeschichte des Orients unter den Chalifen. KREMER (A. VON).
- Culturgeschichtliche Streifzüge auf dem Gebiete des Islams. KREMER (A. VON).
- Il Cuor Contrito [al-Kalb al-munsalik]. PINAMONTI (G. P.).
- Cirurgia Albucasis [from al-Taḥrīf]. KHALAF b. al-'ABBĀS (ABU al-KĀSIM), *al-Zahrāwī*.
- Cirurgia Guidonis de Cauliaco. GUIDO, *de Cauliaco*.
- Cirurgia parva Guidonis. GUIDO, *de Cauliaco*.
- D. Johannis Apostoli . . . Epistola Catholica omnes Arabicae. BIBLE.—*John, Epistles of*.

- D. Pauli Apostoli Epistola ad Titum, arabice.
BIBLE.—*Titus*.
- Da'awāt al-muslimīn. PRAYERS.
- Dābiḥāt al-anwār, or Jawāb su'āl nūr al-anwār.
ŠĀHIB-ZĀDAH, *Šāhib Tūrūḥirī*.
- ad-Ḍāḥira [i.e. al-Dakḥirah]. 'ALĪ b. BASSĀM.
- Daf' al-ghawāyah. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤAIY, *Lakḥawī*.
- Dāf, Kīssat al-tiflān fi'l-sallah (The Babes in the Basket). BABES.
- Daf' al-maḍārr al-kulliyah [i.e. al-Makālāh fi tadārūk al-khaḍā]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Daftar kutub-khānah i Ayā Šūfiyah Jāmi'-sharīfī.
CONSTANTINOPLE.—*Ayā Šūfiyah Jāmi'ī*.
- al-Dahab al-ilrīz. SHĀKIR SHUKĀIR.
- al-Dail 'ala ta'rīkh mukhtaṣar al-duwal. GREGORY (ABU al-FARAJ), called BAR-HEBRÆUS.
- Dail al-fāshī. 'ABD al-LĀṬIF b. YŪSUF, *al-Bughdādī*.
- Dail al-mudaiyal [abridged]. MUḤ. b. JARĪR, *al-Ṭabarī*.
- Dā'ir al-wuṣūl [abridged from Madār al-fuḥūl].
MUḤ. b. MUBĀRAK-SHĀH, *al-Ḥarawī*, called MU'IN.
- Dā'irat al-ma'ārif. BUṬRUS al-BUSTĀNĪ.
- The Dairyman's Daughter [Kīssat Alisābāt imat al-labbān]. RICHMOND (L.).
- Dakā'ik al-akḥbār. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM b. AĪMAD, *al-Kādī*.
- al-Dakā'ik al-muḥkamah. ZAKARĪYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Anṣārī*.
- Dakā'ik al-uṣūl. FAḌL ḤĀKĪK, *Ālḥūn-zālah Islāmpūrī*.
- al-Dakḥā'ir wa'l-a'lāk. SALLĀM b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Bāhīlī al-Ishbīlī*.
- al-Dakḥirah fi mahāsīn alil al-jazīrah [extracts]. 'ALĪ b. BASSĀM.
- Dakhīrat al-imān. DAKHĪRAT.
- Dakhīrat al-ma'ād. MUḤ ABU al-ḤUDA, *al-Šaiyādī*.
- Dakhīrat al-mulūk [an extract]. 'ALĪ b. SHIBĀB al-DĪN MUḤ., *al-Ḥamadānī*.
- Dakhīrat al-ukba. YŪSUF b. JUNĀID, called AKHIL-CHĒLEBĪ.
- Dalā'il al-khairāt. MUḤ. b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Jazūlī*.
- al-Dakā'il al-wāṭiyah. DALĀ'IL.
- Dalālat al-hā'irīn (Le Guide des Égarés). MOSES ben MAIMON.
- al-Dalālat al-lāmi'ah bain kuṭbai al-kanīsat al-jāmi'ah (Ecclesie Græce Orthodoxæ Orientalis cum Romana Catholica Occidentali concordia). GREEK CHURCH.
- Dalīl al-ahidāth. SHĀHIN MAKARIOS.
- al-Dalīl 'ala ithbāt nubūwat nabiyinā Muhammad. MUḤ. IBRĀHĪM b. al-ḤUSAIN, *al-Ḥasanī*.
- al-Dalīl al-amīn. NAKHILAH ŠĀLĪH.
- Dalīl al-firdaus. AFRĀM FATĪH ALLĀH ABYAD.
- al-Dalīl ila fāwat al-ījāl. MIKHĀ'L MUSHĀKĀH.
- Dalīl al-šawāb (A Brief outline of the evidence of the Christian Religion). ALEXANDER (A.).
- Dalīl wāḍiḥ ila al-ḥabīb al-šālīh. DALĪH.
- Dalziel's illustrated Tausend und Eine Nacht. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
- La Dame Voilée [Ḍāt al-nikāb]. RICHEBOURG (É.).
- Daniel. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.
- Daniel, Apocryphal portions of. BIBLE.—*Apocrypha*.
- al-Daraj al-amīn (Fifty Reasons why the Roman Catholic Religion ought to be preferred). ANTONY ULRIC, *Duke of Brunswick*.
- Darajāt mirkāt al-šu'ūd [abridged from al-Suyūṭī's Mirkāt al-šu'ūd]. 'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dinnatī*.
- al-Darāri fi'l-darāri. 'UMAR b. AĪMAD, called IBN al-'ADĪM.
- al-Darāri al-sab'. DARĀRI.
- Darb al-šalīb. STATIONS OF THE CROSS.
- al-Darī'ah ila makārim al-sharī'ah. ḤUSAIN b. MUḤ., called al-RĀGHIB, *al-Iṣfahānī*.
- al-Darīri fi'l-nahw. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., *al-Darīri*.
- Darīrat al-adīb. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM b. 'ABD al-KARĪM, *Šajīpūrī*.
- Ḍāt al-nikāb (La Dame Voilée). RICHEBOURG (É.).
- Ḍau' al-ma'ālī. 'ALĪ b. SULTĀN MUḤ., *al-Kārī*.
- Ḍau' al-shumū'. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Amīr al-Šhādīlī*.
- al-Daur al-a'la. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ (MUḤYI al-DĪN), called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
- Davidis Regis et Prophete Psalmi. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- Dawāmat mukhtaṣar al-tawārikh al-ba'iyah. BARONIUS (C.).
- al-Da'wat al-burḥatīyah. PRAYERS.
- al-Da'wat al-jaljalūtīyah. PRAYERS.
- De Abul-Alae poetæ arabici vita et carminibus . . . commentatio. RIEU (C.).
- De Affectibus inneturatum [Kitāb fi 'alal al-mafāsīl]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- De Alchemia Traditio summæ perfectionis. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
- De Alchimia libri tres. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
- De Aljavāliqī ejusque opere quod inscribitur المعرب. MAUHŪB b. AĪMAD, *al-Jawālīqī*.
- De almahad [al-Risālat al-adḥawīyah fi'l-ma'ād]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- De analemmate. PTOLEMY (C.).
- De Anima. ARISTOTLE.
- [translation of a portion of al-Shifā]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.

- De anima in arte alchimie. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*Supposititious Works*.
- De animæ beatitudine [Fi ittiṣāl al-'akl bi'l-insān]. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- De animæ & spiritus discrimine liber [al-Fark bain al-nafs wa'l-rūh]. KUSṬĀ b. LŪKĀ.
- De animalibus [from 8 of bk. 2 of al-Shifā]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- De Anthologia Arabica Tsaalebi Unio Aetatis appellata. DIETERICH (F. H.).
- De arabicorum etiam auctorum libris vulgatis crisi poscentibus emaculati exemplo Historiæ Saracenicæ Elmācīnī. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- De arte atque ratione navigandi libri duo, etc. NUṢEẒ (P.).
- De arte medendi introductio [al-Madkhal fi'l-tibb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- De Astronomia libri ix. JĀRIR b. AFLĀH, *al-Ishbīlī*.
- De auctorum graecorum versionibus et commentariis syriacis, arabicis, armeniacis persicisque commentatio. WENRICH (J. G.).
- De Avicenna medico. KLEIN (S.).
- De Bar Alio et Bar Bahlulo . . . commentatio litteraria philologica. GESENIUS (F. H. W.).
- De beatitudine aīe [Fi ittiṣāl al-'akl bi'l-insān]. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- De cæde Aminī moribusque ejus atque ingenio. NÖRDLING (L. T.).
- De Castigatione Animæ [Mu'ātabat al-nafs]. HERMES, *Trismegistus*.
- De causis [al-Īqāl fi'l-khair al-mahq]. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- De Causis proprietatum elementorum libellus. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- De celo τ mūdo cū Auerrois expositione. ARISTOTLE.
- De Chazaris excerpta ex scriptoribus arabicis. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- De Chirurgia [from al-Taṣrīf]. KHALAF b. al-'ABBĀS (ABU al-KĀSĪM), *al-Zahrāwī*.
- De Christo imitando liber tertius. HAEMMERLEIN (T.), *a Kempis*.
- De chronographo arabe anonymo qui codice Berolīnensi Sprengeriano tricesimo continetur. ROTHSTEIN (J. G.).
- De celo et ejus mirabilibus et de inferno, ex auditis et visis [al-Samā wa-jahannam]. SWEDENBERG (E.).
- De complexionibus proprietatibus electionibus operationibusq; simplicium medicinarum laxativarum. YŪHANNĀ b. MĀSAWAH, *the Younger*.
- De compositione Alchemie. KHĀLID b. YAZĪD, *al-Ūmawī*.
- De congelatione et conglutinatione lapidum. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*Supposititious Works*.
- De contractu „do ut des” (ع.ج.) jure mohammedano. BERG (L. W. C. VAN DEN).
- De Corano arabico Venetiis Paganini typis impresso sub in. sec. xvi. dissertatio. ROSSI (G. B. DE).
- De Corde, ejusque facultatibus, libellus [al-Adwiyat al-kalbiyah]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- De cōsolaciōe medicinarū simplicium solutiuarū Johannis heben Mesue. YŪHANNĀ b. MĀSAWAH, *the Younger*.
- De crepusculis & Nubium ascensionibus [al-Makālah fi'l-fajr ?]. HASAN b. HASAN, called IBN al-HAITHAM.
- De Crepusculis liber unus, etc. NUṢEẒ (P.).
- De cura lapidis. GALENUS (C.).
- De curatione lapidis [al-Makālah fi 'ilal al-kula]. ZUHR b. 'ABD al-MALIK (ABU al-'ALĀ), called IBN ZUHR.
- De curis omnium passionum oculorum [al-Muntakhab fi 'ilāj al-'ain]. 'UMAR b. 'ALĪ, *al-Mausūḍī*.
- De definitionibus [Kitāb al-hudūd wa'l-rusūm]. ISĪĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- De dietis uniuersalibus & particularibus [al-Adwiyat al-mufradah wa'l-aghḍiyah]. ISĪĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- De differentia animæ et spiritus liber [al-Fark bain al-nafs wa'l-rūh]. KUSṬĀ b. LŪKĀ.
- De diffinitionibus, & quæstis [Kitāb al-hudūd]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- De diuisione scientiarum [Takāsīm al-hikmah wa'l-'ulūm]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- De diuisionibus scientiarum [Takāsīm al-hikmah wa'l-'ulūm]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- De Dsu r'Rumma . . . commentatio. GHAILĀN b. 'UKBAH, called DU al-RUMMAH.
- De egritudinibus juncturarū [Kitāb fi 'ilal al-mafāsīl]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- De egritudinibus pueroꝝ. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- De electionibus. MĀ SĪĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Miṣrī*.
SAHL b. BISHR.
- De elementis [Kitāb al-usūksāt]. ISĪĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.

- De elementis et orbibus celestibus. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Misrī*.
- De enuntiationibus relativis Semiticis dissertatio linguistica. PRYM (H. E.).
- De Evangeliiis in Arabicum e Simplicii Syriaca translatis commentatio academica. GILDEMEISTER (J.).
- De facultatibus partium animalium. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- De febribus [Kitāb al-hummayāt]. ISHĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- De Febribus Ioannis Arculani in Avic. iv. Canonis Fen primam . . . expositio. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- De febribus liber [Bk. 3, chap. 1-26, of Kāmil al-sinā'ah]. 'ALĪ b. 'ABBĀS, *al-Majūsī*.
- De febribus liber. YŪ'ĪANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
- De Febribus opus sane aureum. FEBRES.
- De Febribus Rasis liber [Bk. 10 of al-Manšūrī, in Latin]. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- De Febribus tractatus quattuor. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- De flexione libellus [Mukhtaṣar al-taṣrif al-mulūkī]. UTHMĀN b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN JINNĪ.
- De Fornacibus construendis. JĀBIR b. HĀIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
- De generatione Machumet et nutritura eius. MUĪHAMMAD, *the Prophet*.—*Life*.
- De Geographia Universalī [Fī'l-jughrāfiyā al-kulliyah]. MUĪ. b. MUĪ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- De glossis Habichtianis in quatuor priores tomos MI Noctium dissertatio critica. FLEISCHER (H. L.).
- De igne persico pruna vel carbōe, etc. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- De Il-Chanorum seu Chulaguidarum numis commentatio. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- De Imitatione Christi [al-Iktidā bi'l-Masīh]. HAEMMERLEIN (T.), à *Kempis*.
- De Initiis et Originibus religionum in Oriente dispersarum [Fī mabādi' wa-uṣūl al-adyān]. MABĀDĪ'.
- De intellectu et intellecto [al-Makālah fi ma'āni al-'akl]. MUĪ. b. MUĪ. (ABU NAŚR), *al-Fārābī*.
- De intellectu intellectisque commentatio [al-Makālah fi ma'āni al-'akl]. MUĪ. b. MUĪ. (ABU NAŚR), *al-Fārābī*.
- De Interpretatione. ARISTOTLE.—*Organon*.
- De interpretibus et explanatoribus Euclidis arabicis schediasma historicum. GARTZ (J. C.).
- De inuentione veritatis. JĀBIR b. HĀIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
- De investigatione perfectionis metalloꝝ Liber i. JĀBIR b. HĀIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
- De incurrarū egritudibus [Kitāb fi 'ilal al-mafāsīl]. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- De iudiciis astrorum [al-Bārī' fi alikām al-nujūm]. 'ALĪ b. ABI al-RĪJĀL, *al-Shahbānī*.
- De la Diferencia entre lo temporal y eterno [Mizān al-zamān]. NIEREMBERG (J. E.).
- De l'Afrique. HASAN b. MUĪ., *al-Wazīr al-Fāsi*.
- De l'Algèbre chez les Arabes. SÉDILLOT (L. P. E. A.).
- De l'état de la littérature chez les populations chrétiennes arabes de la Syrie. REINAUD (J. T.).
- De Limoniis [an extract from al-Jāmi' li-mufradāt al-adwiyah wa'l-aghdiyah]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AHMAD, called IBN al-BAITĀR.
- De lingua arabica libri duo. PEDRO, *de Alcalá*.
- De magnis conjunctionibus [Kitāb al-kirānāt]. JA'FAR b. MUĪ. (ABU MA'SHAR), *al-Balkhī*.
- De Malis Limoniis. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AHMAD, called IBN al-BAITĀR.
- De medicinis cordialibus [al-Adwiyat al-kalbīyah]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- De Moallaka Lebidi. PEIPER (C. R. S.).
- De modis et rhythmis cantus arabici. MUĪ. b. MUĪ. (ABU NAŚR), *al-Fārābī*.
- De Mohammede Ebu Batuta Arabe Tingitano ejusque itineribus commentatio. KOSEGARTEN (J. G. L.).
- De morali disciplina libri quinque. FILELFO (F.).
- De morbis infantium. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- De Morbis Mentis Tractatus. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- De morbis pueroꝝ. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- De motibus manifestis et obscuris. GALENUS (C.).
- De Motu Stellarum [from Kitāb al-zīj]. MUĪ. b. JĀBIR, *al-Battānī*.
- De Musei Sprewitziani Mosquae numis Kuficis nonnullis antehac ineditis, qui Chersonesi humo eruti esse dicuntur. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- De mutatione temporis [al-Amfār wa'l-riyāfi]. JA'FAR b. MUĪ. (ABU MA'SHAR), *al-Balkhī*.
- De Nativitatibus et Interrogationibus [Kitāb al-alikām?]. 'UMAR b. FARKHĀN, *al-Ṭabarī*.
- De nominibus verborum Arabicis أسماء الاعمال dissertatio. ROEDIGER (H. J.).
- De numis muhammadianis in numophylacio Regio Dresdeni asservatis commentatio. KREHL (L.).

- De numerum Bulgharicorum forte antiquissimo libri duo. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- De oculis [Taḍkirat al-kalīhālīn]. 'ALĪ b. 'ĪSA, *al-Kalīhāl*.
- De Omare al-Motawacelo... De Ibn-Abduno [from Kālā'id al-ikyān]. FATĪ b. MUĪ., called IBN KHĀKĀN.
- De origine et compositione Surarum Qoranicarum ipsiusque Qorani. NOELDEKE (Th.).
- De origine et indole arabice librorum Veteris Testamenti historicorum interpretationis libri duo. ROEDIGER (E.).
- De Pentateucho arabico Polyglotto disputatio philologica. SCHNURER (C. F.).
- De pestilentia [Kitāb al-jadā'i wa'l-ḥaṣḥāh]. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rā'ī*.
- De pestilentia seu peste, etc. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SINĀ.—*al-Kāwūn*.
- De physico auditu. ARISTOTLE.—*Physica*.
- De Plantis. GALENUS (C.).
- De plantis [Kitāb al-nabāt]. NICHOLAS, of *Damascus*.
- De pœscos hebraicae atque arabicae origine, indole, mutuoque consensu atque discrimine commentatio. WENRICH (J. G.).
- De proprietatib³ membroru⁵. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rā'ī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- De preseruatione ab egritudine lapidis [al-Makālah fi'l-ḥaṣā fi'l-kula wa'l-muthānah]. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rā'ī*.
- De proprietatibus ac virtutibus medicis animalium, plantarum, ac gemmarum, tractatus triplex [Dīwān al-ḥayawān]. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
- De proprietatibus elementorum. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- De proprietatibus inuamentis ⁊ nocuentis sexaginta animalium. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rā'ī*.
- De particularibus dietis libell⁷ [al-Adwiyat al-mufradah wa'l-aghḍiyah]. ISHĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- De quibusdam Semanidarum ac Buidarum numis schediasma. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- De ratione curandi pestilentiam [Kitāb al-jadā'i wa'l-ḥaṣḥāh]. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rā'ī*.
- De re Medica libri tres. YŪḤANNĀ b. MĀSAWAHI, *the Younger*.
- De re Metallica... Libellus. MORIENUS, *Romanus*.
- De rebus studio Aristotelicae philosophiae praemittendis commentatio [Fi mā yambaghī an yukaddam kabī ta'allum al-falsafah]. MUĪ. b. MUĪ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- De Receptione. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Mīsrī*.
- De regimine acutoꝝ morboꝝ. HIPPOCRATES.
- De religione Mohammedica libri duo. RELAND (A.).
- De republica reete administranda. FILELFO (F.).
- De Revolutione annorum mundi. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Mīsrī*.
- De Scientia motus orbis. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Mīsrī*.
- De scientiis [Iḥṣā al-'ulūm?]. MUĪ. b. MUĪ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- De secretiore parte divinae sapientiae secundum Aegyptios. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- De sectione rationis [Fi kaṭ' al-khuṭūf 'ala al-nasābah]. APOLLONIUS, *Pergæus*.
- De sectionibus ⁊ cauterijs ⁊ vētosis. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rā'ī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- De significatione tꝑis ad iudicia. SAHL b. BISHR.
- De significatione Planetarum in natiuitatibus. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Mīsrī*.
- De simplici medicina. YŪḤANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
- De simplicibus [Bk. 5 of al-Kulliyāt]. MUĪ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- De simplicibus, ad Almansorem [al-Mansūrī fi'l-tibb]. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rā'ī*.
- De simplicibus medicinis opus. YŪḤANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
- De simplicium medicamentorum historia libri septem. YŪḤANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
- De Speculis. PTOLEMY (C.).
- De Spheris. THEODOSIUS, *Tripolitanus*.
- De substantia orbis. ARISTOTLE.—*Physica*.
- De substantia orbis liber [Fi'l-jirm al-samāwī]. MUĪ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- De superficierum divisionibus liber. MUĪ., *al-Baḡhdādī*.
- De supputandis apud Arabes Siculos temporibus. GREGORIO (R.).
- De temporum mutationibus, sive de imbris. YA'KŪB b. ISHĀK, *al-Kindī*.
- De Theriaca [Fi'l-tiryāk]. MUĪ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- De totius Africae descriptione, Libri ix. ḤASAN b. MUĪ., *al-Wazzān al-Fāsī*.
- De transitu Beatæ Mariæ Virginis liber. JOHN, *Saint and Apostle*.
- De tribus imaginibus magicis. THĀBIT b. KURRAH, *al-Harrānī*.
- De tyriaca [Fi'l-tiryāk]. MUĪ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- De regalibus. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- De universalibus Medice scientiæ præceptis. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SINĀ. *al-Kāwūn*.

- De urinis [Kitāb al-bawl]. ISHĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- “De Valle Hadhramaut” [al-Ṭurfat al-gharībah]. AĪMAD b. ‘ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
- De variolis et morbillis liber, *etc.* MEAD (R.).
- De variolis et morbillis [Kitāb al-jadarī wa'l-ḥaṣbah]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- De Veritate religionis Christianae [Sībiyat al-sharī'at al-masīlīyah]. GROOT (H. DE).
- De victus ratione ad Constantinum Imperatorem libri ii. PSELLUS (M. C.).
- De viribus cordis [al-Adwiyat al-kalbīyah]. ḤUSAIN b. ‘ABD ALLĀH (ABU ‘ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- De vita et obitu Avicennae pauca [from Wafayāt al-a'yān]. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN KHALLIKĀN.
- De vita et rebus gestis Mohammedis [from al-Mukhtaṣar fi akhbār al-bashar]. ISMĀ'IL b. ‘ALĪ (‘IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- De vita et scriptis Maverdii commentatio. ENGER (M.).
- De vocabulis in antiquis Arabum carminibus et in Corano peregrinis. FRAENKEL (S.).
- De voce et anhelitu. GALENUS (C.).
- The Death of Eliza Cunningham [an extract]. NEWTON (J.).
- Decas Sacra canticorum et carminum Arabicorum. KIRSTEN (P.).
- Declaratio compendiosa per viam divisionis Alpharabii super libris Rhetoricorum Aristotelis. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Declaratio lapidis physici Avicennae filio suo Aboadi. ḤUSAIN b. ‘ABD ALLĀH (ABU ‘ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*Supposititious Works.*
- Definitiones theosophi Mohji-ed-dīn [Istīlāḥāt al-ṣūfiyah]. MUḤ. b. ‘ALĪ (MUḤYI al-DĪN), called IBN al-‘ARABĪ.
- Definitiones viri meritissimi Sejjid Scherif [al-Taṛīfāt]. ‘ALĪ b. MUḤ., called SAYYID SHARĪF, *al-Jurjānī*.
- Del Governo de' Regni [Kalilah wa-Dīmuah]. BĪDPĀ'Ī.
- Delectus veterum carminum arabicorum. NOELDEKE (Th.).
- Dĕmai. MISINĀH.—*Zĕrā'īm*.
- Die Denkmäler der Länder [Āthār al-bilād]. ZAKARĪYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Kāzawīnī*.
- Denkwürdigkeiten aus dem Leben Al Malich al Nasir Saladins [translated from al-Nawādir al-sultāniyah]. YŪSUF b. RĀFĪ (BAHĀ al-DĪN), called IBN SHADDĀD.
- Denkwürdigkeiten Egyptens [al-Ifādah wa'l-i'tibār]. ‘ABD al-LATĪF b. YŪSUF, *al-Baḡhdādī*.
- Derivationes Alcoranicae. VANSITTART (W.).
- Dĕrūsh bĕ-'inyan hā-ĕmūnāh ha-amittūh. ISAAC LOPEZ, *of Aleppo*.
- Description de España [from Nuzhat al-mushtāk]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- Description del reino de Granada bajo la dominacion de los Naseritas. SIMONET (F. J.).
- Descriptio Aegypti, arabice et latine. ISMĀ'IL b. ‘ALĪ (‘IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Descriptio codicis manuscriptorum, qui versionem Pentateuchi arabicam continet, asservati in Bibliotheca Universitatis Vratislaviensis. THEINER (J. A.).
- Descriptio codicum quorundam Cuficorum partes Corani exhibentium in Bibliotheca Regia Hafniensi. ADLER (J. G. C.).
- Descriptio Imperii Moslemici [Alisan al-takāsīm]. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, *al-Mukaddasī*.
- Descriptio Itacae Persicae [from al-Masālik wa'l-mamālik]. MUḤ. b. ḤAUKĀL.
- Descriptio Peninsulae Arabum [from Takwīm al-buldān]. ISMĀ'IL b. ‘ALĪ (‘IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Descriptio regionum Nigritarum. ISMĀ'IL b. ‘ALĪ (‘IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Descriptio regnorum ditionis moslemicae [Masālik al-mamālik]. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ. (ABU ISHĀK), *al-Fārīsī al-Isṭakhrī*.
- Descriptio Sindhiae [from al-Masālik wa'l-mamālik]. MUḤ. b. ḤAUKĀL.
- Descriptio terre Malabar [from Tuḥfat al-nuzzār]. MUḤ. b. ‘ABD ALLĀH, called IBN BATŪTAH.
- Description de l'Afrique [al-Istībṣār]. ISTĪBṢĀR.
- Description de l'Afrique et de l'Espagne [from Nuzhat al-mushtāk]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- Description de l'Afrique Septentrionale [from al-Masālik wa'l-mamālik]. ‘ABD ALLĀH b. ‘ABD al-‘AZĪZ (ABU ‘UBAID), *al-Bakrī*.
- Description de l'Égypte [al-Intīsār]. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ., called IBN DUKMĀK.
- Description de Palerme au milieu du X^e siècle [from al-Masālik wa'l-mamālik]. MUḤ. b. ḤAUKĀL.
- Description des Étoiles fixes [Ṣuwar al-kawākib]. ‘ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. ‘UMAR, *al-Šūfī*.
- Description des monumens musulmans du cabinet de M. le Duc de Blacas. REINAUD (J. T.).
- Description des Pays du Magreb [from Takwīm al-buldān]. ISMĀ'IL b. ‘ALĪ (‘IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Description générale de l'Arabie [from Takwīm al-buldān]. ISMĀ'IL b. ‘ALĪ (‘IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Description of a Planispheric Astrolabe constructed for Shāh Sultān Husain Safawī. MORLEY (W. H.).

- Description of Mesopotamia and Baghdād, written about the year 900 A.D. YŪḤANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
- Description of Syria, including Palestine. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, *al-Mukaddasī*.
- Description of two Oriental gravestones. WRIGHT (W.).
- A Descriptive Catalogue of the Arabic, Persian, and Turkish Manuscripts in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge. PALMER (E. H.).
- A descriptive catalogue of the historical manuscripts in the Arabic and Persian languages preserved in the library of the Royal Asiatic Society. MORLEY (W. H.).
- Descrizione della Sicilia [from Nuzhat al-mushtāk]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- Descrizione della Sicilia cavata da uno libro Arabico di Scherif Elidrīs. TARDIA (F.).
- Desiderium Quarentis [Bughyat al-multamis]. AĪMAD b. YAḤYA, *al-Dabbī*.
- Destructio Destructionum [Tahāfut al-tabāfut]. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Determinatio ibinrosdin in poetria aristotilis. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Deuteronomy. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.
- Développemens des principes de la langue arabe moderne. HERBIN (A. F. J.).
- Dewani Mootanabee. AĪMAD b. ḤUSAIN (ABU al-ṬAYYIB), called al-MUTANABĪ.
- Di due Astrolabi in caratteri Cufici occidentali trovati in Valdagno. SCHIO (A. DA).
- Dia-ul-Khafikain [i.e. Diyā al-khāfikain]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*London*.
- Diaconale Syriacum juxta ritum Ecclesie Antiochene Nationis Maronitarum. LITURGIES.—*Maronite Church*.
- A Dialogue between a traveller and yourself [Mufā-waḍah mufidālī]. DIALOGUE.
- A Dialogue between two intimate friends on regeneration [Khiṭāb wa-jawāb bain siddīkain]. DIALOGUE.
- Dialogue d'Aros et de Marie sur le Magistère de Hermès. MARY, *the Copt*.
- Dialogues arabes à l'usage des fonctionnaires et des employés de l'Algérie [al-Mukhāṭabāt]. CHERBONNEAU (J. A.).
- Dialogues arabes-français. MARTIN (A.).
- Dialogues français-arabes [Mukhāṭabāt faransāwīyah 'arabīyah]. FRENCH-ARABIC DIALOGUES.
- Dialogues français-arabes avec le mot-à-mot et la figuration en caracteres français. ṬAHIR b. NAKKĀD.
- al-Dibāj [abridged]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BARR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sayūṭī*.
- al-Dibāj al-muḍahhab [extracts]. IBRĀHĪM b. 'ALĪ, called IBN FARĪḤN.
- Dichiarazione più copiosa della Dottrina Christiana [Tafsīr wāsi']. BELLARMINO (R. F. R.), *Cardinal*.
- A Dictionary and Glossary of the Kor-ān [Silk al-bayān]. PENRICE (J.).
- Dictionary of the technical terms of the Sufies [Istīlāhāt al-ṣūfiyah]. 'ABD al-RAZZĀK b. MUḤ. (KAMĀL al-DĪN), *al-Kāshī*.
- A dictionary of the technical terms used in the sciences of the Musalmans [Kashshāf istīlāhāt al-funūn]. MUḤ. 'ALĪ, *T'hānavī*.
- Dictionnaire Arabe [Abkām bāb al-irāb]. JIBRĪL FARĪHĀT MAṬAR, afterwards GERMANUS FARĪHĀT.
- Dictionnaire des villes, villages, hameaux, etc., de l'Égypte. EGYPT.—*Ministère de l'Intérieur*.
- Dictionnaire géographique, historique et littéraire de la Perse et des contrées adjacentes, extrait du Mo'djem el-Bouldan, etc. YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Ḥamawī*.
- Δίδαχαι εἰς τὴν ἁγίαν καὶ μεγάλην Τεσσαρακοστὴν [Iḏāṭ li'l-ṣaum al-kabīr al-mukaddas]. MENIATES (E.).
- A Digest of Mohummudan Law. MUHAMMADAN LAW.
- A Digest of Mohummudan Law. BAILLIE (N. B. E.).
- Ḍikr al-aiyām al-sa'īdah. MARCHI (F. A. DE).
- Ḍikr al-'akīl wa-tanbīh al-ghāfil (Rappel à l'intelligent, avis à l'indifférent). 'ABD al-KĀDIR, *Amir of Mascara*.
- Ḍikr al-andalus [from Nuzhat al-mushtāk]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- Ḍikr bilād al-hind [from Takwīm al-buldān]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Ḍikr bilād al-jabal [from Takwīm al-buldān]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Ḍikr fath al-andalus. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-ḤAKAM.
- Ḍikr jazīrat al-'arab [from Takwīm al-buldān]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Ḍikr mā yata'allak bi'l-maisir [an extract from Nazm al-durar]. IBRĀHĪM b. 'UMAR, *al-Bilḳā'ī*.
- Ḍikr tamalluk jumhūr al-faransāwīyat al-aktār al-mišriyah wa'l-bilād al-shāmiyah (Histoire de l'expédition des Français en Égypte). NIKŪLĀ b. YUSUF, *al-Turkī*.
- Ḍikr umam al-'arab wa-alihālīhim wa-mulūkihim kabīl al-islām. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Ḍikra al-burūtastānāf (The Protestant's reminder). PROTESTANT.
- al-Dimiyā'iyah. NUR al-DĪN, *al-Dimiyā'ī*.

- Dīnē shēhīfāh u-bhēdhikāh. SATHRUG (J.) and SHEMAMA (J.).
- Dīnus in chirurgiā cū aliis. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-K'āwān*.
- I Diplomi Arabi del R. Archivio Fiorentino. TUSCAN ARCHIVES.
- I diplomī Greci ed Arabi di Sicilia publicati. . . tradotti ed illustrati. CUSA (S.).
- Διπλοῦν παράλληλον [al-Mukābalat al-muḏā'afah]. STOURZAS (A.).
- Dirām al-sikf. KĀSIM b. al-HUSAIN, called ŠADR al-AFĀDIL.
- al-Dirāsāt al-auwāliyah (Résumé d'un cours élémentaire de géographie physique). LAMOUROUX (J. V. F.).
- al-Dirāyah. AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN HĀJAR, *al-'Askalānī*.
- Dirāyat al-adab. 'UBAID ALLĀH, *al-'Ubaidī*.
- Discours adressé . . . au Divan Général d'Égypte [Khifāb fi ititāh al-jam'iyat al-umūmīyah]. MONGE (G.), *Comte de Péluse*.
- Discours religieux pour les principales fêtes de l'année [al-Farājim fi'l-ayyād al-mātāniyah]. ELIAS III. b. al-HADITHI.
- Discours sur l'histoire universelle [al-Khifāb fi'l-tārīkh al-āmm]. BOSSUET (J. B.).
- A discourse on the Small Pox and Measles, *etc.* MEAD (R.).
- The Discovery of Secrets [Hatk al-astār]. JĀBIR b. HĀIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
- Discussion de deux méthodes arabes pour déterminer une valeur approchée de sin 1°. WOEPCKE (F.).
- Disputatio philologica de Antara ejusque poemate. MENIL (V. E.).
- Disputatio pro religione Mohammedanorum adversus Christianos. ABU al-FADL, *al-Sar'ūdī*.
- Dissertatio de arabicis scriptorum graecorum interpretibus. FLUEGEL (G. L.).
- Dissertatio de institutis Arabum erudiendae juventutis, *etc.* VETH (P. J.).
- Dissertatio de marmoribus arabicis Puteolanis, *etc.* RELAND (A.).
- Dissertatio . . . de originibus medicinae arabicae sub Khalifatu. SPRENGER (A.).
- Dissertatio El-Herir [Ist Makāmah]. KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ, called al-HARĪRĪ.
- Dissertatio historico-philologico-theologica de Alcorani versionibus variis. LOBIERZ (J. C.).
- Dissertatio, qua de vite termino, utrūm fixus sit, an mobilis, disquiritur ex Arabum & Persarum scriptis. WARNER (L.).
- Dissertation sur les Mille et une Nuits. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. L.), *Baron*.
- Dissertationeula de voce مَجْلٌ, sive מַגְלָא ex Meidanii Thesaurō Proverbiorum. AĪMAD b. MUĪ., called al-MAIDĀNĪ.
- Divisiones Rasis [al-Taksīm wa'l-tashjir]. MUĪ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- II Divano di 'Omar ben-al-Far'ed, tradotto e paragonato col Canzoniere del Petrarca. 'UMAR b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-FĀRĪP.
- The Divans of the six ancient Arabic poets, Ennābiga, 'Antara, Tharafa, Zuhair, 'Alqama and Imru-ul-qais. ZIYĀD b. MU'ĀWIYAH, called al-NĀBIGHAH, *al-Dubghānī*.
- Divers Itinéraires, traduits de l'arabe. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. L.), *Baron*.
- II Divoto di Maria Vergine [al-Muta'abbid li-Mariyam]. SEGNERI (P.).
- Dīwān. 'ABBĀS ibn al-AĪNAF.
- , or Manā'ih al-al'āf. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUĪ., *al-Shubrāwī*.
- , or al-Durr al-manzūm. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ZAIN b. 'ALAWĪ, called al-HADDĀD.
- 'ABD al-'AZĪZ b. SARAYĀ (ŠAFĪ al-DĪN), *al-Hillī*.
- 'ABD al-JALĪL b. YĀ-SĪN, *al-Buṣrī*.
- 'ABD al-RAĪM b. AĪMAD, *al-Bur'ī*.
- 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. MUŠTĀFA, called al-'AIDARŪS.
- ABU MUĪJAN b. HĀBĪB, *al-Thakafī*.
- AĪMAD, *al-Dalīnjāwī*.
- AĪMAD, *al-Kāwānī*.
- AĪMAD b. ABI al-KĀSIM, called IBN KHALŪF.
- AĪMAD b. 'ARŪS.
- AĪMAD b. HUSAIN (ABU al-'ĀIYIB), called al-MUTANABBĪ.
- , or Hilyat al-irāz. 'Ā'ISDAH 'ĪSMAT bint ISMĀ'IL PĀSHĀ TIMŪR.
- 'ALĪ b. ABI 'ĀLĪB, *Caliph*.
- 'ALĪ b. MUĪ., called IBN al-NABĪH.
- 'ALĪ ABU al-NAŠR.
- , or Nasamat al-saliar. 'ALĪ ABU YŪSUF, *al-'Aḥarī*.
- , or al-Ish'ār bi-hamūd al-ash'ār. 'ALĪ al-DARWĪSH.
- 'ALKAMAH b. 'ABADAH.
- 'ANTARAH b. SHADDĀD, *al-'Absī*.
- , or al-Kamar al-mushrik. AS'AD MANŠŪR al-'ŪPĀIMĪ.
- , or Mir'āt al-hasnā. FARANSĪS FATĪH ALLĀH MARĀSH.
- FATĪH ALLĀH, *al-Hulabī*, called IBN al-NAHĪĀS.
- GHĪYĀTH b. GHĀUTH, called al-AKHĪAL.
- HAMMĀM b. GHĀLĪB, called al-FARAZDĀK.

- Dīwān. HĀRITH b. SA'ID (ABU FIRĀS), *al-Ĥamdānī*.
 ——— HĀSAN b. HĀNĪ', called ABU NUWĀS.
 ——— HĀSSĀN b. THĀBIT.
 ——— HĀTIM, *al-Ĥā'ī*.
 ——— HUSAIN b. 'ALĪ, called al-ĤUGHRĀ'Ī.
 ——— IBRĀHĪM b. ABI al-FATĪ, called IBN KHAFĀJAH.
 ——— IBRĀHĪM b. al-KĀSIM, called ABU al-'ATĀHIYAH.
 ——— IBRĀHĪM b. SAHL, *al-Ishbīlī*.
 ———, or al-Naflī al-miskī. IBRĀHĪM al-AHDAB.
 ———, or al-Durr al-bahī al-mansūk. IBRĀHĪM MARZŪK.
 ——— IMRU' al-KĀIS b. HŪJR.
 ——— ISMĀ'IL b. SA'D, called al-KHASHSHĀB.
 ——— JARWAL b. AUS, called al-HŪTA'AH.
 ——— JIBRĪL FARĪHĀT MA'AR, afterwards GERMANUS FARĪHĀT.
 ———, or Mir'āt al-gharībah. KĀSIM ABU HĀSAN, *al-Kustī*.
 ——— [selections]. KHALĪL b. AHMAD, *al-Aiyūbī*.
 ——— KHANSĀ bint 'AMR.
 ——— KU'IBAH b. AUS, called al-HĀDIRAH.
 ——— LABĪD b. RABĪ'AH.
 ——— MAHMŪD KĀBĀDU (ABU al-THANĀ).
 ——— MANJAK, *Pasha*.
 ——— MUĪ. b. 'ALĪ (MUĪYI al-DĪN), called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
 ——— MUĪ. b. HĀNĪ', *al-Andalusī*.
 ——— MUĪ. b. al-HUSAIN, called al-SHARĪF al-RĀQĪ.
 ——— MUĪ. b. ISMĀ'IL (SHIHĀB al-DĪN), *al-Miṣrī*.
 ——— MUĪ. b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Tilimsānī*, called IBN al-'AFĪF.
 ———, or Kutāb al-'arab. MUĪ. 'ABBĀS, *Shūshṭarī*.
 ———, or al-Faiḍ al-mulhamiadi. MUĪ. ABU al-HUDA, *al-Šūyūḍī*.
 ———, or al-Kalā'id al-naẓmiyah. MUĪ. AS'AD, *al-'Aẓmī*.
 ———, or al-Badr al-munir. MUĪ. MŠBĀ'Ī al-BARBĪR.
 ——— MUSLIM b. al-WALID, called ŠARĪF al-GHAWĀNĪ.
 ——— MUŠTĀFA b. 'ABD al-MALIK, *al-Bābī al-Halabī*.
 ——— [selections]. NĀSĪF al-YĀZLĪ.
 ——— NICOLAUS al-ŠĀ'IGHI.
 ——— NIKOLA NAKKĀSH.
 ——— SHĀKIR SHU'ĀIR.
 ——— SHIHĀB al-DĪN b. MA'ŪK, *al-Mūsawī*.
 ——— SULAIMAN al-SULĀH.
 ——— TĀBMĀN b. 'AMR, *al-Kilābī*.
 ——— TARAFĀH b. al-'ABD.
- Dīwān. 'UMAR b. ABI RABĪ'AH.
 ——— 'UMAR b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-FĀRID.
 ——— 'UMAR b. al-MUZAFFAR, called IBN al-WARDĪ.
 ——— 'URWAH b. al-WARD.
 ——— WALĪD b. 'UBAID, *al-Bulṭurī*.
 ——— YAĪYA b. 'ĪSA, called IBN MAṬRŪH.
 ——— YŪSUF al-ASĪR.
 ——— ZIYĀD b. MU'ĀWIYAH, called al-NĀBIGHAH, *al-Dubaynī*.
 ——— ZUHAIR b. ABI SULMA.
 ——— ZUHAIR b. MUĪ. (BAHĀ al-DĪN), *al-Muhallabī*.
 Dīwān al-aitām. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
 Dīwān al-'ašhik [i.e. Kiṣṣat al-Majnūn wa-Laila]. MAJNŪN, *al-'Āmirī*.
 Dīwān al-Bardawīl b. Rāshid. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
 Dīwān al-dawāwīn [Bk. I]. 'ABD al-GHANĪ b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Nābulusī*.
 Le Dīwan de Behā ed-dīn Zoheir. Variantes au texte arabe. GUYARD (S.).
 Dīwān al-hakā'ik [book I of Dīwān al-dawāwīn]. 'ABD al-GHANĪ b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Nābulusī*.
 The Dīwān Hammāsah. HĀBĪB b. AUS (ABU TAMMĀM), *al-Ĥā'ī*.
 Dīwān al-ḥayawān (De proprietatibus ac virtutibus medicis animalium, plantarum, ac gemmarum). 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
 Dīwān khutāb. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM b. MUĪ., called IBN NUBĀTAH.
 Dīwān al-khutāb. MUŠTĀFA, *al-Būlakī*.
 Dīwān manānāt al-malikah Shīlah. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
 Dīwān Miṣr. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
 Dīwān al-sābābah. AHMAD b. YAĪYA, called IBN ABI HĀJALAH.
 Dīwān al-Saladī. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
 Dīwān al-'urbān. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
 Dīwān al-Zanātī Khalīfah. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
 Dixième section du Kitab-al-Fihrist. MUĪ. b. ISHĀK, called IBN ABI YA'KŪB al-NADIM.
 Dīyā al-khālikain (The Light of the Two Hemispheres). PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—London.
 Dīyā al-mayirain (A Treatise on the diseases of the eye). LAWRENCE (Sir W.).
 Dīyā al-sirāj. ANWAR 'ALĪ (MUĪ.).
 Dīyātāsārūn, seu Tatiani Evangeliorum Harmoniae arabice. BIBLE.—Gospels.—Harmonies.
 Dīyathīkī ḥaḍattā (Novum Testamentum Syriacum et Arabicum). BIBLE.—New Testament.
 Djaromīya [i.e. al-Mukaddimat al-ajurrūmiyah]. MUĪ. b. MUĪ., *al-Šuhājī*, called IBN AJURRŪM.

Dñi mesue vita, etc. YŪHĀNNĀ b. MĀSAWĀH, *the Younger*.

Doctrina Christiana [al-Ta'lim al-masīlī]. BELLARMINO (R. F. R.), *Cardinal*.

Doctrina Christiana [al-Ta'lim al-masīlī]. CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

Doctrina de charitate [Kānūn al - maliabbah]. SWEDENBORG (E.).

Doctrina Machumet. MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet*.

Doctrine et devoirs de la religion musulmane. GARCIN DE TASSY (J. H.).

Documenta Philosophiæ Arabum. SCHMOELEDERS (A.).

Documenti degli Archivi Toscani (I Diplomi Arabi del R. Archivio Fiorentino). TUSCAN ARCHIVES.

Documenti per servire alla Storia di Sicilia. ACADEMIES, etc. — Palermo. — *Società Siciliana per la Storia Patria*.

Documentos Arabicos para a historia Portugueza. SOUSA (J. DE).

Documents géographiques sur l'Afrique septentrionale. BASSET (R.).

Documents inédits sur l'hérétique Abou-Yezid-Mokhalled-ibn-Kidad de Tademket. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, called IBN ḤAMMĀD.

Documents inédits sur Obeid Allah, fondateur de la Dynastie Fatimite. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, called IBN ḤAMMĀD.

Documents musulmans sur le siège d'Alger en 1541. BASSET (R.).

Documents numismatiques pour servir à l'histoire des Arabes d'Espagne . . . Programme. PRÉVOST DE LONGPÉRIER (H. A.).

Donum Wardianum [al-Fuḥfat al-wardiyah]. 'UMAR b. al-MUẒAFFAR, called IBN al-WARDĪ.

Dorr-el-montacheb [i.e. al-Durr al-muntakhab]. MUḤ. b. al-SHĪNĀH (ABU al-FADL).

Dottrina Christiana [al-Ta'lim al-masīlī]. BELLARMINO (R. F. R.), *Cardinal*.

Le Double Parallèle [al-Mukābalat al-muḍā'afah]. STOURZAS (A.).

Ad-Dourra al-Fākhira [i.e. al-Durrat al-fākhirah]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.

Douze fleurs du jardin de S. Dominique [al-Zaharāt al-kudsīyat al-maktūfah]. DOMINIC [DE GUZMAN], *Saint*.

Les Douze Séances du Cheikh Ahmed ben al-Moadhem [al-Makāmāt]. AḤMAD b. MUḤ. al-MU'AZZAM, *al-Rūzī*.

Dr. C. Landberg's "Studien" geprüft. HURGRONJE (C. S.).

Древне-Арабская поэзия и ея критика . . . Диссертация. ROSEN (V.), *Baron*.

Древняя Арабская естественная. MU'ALLAKĀT.

Drei Abhandlungen über die Conjunction des separaten Intellects mit dem Menschen. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.

Die drei ersten Moallakāt. MU'ALLAKĀT.

Drei in der kaiserlichen öffentlichen Bibliothek zu St. Petersburg befindliche astronomische Instrumente. DORN (B.).

Drey unterschiedliche Tractat von der Alchimey. ARNALDUS, *de Villa Nova*.

Le Drogman arabe. YŪSUF ḤARFŪSH.

Droit Musulman [translation of Sharā'i' al-Islām]. JA'FAR b. SA'ID (NAJM al-DĪN), *al-Ḥillī*.

Le Droit musulman exposé d'après les sources. TORNAU (N. E.), *Baron*.

Droit musulman malékite. CADUZ (F.).

Droit musulman, rite hanafite [from Multaka al-abḥūr]. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ., *al-Ḥalabī*.

Du Suicide chez les Musulmans de l'Algérie. BERTHERAND (É. L.).

Du'ā i daf' i tap [*in loco*].

Du'ā Ganj al-arsh [*in loco*].

Du'ā al-jashan al-kabīr. 'ALĪ ZAIN al-'ABDĪN, *Fourth Imam*.

Du'ā al-jashan al-saghīr. MŪSA al - KĀZĪM *Seventh Imam*.

Du'ā Kumail. KUMAIL b. ZIYĀD.

Du'ā mu'azzam [*in loco*].

Du'ā mughni [*in loco*].

Du'ā Suryānī. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABBĀS.

Du'ā 'Ukkāshah. 'UKKĀSHĀH b. MUḤSĀN, *al-Asadī*.

Duo fragmenta inedita ex Aben Pascualis Assila. KHALAF b. 'ABD al-MALIK, called IBN BASHKUWĀL.

xii. Articuli Fidei [al-Thāni wa'l-'ashar ra'san]. APOSTLES' CREED.

al-Durar. ADIB ISHĀK.

al-Durar al-bahīyah. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Shaukânī*.
MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.

al-Durar al-bahīyah fī sharḥ al-khaṣā'is al-nabawiyyah. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Baḥḥanī al-Jawī*.

Durar al-ghauwās. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB b. AḤMAD, *al-Shurānī*.

al-Durar al-ghawālī fī amrāq al-aḥfāl. CLOT (A. B.), afterwards CLOT-BEY.

al-Durar al-ḥisān. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABĪ BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.

Durar al-ḥukkām. MUḤ. b. FARĀMARZ, called MAULĀ KHUSRAU.

Durar al-la'ālī. MUḤ. KĀZĪM, *al-Adī al-Baghdādī*.

- Durar al-nafā'is. ILYĀS SAMĀHĀH and ANTŪN BARAKĀT.
- al-Durar al-saniyah. AHMAD b. ZAINI DAHLĀN. Die durch Averroes erhaltenen Fragmente Alexanders zur Metaphysik des Aristoteles. ALEXANDER, *Aphrodisæus*.
- Durr al-asrār. MAHMŪD b. HĀMZH, *Mufti of Damascus*.
- al-Durr al-azhar. 'ABD al-KĀDIR (ABU MUḤ.).
- al-Durr al-bahī al-mansūk, or Diwān. IBRĀHĪM MARZŪK.
- al-Durr al-farīd fi 'ilm al-tauhīd. AHMAD, *al-Naharāwī*.
- Durr al-fašlāin. AHMAD KHĀN, *Saigid, K.C.S.I.*
- al-Durr al-lāmi', or Kitāb al-nabāt. FIGARI (A.).
- al-Durr al-maknūn. JIRJIS TANNŪS 'AUN.
- al-Durr al-manthūr fi tafsīr asmā Allāh al-ḥusna. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ YAḤYA.
- al-Durr al-manzūm. DURR.
- al-Durr al-manzūm fi wasāyā al-sultān al-marhūm. LOUIS XVI., *King of France*.
- al-Durr al-manzūm li-ḡawī al-ukūl wa'l-fuhūm, or Diwān. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ZAIN b. 'ALAWĪ, called al-HADDĀD.
- al-Durr al-manzūm raddan 'ala al-as'īlah wa'l-ajwibat al-mumḡdat bi'sm al-Ba'riyark Maximus Mazhūm. BAULUS BUṬRUS MAS'AD.
- al-Durr al-manzūm wa-klulāsāt al-sirr al-maktūm. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghullānī al-Kishnāwī*.
- al-Durr al-mukhtār. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ ('ALĀ al-DIN), *al-Hāskafī*.
- al-Durr al-muazzam. DURR.
- al-Durr al-muntakhab fi ta'rikh Ḥalab (Beiträge zur Geographie des nördlichen Syriens). MUḤ. b. al-SHIḤNAH (ABU al-FADL).
- al-Durr al-muntakhab li-Kiddis Yūhannā Fam al-Ḥahab. JOHN, *Chrysostom*.
- Durr al-nāji. 'UMAR b. SĀLIH, *al-Fuḡī al-Tukādī*.
- al-Durr al-nazīm. IBRĀHĪM SARRĪS.
 ----- MUḤ. b. AHMAD, called IBN al-KHĀSHSHĀB.
- Durr al-ṣadaf fi gharā'ib al-ṣadaf. FARANSIS FATŪ ALLĀH MARĀSH.
- al-Durr al-thamīn [abridged]. MUḤ. b. AHMAD, called MAIYĀRAH.
 ----- WALI ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM, *Dihlaurī*.
- al-Durr al-thamīn fi asmā al-banāt wa'l-banīn. MUḤ. MUḤIBI, *Bay*.
- al-Durrat al-alfiyah fi 'ilm al-ʿarabiyyah (I'r-Jahjā bin 'Abd-el-muḡī ez-Zawāwī's dikt ed-Durra el-Alfiye). YAḤYA b. 'ABD al-MUḤī, *al-Zawāwī*.
- Durrat al-aslāk. ḤASAN b. 'UMAR, called IBN ḤABIB.
- al-Durrat al-balūyah. 'ABD al-ḤAKK, *Dihlaurī*, called ḤAKKĪ.
- al-Durrat al-fākhirah. JĀMĪ ('ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. AHMAD).
- al-Durrat al-fākhirah fi kashf 'ulūm al-ākhirah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghuzzālī*.
- al-Durrat al-faridah. SALĪM KASSĀB.
- Durrat al-ghauwās. KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ, called al-ḤARĪJ.
- al-Durrat al-ḥakīkiyyat al-balūyah (La Sortie des Hébreux d'Égypte). BRUGSCH (H.).
- al-Durrat al-muḡī'ah fi'l-kirā'āt al-thalāthah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Jazari*.
- al-Durrat al-muḡiyah wa'l-'arūs al-marḡiyah. YŪSUF b. al-ḤASAN, called IBN 'ABD al-HĀDĪ.
- al-Durrat al-mukallalah. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN (ABU al-ḤASAN), *al-Bakrī*.
- al-Durrat al-munifah. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- al-Durrat al-nafisah fi bayān ḥakīkat al-kanīсах (Vérité de l'Église catholique). CYRILLUS BENĀM BENNĪ.
- Durrat al-nāsīlīn. 'UTHMĀN b. ḤASAN, *al-Khābarī*.
- al-Durrat al-yatīmah. IBRĀHĪM SARRĪS.
- Durūd i akbar [*in loco*].
- Durūd i hazārī [*in loco*].
- Durūd i ḥāzīrī [*in loco*].
- Durūd i lik-hī. MAHMŪD b. SUBUKTIGIN, *Sultan of Ghuznah*.
- Durūd i mu'arra, or 'Anāsīr al-khairāt. MUḤ. NĀSĪR 'ALĪ, *Ghiyāspūrī*.
- Durūd i mu'azzam [*in loco*].
- Durūd i mukarram [*in loco*].
- Durūd i mustaghāṣ [*in loco*].
- Durūd al-tāj [*in loco*].
- Durūd i Tūsī. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Tūsī*.
- al-Durūs al-auwaliyah fi'l-falsafat al-'akliyah. BLISS (D.).
- al-Durūs al-auwaliyah fi'l-falsafat al-fabī'iyah. JACKSON (E.).
- Dustūr al-'amāl al-akrābādīmiyah. CLOT (A. B.), afterwards CLOT-BEY.
- Düzān al-kithār [*in loco*].
- The Dwellers on the Nile [Sawā al-sabil]. BUDGE (*Sir E. A. T. W.*).
- Dynus super q̄pta Fen primi eum Tabula. ḤUSAİN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SINĀ.— *al-Kānūn*.
- E libro inscripto Selecti fortunae Casus [Nukhbat al-dahr]. MUḤ. b. ABI TĀLIB (SHĀMS al-DĪN), *al-Dimashkī*.
- E libro qui inscribitur Thesaurus Regum [Dakhīrat al-mulūk]. 'ALĪ b. SHIHĀB al-DIN MUḤ., *al-Hamadānī*.

- The Eastern and Western Review [Diyā al-khāfiḳain].
PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*London*.
- The Eastern Church before the Vatican Council [Kanīsat al-rūm al-sharḳiyah bi-izā al-majma' al-maskūnī al-fātikānī]. GAUTRELET (F. X.).
- The Eastern Traveller's Interpreter [Tarjumān inkliẓī wa-'arabī]. AS'AD YA'KŪB KHAIYĀT.
- Elbembitar de Limonibus Tractatus. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AHMAD, called IBN al-BAITĀR.
- Ebenbitan de Limonibus. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AHMAD, called IBN al-BAITĀR.
- Ebenelis philosophi ac medici expositio super quintum canonem Avicenne. 'ALĪ b. ABI al-ĪHAZM, called IBN al-NAFĪS.
- Elm Giazke Taewimol' Abdani [i.e. Takwīm al-abdān]. YAŪYA b. 'ISA, called IBN JAZLAH.
- Elm Medini Mauri Fessani sententiae quaedam arabicae [Tulifat al-arīb]. ABU MADYAN b. ĪLĀMMĀD b. MUĪ. b. *al-Fāsī*.
- Ecclesiae Graecae Orthodoxae Orientalis cum Romana Catholica Occidentali concordia [al-Dalālat al-lāmi'ah]. GREEK CHURCH.
- Ecclesiastes. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.
- Edrisii Africa. HARTMANN (J. M.).
- Edrisii Hispaniae part. i—iii. HARTMANN (J. M.).
- Ἐγχειρίδιον τοῦ ὀρθοδόξου ἱερέως [al-Farīdat al-saniyah]. GOGOS (G.).
- L'Église Grecque, dite Orthodoxe, devant son histoire [al-Kanīsat al-ighrīḳiyah hasb ta'rikhihā]. GREEK CHURCH.
- L'Égypte de Murtadi. MURTAḌA b. al-'AFĪF.
- Egyptian Calendar for the year 1295 A.H. EPIHEMERIDES.
- The Egyptian History. MURTAḌA b. al-'AFĪF.
- The Egyptian Patriot [al-Wafānī al-miṣrī]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Paris*.
- Einladungsschrift . . . Die drei ersten Moallakāt. MU'ALLAKĀT.
- Einleitung in das Studium der arabischen Grammatiker. Die Ajrūmiyyah [al-Mukaddimat al-ajurrūmiyah]. MUĪ. b. MUĪ., *al-Šinhāji*, called IBN AJURRŪM.
- Die Einleitung zu den Dichterbiographien von Ibn Qutaiba aus dem Arabischen übersetzt [from Kitāb al-shi'r wa'l-shu'arā]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUSLIM, *al-Dīnawarī*, called IBN KUTAIBAH.
- Elegantissimum carmen Abu El-Ula [from Sīkt al-zand]. AHMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU al-'ALĀ), *al-Ma'arrī*.
- Elegiac fragments by various poets [Mukaṭṭā'āt marāthī]. MUĪ. b. ZIYĀD, called IBN al-'ARĀBĪ.
- L'Élégie du Tograi [Lāmiyat al-'ajam]. ĪHUSAIN b. 'ALĪ, called al-TUGHRĀ'Ī.
- Élégie en l'honneur d'Abou Yaqoub père d'Abou Hammou Mousa roi de Tlemcen. MUĪ. b. ABI JĀMI'AH, *al-Talālisī*.
- Elementa astronomica [Kitāb al-fuṣūl al-thalāthīn]. AHMAD b. MUĪ. b. KATHIR, *al-Farḡhānī*.
- Elementale Arabicum. TYCHSEN (O. G.).
- Gli elementi della lingua italiana esposti in lingua araba [Tulifat al-bayān]. JIBRĀ'IL al-KARDĀHĪ.
- Éléments d'anatomie générale [al-Tashrīh al-'āmm]. BÉCLARD (P. A.).
- Éléments d'arithmétique (Tarwiḍ al-ṭullāb). DAVID (C. J.).
- Éléments de géométrie [Uṣūl al-handasah]. LEGENDRE (A. M.).
- Éléments de grammaire française [Nahw al-lughat al-faransāwīyah]. DAVID (C. J.).
- Éléments de la numismatique musulmane. SORET (F. J.).
- The elements of Arabic and Persian prosody, etc. RANKING (G. S. A.).
- Elenchus Materie Medicae Ibn Beitharis [from al-Jāmi' li-mufradāt al-adwiyah wa'l-aghḍīyah]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AHMAD, called IBN al-BAITĀR.
- Elenchus medicamentorum secundum Ibn Cholchol quae omisit Dioscorides. SULAIMĀN b. HASSĀN, called IBN JULJUL.
- Elfachri [i.e. al-Fakhrī]. MUĪ. b. 'ALĪ b. ṬĀBĀTABĀ, called IBN al-ṬIKṬAKĀ.
- Elhau [al-Īhāwī fi'l-ṭibb]. MUĪ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Bāsī*.
- Éloge funèbre de Saḥīd. ĪHĀBĪB b. AUS (ABU TAMMĀM), *al-Ṭā'ī*.
- Enchiridion Studiosi [Ta'lim al-muta'allim]. BURĪĀN al-DĪN, *al-Zarwāji*.
- Encyclopädische Uebersicht der Wissenschaften des Orients. HAMMER-PURGSTALL (J. VON).
- Encyclopédie arabe [Dā'irat al-ma'arīf]. BUṬRUS al-BUSTĀNĪ.
- The End of time [Ba'd afḳār mufidal 'an ghāyat al-zamān]. WATTS (I.).
- L'Enfant Perdu, etc. JOSIKA (M.).
- English translation of Sabbah Mo-alqa. MU'ALLAKĀT.
- Enis el-Djelis [Kīssat Anīs al-Jalis]. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Ennadarat-el-Masrya [al-Nazzārāt al-miṣriyah]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Paris*.
- Ennud'jioum ussahirah [i.e. al-Nujūm al-zāhirah]. YŪSUF b. TAḠHRĪ-BIRDĪ.
- Ennuzhat-ul-Khairia [al-Nuzhat al-khairiyah]. EPIHEMERIDES.
- Ensayos sobre la gramática y poética de los Arabes [Sallat al-nawāwir al-bahiyah]. TORRE (P. DELA) and GARCIA ASENSIO (M.).

- An entire and correct edition of the five books upon Arabic grammar [Majmū'at al-kutub al-mutadāwalah li-dars al-nahw]. BAILLIE (J.).
- Entretien du Roy Calid, et du Philosophie Morien sur le Magistère de Hermes. KHĀLID b. YA'ZID, *al-Umawī*.
- Ephemerides Persarum [al-Takwīm sanah 609]. EPHEMERIDES.
- Le Epigrafi Arabiche di Sicilia. AMARI (M.).
- Épigraphie Tunisienne. HOUDAS (O.) and BASSET (R.).
- Epistola ad Romanos arabice. BIBLE.—*Romans*.
- Epistola ad Titum, arabice. BIBLE.—*Titus*.
- Epistola arabica s. Ignatii. IGNATIUS, *Saint*.
- Epistola critica [al-Risālah ila al-Baron Silvestre de Sacy]. NĀSĪF al-YĀZĪJĪ
- Epistola de studii Targum utilitate, etc. [Risālat Rabbī Yahūdāh]. JUDAH ben KORAIŠH.
- Epistola dogmatica ad Armenos. Jacobitas, Coptos, etc. [al-Imān al-sāhih]. BELLUGA Y MONCADA (L.).
- Epistola Messahalae de rebus Eclipsium, etc. [Alikām al-Kirānāt wa'l-mumāzījāt]. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Miṣrī*.
- Epistola messahallah i reb' eclipsis hūe, etc. [Alikām al-Kirānāt wa'l-mumāzījāt]. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Miṣrī*.
- Epistola Pauli ad Galatas. BIBLE.—*Galatians*.
- Epistola S. Judae Apostoli. BIBLE.—*Jude*.
- Epistole Catholice omnes Arabice. BIBLE.—*John, Epistles of*.
- Epistole Catholice tres. BIBLE.—*John, Epistles of*.
- Epistole Catholice versio Arabica & Æthiopica. BIBLE.—*James*.
- Epistole Catholice versio Arabice & Æthiopicè, in Latinitate translata. BIBLE.—*Jude*.
- Epistolae quaedam a Mauris, Aegyptiis et Syris conscriptae. HABICHT (M.).
- Les Epistres de S. Jean en Arabe. BIBLE.—*John, Epistles of*.
- Építome Historie Sanctae [Mukhtaṣar al-ta'rikh al-mukaddas]. LHOMOND (C. F.).
- Ἐπιτομή κατηγορίως [Mukhtaṣar ta'lim masihī mustakim al-fā'yī]. SPIRIDON ŠARRUF.
- Épreuves de caractères arabes gravés et fondus par Molé jeune. MOLÉ.
- Esdrae liber quartus arabice. BIBLE.—*Esdrae*.
- Esdrae. BIBLE.—*Apocrypha*.
- Esercizi Spirituali di S. Ignazio di Lojola [Riyādāt al-Kibbī Ignatius]. NEPVEU (F.).
- Esquisse historique de la musique arabe aux temps anciens. CHRISTIANOWITSCH (A.).
- Essai d'une restitution de travaux perdus d'Apollonius sur les quantités irrationnelles. WOLFFKE (F.).
- Essai d'une traduction des Séances de Haiiri [1st and 3rd Makāmāt]. KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ, called al-ĤARĪRĪ.
- Essai sur l'écriture maghrébine. HOUDAS (O.).
- Essai sur les contrats de fiançailles et de mariage [al-Mukaddimah wa'l-natijah]. DAVID (C. J.).
- Essai sur les Écoles philosophiques chez les Arabes. SCHMOELDERS (A.).
- Essai sur l'histoire et sur la topographie du Caire d'après Makrizi. RAVAISSE (P.).
- Essenz der Rechenkunst [Khulāsāt al-lisāb]. MUḤ. b. al-ĤUSAIN (BAHĀ al-DĪN), *al-'Amilī*.
- Esther. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.
- RACINE (J.).
- Etat des provinces et des villages de l'Égypte. MALIK ASHRAF (SHA'BĀN b. al-ĤUSAIN), *Sultan of Egypt*.
- L'Éthique d'Avicenne [based on al-Risālah fi'l-'ahd]. ĤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SINĀ.
- l'Étincelle du Briquet [i.e. Sikī al-zand]. AĤMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU al-'ALĀ), *al-Ma'arrī*.
- Etlche feine Sprichwörter der Araber. ARABIC PROVERBS.
- Études de géographie critique sur une partie de l'Afrique septentrionale. IBN al-DĪN, *al-Aghwātī*.
- Études géographiques et historiques sur l'Arabie. JOMARD (E. F.).
- Études sur la philosophie d'Averrhoës. MEHREN (A. F. M.).
- Euangelion. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
- Euangelium Infantiae [Injil al-tufūlyah]. JESUS CHRIST.
- Euchologion. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
- LITURGIES.—*Melchite Uniat Church*.
- Euclidis Elementorum Geometricorum libri tredecim [Tahrīr uṣūl li-UKlīdas]. EUCLID.
- Euclidis . . . Geometricorum elemētorum libri xv. EUCLID.
- Euclidis megarensis . . . opa a Campano interprete . . . translata. EUCLID.
- Eucologe musulman [translated from Hidāyat al-islām]. AMĀNAT ALLĀH.
- Eustachius [Ma'ālī' al-shumūs]. SCHMID (J. C. VON).
- Évangelia Apocrypha. TISCHENDORF (L. F. C.).
- Évangelistarion. GLUZONIOS (E.).
- Évangélithé. BIBLE.—*Liturgical Selections*.
- Évangélium Infantiae Servatoris [Injil al-tufūlyah]. JESUS CHRIST.
- Évangélium Jesu Christi. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
- Évangélium Sanctum. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
- Évangélium secundum Marcum. BIBLE.—*Mark*.

- Evangelie de Notre Seigneur Jésus-Christ selon Saint Matthieu [Bishārat Mār Matta]. BIBLE.—*Matthew*.
- The Evidence of the truth of the Christian Religion derived from the literal fulfilment of prophecy [al-Baiyinat al-jaliyah]. KEITH (A.).
- Exaposteilaria. CONSTANTINE VII., surnamed PORPHYROGENITUS.
- Excerpta aus Tanchūms Kommentar zum Buche der Richter [Muntakhabāt min sharhī šēpher shōphēṭīm]. THANCHUM ben JOSEPH, of *Jerusalem*.
- Excerpta de rebus Arabum ante Mohammedem [from al-Mukhtaṣār fi akhbār al-baṣhar]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Excerpta e libro Nobilissimarum Sententiarum Dictorumque Egregiorum [Ghurar al-likam]. 'ABD al-WĀḤID b. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-WĀḤID, *al-Amidī*.
- Excerpta e Nuveirio [extracts from Nihāyat al-arab]. AĪMAD b. 'ABD al-WAḤĪB, *al-Nuveirī*.
- Excerpta ex Anthologia . . . que inscribitur Hamasa. ḤABĪB b. AUS (ABU TAMMĀM), *al-Ḥā'ī*.
- Excerpta ex Ibn Koteibah. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUSLIM, *al-Dīnawarī*, called IBN KŪTAIBAH.
- Excerpta ex Ibn Nabatae commentario in Ibn Zeiduni Epistolam [Sharh al-'uyūn]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., called IBN NUBĀTAH.
- Excerpta ex libro في الأنساب. 'ABD al-KARĪM b. MUḤ. (ABU SA'D), *al-Sam'ānī*.
- Excerpta ex libro اللباب. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called IBN al-ATHĪR.
- Excerpta ex . . . libro Monumenta Regionum [al-Muntakhab fi 'ajā'ib wa-gharā'ib]. ZAKARIYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Kāzwīnī*.
- Excerpta ex libro Al Mosehtarek. YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Ḥamawī*.
- Excerpta ex Qazvīnī Opere geographico, Indiam et Sindiam spectantia [al-Mukhtār fi bilād al-hind wa'l-sind]. ZAKARIYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Kāzwīnī*.
- Excerpta geographica [from Nashak al-azhār]. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN ĀYĀS.
- Excerpta geographica ex historia Arabum in Hispania et Africa [al-Mu'jib]. 'ABD al-WĀḤID b. 'ALĪ, *al-Marrākushī*.
- Excerpta libri "Observatoria" [Marāšid al-itīlā']. YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Ḥamawī*.
- Excerpta Mosehtarekī. YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Ḥamawī*.
- Excerpta quaedam e thesauro geographico Mosehtarek inscripto. YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Ḥamawī*.
- Excerptum Alcoranicum de peregrinatione sacra. KUR'ĀN.—*Particular Surahs*.
- Excerptum ex antiquo . . . MSto Arabico, literis Samaritanis exarato. BIBLE.—*Deuteronomy*.
- Excerptum ex commentario Fakhr-iddīnī in Fontes Sapientiae Avicennae. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR (FAKHR al-DĪN), *al-Ḥū'ī*.
- Excerptum ex Nuveirī historia Regum Syriae ex Juktanīdis oriundorum [from Nihāyat al-arab]. AĪMAD b. 'ABD al-WAḤĪB, *al-Nuveirī*.
- Excerptum geographicum de terra Syriae exponens [from Kharīdat al-'ajā'ib]. 'UMAR b. MUḤ., called IBN al-WARDI.
- Exegesis sive homilia in festum Natalis Benedicti [Tarjām 'id al-milād]. ELIAS III. b. al-ḤADITHI.
- Exercices de lecture arabe à l'usage des enfants. ARABIC READING LESSONS.
- Exercices de lecture d'arabe littéral. KUR'ĀN.—*Selections*.
- Exercices de lecture et de traduction arabe. PHARAÓN (J.).
- Exercices grammaticaux [al-Tamrīn 'ala kitāb al-tamrīnah]. DAVID (C. J.).
- Exercicio de Perfeccion y Virtudes Cristianas [al-Kamāl al-masīhī]. RODRIGUEZ (A.).
- Eximij Isaac medicīne monarce: de pteicularibus dietis libell' [al-Adwiyat al-mufradah wa'l-aghḍiyah]. ISHĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- Exodus. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.
- Expédition française en Égypte [Dīkr tamalluk jumbūr al-faransāwīyat al-aktār al-mišrīyah]. NIKŪLĀ b. YŪSUF, *al-Turkī*.
- Explication de cinq médailles des anciens rois musulmans du Bengale, etc. REINAUD (J. T.).
- Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie pendant les années 1840, 1841, 1842. ALGERIA.
- Exposé de la réforme de l'Islamisme commencée . . . par . . . el-Ash'ari. MEHREN (A. F. M.).
- Exposé de la religion des Druzes. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. L.), *Baron*.
- Expositio de quattuor primis Khalīfīs [translation of pt. 1 of Kitāb al-imāmah wa'l-siyāsah]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUSLIM, *al-Dīnawarī*, called IBN KŪTAIBAH.
- Expositio Dini Florentini super tertia et quarta et parte quite Fen quarti canonis Avicēne. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- Expositio super quintum canonem Avicennae. 'ALĪ b. ABI al-ḤAZM, called IBN al-NAFĪS.
- Expositio Ugonis Senensis in primam (et secundam) Fen primi Canonis Avicenne. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- Expositio Ugonis Senensis super aphorismos Hippocratis. HIPPOCRATES.

- Exposition de ce qu'il y a de plus remarquable sur la terre [Talkhîs al-âthâr, abridged translation]. 'ABD al-RASHÎD b. SÂLIH, *al-Bâkû'i*.
- Exposition de la Foi Musulmane. BIRGILI (MU'Û. b. PÏR 'ALÏ).
- Exposition des Règles fondamentales de la Syntaxe des désinences [al-I'râb 'an kawâ'id al-i'râb]. 'ABD ALLÂH b. YÛSUF, called IBN HISHÂM.
- Expositiones super secundam, & tertiam, & partem quartæ fen primi canonis Auicennæ. MAHMÛD b. MAS'ÛD, *al-Shîrâzî*.
- An Extract from Ibn Kutaiba's 'Adab al-Kâtib. 'ABD ALLÂH b. MUSLIM, *al-Dînaurî*, called IBN KÛFAIBAH.
- Extract from the Relation respecting Egypt [al-Ifâdah wa'l-i'tibâr]. 'ABD al-LATÏF b. YÛSUF, *al-Bughdâdî*.
- Extracts from the Coran. KUR'ÂN.—*Selections*.
- Extracts from the Testament of Isaac. ISAAC, *the Patriarch*.
- Extrait de la chronique intitulée Kamel-Altevarykh. 'ALÏ b. MU'Û., called IBN al-ATHÏR.
- Extrait de la Farésiade [al-Fârisîyah]. AÏMAD b. HÂSAN, called IBN al-KUNFUD.
- Extrait de la Grammaire arabe connue sous le nom d'Alfyya. MU'Û. b. 'ABD ALLÂH, called IBN MÂLIK.
- Extrait de l'autobiographie d'Abd el-Latîf [Muntakhabât min sirat Muwaffik al-Dîn]. AÏMAD b. KÂSÏM, called IBN ABI UÛSAB'AH.
- Extrait de l'Histoire chronologique des dynasties [al-Fakhrî]. MU'Û. b. 'ALÏ b. TABÂTABÂ, called IBN al-'ÏKÏTAKÂ.
- Extrait de l'Histoire des Beni-Hafss [from Ta'rikh al-daulatain]. MU'Û. b. IBRÂHÏM, *al-Zarkashî*.
- Extrait de l'ouvrage d'Albyrouny sur l'Inde. MU'Û. b. AÏMAD (ABU al-RAHMÂN), *al-Bîrûnî*.
- Extrait de l'ouvrage intitulé : Essai de Syntaxe [al-Ummûdaj]. MAHMÛD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsarî*.
- Extrait de l'ouvrage intitulé "Introduction à la connoissance des Dynasties royales" [al-Sulûk]. AÏMAD b. 'ALÏ, *al-Makrizî*.
- Extrait des Livres des Druzes. DRUZES.
- Extrait des Prolégomènes historiques d'Edn Khaldoun. 'ABD al-RAHMÂN b. MU'Û., called IBN KHALDÛN.
- Extrait d'Ibn Bassâm relatif au Cid [from al-Dakhrâh]. 'ALÏ b. BASSÂM.
- Extrait du Cassérah. MAHMÛD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsarî*.
- Extrait du Commentaire de Bédihawi sur l'Alcoran. Srate il. 'ABD ALLÂH b. 'UMAR, *al-Baidâwî*.
- Extrait du Diwan... d'Abou'l-tayyib... Moténabbi. AÏMAD b. HUSAIN (ABU al-'ATAYIB), called al-MUFASABB.
- Extrait du Fakhrî. MU'Û. b. al-HÂSAN (FAKHR al-DÏN), *al-Karkhî*.
- Extrait du Kitâb al-Mobârek [Kitâb al-mubârak]. ABU al-WAFÂ, *al-Juwainî*.
- Extrait du livre Dalalat al-Hayirîn. MOSES ben MAÏMON.
- Extrait du livre de Seïid-Ali-el-Hamadani. 'ALÏ b. SHIHÂB al-DÏN MU'Û., *al-Hamadânî*.
- Extrait du livre d'Ibn Elkouthiya intitulé : Fotouh elandalos filmoslimin. MU'Û. b. 'UMAR, called IBN al-KÛ'ÏYAH.
- Extrait du livre intitulé "Avertissemens et sujets de réflexion [al-Mawâ'iz wa'l-i'tibâr]. AÏMAD b. 'ALÏ, *al-Makrizî*.
- Extrait du livre intitulé la Crème de l'exposition détaillée des provinces. [Zubdat kashf al-mamâlik]. KHALÏL b. SHÂHÏN, *al-Zâhirî*.
- Extrait du livre intitulé le Flambeau [al-Misbâh]. NÂSÏR b. 'ABD al-SAJÏD, *al-Mu'arrizî*.
- Extrait du livre intitulé "l'Étincelle du Briquet" [Sikî al-zand]. AÏMAD b. 'ABD ALLÂH (ABU al-'ALÂ), *al-Mu'arrizî*.
- Extrait du manuscrit arabe intitulé Ennud'jioum ussahirah. YÛSUF b. TAGHRI-BIRDÏ.
- Extrait du manuscrit arabe intitulé Essoulouk. AÏMAD b. 'ALÏ, *al-Makrizî*.
- Extrait du manuscrit arabe intitulé Lethaifahbar el ewel. MU'Û. b. 'ABD al-MU'ÏT, *al-Ishâkî*.
- Extrait du Recueil des Poésies du sheik Omar ben-Faredh. 'UMAR b. 'ALÏ, called IBN al-FÂRID.
- Extrait du Recueil des Séances d'Abou Mohammed... Hariri. KÂSÏM b. 'ALÏ, called al-HARIRÏ.
- Extrait du Recueil des Séances d'Abou'l-fadhl Ahmed Hamadani. AÏMAD b. HUSAIN (BADÏ' al-ZAMÂN), *al-Hamadânî*.
- Extrait du Traité de la Syntaxe arabe de Sibawaih. 'AMR b. 'UTHMÂN, called SIBAWAÏH.
- Extrait du Voyage d'Ibn Djobeïr. MU'Û. b. AÏMAD, called IBN DJUBAÏR.
- Extraits arabes de l'ouvrage d'Ibn Asâkir [Tabyîn kiðb al-muftari]. 'ALÏ b. HÂSAN, called IBN 'ASÂKÏR.
- Extraits de la Chronique d'Alep [Muntakhabât min ta'rikh Halab]. 'UMAR b. AÏMAD, called IBN al-'ADÏM.
- Extraits de la Géographie d'Abd êr-Rachyd [translated from Talkhîs al-âthâr]. 'ABD al-RASHÎD b. SÂLIH, *al-Bâkû'i*.
- Extraits de la version arabe [of Bilauhar and 'Yowâsaph']. BILAUHAR.
- Extraits (de l'histoire de l'Égypte) d'Ibn Moyesser. MU'Û. b. 'ALÏ, called IBN MU'YASSAR.

- Extraits de l'ouvrage d'El Qalqachandy intitulé *صح الأعشى*. AĪMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Kalkashandī*.
- Extraits de l'ouvrage intitulé Al-Hollato's-siyarā. MUĪ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN al-ABBĀR.
- Extraits de l'ouvrage intitulé: La Perle du Plongeur [Durrat al-ghauwās]. KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ, called al-ĪARĪRĪ.
- Extraits des historiens arabes relatifs aux guerres des Croisades. REINAUD (J. T.).
- Extraits des manuscrits arabes dans lesquels il est parlé des événements historiques relatifs au règne de Saint Louis. CARDONNE (D. D.).
- Extraits d'Ibn-Alathir (relatifs aux peuples du Caucase). 'ALĪ b. MUĪ., called IBN al-ATHĪR.
- Extraits du dictionnaire biographique de Kemal ed-Dīn [Muntakhabāt min bughyat al-talab]. 'UMAR b. AĪMAD, called IBN al-'ADĪM.
- Extraits du Diwan d'Abou'tthayyib. . . Almoténabby. AĪMAD b. HUSAIN (ABU al-'ĀIYIB), called al-MUTANABBĪ.
- Extraits du Diwan du Cheïkh Omar ben Fareth. 'UMAR b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-FĀRIḌ.
- Extraits du Livre de la Musique [Kitāb al-mūsīkī]. MUĪ. b. MUĪ. (ABU NAŠR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Extraits du livre de l'impôt foncier (Kitāb al-Kharādj). KUDĀMAH b. JA'FAR.
- Extraits du Livre des merveilles de la nature ['Ajā'ib al-makhlūkāt]. ZAKARĪYĀ b. MUĪ., *al-Kazwīnī*.
- Extraits du livre intitulé Le Collier de Perles ['Ikḍ al-jumān]. MAĪMŪD b. AĪMĀD (BAḌR al-DĪN), *al-'Ainī*.
- Extraits du Mirāt ez-Zemān. YŪSUF b. KĪZ-UĞILL, called SIBĪ IBN al-JAUZĪ.
- Extraits du Nodjoūm ez-Zahireh. YŪSUF b. TAGHRI-BIRDĪ.
- Extraits du Roman d'Antar. 'ANTARAH b. SHADDĀD, *al-'Absī*.
- Extraits du Siradj al-moloue. MUĪ. b. WALĪD, *al-Turīūshī*, called IBN al-RUNDAKĀH.
- Ezeregy Éjszaka. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
- F. Philèlphi de morali disciplina libri quinque. FILELFO (F.).
- Fables choisies d'Ésope. ÆSOP.
- Fables de Bidpai [Kalilah wa-Dimmah]. BIDPĀ'Ī.
- Fables de Lokman. LUKMĀN.
- Fabulae Locmani Sapientis. LUKMĀN.
- Fabulas de Lokman el Sabio. LUKMĀN.
- Faḥr ed-din der Drusenfürst und seine Zeitgenossen. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Facsimiles of ancient manuscripts. . . Oriental Series. ACADEMIES, *etc.* — London. — *Palaographical Society*.
- Faḍā'il shahr Ramaḍān. 'ALĪ b. ZAIN al-'ABBIDIS, *al-Ujhūrī*.
- al-Faiḍ al-mulhamadī. FAIZ MUĪ KHĀN.
- al-Faiḍ al-mulhamadī wa'l-madal al-adimadī. MUĪ. ABU al-HUDA, *al-Sayyādī*.
- Faiḍ al-raḥmān. MUĪ. ŠĀLĪH, *al-Samarānī*.
- al-Faiḍ al-raḥmānī. ḤASAN, *al-'Adawī al-Ḥumzāwī*.
- al-Faiḍ al-wārid. MAĪMŪD (SHIHĀB al-DĪN), *al-Īlūsī*.
- al-Faiḍī. FAIZ al-ḤASAN.
- The Faith of Islam. SELL (E.).
- Faiz al-bāri. 'ABD al-ḤAIY, *Wā'iz*.
- Faiz ghāib, or Jabb shaghb. IMĀM 'ALĪ, *Allāh-ābādī*.
- Fakāhat al-adwāk [abridgment of Mashārī' al-ashwāk]. MAĪMŪD al-'ALIM.
- al-Fakhrī fi'l-ādāb al-sultāniyah. MUĪ. b. 'ALĪ b. TABĀTABĀ, called IBN al-TĪKṬĀKĀ.
- al-Fakhrī fi'l-jabr wa'l-mukābalah (Extrait du Fakhrī). MUĪ. b. al-ḤASAN (FAKHR al-DĪN), *al-Karkhī*.
- Fakihat al-khulafā. AHMAD b. MUĪ., called IBN 'ARABSHĀH.
- Fakihat al-nudamā. NĀŠIF al-YĀZĪJĪ.
- al-Falāhat al-rūmiyah. COSTUS.
- Fālmamah kur'an majid. KUR'ĀN.—*Appendix*.
- Il falso Codice Arabo-Siculo della Biblioteca Nazionale di Palermo. LAGUMINA (B.).
- Die Familie el-Zubeir. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- The famous poem of al-Būsarce, well known as "The poem of the Scarf" [al-Burdah]. MUĪ. b. SA'ID, *al-Būširi*.
- Al-Farabī (Alpharabius), des arabischen Philosophen Leben und Schriften, *etc.* STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
- al-Farā'id al-bahiyah. MAĪMŪD b. ḤAMZAH, *Mufti of Damascus*.
- Farā'id al-fawā'id, or al-Samarkandiyah fi'l-bayān. ABU al-KĀSIM b. ABI BAKR, *al-Laithī al-Samarkandī*.
- Farā'id al-lughah. LAMMENS (H.).
- al-Farīdat al-ibrāhimiyah. IBRĀHĪM SHUMAYYIL.
- Farīdat al-maghrib (Lorenzo; o il Coscritto). BRESCIANI (A.).
- al-Farīdat al-saniyah fi'l-wājibāt al-kāhīniyah ('Εγχειρίδιον τοῦ ὀρθοδόξου ἱερέως). GOGOS (G.).
- al-Fārisiyah fi mabādi al-daulat al-hafsiyah (Extrait de la Farésiade). AĪMAD b. ḤASAN, called IBN al-KUNFUD.
- al-Fark. 'ABD al-MALIK b. KURĀIB, *al-'Asmā'ī*.
- al-Fark bain al-naḍ wa'l-rūh. KUSTĀ b. LURĀ.
- al-Farkadān. JURJ YANNI.
- Fasciculus medicine. KETHAM (J. DE).

- Faṣl fi shuhūr al-rūm [from 'Ajā'ib al-makhlūkāt] (Calendarium Syriacum). ZAKARIYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Kāẓirī*.
- Faṣl al-khiṭāb fi usūl lughat al-'arāb. NĀSIF al-YĀZĪL.
- Faṣl al-khiṭāb fīl-wa'z. JIBRĪL FARĪĀT MAṬĀR, afterwards GERMANUS FARĪĀT.
- Faṣl al-makāl. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- al-Fatāwī. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Ramlī*.
- Fātāwī Abi al-Makārim. ABU al-MAKĀRIM b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUḤ.
- al-Fatāwī al-'ālamgīriyah. NIẒĀM, *Shuikh*, and others.
- al-Fatāwī al-ankirawiyah. MUḤ. b. ḤUSAIN, *al-Ankirawī*.
- Fatāwī al-durr al-mukhtār. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ ('ALĀ al-DĪN), *al-Ḥaškafī*.
- al-Fatāwī al-hāmidīyah. ḤĀMID, *Efendi*, *al-Imādī*.
- al-Fatāwī al-hammādīyah. RUKN b. ḤUSĀM, *al-Nākūrī*.
- Fatāwī Kāzi-Khān. ḤASAN b. MANŠŪR, called KĀZI-KHĀN.
- al-Fatāwī al-khairiyah. KHAIR al-DĪN b. AḤMAD, *al-Ramlī*.
- al-Fatāwī al-sirājīyah [*in loco*].
- Faṭh al-aghilāk. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Buhūtī*.
- Faṭh al-akfāl. SULAIMĀN b. ḤUSAIN, *al-Jamzūrī*.
- Faṭh al-'alī al-mālik. MUḤ. 'ILLAISH.
- Faṭh Allāh al-mu'īn. MUḤ. ABU al-SU'ūd, *al-Mišrī*.
- Faṭh al-'allām bi-adikām al-salām. 'ALAWĪ b. AḤMAD, *al-Sakkāf*.
- Faṭh al-'allām li-sharḥ bulūgh al-marām. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
- Faṭh al-Andalus. SPAIN.
- Faṭh al-bāri bi-sharḥ Šafīlī al-Bukhārī. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN ḤAJAR, *al-'Askalānī*.
- Faṭh al-bayān. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
- Faṭh al-jalīl 'ala sharḥ Ibn 'Akīl. AḤMAD b. AḤMAD, *al-Sajjāwī*.
- Faṭh al-jalīl bi-sharḥ shawāhid Ibn 'Akīl. MUḤ. KŪRTĀN, *al-'Alawī*.
- Faṭh al-jalīl al-šamad. MUḤ. b. ABĪ al-KĀSIM, *al-Fullālī al-Sijilmāsī*.
- Faṭh al-kadir. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-WĀḤID, called IBN al-ḤUMĀM.
- Faṭh al-karīb al-mujīb. MUḤ. b. KĀSIM, *al-Ghaẓẓī*.
- Faṭh al-khabīr. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM, *Dihlavarī*.
- al-Faṭh al-kussī. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. ('IMĀD al-DĪN), called al-KĀṬĪB, *al-Ishāhanī*.
- Faṭh madīnat Khaibar. KHAIBAR.
- Faṭh al-majīd. MUḤ. NAWAWI, *al-Bantani al-Jāwī*.
- Faṭh al-malik al-majīd, or Mujarrabat al-Dairabi. AḤMAD b. 'UMAR, *al-Dairabi*.
- al-Faṭh al-mubīn fi faḍā'il al-khulafā al-rāshidīn. AḤMAD b. ZAINĪ DAḤLĀN.
- al-Faṭh al-mubīn manzūmat al-sittīn mas'alah. MUŠTĀFA b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Jāwī al-Kārūtī*.
- Faṭh al-mughīth. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-Sakhāwī*.
- Faṭh al-mu'īn. ZAIN al-DĪN b. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ, *al-Malabārī*.
- Faṭh rabb al-barīyah. ZAKARIYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Ansārī*.
- al-Faṭh al-rabbānī wa'l-faiḍ al-raḥmānī. 'ABD al-KĀDIR b. MŪSA, *al-Jilānī*.
- Faṭh al-raḥīm al-raḥmān. MAS'ŪD b. ḤASAN, *al-Kīnāwī*.
- Faṭh al-raḥīmān. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM, *Dihlavarī*.
- ZAKARIYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Ansārī*.
- Faṭh al-raḥīmān fī'l-tajwīd. FATḤ al-RAḤMĀN.
- al-Faṭh al-wahbī. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Manīnī*.
- Faṭh al-wahhāb. ZAKARIYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Ansārī*.
- Faṭh al-Andaluḡi [i.e. Faṭh al-Andalus]. SPAIN.
- Fātiliat al-ta'lim al-našrānī (Prima Doctrinae Christianae elementa). FRANCKE (A. H.).
- Fattishū al-kutub al-mukaddasah ("Search the Scriptures"). BIBLE.—*Appendix*.
- Fatwa fi ahl al-dīmah (Fetona relatif à la condition des Zimmis). MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-NAKKĀSĪ.
- al-Fauz al-kabīr fi usūl al-tafsīr. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM, *Dihlavarī*.
- Le Favole di Lokman il Sapiente volgarizzate. LUKMĀN.
- al-Fawā'id al-diyā'iyah. JĀMĪ ('ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. AḤMAD).
- al-Fawā'id fī'l-šalāt wa'l-'awā'id. AḤMAD b. AḤMAD, *al-Sharjī al-Zabūdī*.
- Fawā'id al-'izz al-asna. MUḤ., *al-Shubrāwī al-Sharḡāwī*.
- al-Fawā'id al-jalīlat al-bahīyah. MUḤ. b. KĀSIM JASSŪS.
- al-Fawā'id al-kuṭbiyah. MUḤ. AŠRAF 'ALĪ, *Lakhnawī*.
- al-Fawā'id al-makkīyah. 'ALAWĪ b. AḤMAD, *al-Sakkāf*.
- al-Fawā'id al-mukhaššasah. MUḤ. AMIN, called IBN 'ABDIN.
- Fawā'id mustanbatah min sūrat al-nūr. AḤMAD b. 'ABD al-ḤALĪM, called IBN TAIMIYAH.
- al-Fawā'id al-muzaffariyah, or Naliw al-asir. MUẒAFFAR 'ALĪ, *al-'Alawī*, called ASIR.
- al-Fawā'id al-šannadīyah. MUḤ. b. al-ḤUSAIN (BARĀ al-DĪN), *al-'Āmilī*.

al-Fawā'id al-shāfiyah. HUSAIN b. AĪMAD, called ZAINĪ-ZĀDAH.

al-Fawā'id al-shanshūriyah [commentary on Bughyat al-bāhūth]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUĪ, *al-Shanshūrī*.

al-Fawā'id al-sharīfah fī'l-af'āl al-ikhtiyāriyah li'llāh. AĪMAD b. 'ABD al-ĤALĪM, called IBN TAIMIYAH.

al-Fawākīh al-janiyah [commentary on Mutammimat al-jurrūmiyah]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AĪMAD, *al-Fākīhī*.

Fawāt al-wafayāt. MUĪ. b. SHĀKIR, called ŠALĀH al-DĪN, *al-Katubī*.

Fawātih al-rahāmūt. 'ABD al-'ALĪ MUĪ. (ABU al-'AIYĀSH), called BAĪR al-'ULUM.

Feestgave ter gelegenheid van het Driehonderd-jarig Bestaan der Leidsche Hoogeschool. LEYDEN.

Fekh-el-logat [i.e. Fīkh al-lughah]. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUĪ. (ABU MANŠŪR), *al-Thawālibī*.

Félicitations et alégresse [al-Tahāni wa'l-bashā'ir]. MUĪ. al-WANĀS.

Festschrift zum achtzigsten Geburtstage Moritz Steinschneider's. STEINSCHEIDER (M.).

Fetoua relatif à la condition des Zimmis [Fatwa fi ahl al-djimmah]. MUĪ. b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-NAKKĀSH.

Le Fetwa d'Ibn Taimiyyah sur les Nosairis. AĪMAD b. 'ABD al-ĤALĪM, called IBN TAIMIYAH.

Fī aghrād al-hakīm. MUĪ. b. MUĪ. (ABU NAŠR), *al-Fārābī*.

Fī'l-'ahd. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.

Fī alhkām al-ashrāf. MUĪ. BAIRAM, *al-Khāmīs*.

Fī ahwāl al-mauta wa'l-kubūr. MUĪ. SA'ID, *Bā Basīl*.

Fī'l-ajrām al-samāwiyah. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.

Fī'l-akhlāk. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.

Fī'l-akrābādīn (De gradibus rerum). YA'KŪB b. ISHĀK, *al-Kīndī*.

Fī asrār al-šalāt. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.

Fī'l-a'zām al-muntakāh. VETIUS VALENS.

Fī daf' al-ghamm min al-maut. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.

Fī dahq' arā' muhāribī al-aikūnāt wa-ikrām al-kiddisīn. MAXIMUS MAZLŪM, *Patriarch of Antioch*.

Fī faql al-'ilm wa-ahlihi. SĀLIM al-'AṬṬĀS.

Fī'l-ḥāsa fī'l-kula wa'l-mathānah. MUĪ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rūzī*.

Fī'l-ḥashr. MUĪ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.

Fī ḥawādīth al-jaww (Traité de météorologie, de physique et de galvanoplastie). SULAIMĀN, *al-Ḥarā'irī*.

Fī'l-ḥudūth. MUĪ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.

Fī ḥal al-mafāsīl. MUĪ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rūzī*.

Fī ḥatīhān al-nafs. RISĀLAT.

Fī'l-ḥimā' 'an sharb al-muskirāt. WHITING (G. B.).

Fī'l-ḥishk. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.

Fī ḥihāt al-nubūwāt. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.

Fī'l-ḥīkādāt. MUĪ. BĀKIR, *Majlisī*.

Fī ittisāf al-mālīyah bi'l-wujūd. MUĪ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.

Fī ittisāl al-'aql bi'l-insān. MUĪ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.

Fī jawāb masā'il su'il 'auhā. MUĪ. b. MUĪ. (ABU NAŠR), *al-Fārābī*.

Fī'l-jirm al-samāwī. MUĪ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.

Fī'l-jughrāfiyā al-kulliyah (De Geographia Universalī). MUĪ. b. MUĪ., *al-Idrīsī*.

Fī'l-kaḍā wa'l-kadar. MUĪ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.

Fī kam' al-shahwah. 'ALAWĪ b. AĪMAD, *al-Sakkāf*.

Fī kaḥ' al-khutūt 'ala al-masābah (De sectione rationis). APOLLONIUS, *Perygæus*.

Fī khalk al-'amāl. MUĪ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.

Fī'l-kīmiyā. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.

Fī'l-kirā'ah khalf al-imām. MUĪ. b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Bukhārī*.

Fī'l-kuwa al-insāniyah. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.

Fī kuwa al-nafs. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.

Fī mā yambaghi an yukaddam kabī ta'allum al-fa'safah. MUĪ. b. MUĪ. (ABU NAŠR), *al-Fārābī*.

Fī mā yašilihī wa-lā yašīhī min alikām al-nujūm. MUĪ. b. MUĪ. (ABU NAŠR), *al-Fārābī*.

Fī'l-ma'ādīn al-nāfi'ah (Minéralogie populaire). BRARD (C. P.).

Fī mabādi' wa-nūl al-adyān (De Initiiis et Originibus religionum in Oriente dispersarum). MABĀDĪ.

Fī'l-makāyīs wa'l-makāyil. MAHMŪD, *Bey*.

Fī ma'na al-ziyārah. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.

Fī marātib al-maujūdāt. BAHMANYĀR b. al-MARZUBĀN.

Fī mas'alat jihat al-wahdah. 'UMAR 'AṬṬĀR-ZĀDAH.

- Fi maudū' mā ba'd al-tabi'ah. BAHMANYĀR b. al-MARZUBĀN.
- Fi maudū' al-manā'ik. 'UMAR 'ATTĀR-ZĀDAH.
- Fi mulk al-'arab wa-kammīyatihī. YA'KŪB b. ISHĀK, *al-Kindī*.
- Fil-naḥl. SHĀHĪN SĀRKĪS.
- Fi raf' al-yadain fil-'shalāt. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Bukhārī*.
- Fil-sadākah wa'l-sālik. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ. (ABU ḤAIYĀN), *al-Taḥḥūdī*.
- Fi sarayān al-wuḥūd. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.
- Fi sharḥ al-ḥikam al-mansūbah ila Arastātālis. ARISTOTILE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Fil-sikanjubūn. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Fi tadā'ī al-ḥayawānāt 'ala al-insān 'ind malik al-jinn (Thier und Mensch). IKHWĀN al-ŠAFĀ.
- Fil-tafḍil bain balāghatai al-'arab wa'l-'ajam. ḤASAN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU AḤMAD), *al-'Askarī*.
- Fi taḥkīk ḥāl Abi Bašīr. MUḤ. MAHDĪ, *Khwānsarī*.
- Fi taḥkīk mā lil-hind min maḳūlah maḳbūlah fil-'aḳl au marḳūlah (Alberuni's India). MUḤ. b. AḤMAD (ABU al-RAḤMĀN), *al-Bīrūnī*.
- Fi taḥkīk ma'na al-wuḥūd. 'UMAR 'ATTĀR-ZĀDAH.
- Fi taḥkīk al-mu'annath al-samā'iyah. AḤMAD b. SULAIMĀN, called IBN KAMĀL PĀSHĀ.
- Fi tarbiyat al-aulād. RISĀLAT.
- Fi tartīb al-'awālim al-'alawiyah wa'l-sulḥiyah. 'UMAR 'ATTĀR-ZĀDAH.
- Fil-tasawwur wa'l-tasdik. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (KŪTB al-DĪN), *al-Rāzī*.
- Fil-tashakhkhus. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.
- Fi tashrīḥ al-kalb (A short anatomical description of the heart). TYTLER (J.).
- Fil-tiryāk. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Fil-'ulūm. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ. (ABU ḤAIYĀN), *al-Taḥḥūdī*.
- Fi usūl al-ḥadīth. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called SAIYID SHARĪF, *al-Jurjānī*.
- Fi wājibāt al-aulād. RISĀLAT.
- Fidei Orthodoxae brevis et explicata confessio [I'tiḳād al-amānat al-artuduksiyah]. ROME, *Church of*.
- Fides et leges Mohammædis. KURĀN.—*Selections*.
- Fifty Reasons why the Roman Catholic Religion ought to be preferred [al-Daraj al-amīn]. ANTONY ULRIC, *Duke of Brunswick*.
- The fifty-third chapter of Isaiah according to the Jewish interpreters. BIBLE.—*Isaiāh*.
- Fihris al-kitāb al-mukaddas. BIBLE. *Concordances*.
- Fihris kutub kalāmī wa-ma'ābīr kutub-khānah i Asiatic Society. ZUHUR 'ALI, *Barelwī*.
- al-Fihrist. MUḤ. b. ISHĀK, called IBN ABI YA'KŪB al-NADIM.
- Fihrist al-kutub allatī narghab an nabtā'ahā. SPRENGER (A.).
- Fihrist al-kutub al-'arabiyah wa-ghairihā, etc. BULAK.—*Imprimerie Khédiviale*.
- Fihrist al-kutub al-'arabiyat al-mahfūzah bil-kutub - khānat al - khadiwīyah. CAIRO.—*Bibliothèque Khédiviale*.
- Fihrist al-kutub al-maujūdah bil-kutub-khānat al-khadiwīyah. CAIRO.—*Bibliothèque Khédiviale*.
- Fihrist kutub al-shī'ah (Túsy's List of Shī'ah Books). MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Tūsi*.
- Fihrist kutub wa-tawālif (Catalogus librorum et scriptorum ab Abu Bekr Mohammed Ben Kheir . . . compositus). MUḤ. b. KHAIR, *al-Andalusī*.
- Fihrist al-mazāmīr. LITURGIES.—*Syrian Uniat Church*.
- Fihrist mu'allafāt Jalāl al-Dīn al-Suyūṭī (Catalogus librorum ab Imāmo Jelāl-ed-dīn El-Soyūṭī compositorum). 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.—*Appendix*.
- al-Fīkh al-akbar. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., *al-Bazdawī*.
- NU'MĀN b. THĀBIT (ABU ḤANĪFAH).
- Fīkh al-lughah. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUḤ. (ABU MANŠŪR), *al-Tha'ālībī*.
- Fīkh al-Riḍa. 'ALĪ RIḌA, *Eighth Imam*.
- Fior di Pensieri [Azhār al-akār]. AḤMAD b. YŪSUF, *al-Taijāshī*.
- Firman émané du Général en Chef. . . A'bd-allah Jacques Menou. FRANCE.—*Army*.
- The First Arabic Reading Book translated into English. 'UBAID ALLĀH, *al-'Ubaidī*.
- The First Gospel of the Infancy of Jesus Christ. JESUS CHRIST.
- The First Set of Catechisms and Prayers [Ta'lim mukhtaṣar lil-atfāl]. WATTS (I.).
- Fleurs de l'Inde. INDIA.
- Flore Saharienne. 'ĪSA b. al-SAMĀTĪ, *al-Jalālī*.
- Flores Albumasaris. JA'FAR b. MUḤ. (ABU MA'SHAR), *al-Balkhī*.
- Flores Astrologie. JA'FAR b. MUḤ. (ABU MA'SHAR), *al-Balkhī*.
- Flores Soliloquiorum ad dilectum [Zuhūr munājāt al-ḥabīb]. AGNELLINI (T.), *Archbishop of Mardin*.
- Florilegium Sententiarum Arabicarum [selected from al-Kilam al-nawābiḡh]. MAHMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsharī*.
- Le Flutiste [Abu Nazzārah Zarkā]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Paris*.
- Fondation de la Régence d'Alger, histoire des Barberousse. BĀBĀ 'ARŪJ, commonly called BARBAROSSA I.

- Fontes quaestionum [‘Uyūn al-masā’il]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Fortsetzung der Wüstenfeld’schen Vergleichungs Tabellen der Muhammedanischen und Christlichen Zeitrechnung. EPIHEMERIDES.
- The Fotooh al-Shām [i.e. Futūh al-shām]. MUḤ. b. ‘ABD ALLĀH, *al-‘Azdī al-Baṣrī*.
- Fotouh elandalos hilmoslimin [i.e. Ta’rikh ifitāh al-andalus]. MUḤ. b. ‘UMAR, called IBN al-KŪṬĪYAH.
- Fotouhho Schām [i.e. Futūh al-shām]. MUḤ. b. ‘UMAR, *al-Wākīdī*.
- La Foudre du Yémen [analysis of al-Barḳ al-yamani]. MUḤ. b. AHMAD, *al-Nahrawālī*, called IBN KĀDĪ KHĀN.
- The Four Evangelists. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
- Four treatises concerning the doctrine, discipline, and worship of the Mahometans. RELAND (A.).
- Les Fourberies de Delilah [Kīssat Dalīlat al-mulhātāh]. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Fra Orientens Nutid. ÖSTRUP (J. E.).
- Fragment de Beladori. Conquête du Sind [from Futūh al-buldān]. AHMAD b. YAḤYA, *al-Balāḍūrī*.
- Fragment de la vie d’Ibn-Roschd. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ausī al-Anṣārī*.
- Fragment d’un traité inédit sur l’Union avec l’intellect [Fi ittīsāl al-‘akl bi’l-‘ihsān]. MUḤ. b. AHMAD, called IBN RUSUD.
- Fragmenta Arabica. HENZIUS (R.).
- Fragmenta Historicorum Arabicorum. GOEJE (M. J. DE).
- Fragmenta quædam libri حسن المحاضرة inscripti. ‘ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
- Fragmente syrischer und arabischer Historiker. ELIAS bar SHINĀYĀ.
- Fragmente über Spanien [from al-Mu‘jīb]. ‘ABD al-WĀḤID b. ‘ALĪ, *al-Marrākushī*.
- Fragments arabes et persans inédits relatifs à l’Inde. REINAUD (J. T.).
- Fragments de géographes et d’historiens arabes et persans inédits, relatifs aux anciens peuples du Caucase et de la Russie méridionale. DEFREMERY (C. F.).
- Fragments de la Chronique d’Arīb de Cordoue. ‘ARĪB b. SA’D, *al-Kurṭubī*.
- Fragments élégiaques et satiriques d’al Ḥirniq. KHIRNIQ bint BADR.
- Fragmentum libri Margarita Mirabilium [Kharīdat al-‘ajā’ib]. ‘UMAR b. MUḤ., called IBN al-WARDĪ.
- Frammenti di testi arabi per servire alla storia della Sicilia musulmana. AMARI (M.).
- A free rendering into English of the poetical pieces in the Arabic Entrance Course. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Friderici Wilken . . . Commentatio de Bellorum Cruciatorum ex Abulfeda Historia. WILKEN (F.).
- A friendly Conversation [Mukhāṭabah akhawiyah]. CONVERSATION.
- Fructus imperatorum [Fākīhat al-khulafā]. AHMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN ‘ARABSHĀH.
- A Fruitful Exhortation to the reading and knowledge of holy Scripture [Mawṭi‘ah mufīdah]. BIBLE.—*Appendix*.
- al-Fulk al-mashhūn. MUḤ. ‘ABD al-HĀY, *Lahnawī*.
- Fundgruben des Orients [Makhzan al-kunūz al-mashrikiyah]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Vivana*.
- Das fünfte Buch der Conica des Apollonius. APOLLONIUS, *Pergæus*.
- Die fünfzig ältesten Suren des Korans in gereimter deutscher Übersetzung. KUR’ĀN.—*Selections*.
- Funkelnde Wandelsterne [al-Kawākib al-durriyah]. MUḤ. b. SA’ID, *al-Baṣrī*.
- al-Funūn al-sab‘ah (Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss sieben neuerer arabischer Versarten). GIES (H.).
- al-Furkān al-majīd. KUR’ĀN.
- Furūḳ al-Jughāt. NŪR al-DĪN b. NI‘MAT ALLĀH, *al-Jaz‘irī*.
- al-Fuṣūl. MUḤ. b. MAḤMŪD, *al-Ustarūshānī*.
- al-Fuṣūl fi ‘ilm al-kīmīyā, or al-Jāmi‘. OSTANES.
- al-Fuṣūl fi ‘ilm al-ṭibb (Aphorismi Raby Moyses). MOSES ben MAIMON.
- al-Fuṣūl fi’l-naḡs. HUSAIN b. ‘ABD ALLĀH (ABU ‘ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Fuṣūl fi’l-ṭibb. HIPPOCRATES.
——— MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR),
al-Kāzī.
- Fuṣūl al-hawāshī. ALLĀH-DĀD.
- Fuṣūl al-ihkām fi usūl al-abikām, or Fuṣūl al-‘imādī. ‘ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (ABU al-FATĪD), *al-Marghīnānī*.
- Fuṣūl muntakhabah min al-bishārāt. BIBLE.—*Liturgical Selections*.
- al-Fuṣūl al-thalāthīn. AHMAD b. MUḤ. b. KATHĪR, *al-Farghānī*.
- al-Fuṣūl al-unsīyah (Histoire Sainte). BELÈZE (G.).
- Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikām. MUḤ. b. ‘ALĪ (MUḤYI al-DĪN), called IBN al-‘ARABĪ.
——— MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- al-Fuṣūṣ al-yākūtīyah. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Banwālī al-Jawī*.
- Futawa Alenghī [i.e. al-Fatāwī al-‘alanghīyah]. NIZĀM, *Sha‘ikh*, and others.

- Futawa Qazee Khan [i.e. Fatawi Kāzi-Khān].
 ḤASAN b. MANṢŪR, called KĀZI-KHĀN.
- Futūh al-andalus lil-muslimin [i.e. Ta'rikh iftitāh al-andalus] MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, called IBN al-KŪṬĪYAH.
- Futūh al-buldān. AḤMAD b. YAḤYA, *al-Balāduri*.
- Futūh al-ghaib. 'ABD al-KĀDIR b. MŪSA, *al-Filānī*.
- Futūh al-jazīrah. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wākidi*.
- Futūh miṣr wa'l-iskandariyah (Liber de expugnatione Memphidis et Alexandriae). MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wākidi*.
- Futūh miṣr wa'l-maghrib. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-ḤAKAM.
- Futūh al-shām. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Asdi al-Basri*.
- MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wākidi*.
- Futūh al-yaman, or Ra's al-ghul. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN (ABU al-ḤASAN), *al-Bakri*.
- al-Futūhāt al-almadiyah. SULAIMĀN al-JAMAL.
- al-Futūhāt al-ilāhiyah. SULAIMĀN al-JAMAL.
- al-Futūhāt al-ilāhiyah al-wahbiyah. MUḤ. 'ILLAISH.
- al-Futūhāt al-makkiyah. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ (MŪḤYI al-DĪN), called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
- al-Futūhāt al-wahbiyah. IBRĀHĪM b. MAR'Ī, *al-Shubrahjīti*.
- Futūhāt al-wahbāb. SULAIMĀN al-JAMAL.
- al-Fuyūḍāt al-ihsāniyah. 'ABD al-KĀDIR b. MUḤ., *al-Kaiyādi*.
- Galatians. BIBLE.—*New Testament*.
- Gal(eno) attributus Liber de cura lapidis [al-Makālah fi 'ilal al-kulā]. ZUHR b. 'ABD al-MALIK (ABU al-'ALĀ), called IBN ZUHR.
- Galieni principis medicorū micro Tegni cum cōmento Hali Rodoham. 'ALĪ b. RUḤWĀN.
- Gāmī de Dei existentia et attributis libellus [al-Durrat al-fakhrāh]. JĀMI ('ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. AḤMAD).
- Gazewat Arondj we Khair-ed-din [i.e. Ghazawāt 'Arūj wa-Khair al-Dīn]. BĀBĀ 'ARŪJ, commonly called BARBAROSSA I.
- Geberi . . . curieuse vollständige Chymische Schriftē. JĀBER b. ḤAYYĀN, *al-Tarasūsi*.
- Das Gebiet von Medina. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Gebri filii Atlla . . . de Astronomia libri ix. JĀBER b. AFLĀH, *al-Ishbīli*.
- Ein Gedicht Nābiga's. ZIYĀD b. MU'ĀWIYAH, called al-NĀBIGHAH, *al-Duhgānī*.
- Die Gedichte des 'Alkama Alfāhl [Diwān]. 'ALKAMAH b. 'ABADAH.
- Die Gedichte des Labid. LABID b. RAḤFAH.
- Die Gedichte des 'Urwa ibn Alward, herausgegeben, übersetzt und erläutert [Diwān]. 'URWAH b. al-WARD.
- Die Gelehrten-Familie Muḥibbī in Damascus und ihre Zeitgenossen im XI. (XVII.) Jahrhundert. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Das Gemälde von Kebes [Lughz Kābus]. CEBES. Gemāleddini . . . commentarius in carmen Ka'bi . . . Bānat Su'āl appellatum. KA' B b. ZUHAIR, *al-Muzanī*.
- Genealogisch-etymologisches Handbuch [Kitāb al-ishtikāk]. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, called IBN DURĀID.
- Genealogische Tabellen der Arabische Stämme und Familien. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- A general collection of the best and most interesting voyages. PINKERTON (J.).
- A general description of Arabia [from Takwīm al-buldān]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Genesis. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.
- Genovefa [Riwayāt Janfiyāf]. SCHMID (J. C. VON).
- La Geografia de España [from Nuzhat al-mushtāk]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- Geographia Nubiensis [Nuzhat al-mushtāk]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- Geographie veteris scriptores graeci minores. HUDSON (J.).
- A Geographical Historie of Africa. ḤASAN b. MUḤ., *al-Wazzān al-Fūsī*.
- Géographie complète et universelle [al-Jaghrāfiyā al-'umūmiyah]. BRUUN (M. C.).
- Géographie d'Aboulféda [Takwīm al-buldān]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Géographie d'Aboulféda traduite de l'arabe [Takwīm al-buldān]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Géographie d'Édrisi [Nuzhat al-mushtāk]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- Geographie der arabischen Halbinsel [Sifat jazīrat al-'arab]. ḤASAN b. AḤMAD, called IBN al-ḤĀ'IK, *al-Hamdānī*.
- Géographie d'Ismael Abou'l Fédā en Arabe [Takwīm al-buldān]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Géographie du Moyen Âge. LELEWEL (J.).
- Géographie élémentaire [Makhtasār ṣaghīr fi'l-jaghrāfiyah]. DAVID (C. J.).
- Das geographische Wörterbuch des Abu 'Obeid . . . el-Bekrī [Mu'jam mā ista'jam]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-'AZIZ (ABU 'UBAID), *al-Bakri*.
- Geographisches Wörterbuch [Mu'jam al-buldān]. YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Hamawī*.
- Géologie élémentaire appliquée à l'agriculture et à l'industrie [al-Akwāl al-marḍiyah]. BOUBÉE (N.).

- Geschichte Bohetza'd's und seiner zehen Wessire [Kissat al-'ashr wuzarā]. TEN VIZIERS.
- Geschichte der arabischen Aerzte und Naturforscher [Muntakhab min al-kutub allati ukhid minhā ta'rikh al-atibbā]. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Geschichte der Copten [from al-Mawā'iz wa'l-ittibār]. AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
- Geschichte der Eroberung von Mesopotamien und Armenien [Futūh al-jazīrah]. MUĪ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wākidi*.
- Geschichte der Fatimiden Chalifen nach den Arabischen Quellen. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Geschichte der Franken, welche die Küsten und Grenzländer Syriens besetzten [from al-'Ibar]. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. MUĪ., called IBN KHALDŪN.
- Geschichte der herrschenden Ideen des Islams. KREMER (A. VON).
- Geschichte der mauretanischen Könige [al-Anis al-mu'trib rauf al-kartās]. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ABI ZAR', *al-Pāsī*.
- Die Geschichte der 'Oqailiden - Dynastie [from al-'Ibar]. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. MUĪ., called IBN KHALDŪN.
- Geschichte der Perser und Araber zur Zeit der Sasaniden [translated from Ta'rikh al-rusul wa'l-mulūk]. MUĪ. b. JARĪR, *al-Ṭabarī*.
- Geschichte der Stadt Mekka und ihres Tempels [al-Flām bi-a'lām bait Allāh al-harām]. MUĪ. b. AĪMAD, *al-Nahravāli*, called IBN KĀDI KHĀN.
- Geschichte der Tödtung des Chalifen Omar [from al-Khamīs]. ḤUSAIN b. MUĪ., *al-Diyārbakrī*.
- Geschichte der zehn Viziere [Kissat al-'ashr wuzarā]. TEN VIZIERS.
- Geschichte des Königs, seines Solmes und der sieben Wessyre. SINDBĀD, *the Philosopher*.
- Geschichte des Qurāns. NOELDEKE (Th.).
- Geschichte und Beschreibung der Stadt Mekka [Akhbār Makkah]. MUĪ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Azrakī*.
- Die Geschichtschreiber der Araber und ihre Werke. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Gētīlis de febribus. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SINĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- Ghaith al-mawāhib al-'aliyah. MUĪ. b. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Nafzī al-Rundi*, called IBN 'ABBĀD.
- al-Ghaith al-musjam. KHALIL b. AIBAK (ŠALĀH al-DĪN), *al-Safadī*.
- Ghaith al-naf'. 'ALĪ, *al-Nūrī al-Safākasi*.
- Ghalabat al-imān. FISK (P.).
- Ghāliyat al-mawā'iz. NU'MĀN KHAIK al-DĪN, *al-Āūsī*.
- Ghamz 'uyūn al-basā'ir. AĪMAD b. MUĪ., *al-Ḥamawī*.
- Gharā'ib al-kur'ān. ḤASAN b. MUĪ. (NIZĀM al-DĪN), *al-Nisābūrī*.
- Gharā'ib al-wakā'if ("Gottfried, der junge Einsiedler," and "Die Hopfenbluthen"). SCHMID (J. C. VON).
- Gharāmī shāhī [i.e. al-Manzūmah fi'l-hadith]. AĪMAD b. FARĀH, *al-Ishbīlī*.
- Gharīb al-inbā. MUĪ. al-ṬAIYIB, *al-Jazā'irī*.
- Gharīsat al-ūba. MUĪ. FAUZI, *Muḥṭi of Adriano-ople*.
- Ghawwās al-balirain [extracts]. FAKHR al-DĪN b. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Kāzānī*.
- Ghāyat al-arab. MUFADḌAL b. SALAMAH (ABU ṬĀLIB).
- Ghāyat al-aufār. KHURRAM 'ALĪ.
- Ghāyat al-bayān, or 'Arabī kī pahilī. ZAIN al-DĪN b. MUĪ. SA'ID, *al-Karashī*.
- Ghāyat al-hadd, or Mablagh al-barāhī (Nouveaux éléments de chirurgie). BÉGIN (L. J.).
- Ghāyat al-hak̄k. FARANSĪS FATĪH ALLĀH MARĀSH.
- Ghāyat al-ikhtisār, or al-Ta'krīb. AĪMAD b. ḤUSAIN (ABU SHUJĀ'), *al-Ishbahānī*.
- Ghāyat al-kaṣd wa'l-murād. MUĪ. b. ZAIN b. 'ALAWĪ.
- Ghāyat al-makṣūd fi hādī Sunan Abi Dā'ūd. MUĪ. SHAMS al-HAK̄K, *al-Ṭimābādī*.
- Ghāyat al-makṣūd li-man yata'āfa al-ukūd. AĪMAD b. 'UMAR, *al-Dairabī*.
- Ghāyat al-ma'mūl. MUĪ. 'ABD al-BĀKĪ, *Lakhnawī*.
- Ghāyat al-marām, or al-Maddat al-tibbiyah. YĀSUF FIR'AUN.
- Ghāyat al-tahkīk, or al-Tahkīk. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ b. AĪMAD, *al-Bakhārī*.
- Ghāyat al-ummiyah, or Kur'at al-anbiyā. DANIEL, *the Prophet*.
- Ghazawāt 'Arūj wa-Khair al-Dīn. BĀBĀ 'ARŪJ, commonly called BARBAROSSA I.
- Ghufṛānāt munnūbah min al-aḥbār al-rūmāniyyin ila al-mu'minin al-kāṭinin fi'l-jihāt al-sarkīyah (Series indulgentiarum, etc.). ROME, *Church of*.
- Ghunyat al-mustamli. IBRĀHĪM b. MUĪ., *al-Ḥalabī*.
- Ghunyat al-mutamalli. IBRĀHĪM b. MUĪ., *al-Ḥalabī*.
- Ghunyat al-nuzū'. ḤAMZAH b. 'ALĪ b. ZUHRAH.
- Ghunyat al-fālīb. FĀRIS al-SHIDYĀK, afterwards AĪMAD FĀRIS.
- al-Ghurar. AĪMAD b. MA'ADD, *al-Andalusī*.
- Ghurar al-aḥkām. MUĪ. b. FARĀMARZ, called MAULĀ KHUSEAV.
- Ghurar al-hikam. 'ALĪ b. ABI ṬĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- Ghurar al-khasā'is al-wādīyah. MUĪ. b. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Wāiwāi*, called al-WARRĀK.
- Ghurar al-najāli. MUĪ. 'ALĪ, *al-Baklī*.

- Ghurrat ashhar al-anwār. 'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dimnatī*.
- Ghuṣn al-bān. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
- Giarrumia [i.e. al-Mukaddimat al-ajurrūmiyah]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Šinhāji*, called IBN AJURRŪM.
- Ginaecium Chemicum. GINAECEUM.
- Gjarumia [i.e. al-Mukaddimat al-ajurrūmiyah]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Šinhāji*, called IBN AJURRŪM.
- Glaive-des-Couronnes [Saif al-tijān]. SAIF al-TIJĀN.
- Globus caelestis Cufico-Arabicus Veliterni Musei Borgiani. ASSEMANI (S.).
- Globus coelestis arabicus. MUḤ. b. al-MU'AIYID, *al-Urdī*.
- Les gloires de la virginité [al-Manākib al-jaliyah]. RICCADONNA (P.).
- Le Glorie di Maria Santissima [Amjād Maryam al-Batūl]. ALPHONSO MARIA [DE' LIGUORI], *Saint*.
- A glossary of Indian law terms. PRASANNAKUMĀRA SENA.
- Goldene Halsbänder [Alwāk al-ḡahab]. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsarī*.
- The Gospel of Matthew in Arabic. BIBLE.—*Matthew*.
- Gospels. BIBLE.—*New Testament*.
- Gottfried, der junge Einsiedler, etc. [Gharā'ib al-wakā'ī]. SCHMID (J. C. VON).
- Göttinger Studien. GOTTINGEN STUDIES.
- Grabadin medicinarum particlarium. YŪḤANNĀ b. MĀSAWAHI, *the Younger*.
- Grabadin Ioannis filii Mesvae. YŪḤANNĀ b. MĀSAWAHI, *the Younger*.
- Gramaticetta arabo-italiana. MELICOCČĀ (A. DA).
- Grammaire arabe [al-Taṣrīḥ fi'l-uṣūl al-nahwīyah]. DAVID (C. J.).
- Grammaire de la langue arabe vulgaire et littéraire. SAVARY (C. É.).
- Grammaire de la langue araméenne [al-Lum'at al-shahīyah]. DAVID (C. J.).
- Grammaire Française [Nahw furansāwī]. LROMOND (C. F.).
- [Sanad al-rāwī]. DUGAT (G.) and FĀRIS al-SHIDYĀK.
- Grammaire Française élémentaire [Mabādī al-gharāmā'ik al-furansāwī]. FRENCH GRAMMAR.
- A Grammar of the classical Arabic language. HOWELL (M. S.).
- Grammatica Arabica. ERPENIUS (T.).
- POSTEL (G.).
- ROORDA (T.).
- Grammatica Arabica dicta Caphiah [i.e. al-Kāfiyah]. 'ATHMĀN b. 'UMAR, called IBN al-ḤĀJIB.
- Grammatica Arabica dicta Gjarumia [al-Mukaddimat al-ajurrūmiyah]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Šinhāji*, called IBN AJURRŪM.
- Grammatica Arabica in compendium redacta quae vocatur Giarrumia [al-Mukaddimat al-ajurrūmiyah]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Šinhāji*, called IBN AJURRŪM.
- Grammatica generale della lingua araba [al-Uṣūl al-šarfīyah]. MAXIMUS MAZLŪM, *Patriarch of Antioch*.
- Grammatica Linguae Syriacae. YŪSUF, *al-'Ākūrī*, *Patriarch of Antioch*.
- Grammatik der arabischen Schriftsprache. TYCHSEN (T. C.).
- Grammatik der arabischen Umgangssprache in Syrien und Aegypten [al-Risālat al-tāmmah fi kalām al-'ammah]. MIKHĀ'IL al-ŠABBĀGH.
- Grammatik der osmanischen Sprache [al-Mir'at al-saniyah]. MUḤ. FU'AD and AHMAD JAUDAT.
- Die grammatische Terminologie des Jehūdā b. Dāwūd Hajjūg. BACHER (W.).
- Die grammatischen Schulen der Araber. FLUEGEL (G. L.).
- Die griechischen Aertzte in arabischen Uebersetzungen. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
- Die griechischen Philosophen in der arabischen Überlieferung [from al-Fihrist]. MUḤ. b. ISHĀK, called IBN ABI YA'KŪB al-NADIM.
- Grosse Zusammenstellung über die Kräfte der bekannten einfachen Heil- und Nahrungsmittel [al-Jāmi' li-mufradāt al-adwīyah wa'l-aghḍīyah]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AHMAD, called IBN al-BAITĀR.
- Die Grossherzogliche morgenländische Münzsammlung in Jena. STICKEL (J. G.).
- Guide de la conversation en trois langues [Muhāwarāt ma'nūṣah]. NĀSĪF MA'LŪF.
- Guide de la conversation française-arabe. LAPORTE (J. H. DE).
- Guide de la lecture des Manuscrits arabes. DUMONT (M. X.).
- Guide de la Salle d'Exposition [Murshid li-odat al-mutafarriḡin]. CAIRO.—*Bibliothèque Khédiviale*.
- Guide de l'Afrique et de l'Orient. SULAIMĀN, *al-Ḥarā'irī*.
- Le Guide des Égarés [Dalālat al-hā'irīn]. MOSES ben MAIMON.
- Le Guide des Zélés Croyants [Minhāj al-tālībān]. YAḤYA b. SHARAF (ABU ZAKARIYĀ), *al-Nawawī*.
- Guide du Voyageur en Orient. BEREZIN (I. N.).
- Goldenes Schatz-Kästlein der Kinder Gottes [al-Khizānat al-ḡahabīyah]. BOGATZKY (C. H. VON).
- Gulistān SA'DI (MUŠLIḤ al-DIN).
- Gulliver's Travels [Bashā'ir al-khair]. SWIFT (J.).

- Gustave, ou le mauvais sujet [Ifrīt al-niswān].
KOCK (C. P. DE).
- Gyārahwiḡ. 'ABD al-KĀDIR b. MŪSA, *al-Filānī*.
- Gymnasium Arabicum [Madāris al-'arabī]. BIBLE.
—*Psalms*.
- Habakkuk. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.
- Hābib al-siyar (Vade-mecum Oriental). SCHIER
(C. H.).
- al-Īadā'ik al-nadiyah. ŠADR al-DĪN b. AĪMAD
NIZĀM al-DĪN, *al-Madanī*.
- Ĥadārat al-islām. JAMĪL al-MUBAUWAR.
- Ĥadīkat al-afrahī. AĪMAD b. MUĪ, *al-Yamanī*
al-Shirwānī.
- Ĥadīkat al-akhbār. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—
Beirut.
- al-Ĥadīkat al-nadiyah. 'ABD al-GĪHĀNĪ b. ISMĀ'IL,
al-Nābulusī.
- Ĥadīkat al-ward. WARDĀH bint NĀŠĪF al-YĀZLĪ.
- Al-Ĥādīrat Diwānus cum al-Yezīdīi scholiis.
KŪTBAH b. AUS, called al-ĤĀDIRAH.
- Ĥadīth musalsal bi'l-aswadain. MUĪ. ISĪĀK,
Dihlavī.
- El Ĥadīts de la Princesa Zoraida, del Emir Abulhasan
y del caballero Aceja. ZURĀIDAH, *Princess of*
Tartary.
- Ĥadīyah i muḥammadiyah. NAJAF 'ALĪ KHĀN
(MUĪ.), *Shajharī*.
- Ĥadīyat al-abrār, or Nuzhat al-fikr. MUĪ, 'ABD
al-ĤĀIY, *Lakhanawī*.
- Ĥadīyat al-akhbār [*in loco*].
————— IBRĀHĪM, *Efendī*.
- al-Ĥadīyat al-hamīdīyah. YŪSUF DĪYĀ al-DĪN,
al-Khālīdī, Pasha.
- al-Ĥadīyat al-sa'īdīyah. MUĪ. FAḤL al-ĤĀKĪ,
Khairābādī.
- al-Ĥadīyat al-shāmīyat al-hamīdīyah. 'UṬHMĀN,
Efendī, al-Rifā'ī al-Manṣūrī.
- al-Ĥadīyat al-sharkīyah (Arabic Manual). KŪS-
TĀNTĪN ILYĀS KHŪRĪ.
- Ĥadīyat al-'ulamā. KHUTBAHS.
- Hæc est prelusio Scake Alsamenuḍi [Mukaddimat
al-sullam]. SAMANŪDĪ.
- Haggādhāh shel pešah. LITURGIES.—*Jews*.
- Ĥaḡeks et Burnous. LYVRON (L. DE).
- al-Ĥākā'ik. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Woking*.
- al-Ĥākā'ik al-thamīnah (Precious Truths in plain
words). TRUTHS.
- Ĥalbat al-kumait. MUĪ. b. al-ĤĀSAN, *al-Nawājī*.
- Ĥalī filī Rodbon in parvam Galeni artem commen-
tatio. 'ALĪ b. RUPWĀN.
- Ĥall asrār al-akhyār. ĤUSAIN b. AĪMAD, called
ZAINĪ-ZĀDAH.
- Ĥall al-ma'ākīd. 'IMĀD al-DĪN, *al-Uṭhmānī al-*
Bakannī.
- Ĥall al-ma'kūd. MUĪ. 'ALLĀSH.
- Ĥall al-mughlak. MUĪ. 'ABD al-ĤĀIY, *Lakhanawī*.
- Ĥall al-mūjiz. MUĪ. b. MUĪ., *al-Aḡsarī*.
- Ĥall al-mushkilāt bi'l-farā'iq. SUḤJĀ' b. NŪR
ALLĀH, *al-Aukhīrī*.
- Ĥall mushkilāt al-ishārāt. NAŠĪR al-DĪN (MUĪ.
b. MUĪ.), *al-Ṭūsī*.
- Ĥall al-naḡsī. MUĪ. 'ABD al-ĤĀLIM, *Lakhanawī*.
- Ĥall al-shawāhid. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM b. 'ABD al-
KĀRĪM, *Šafīpūrī*.
- Haly abatis de febribus liber [Bk. 3, chap. 1-26, of
Kāmil al-šinā'ah]. 'ALĪ b. 'ABBĀS, *al-Majūsī*.
- Haly Rodon Cōmētū in libros Microthegni Galeni.
'ALĪ b. RUPWĀN.
- Hamasæ carmina cum Tebrisīi scholiis. ĤĀBĪB
b. AUS (ABU TAMMĀM), *al-Ṭūrī*.
- al-Ĥāmāsah. ĤĀBĪB b. AUS (ABU TAMMĀM), *al-*
Ṭūrī.
- [extracts]. WALĪD b. 'Ubaid, *al-*
Bulitūrī.
- Ĥamīdīyah kutub-khānah-sīndah malḡūz kutub
maujūdah-nū daftar-i-dar. CONSTANTINOPLE.—
Ĥamīdīyah Kutub-khānah-sī.
- al-Ĥamzīyah, or Umm al-Kura. MUĪ. b. SA'ĪD,
al-Bāšīrī.
- A Handbook on Physiology. KIRKES (W. S.).
- Handbuch der Geschichte [Kitāb al-mā'arif]. 'ABD
ALLĀH b. MUSLIM, *al-Dīnawarī*, called IBN
KŪTAIBAH.
- Handbuch zur morgenlandischen Munzkunde.
STICKEL (J. G.).
- Die Handschriften-Verzeichnisse der Königlichen
Bibliothek zu Berlin. BERLIN.
- al-Ĥaḡā'iq [i.e. al-Ĥākā'ik]. PERIODICAL PUBLICA-
TIONS.—*Woking*.
- al-Ĥarb al-rūlūyah (Il Combattimento spirituale).
SCUTOLI (L.).
- Ĥarīrī Bazrensis narrationum, consensuum nomine
celebratarum, pars maxima. KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ,
called al-ĤĀRĪRĪ.
- Ĥarīrī eloquentiæ arabicæ principis tres priores
Consensus [al-Makāmāt 1-3]. KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ,
called al-ĤĀRĪRĪ.
- Ĥarīrī und Lubna [Kīssat al-Ĥārīrī wa-Lubna].
'ANTARAH b. SHADPĀD, *al-'Abṣī*.
- Harmonie der Religion und Philosophie [Faḡl al-
makāl]. MUĪ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN
RUŠĪD.
- Die Harmonie zwischen Plato und Aristoteles [al-Jam'
bau rayai Atlātūn wa-Arasūtūfālīs]. MUĪ. b.
MUĪ. (ABU NAŠR), *al-Fārābī*.
- al-Ĥasāyāt. LITURGIES.—*Syrian Unit Church*.
- al-Ĥas-basah bi-naḡd al-wuḡū' bi'l-kalkahah.
MUĪ. 'ABD al-ĤĀIY, *Lakhanawī*.

- Ĥāshīyah 'ala 'Abd al-Ghafūr. 'ABD al-ĤAKĪM b. SHAMS al-DĪN, *Siyālkūtī*.
- Ĥāshīyah i Mullā Sāhib Maṭh. MUḤ. DĪN, called AKĤUND SĀHĪB MAṬH.
- Ĥāshīyah sanīyah wa-tahkīkāt balīyah. YŪSUF b. SA'ĪD, *al-Safatī*.
- Ĥāshīyah i sarīh. MUZAMMIL b. FIDĀ MUḤ., *Yūsufzai*.
- Ĥāshīyat 'Abd al-Ĥakīm 'ala al-Ĥuṭbī, etc. 'ABD al-ĤAKĪM b. SHAMS al-DĪN, *Siyālkūtī*.
- Ĥāshīyat 'Abd al-Rahmān 'ala sharh al-kāfiyah. 'ABD al-RAĤMĀN b. MAĤMŪD, *al-Isfarā'ī*.
- Ĥāshīyat ithāf al-murīd. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Amīr al-Shādīlī*.
- Ĥāshīyat al-Jāmī. 'ABD al-GĤAFŪR, *al-Lāwī*.
- Ĥāshīyat al-Mīr, or Mīr Kūfī. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called SA'YĪD SHARĤ, *al-Jarjānī*.
- Ĥāshīyat al-šadrā. WALĪ ALLĀH, *Lakṇawī*.
- Ĥāshīyat sharh al-azhariyah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Amīr al-Shādīlī*.
- Ĥāshīyat sharh al-Mallawī 'ala farā'id al-fawā'id. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Amīr al-Shādīlī*.
- Ĥasm al-ildād. HUSAIN, *General in the service of the Bey of Tunis*.
- Ĥasrat al-'alīm. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ĤAIY, *Lakṇawī*.
- Ĥasrat al-fuḥūl. MUḤ. 'ABD al-BĀKĪ, *Lakṇawī*.
- Ĥatk al-astār (The Discovery of Secrets). JĀBIR b. ĤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
- Die Hauptfragen von Abu Naṣr Alfārābī [‘Uyūn al-masā'il]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- al-Ĥawāshī al-azhariyah. KHĀLĪD b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Azharī*.
- al-Ĥawāshī al-kāshīfāt. MUḤ. SA'D ALLĀH, *Ĥanduhārī*.
- al-Ĥawāshī al-madaniyah. MUḤ. b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Kurdī al-Madonī*.
- al-Ĥāwī [i.e. Abu Naẓẓārah Zarkā]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Paris*.
- al-Ĥāwī fi'l-tibb. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Ĥayāt al-hayawān al-kubra. MUḤ. b. MŪSA, *al-Damīrī*.
- Hazz al-Kuḥūf. YUSUF b. MUḤ., *al-Shīrbūnī*.
- Die hebraeischen Uebersetzungen des Mittelalters und die Juden als Dolmetscher. STEIN-SCHNEIDER (M.).
- Die hebraisch-arabische Sprachvergleichung des . . . Merwān ibn Ganāh. BACHER (W.).
- The Hebrew text of the parallel prophecies of Jacob and Moses relating to the Twelve Tribes . . . To which are added the Samaritan-Arabie version . . . and part of another Arabie version. BIBLE. *Genesis*.
- Hebrews. BIBLE.—*New Testament*.
- The Hedaya, or Guide [i.e. al-Hidāyah] . . . translated. 'ALĪ b. ABI BAKR (BURĤĀN al-DĪN), *al-Marghīnānī*.
- Hedayūt-oon-Nuhve. HIDĀYAT al-NAĤW.
- Das Heerwesen der Muhammedaner nach dem Arabischen. ÆLIANUS, *Tacticus*.
- Heilung der Seelen [Ṭibb al-nufūs]. JOSEPH ben AKNIN.
- The Hexaglot Pentateuch. BIBLE.—*Pentateuch*.
- al-Hidāyah. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, called IBN BĀBAWAĤH.
- al-Hidāyah fi'l-fuḥūl. 'ALĪ b. ABI BAKR (BURĤĀN al-DĪN), *al-Marghīnānī*.
- Hidāyat al-aḥkiyā. ZAIN al-DĪN b. 'ALĪ, *al-Ma'barī*.
- Hidāyat al-hikmah [commentaries on]. MUFADḌAL b. 'UMAR (ATHĪR al-DĪN), *al-Abharī*.
- Hidāyat al-islām. AMĀNAT ALLĀH.
- Hidāyat al-jīmān. MUṢṬAFA RIDWĀN.
- Hidāyat al-kāri [abridged]. JUDAH ben BALAAH.
- al-Hidāyat al-mukhtāriyah. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ĤAIY, *Lakṇawī*.
- Hidāyat al-murīd. MUḤ. 'ILLAIŠH.
- Hidāyat al-mustarshidīn. MUḤ. TAKĪ, *Isfahānī*.
- Hidāyat al-nahw [*in loco*].
- Hidāyut ool Islam [i.e. Hidāyat al-islām]. AMĀNAT ALLĀH.
- Ĥifẓ ahl al-insāf, or Ibrāz al-ghaiy. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ĤAIY, *Lakṇawī*.
- Ĥifẓ al-wadād. JURĤI YANNI.
————— YŪSUF al-SĤALFŪN.
- al-Hijāyah [*in loco*].
- al-Ĥikam. 'ALĪ MUḤ., *Shīrāzī*, calling himself al-BĀB.
- al-Ĥikam al-'atā'iyah. AĤMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN 'ATĀ ALLĀH, *al-Iskandarī*.
- Ĥikam al-Rifā'ī. AĤMAD b. 'ALĪ b. YAĤYA, *al-Rifā'ī*.
- Ĥikāyat Anīs al-Jalīs. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Ĥikāyat Bāsim al-haddād (Bāsim le Forgeron). BĀSIM, *the Smith*.
- Ĥikāyat Jil Balās (Histoire de Gil Blas). LE SAGE (A. R.).
- Ĥikāyat al-malik allaḍī ruzīk fi ākḥīr 'umrihi waladan. SĪNDĪBĀD, *the Philosopher*.
- Ĥikāyat mi'at la'ilah. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
- Ĥikāyat Mōsheh Nabīyinā (The Life of Moses in Egypt). EZEKIEL (S. A.).
- Ĥikāyat al-sālīhīn. 'UTHMĀN b. 'UMAR, called al-KAĤF.
- Ĥikāyat al-wajd wa'l-hawa. FATĤI ALLĀH, *al-Ĥalabī*, called IBN al-NAĤĤĀS.
- al-Ĥikmat al-bālighah. MAĤMŪD, *Jauṇpūrī Fārābī*.

- al-Īḥikmat al-mutaʿāliyah, or al-Asfār al-arbaʿah. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (SADR al-DĪN), *al-Shūrāʿī*.
- Īḥikmiyāt i ʿarabiyyah. IBRĀHĪM, *Īḥjī*.
- al-Īḥilā al-firūziyyah. SHĀHĪN MAKARIOS.
- al-Īḥilāl. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Cairo*.
- al-Īḥilālān, or al-Tafsīr al-ghaffārī. MUḤ. (RUKN al-DĪN), called TURĀB ʿALĪ.
- Īḥiyat al-lubb al-mašūn AĪMAD b. ʿABD al-MUNʿIM, *al-Damaḥūirī*.
- Īḥiyat al-nāji. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *Gūzel-hiṣārī*.
- Īḥiyat al-sibyān. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantonī al-Jāwī*.
- Īḥiyat al-tirāz, or Dīwān. ʿAʿISHAH ʿĪSMAT bint ISMĀʿĪL PĀSHĀ TIMŪR.
- Die Himjarische Kasidch. NASHWĀN b. SAʿĪD, *al-Īḥiyarī*.
- Īḥīz al-aksām. SHUʿAIB b. al-ĪḤUSAIN (ABU MADYAN), *al-Maḡhrībī*.
- Īḥīz al-amānī, or al-Shāhībiyyah. KĀSIM b. FIERRO, *al-Shāhībī*.
- al-Īḥīz al-thamīn. ʿALĪ b. SULTĀN MUḤ., *al-Kāri*.
- Īḥiṣāb al-muthallathāt [i.e. Ruḍāb al-ghāniyyāt]. AĪMAD DAḤLĀH.
- al-Īḥiṣn al-ḥaṣn. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Jazarī*.
- Histoire abrégée de l'Église [Khulāṣat taʿriḫ al-kanīṣah]. LIOMOND (C. F.).
- Histoire abrégée du Moyen Âge [Mukhtaṣar fi tawāriḫ al-kurūn al-mutawassitah]. RAHMĀNĪ (L.).
- Histoire d'ʿAlā al-Dīn, ou la Lampe merveilleuse [Kīṣṣat ʿAlā al-Dīn]. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Histoire de Bohetzad, & de ses dix Visirs [Kīṣṣat al-ʿashr wuzarā]. TEN VIZIERS.
- Histoire de Charles XII. [Maʿālīʿ shumūs al-siyar]. AROUET DE VOLTAIRE (F. M.).
- Histoire de Chems-Eddine et Nour-Eddine [Kīṣṣat Shams al-Dīn wa-Nūr al-Dīn]. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Histoire de Djouder le pêcheur [Kīṣṣat Jaudar al-ṣaiyād]. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Histoire de Gil Blas [Īḥikāyat Jil Balās]. LE SAGE (A. R.).
- Histoire de Jérusalem et d'Hébron [from al-Uns al-jalīl]. ʿABD al-RAĪMĀN b. MUḤ. (MUJĪR al-DĪN), *al-ʿUḥaimī*.
- Histoire de la civilisation en Europe [al-Tuḥfāt al-adabiyah]. GUIZOT (F. P. G.).
- Histoire de la Conquête de l'Andalousie [Taʿriḫ iftitāl al-andalus]. MUḤ. b. ʿUMAR, called IBN al-KŪʿĪYAH.
- Histoire de la Médecine arabe. LECLERC (N. L.).
- Histoire de la Petite Vérole . . . suivie d'une traduction françoise du Traité de la Petite Vérole de Rhasés. PAULET (L. J.).
- Histoire de la Sicile traduite de l'arabe [an extract from Nihāyat al-arab]. AĪMAD b. ʿABD al-WAḤHĀB, *al-Nawāʿirī*.
- Histoire de la sixième Croisade et de la prise de Damiette. REINAUD (A. T.).
- Histoire de l'Afrique [al-Muʿnis]. MUḤ. b. ʿUMAR, called IBN ABI DĪNĀR.
- Histoire de l'Afrique et de l'Espagne, intitulée Al-Bayano l-Mogrib. IBN ʿADĀRĪ, *al-Murrā-kushī*.
- Histoire de l'Afrique sous la dynastie des Aghlabites, et de la Sicile sous la domination musulmane [from al-ʿIbar]. ʿABD al-RAĪMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN KHALDŪN.
- Histoire de l'Empereur Napoléon I^{er} [Sīrat Napuliyūn al-auwal]. CALLIGARIS (C. D. H. L.).
- Histoire de l'Empire de Russie sous Pierre le Grand [al-Rauḍ al-azhar]. AROUET DE VOLTAIRE (F. M.).
- Histoire de l'expédition des Français en Égypte [Dīkr tamalluk jumhūr al-ʿarawsāwiyat al-akṭār al-miṣriyyah]. NIKŪLĀ b. YŪSUF, *al-Turkī*.
- Histoire des Atabees de Mosul [Taʿriḫ al-daulat al-atābakīyah]. ʿALĪ b. MUḤ., called IBN al-ATHĪR.
- Histoire des Beni Zeiyau, rois de Tlemcen [Nazm al-durr wa'l-ʿikyān]. MUḤ. b. ʿABD al-JALIL, *al-Tanasī*.
- Histoire des Berbères et des dynasties musulmanes de l'Afrique septentrionale [from al-ʿIbar]. ʿABD al-RAĪMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN KHALDŪN.
- Histoire des Sarrasins. OCKLEY (S.).
- Histoire des Seldjocides de l'Iraq [Zubdat al-nuṣrah]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ʿIMĀD al-DĪN), called al-KĀṬIB, *al-Isbahānī*.
- Histoire des Sultans Mamlouks de l'Égypte [from al-Sulūk]. AĪMAD b. ʿALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
- L'Histoire du Grand Tamerlan . . . Nouvelle-ment traduite en françois [ʿAjāib al-maklūr]. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN ʿARABSHĀH.
- Histoire du roi Azadbakht, ou des dix Visirs [Kīṣṣat al-ʿashr wuzarā]. TEN VIZIERS.
- Histoire du Sultan Djelal ed-Din Mankobirti [Sīrat al-Sultān Jalāl al-Dīn Mank-burnī]. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, *al-Nasawī*.
- L'Histoire du Vieux et du Nouveau Testament [Akḥbār al-ahd al-atīk wa'l-ahd al-jadīd]. FONTAINE (N.).
- Histoire générale de la religion des Turcs. BAUDIER (M.).
- Histoire générale des temps modernes [al-Maṣābiḥ al-mumīrah]. RAGON (F.).

- Histoire générale du Moyen Age [Kurrat al-nufūs wa'l-'uyūn]. DES MICHELS (O. C.).
- L'Histoire Mahométane [Ta'rikh al-muslimin]. JIRJIS b. al-'AMĪD, called al-MAKĪN.
- Histoire Sainte [al-Fuṣūl al-unsīyāh]. BELÈZE (G.).
- Histoires et Paraboles du P. Bonaventure [Laṭā'if al-akwāl]. GIRAUDEAU (B.).
- Historia Abbadidarum. DOZY (R. P. A.).
- Historia anteislamica [from al-Mukhtaṣar fi akhbār al-bashar]. ISMĀ'ĪL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Historia Arabum ante Islamismum [from Ta'rikh al-umam]. ḤAMZAH b. ḤASAN, *al-Iṣbahānī*.
- Historia Chalifatūs Al-Motacimī [Khilāfat al-Mutaṣim, from al-'Uyūn wa'l-'hadā'ik]. 'UYŪN.
- Historia compendiosa Dynastiarum [Ta'rikh mukhtaṣar al-duwal]. GREGORY (ABU al-FARAJ), called BAR HEBREUS.
- Historia Coptorum Christianorum in Aegypto [from al-Mawā'iz wa'l-ītibār]. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
- Historia de Abrahamo, *etc.* KUR'ĀN.—*Particular Surahs*.
- Historia de Zeyyad ben Amir el de Quinena. ZIYĀD b. 'ĀMIR, *al-Kīnānī*.
- Historia decem Vezirorum [Kīssat al-'ashr wuzarā]. TEN VIZIERS.
- Historia dos Portugueses no Malabar [Tuhfat al-mujāhidin]. ZAIN al-DĪN, *al-Maḥarī*.
- Historia dos Soberanos Mohametas [al-Anīs al-muṭrib raḍ al-karīās]. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ABI ZAR', *al-Fāsī*.
- Historia eversi Imperii Joctanidarum [from Ta'rikh al-rusul wa'l-mulūk]. MUḤ. b. JARĪR, *al-Ṭabarī*.
- Historia eversi regni Joctanidarum in Arabia Felice [from Murāj al-ḡahab]. 'ALĪ b. ḤUSAIN, *al-Mas'ūdī*.
- Historia imperii vetustissimi Joctanidarum in Arabia Felice. POCOCK (E.), *Canon of Christchurch*.
- Historia Jemanae [Bughyat al-mustafid]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'ALĪ, called BEN al-DĀIBA.
- — — [al-Raḍ al-ḥasan]. 'AMIR b. MUḤ. *al-Raḥmī*.
- Historia Josephi fabri lignarii [Kīssat Yūsuf al-najjār]. JOSEPH, *Saint, Husband of the Virgin Mary*.
- Historia Josephi Patriarchae ex Alcorano [Sūrat Yūsuf]. KUR'ĀN. *Particular Surahs*.
- Historia Khalifatūs Omari II, Jazīdī II et Hishāmī [from al-'Uyūn wa'l-'hadā'ik]. 'UYŪN.
- Historia Merdasidarum [from Zubdat al-ḡahab]. 'UMAR b. AḤMAD, called BEN al-'ADIM.
- Historia Monetæ Arabicæ [Shuḍūr al-'ukūd]. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
- Historia Orientalis. HOTTINGER (J. H.).
- Historia Patriarcharum Alexandrinorum Jacobitarum a D. Marco usque ad finem sæculi xiii. RENAUDOT (E.), *the Younger*.
- Historia præcipuorum Arabum regnorum rerumque ab iis gestarum ante Islamismum. RASMUSSEN (J. L.).
- Historia regum Islamiticorum in Abyssinia [al-ILMĀM]. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
- Historia Saracenicæ [Ta'rikh al-muslimin]. JIRJIS b. al-'AMĪD, called al-MAKĪN.
- Historia Siciliæ. IBRĀHĪM b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN ABI al-DAMM.
- Historia Siciliae Arabice et Latine [from Nihāyat al-arab]. AḤMAD b. 'ABD al-WAḤHĀB, *al-Nuwairī*.
- Historiæ Aegypti compendium [al-Ifādah wa'l-ītibār]. 'ABD al-LATĪF b. YŪSUF, *al-Baghdādī*.
- Historiale Description de l'Afrique. ḤASAN b. MUḤ. *al-Wazzān al-Fāsī*.
- Historias de Al-Andalus, par Aben Adharī . . . traducas directamente del Arábigo. IBN 'ADĀRĪ, *al-Marrākushī*.
- A historical and descriptive catalogue of the European and Asiatic Manuscripts in the library of . . . Dr. Adam Clarke. CLARKE (J. B. B.).
- The Historical Catechism for children and youth [al-Tawārīkh al-ma'khūḍah min al-kitāb al-mukaddas]. WATTS (I.).
- Historical Selections from Arabic authors. SPRENGER (A.).
- Historien om de tí Vezirer [Kīssat al-'ashr wuzarā]. TEN VIZIERS.
- Historisch-astronomische Fragmente aus der orientalischen Literatur. WITTSTEIN (A.).
- Historisch-kritisch Einleitung in den Koran. WEIL (G.).
- The History of Bohetzad and his ten Vizirs [Kīssat al-'ashr wuzarā]. TEN VIZIERS.
- The History of Hai Eb'n Yoekdan [Risālat Haiy b. Yakzān]. ABU BAKR b. al-'UFĀIL (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.
- The History of India as told by its own historians. ELLIOT (*Sir H. M.*).
- The History of Joseph the Carpenter [Kīssat Yūsuf al-najjār]. JOSEPH, *Saint, Husband of the Virgin Mary*.
- History of Muhammad's campaigns [Maghāzi al-rasūl]. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wākīdī*.
- History of Robinson Crusoe. DEFOE (D.).
- The History of the Almohades [al-Murjib fi talkhīs akhbār al-maghrib]. 'ABD al-WAḤID b. 'ALĪ, *al-Marrākushī*.

- History of the Caliphs [Ta'rikh al-khulafā]. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
- History of the Conquest of Spain [Futūh Miṣr wa'l-Maghrib, last part]. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-ĤAKAM.
- History of the Conquest of Tunis and of the Goletta by the Ottomans [from Bashā'ir ahl al-īmān]. ḤUSAIN (ABU 'ABD ALLĀH).
- History of the Imāms and Seyyids of 'Omān . . . from A.D. 661-1856. SALĪL b. RUZAIK.
- The History of the Mohammedan Dynasties in Spain, extracted from the Nafln-t-ūb. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Makkarī*.
- History of the Omayyides from Mas'ūdy's "Golden Meadows" [Murūj al-ḡahab]. 'ALĪ b. ḤUSAIN, *al-Mas'ūdī*.
- History of the Reign of the Emperor Charles V., etc. [Ithāf mulūk al-zamān]. ROBERTSON (W.).
- The History of the Saracens. OCKLEY (S.).
- The History of the Siege of Damascus by the Saracens [from Futūh al-Shām]. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wākūlī*.
- The History of the Temple of Jerusalem [Ithāf al-akhiṣṣā]. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, *al-Suyūṭī*.
- A History of the work of Redemption [Ta'rikh al-fidā]. EDWARDS (J.).
- The History of Timour ['Ajā'ib al-makdūr]. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN 'ARABSHĀH.
- Ḥizb. 'ALĪ b. ḤĪJĀZĪ, *al-Baiyāmī*.
- IBRĀHĪM b. ABI al-MAJD, *al-Dasūkī*.
- YAḤYA b. SHARAF (ABU ZAKARIYĀ), *al-Nawarī*.
- al-Ḥizb al-a'zam. 'ALĪ b. SULTĀN MUḤ., *al-Kārī*.
- Ḥizb al-bahr. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU al-ḤASAN), *al-Shādilī*.
- Ḥizb al-birr. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU al-ḤASAN), *al-Shādilī*.
- al-Ḥizb al-makbūl. MUḤ. b. al-FAID, *al-Anṣārī*.
- Ḥizb al-naṣr. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU al-ḤASAN), *al-Shādilī*.
- Ḥizb al-nūr. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, *al-Taimī*.
- Ḥizb yaum al-jum'ah. KUR'ĀN.—*Particular Surahs*.
- Hoc in volumine continentur . . . opera Aristotelis. ARISTOTLE.
- The Holbein Society's Fac-simile Reprints. The Four Evangelists. BILLE.—*Gospels*.
- Al-Hollato's-siyarā [i.e. al-Ḥullat al-siyarā]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN al-ABBĀR.
- The Holy Bible. BIBLE.
- The Holy Koran. KUR'ĀN.
- Homélie sur St. Marc, etc. [Sharḥ al-mīmar alladī waḡa'a-hu Anbā Sāwīrūs, etc.]. SEVERUS, *Anbā, Bishop of Nastaruwah*.
- Homonyma inter nomina relativa [al-Anṣāb al-muttafikah]. MUḤ. b. al-TĀHR, called IBN al-KĀSARĀNĪ.
- Die Hopfenblüthen [Ikhlil zahrāt al-hiām]. SCHMID (J. C. VON).
- Horae diurnae et nocturnae ad usum Orientalium. LITURGIES.—*Maronite Church*.
- Horologion. LITURGIES. *Greek Church*.
- LITURGIES.—*Melchite Uniat Church*.
- Horti Persici et Arabici. AMTHOR (E.) and FRITSCHES (A.).
- Hortus Cultissimus [Nuzhat al-mushtāk]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ibrīsī*.
- al-Huda al-mahmūd. WAḤĪD al-ZAMĀN b. MASḤŪ al-ZAMĀN.
- Huda al-sārī. AĪMAD b. 'ALI, called IBN ḤAJAR, *al-'Askalānī*.
- al-Ḥudūd. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Ḥudūd al-naliw. 'ABD ALLĀH ('AFĪF al-DĪN ABU al-FADL), *al-Fākīhī*.
- Ḥudūd wa-nizām-nāmat majlis shūra al-muwwāb al-miṣriyah. EGYPT.—*Chambre des Députés*.
- Hugonis Grotii adversus Iudaeos liber [al-Makālah fi ibtāl al-yahūdīyah]. GROOT (H. DE).
- Hugonis Grotii adversus Muhammedanos liber [al-Makālah fi ibtāl dīn al-islām]. GROOT (H. DE).
- al-Ḥujaj. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, *al-Shaibānī*.
- al-Ḥujjah wa'l-dalīl (Das Buch Al-Uhazārī). JUDAH ben SAMUEL, *the Levite*.
- Ḥujjat Allāh al-bālighah. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAĪM, *Bihārī*.
- al-Ḥujjat al-baiḡā. 'AZĪZ al-DĪN, *Muḡtī*.
- Ḥukūk al-umam. SCHLECHTA-WASSEHRD (O. M. VON), *Baron*.
- Ḥula nuhūr hūr al-jinām. 'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dimnatī*.
- al-Ḥulal al-markūmah. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH (LĪSĀN al-DĪN), called IBN al-KHATĪB.
- al-Ḥullat al-siyarā. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN al-ABBĀR.
- Ḥumainiyāt. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. MUṢṢATA, called al-'AIDARŪS.
- Ḥummayāt i kānūn i Shaikh al-Ra'īs. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- A hundred meditations on the love of God [al-Ta'ammulāt al-mī'ah fi mahabbat Allāh]. SOUTHWELL (R.).
- Ḥurban Ḥambāh, etc. SAXON (J.).
- al-Ḥurūf al-abjadīyah li-ajl ta'allum kirāat al-lughat al-itālyāniyah (Primi elementi grammaticali per imparare a leggere la lingua italiana). YAḤYA al-ḤAKĪM.

- Ḥusn al-bayān. 'ABD al-HĀDĪ NAJĀ, *al-Abyārī*.
 Ḥusn al-binā. MUḤ. BAIRAM, *al-Thānī*.
 Ḥusn al-ikhtirā, or al-Kāul al-arfa'. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, *Translator at the School of Languages at Cairo*.
 Ḥusn al-mulhādarah. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. ABĪ BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
 Ḥusn al-sulūk. JIRJIS NAKKĀSH.
 Ḥusn al-tawassul. MAḤMŪD b. SALMĀN, *al-Ḥalabī*.
 Ḥusn al-thanā. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Makkawī*.
 Ḥusn al-uswah. MUḤ. ŠĪDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
 Ḥusūl al-ma'mūl. MUḤ. ŠĪDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
 Hygiène Musulmane. BERTHERAND (É. L.).
 L'Hymne du Chasine [al-Khuṭbat al-tauhidīyah]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
 Hymnus Angelorum sacrā meditatione expressus, etc. FABRICIUS (J.), *Dantiscanus*.
 Hypomnema historico-philologicum de primo scripto Arabico, quod in Germania typis excusum est. CHRYSANDER (W. C. J.).
 Hysagoge Joānitiū [i.e. al-Īsāghūjī fi'l-ṭibb]. ḤUNAIN b. ISHĀK, *al-'Ibādī*.
 Iānat al-īalibīn. ABU BAKR b. MUḤ. SHĀTĀ, *al-Dimjālī*.
 Iani Damasceni . . . therapeutic methodī, hoc est, curandi artis Libri vii. YŪḤANNĀ b. MĀSAWAHL.
 'Ibādat Kalb Yasū'. PHILIPPE, *Frère des Écoles Chrétiennes*.
 al-'Ibar wa-diwān al-mubtada wa'l-khabar. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN KHALDŪN.
 Ibn-el-Athirs Chronika. Elfte delen ifraū Arabiskan ofversatt af C. J. Tornberg. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called IBN al-ATHĪR.
 Ibn-Fozlan de Chazaris . . . De Bascbkiris. AḤMAD b. FUḤLĀN.
 Ibn-Fozlan de Chazaris ex Jakuti lexico geographico majore, etc. YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Ḥamawī*.
 Ibn Ginnī de flexione libellus [Mukhtaṣar al-taṣrīf al-mulūkī]. 'UTHMĀN b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN JINNĪ.
 Ibn Ja'īs Commentar zu Zamachšari's MuḤaṣṣal. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsharī*.
 Ibn Ja'īsī in Zamachšari de pronomīnibus relativis locum commentarius. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsharī*.
 Ibn Sheddīn und Ibn Sirīn; zur Literatur der Onēiokrītik. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
 al-'Ibrāh mīmā jā'ā fi'l-ghazw wa'l-shahādah wa'l-hijrah. MUḤ. ŠĪDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
 al-'Ibraksīs. BIBLE.—*Acts*.
 Ibrāz al-ghaiy, or Ḥifz ahl al-īnṣāf. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤĀIY, *Lakhnawī*.
 al-'Ibrīz. AḤMAD b. al-MUBĀRAK, *al-Sijilmāsī*.
 Ibtāl maḥlab al-dalriyīn. JAMĀL al-DĪN, *al-Ḥusainī al-Afghānī*.
 Ichwan - oos - Suffā [Tuhfat Ikhwān al-Šafā]. IKHWĀN al-ŠAFĀ.
 al-Idā'ah li-mā kān wa-mā yakūn bain yadaī al-sa'ālī. MUḤ. ŠĪDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
 al-Idā'ih. ḤASAN b. YŪSUF, called IBN al-MUTAHHAR, *al-Ḥillī*.
 Idāh abdā' hikmat al-hakīm. MUḤ. 'ILLAISH.
 Idāh al-dalālāt. 'ABD al-GHANĪ b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Nābulusī*.
 al-Idāh fi 'ilm al-nikāh. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. ABĪ BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.—*Supposititious Works*.
 al-Idāh fi'l-khair al-maliḍ (De causis). ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
 Idāh al-kalimāt al-lughawiyah. IBRĀHĪM SARKĪS.
 Idāh al-ta'lim al-masīhī. CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.
 ————— (Catéchisme . . . à l'usage du diocèse de Bourges). TROTTI DE LA CHÉTARDIE (J.).
 al-Idāhāt li-mabḥath al-mukhtalīāt. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤALĪM, *Lakhnawī*.
 Idh-bar-ul-Haqq [i.e. Izhār al-hakk]. RAḤMAT ALLĀH b. KHALĪL al-RAĪMĀN, *Dihlwarī*.
 Idhrā zūtā. SIMEON ben YOCHAI, *Rabbi*.
 Idra Zuta. SIMEON ben YOCHAI, *Rabbi*.
 Idrār al-shurūk. KĀSIM b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN al-SHĀTĪ.
 Iepheti ben Eli Karaitae in Proverbiorum Salomonis caput xxx. commentarius. BIBLE.—*Proverbs*.
 'Iepā ['ιστορία [Ta'rikh kanā'īsī sharīf]. SPIRIDON ŠARRŪF.
 'O iepos νυμφαγωγός [al-minhāj fi wājibāt al-azwāj]. EUSEVY.
 al-'Ifādah fi 'ilm al-shahādah. MUḤ. al-BASŪIR, *al-Tawātī*.
 al-'Ifādah wa'l-i'tibār. 'ABD al-LATĪF b. YŪSUF, *al-Baghdādī*.
 Ifādat al-anwār. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ ('ALĀ al-DĪN), *al-Ḥaskafī*.
 al-'Ifādat al-khatirah. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤĀIY, *Lakhnawī*.
 'Ifrīt al-niswān (Gustave, ou le mauvais sujet). KOCK (C. P. DE).
 al-'Ifṭikhār bi'l-salīb (Boasting on the Cross). IFTIKHĀR.
 al-'Ifāḥ fi ta'rikh Gharnāṭah [extracts]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH (LĪSAN al-DĪN), called IBN al-KHĀṬĪB.

- al-Ilkām fi šarḥ al-suryāniyah wa-naliwihā wa-shi'rihā. JIBRĀ'IL al-KĀRDĀ'IL.
- Ilkām al-kāfarah. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ĤĀMĪ, *Lakḥnawī*.
- Ilrūz al-sa'd. ISMĀ'IL b. GHUNAIM, *al-Jauharī*.
- Ilšā al-'ulūm (Alfarabīi philosophi opusculum de scientiis). MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAŠR), *al-Farābī*.
- Ittikār abā'īl al-'ālam (Libro de la vanidad del mundo). ESTELLA (D. DE).
- Ihyā 'ulūm al-dīn. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- Ijābah ila Ahmad al-Sharīf (Pro Christiana religione Responsio ad objectiones). GUADAGNOLUS (P.).
- Ijāz al-bayān. MUḤ. b. ISHĀK (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Kūnawī*.
- al-Ijāz wa'l-ijāz. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUḤ. (ABU MANŠŪR), *al-Tha'ālibī*.
- 'Ikd al-ajyād. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-KĀDIR, *al-Jazā'irī*.
- al-'Ikd al-badī'. BAULUS 'AUWĀD.
- al-'Ikd al-farīd. AHMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN 'ABD RABBIH.
- al-'Ikd al-farīd lil-malik al-sa'd. MUḤ. b. TALĪAH, *al-Kurashī*.
- 'Ikd al-jīd. WALI ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM, *Dihlarī*.
- 'Ikd al-jumān [extracts]. MA'ĪMŪD b. AHMAD (BADR al-DĪN), *al-'Ainī*.
- YA'ĪYA b. 'ABD al-GHANĪ, *al-Salāwī*.
- 'Ikd al-jumān fi adwiyat al-hayawān. YŪSUF FIR'ĀUN.
- 'Ikd al-jumān fi 'ilm al-bayān. NĀŠIF al-YĀZĪJĪ.
- al-'Ikd al-manzūm [continuation of al-Shakā'ik al-nu'māniyah]. 'ALĪ b. BĀLĪ, called MANĀK.
- al-'Ikd al-munazzam. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. SALMŪN, *al-Kinānī*.
- al-'Ikd al-thamin. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Buntanī al-Jawī*.
- al-Ikhlār bi'llāhī. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ., *al-Yalawājī*.
- al-Ikhtisār al-mukhtaṣar fi'l-kamāl al-masīlī (Breve compendio della Perfeccion Christiana). RODRIGUEZ (A.).
- Ikhtisār ta'rīkh al-kutub al-mukaddasah. BIBLE.—*Appendix*.
- al-Ikhtiyārāt [i.e. al-Mufaḍḍaliyāt]. MUFADDAL b. MUḤ., *al-Dabbī*.
- Ikhtiyārāt min kitāb al-šalawāt al-'āmmah (Portions of the book of Common Prayer). LITURGIES.—*England, Church of*.
- al-Iklīd li-adillat al-ijtihād wa'l-taklīd. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
- al-Iklil fi istinbāt al-tanzīl. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūfī*.
- Iklil zahrāt al-haml (Die Hopfenblüthen). SCHMID (J. C. VON).
- al-Ikmāl fi asmā al-rijāl [extracts]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Khaḍīb*.
- al-Iknā'. MUḤ. b. AHMAD, *al-Khaḍīb al-Shirhānī*.
- al-Iksīr al-akbar, or Kibrīt alimar. 'ABD al-KĀDIR b. MUṢA, *al-Jalānī*.
- Iksīr al-'arifīn. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.
- Iksīr i'azam. MUḤ. HĪTISHĀM al-DĪN, called FARYĀD.
- IKtibās al-anwār. KŪR'AN.—*Concordances*.
- al-Iktidā bi'l-masīh (De Imitatione Christi). HAEMMERLEIN (T.), à *Kempis*.
- Iktifā al-kanū'. VAN DYCK (E. A.).
- Iktifāf kitāb al-iktidā bi'l-masīh. HAEMMERLEIN (T.), à *Kempis*.
- 'Ilāj al-amrād al-radīyah. 'ALAWĪ b. AHMAD, *al-Sakkāf*.
- al-'Ilāj al-mufīd lil-hawā al-ašfar al-mubād. HAMLIN (C.).
- 'Ilal sharḥ al-wikāyah. BURHĀN al-DĪN, *Maulānī*.
- al-'Ilām. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Cairo*.
- Ilām ahl al-'ašr. MUḤ. SHAMS al-ḤAKK, *Azīmābādī*.
- al-'Ilām bi-'alām bait Allāh al-liarām. MUḤ. b. AHMAD, *al-Nahravālī*, called IBN KĀDĪ KHĀN.
- al-'Ilām bi-kawātib al-islām. AHMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN HAJAR, *al-Haithamī*.
- al-'Ilām fi mā yata'allak bi'l-'alām (Nobiliaire ou Stud-Book arabe). MUḤ. 'AIYĀD, *al-Tunūwī*.
- Ilām al-nās. MUḤ. DIYĀB, *al-Atīdī*.
- Ilām min haḍrat al-amparūr sultān al-faransāwīyīn ila kāflāt al-muslimīn ahl al-mamlakat al-jazā'iriyah. FRANCE.—*Napoléon III*.
- Ijām al-'awāmm 'an 'ilm al-kalām. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- al-'Ilk al-shamsī al-bānī. MUḤ. ḤASAN, *Sambhārī*.
- Illustrated catalogue and price list of publications of the American Mission Press, Beirut [Barnāmaj al-maḥṣat al-amīrikāniyah]. BEIRUT.—*American Mission Press*.
- 'Ilm al-adab. CHEIKHO (L.).
- 'Ilm al-'arūḍ wa'l-kawātib (Scientia metrica & rhythmica). CLARKE (S.).
- Ilm al-jabr (Traité élémentaire d'algèbre). MAYER D'ALBERT (M.) and CHOQUET (C.).
- al-'Ilm al-jadīd (La Scienza Nuova del Conte C. Mattei e la Scienza Vecchia del Dottore C. Mattei (C.), *Coval*).
- 'Ilm-i-Tajwīd, or the Art of reading the Qurān. SELL (E.).
- al-Ulmām bi-akḥbār man bi-arḍ al-liabash min mulūk al-islām (Historia regum Islamicorum in Abyssinia). AHMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Ma'āzīzī*.
- al-'Ilmām bi'l-'ilām fi wak'at al-Iskandariyah. ILMĀM.

- Ilq-i-Nafees. MU'ALLAKĀT.
 Iltikāf al-azhār (Anthologie Arabe). HUMBERT (J. P. L.).
 Der Imām el-Schāfi'ī, seine Schüler und Anhänger. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
 al-Imāmah wa'l-siyāṣah [translation of pt. 1]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUSLIM, *al-Dīnawarī*, called IBN KUTĀBAH.
 al-Īmān al-sāhibī fi'l-saiyid al-masīh (Epistola dogmatica). BELLUGA Y MONCADA (L.).
 Императоръ Василии Болгаробойца. Извлечения изъ летописи Яхьи Антиохійскаго. ЯХЬЯ b. SA'ID b. al-BATRĪK, *al-Anīkī*.
 The Improvement of Human Reason, exhibited in the life of Hai Ebn Yokdhan [Risālat Haiy b. Yaḳẓān]. ABU BAKR b. al-TUFĀIL (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ishābī*.
 Imru'ul-kaisi Mu'allaka. IMRU' al-KAIS b. HUJL.
 In artem medendi compendiosa introductio [al-Madkhal fi'l-ṭibb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
 In Ebenbitar tractatum de Malis Linoniis Commentaria. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AĪMAD, called IBN al-BATĪR.
 In librum Ioannis Damasceni . . . De exquisita Febrium curatione compendiosum Diegema. YŪḤANNĀ b. MĀSAWAH, *the Elder*.
 al-'Ināyah fi sharḥ al-hidāyah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (AKMAL al-DĪN), *al-Bābartī*.
 'Ināyat al-kāfi. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Khufājī*.
 Incerti auctoris liber de expugnatione Memphidis et Alexandriae [Futūh Miṣr wa'l-Iskandariyah]. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wāḳidī*.
 Incipit subtilissim' Abhêgucit Libell' [al-Adwiyat al-mufradah, abridged]. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN WĀFID.
 Index Assuratarum Muhammedici Alkorani. KUR'AN.—*Concordances and Indexes*.
 Indications bibliographiques relatives pour la plupart a la littérature historico-géographique des Arabes, des Persans et des Turcs. FRAEHN (C. M.).
 Indices ad Beidhawi Commentarium in Coranum. FELL (W.).
 Indices alphabetici codicum manu scriptorum persicorum, turcicorum, arabicorum, qui in bibliotheca Imperialis Literarum Universitatis Petropolitanae adservantur. SALEMANN (C.) and ROSEN (V.).
 Inedited Arabic coins. POOLE (S. L.).
 L'Inferno aperto al Cristiano perche non v'entri. [Ta'ammulāt jahannam al-murīfah]. PINAMONTI (G. P.).
 al-Injil al-mukaddas. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
 Injil Saiyidinā Yasū' al-Masīh kamā katabahu Matta al-Rasūl (The Gospel of Matthew). BIBLE.—*Matthew*.
 al-Injil al-sharīf. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.—*Evangelion*.
 Injil al-fufūliyah (Evangelium Infantiae). JESUS CHRIST.
 Injil Yasū' al-Masīh al-mukaddasah kamā katab Mār Yūhannā. BIBLE.—*John, Gospel of*.
 al-Inṣāf fi bayān salab al-ikhtilāf. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM, *Dihlavī*.
 al-Inṣāf fi hukm al-ī'tikāf. MUḤ. 'ABD al-HAIY, *Lakḥnawī*.
 al-Insān al-kāmil. 'ABD al-KARĪM b. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Jīlī*.
 Insān al-'ayūn, or al-Sirat al-halabiyah. 'ALĪ b. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Halabī*.
 Inscripciones Árabes de Córdoba. AMADOR DE LOS RIOS (R.).
 Inscripciones Árabes de Granada, etc. LAFUENTE Y ALCÁNTARA (E.).
 Inscripciones árabes de Sevilla. AMADOR DE LOS RIOS (R.).
 Inscriptio arabica litteris cuficis auro textili picta. MURR (C. G. VON).
 Inscriptions arabes qui se voyaient autrefois dans la ville de Marseille. BARGÈS (J. J. L.).
 al-Inshā. ḤASAN b. MUḤ., *al-'Aḥḥār*.
 Institutiones arabicae linguae. HIRT (J. F.).
 Institutiones juris Mohammedani circa bellum contra eos qui ab Islamo sunt alieni [from Mukhtaṣar al-kudūrī]. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., called al-KUDŪRĪ.
 Instituts du droit Mahométan sur la guerre avec les Infidèles [from Mukhtaṣar al-kudūrī, etc.]. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., called al-KUDŪRĪ.
 Instruction du Chrestien [al-Ta'lim al-masībī]. DU PLESSIS (A. J.), *Cardinal, Duke de Richelieu*.
 Instrumentum Primi Mobilis. APIANUS (P.).
 Interpretatio confessionis fidei Orthodoxorum [Akīdat ahl al-sunnah]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
 Interpretatio inscriptionis Cuficae in marmorea Templi Patriarchalis S. Petri cathedra. TYCHSEN (O. G.).
 Interpretatio inscriptionis Cuficae in marmorea Templi S. Marci cathedra. TYCHSEN (O. G.).
 al-Intibāh. ILĀH-BARĪSH (MUḤ.), *Faiṣābādī*.
 Intikḥāb al-falāh wa-lāilāh. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
 Intikḥāb Ikhwān al-Ṣafā. IKHWAN al-ṢAFĀ.
 Intikḥāb Kalilah wa-Dinnah. BIDPĀI.
 al-Intisār. 'ALĪ b. ḤUSAIN, called al-SHARĪF al-MURTAQA.

- al-Intiṣār li-wāsiṭat 'ikd al-amṣār (Description de l'Égypte). IBRĀHĪM b. MU'ĪL, called BEN DUKMĀK.
- Intorno ad otto manoscritti arabi di matematica posseduti dal Ch. Sig. G. Libri, etc. STEIN-SCHNEIDER (M.).
- Intorno all'opera d'Albiruni sull' India. BONCOMPAGNI (B.).
- Introductio in rem numariam Muhammedanorum. TYCHSEN (O. G.).
- Introduction à la lecture du Coran. SALE (G.).
- Introduction à la vie dévote [Madkhal al-'ibādah]. FRANCIS [DE SALES], *Saint*.
- Introduction au calcul Gobārī et Hawāi [Mukad-dimah fi'l-hisāb al-ghubārī wa'l-hawā'ī]. MU-KĀDDIMAT.
- An Introduction to the Anvari Soohly. BIDPĀ'Ī.
- An Introduction to the Arabic literature of the Jews. STEIN-SCHNEIDER (M.).
- Introductorium Alchabitū Arabici ad Scientiam Judicialem Astronomiae [Madkhal al-nujūm]. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Kāhāsī*.
- Introductorium de principijs iudiciorum galiehs ysmaelite. SAHL b. BISHR.
- Introductorium in astronomiaz Albumasaris [al-Madkhal ila 'ilm alikām al-nujūm]. JA'FAR b. MU'ĪL (ABU MA'SHAR), *al-Balkhī*.
- Introductorium iuuenū gerardi de Solo. SOLO (G. DE).
- Introductorium medicine [al-Madkhal fi'l-'ibb]. MU'ĪL b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- Inventaire des monnaies des Khalifes orientaux et de plusieurs autres dynasties. DORN (B.).
- Ioannis hereulani expositio in primam Fen quarti canonis Avicenne. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called BEN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- Ioannis Mesvae Damasceni, de re Medica, libri tres. YŪHANNĀ b. MĀSAWĀH, *the Younger*.
- Ioannis Serapionis de simplicium medicamentorum historia libri septem. YŪHANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
- Ioannitū in artem parvam Galeni isagoge [al-Isāghūjī fi'l-'ibb]. HUNAIN b. ISHĀK, *al-'Ibādī*.
- Iphigénie. RACINE (J.).
- 'Iqd al-djoman [i.e. 'Ikd al-jumān]. MAHMŪD b. AHMAD (BADR al-DĪN), *al-'Ainī*.
- al-'Irāb 'an kawā'id al-'irāb. 'ABD ALLĀH b. YŪSUF, called BEN HISHĀM.
- 'Irāb al-kāfiyah [i.e. al-Fawā'id al-shāfiyah]. HUSAIN b. AHMAD, called ZAINI-ZĀDĀH.
- 'Irāb al-kur'ān [an abridgment of al-Kashshāf]. MAHMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsharī*.
- Iracae Persicae descriptio. UYLENBROEK (P. J.), *the Younger*.
- al-'Irādat al-juz'iyah. AHMAD 'ĀSĪM, *Kūtāhlygarī*.
- Irshād al-'akl al-salīm. ABU al-SU'ŪD b. MU'ĪL, *al-'Imānī*.
- al-'Irshād al-'amalī (Istruzione pratica sopra la fedele amministrazione del Sacramento della Penitenza). TERZAGO (N.), *Bishop of Narni*.
- Irshād al-falūl. MU'ĪL b. 'ALĪ, *al-Shaakānī*.
- Irshād al-'ibād. MU'ĪL ISMĀ'ĪL, *Dihlaci*.
- al-'Irshād ila muhimmāt 'ilm al-'isnād. WALI ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RĀHĪM, *Dihlaci*.
- Irshād al-kāsid. MU'ĪL b. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Sakhāwī*.
- Irshād li-ajl al-'itirāf wa-tanāwul al-kurbān al-mukāddas. IRSHĀD.
- al-'Irshād li-manfā'at sā'ir al-milal wa'l-'ibād. IR-SHĀD.
- Irshād al-murīd. HASAN, *al-'Adawī al-Hamzāwī*.
- al-'Irshād al-salīl al-mufīd. GIORGI (A. A.).
- Irshād al-sārī li-sharh shāhīh al-Bukhārī. AHMAD b. MU'ĪL, *al-Kāsilānī*.
- al-'Irshād al-shāfi. MU'ĪL, *al-Damanhūrī*.
- al-'Isābah fi tamyīz al-salābah (A Biographical Dictionary of persons who knew Mohammad). AHMAD b. 'ALI, called BEN HAJAR, *al-'Askalānī*.
- al-'Isāf bi-talishiyat al-insāf. MU'ĪL 'ABD al-GHAFŪR, *Komažānpūrī*.
- al-'Isāf fi alikām al-aukāf. IBRĀHĪM b. MŪSA, *al-Tarābulusī*.
- Isāf al-marḍa. SEISSON (P. F.).
- Isāf al-rāghibūn. MU'ĪL b. 'ALĪ, *al-Sabbān*.
- al-'Īsāghūjī. MUFAḌḌAL b. 'UMAR (ATHIR al-DĪN), *al-Abharī*.
- al-'Īsāghūjī fi'l-'ibb, also called al-Masā'il and al-Madkhal fi'l-'ibb. HUNAIN b. ISHĀK, *al-'Ibādī*.
- Isagoge. MUFAḌḌAL b. 'UMAR (ATHIR al-DĪN), *al-Abharī*.
- Isagoge Joannitū [i.e. al-'Īsāghūjī fi'l-'ibb]. HUNAIN b. ISHĀK, *al-'Ibādī*.
- Isaiah. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.
- Le iscrizioni arabe della Reale Armeria di Torino. GHIRON (I.).
- al-'Ish'ār bi-liamūd al-asḥār, or Dīwān. 'ALI al-DARWĪSH.
- al-'Ishārah fi ithbāt al-nubūwāt [i.e. al-Risālah fi ithbāt al-nubūwāt]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALI), called BEN SĪNĀ.
- al-'Ishārah ila 'ilm fasāl alikām al-nujūm [i.e. al-Makālah fi ibtāl 'ilm al-nujūm]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALI), called BEN SĪNĀ.
- al-'Ishārāt fi 'ilm al-'ibārāt. KHALIL b. SHĀHĪN, *al-Zāhirī*.
- Ishārāt al-fikh. HĀBĪB AHMAD, *Dihlaci*.
- Ishārāt al-sabbk. 'ALI b. HASAN 'ALĀ al-DĪN, called BEN ABI al-MAJĪD.
- Ishārāt al-nūl. MU'ĪL IBRĀHĪM, *Kāhāsī*.

- al-Ishārāt wa'l-tanbihāt. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Ishbu fihrist mahrūsah i Miṣr-dah mahkamah jiwār-indah kā'in kutubkhānah-dah manjūd olan kitāblarin 'adad-i. BULAK. — *Imprimerie Khédiviāle*.
- Ishrāk al-absār. WAHĪD al-ZAMĀN b. MAS'ŪI al-ZAMĀN.
- al-Ishṭikāk. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, called IBN DURĀID. Der Islam und die Wissenschaft. RENAN (J. E.). L'Islamisme d'après le Coran, etc. GARCIN DE TASSY (J. H.).
- al-Istifārāt. MAHMŪD, *al-Anṭākī*.
- al-Istibṣār fi 'ajā'ib al-amṣār (Description de l'Afrique). ISTIBṢĀR.
- al-Istibṣār fi-mā ikhtalaf min al-akhbār. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ṭūsī*.
- al-Istidād lil-maut (Apparecchio alla morte). ALPHONSO MARIA [DE' LIGUORI], *Saint*.
- al-Istidrāk 'ala Sibawaih. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, *al-Zubaidī*.
- Istiftā ahl Sūrat wa-jawāb muftiyān Makkah. SURAT.
- Istikshāf tarīk al-arq al-hijāziyah. MUḤ. ŠĀDIK, *Bay*.
- Istīlāhāt i mar'iyah. MUḤ. RIF'AT, *Galipoli-lī*.
- Istīlāhāt al-šūfiyah. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ (MUḤYI al-DĪN), called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
- Istīlāhāt al-šūfiyah (Dictionary of the technical terms of the Sufies). 'ABD al-RAZZĀK b. MUḤ. (KĀMĀL al-DĪN), *al-Kāshī*.
- Istinzāl al-naṣr. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Manīnī*.
- Istoria dell'eresie colle loro confutazioni [Ta'rikh al-anafīkāt wa-dahdihā]. ALPHONSO MARIA [DE LIGUORI], *Saint*.
- Istruzione per la Confessione e Comunione [Irshād li-ajl al-itirāf]. IRSHĀD.
- Istruzione pratica sopra la fedele amministrazione del Sacramento della Penitenza [al-Irshād al-'amah]. TERZAGO (N.), *Bishop of Narni*.
- L'Italia descritta nel "Libro del Re Ruggero" [Nuzhat al-mushtāk]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- Ithāf al-absār wa'l-baṣā'ir. MUḤ. ABU al-FATĪH, *Muḥṭi of Alexandria*.
- Ithāf al-akhiṣṣā. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Sayūṭī*.
- Ithāf al-ḥakī al-nabāh. MUḤ. AMIN, called IBN 'ABDIN.
- Ithāf al-ins. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Amīr al-Shādīlī*.
- Ithāf mulūk al-zamān (History of the Reign of the Emperor Charles V., etc.). ROBERTSON (W.).
- Ithāf al-munshifin wa'l-udabā. ḤAMDĀN b. 'UTHMĀN KHUJĀH.
- Ithāf al-muḥid. 'ABD al-SALAM b. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Lakīnī*.
- Ithāf al-nubalā. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
- al-Ittibār. USĀMAH b. MURSHĪD (MU'AIYID al-DAULAH), called IBN MUKĪD.
- Ittikād al-amānat al-artuduksiyah (Fidei Orthodoxae brevis et explicata confessio). ROME, *Church of*.
- Ittikād al-imān al-arthuduksī al-wājib li-ahl al-shark (Professio Orthodoxae Fidei ab Orientalibus facienda). ROME, *Church of*.
- Ittikād al-imān al-kāthilīkī (Symbolum). ATHANASIAN CREED.
- Ittikād al-islām. SHUKR al-DĪN, *Sāhib-zādah*.
- al-Ittikādāt. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, called IBN BĀBAWAHĪ. Itinéraires et renseignements . . . sur les pays situés au sud de Borār. AḤMAD walad ABI MIZRĀK.
- Ittirādāt 'ala al-kanīsat al-rūmāniyah min jibat al-istihālāh. ROME, *Church of*.
- al-Itkān fi 'ulūm al-ku'fān. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sayūṭī*.
- Itqān. See above, Itkān.
- Ittifāk-nūmah bosīah bain daulat barītāniyā al-kubra wa-irlandah wa'l-hukūmat al-khadīwiyat al-miṣriyah. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.
- Judicia seu propositiones. YAḤYA b. ABI MANŠŪR, *al-Ma'mūnī*.
- 'Izāt lil-saḥn al-kalīr al-mukaddas (Δίδαχαι εἰς τὴν ἰργίαν καὶ μεγάλην Τεσσαρακοστήν). MENIATES (E.).
- al-'Izāt al-rūhāniyah. MACARIUS, *Saint, the Elder, of Egypt*.
- Извѣстія Ал-Бекри и другихъ авторовъ о Русч и Славянахъ [with extracts from al-Masālik wa'l-mamālik]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ (ABU 'UBAID), *al-Bakrī*.
- Извѣстія каранна Абу-Юсуфа Яркуба аль-Киркусани объ еврейскихъ сектахъ [Maḳālah 1 of al-Anwār wa'l-marākīb]. YA'KŪB b. ISHĀK (ABU YŪSUF), *al-Kirkīsānī*.
- Извѣстія о Хорарахъ, etc. [from al-A'lāk al-nafisah]. AḤMAD b. 'UMAR b. DUSTĀH.
- Izhār al-asrār. BIRGILI (MUḤ. b. PĪR 'ALĪ).
- Izhār al-hakk. RAḤMĀT ALLĀH b. KHĀLĪL al-RAḤMĀN, *Dihlārī*.
- al-'Izzī [i.e. al-Mabādī] fi'l-taṣrif. 'ABD al-WAḤHĀB b. IBRĀHĪM ('Izz al-DĪN), *al-Zanjānī*.
- J. Herculani in Avicenne quarti canonis fen primam . . . explicatio. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ. — *al-Kānūn*.
- Jabalabae III Catholici Nestoriani vita ex Slivae Mossulani libro qui inscribitur 'Turris' desumpta. ŠELBA, *Mauslaya*.
- Jabb shaghb, or Faiz ghraib. IMĀM 'ALĪ, *Allāh-ūbādī*.

- Jacob Alehindi . . . in summa . . . libellum præfatio.
YĀ'KŪB b. ISĪĀK, *al-Kāndī*.
- Jacobi Forliuiensis in Primum Auiçene Canonem
Expositio. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU
'ALĪ), called IBN SINĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- Jacobus Baradaeus, de Stichter der Syrische
Monophysietische Kerk. KLEYN (II. G.).
- Jacut's Geographisches Wörterbuch [Mu'jam al-
buldān]. YĀKŪT b. 'ABD 'ALLĀH, *al-Hamawī*.
- Jâcūt's Reisen, aus seinem geographischen Wörter-
buche beschrieben. YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH,
al-Hamawī.
- al-Jādārī wa'l-haṣḥalī. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU
BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Jadāwīl maukī' 'akrab al-sū'ah 'ala al-shuhūr al-
Kibūyah. JADĀWIL.
- Jadāwīl mawāḍi' thawābit (Tabule long. ac lat.
stellarum fixarum). ULUGH BEG b. SHĀHRUKH.
- Jadwal al-kawākib al-thābitah (Tabula Stellarum
Fixarum). MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Tiznī*.
- al-Jafr al-jāmī'. MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet*.
- al-Jaghrāfiyā al-'umūmiyah (Géographie complète et
universelle). BRUUN (M. C.).
- Jaghrāfiyat Miṣr. MUḤ. AMIN FIKRĪ.
- Jālibat al-arab [*in loco*].
- Jāliyat al-kadar. 'ALĪ b. ḤASAN, *al-Barzanjī*.
————— JA'FAR b. ḤASAN, *al-Barzanjī*.
- al-Jaljalūtiyah [*in loco*].
- al-Jam' bain ra'yai Aflākūn wa-Arastūtālīs. MUḤ.
b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Jām i giti-mumā (Synopsis Propositorum Sapientie
Arabum Philosophorum). HUSAIN b. MU'IN
al-DĪN, *al-Maibudī*.
- Jam' al-jawāmi' [commentary thereon]. 'ABD al-
WAHHĀB b. 'ALĪ (TĀJ al-DĪN), *al-Subkī*.
- Jam' al-nibāyah. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Bukhārī*.
- al-Jam' wa'l-tafriḳ. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABĪ BAKR
(JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
- Jam' al-wasā'il. 'ALĪ b. SULTĀN MUḤ., *al-Kāri*.
- James. BIBLE.—*New Testament*.
- Jamharat al-amthāl. ḤASAN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU
HILĀL), *al-'Askarī*.
- Jāmi' al-bayān fi tafsi'r al-kur'ān. MU'IN b.
ŠAFĪ.
- Jāmi' fawā'id al-malāhah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (RĀPĪ
al-DĪN), *al-Ghazzī*.
- al-Jāmi' fi 'ilm al-kimiyā, or Kitāb al-fuṣūl.
OSTANES.
- Jāmi' al-fuṣūlain. MA'ĪMŪD b. ISRĀ'IL, called IBN
KĀPĪ SAMĀWUNAH.
- al-Jāmi' al-kabīr li-kuwa al-adwiyah wa'l-aghḍiyah.
'ABD ALLĀH b. AḤMAD, called IBN al-BATĪR.
- al-Jāmi' al-kaṭīf. MUḤ. b. AMIN, called IBN
ZUHĀIRAH.
- al-Jāmi' li-mufradāt al-adwiyah wa'l-aghḍiyah.
'ABD ALLĀH b. AḤMAD, called IBN al-BATĪR.
- Jāmi' al-mabā'idi wa'l-ghāyāt. 'ALĪ (ABU al-ḤASAN),
al-Marrākushī.
- Jāmi' al-mufradāt. BANDAH ḤASAN.
- Jāmi' al-mukaddimāt [*in loco*].
- Jāmi' al-rumūz. MUḤ. (SHAMS al-DĪN), *al-Kah-
stānī*.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaghīr fi al-āḍith al-bashīr al-naḍir.
'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABĪ BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN),
al-Suyūṭī.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaghīr fi'l-fikḥ. NU'MĀN b. THĀBIT
(ABU ḤANIFAH).
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣalīh. MUḤ. b. 'ISA b. SAURAH (ABU
'ISA), *al-Tirmidī*.
————— MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Bukhārī*.
————— MUSLIM b. al-ḤAJJĀJ, *al-
Kushairī*.
- Jāmi' al-tafāsi'r. MUḤ. KŪTB al-DĪN KHĀN.
- Jāmi' al-uṣūl [abridged by Ibn al-Daiba]. MUḤĀ-
RAK b. MUḤ., called IBN al-ATHĪR.
- al-Jāmi'ah. BIBLE.—*Ecclesiastes*.
- al-Jāmi'ah fi'l-'arūḍ wa'l-kawā'it. NĀṢĪR al-YĀZĪDĪ.
- Jana al-athmār (Recueil de narrations arabes).
DAVID (C. J.).
- Jani al-nalilah. AMIN b. ḤASAN, *al-Ḥulwānī*.
- al-Jarād. YŪSUF al-ASĪR.
- Le Jardin parfumé [al-Rauḍ al-'āṭir]. 'UMAR b.
MUḤ., *al-Nafzāwī*.
- Jarīdat Abi Nazzārah [i.e. Abu Nazzārah Zarkā].
PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Paris*.
- al-Jāsūs 'ala al-kāmūs. FĀRĪS al-SHIDYĀK, alter-
wards AḤMAD FĀRĪS.
- Jauf al-farā'. NĀṢĪF al-YĀZĪDĪ.
- al-Jauhar al-fard. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., *al-Murīdīnī*.
————— NĀṢĪF al-YĀZĪDĪ.
- al-Jauhar al-farīd. ḤASAN, *al-'Adawī al-Ḥamzāwī*.
- al-Jauhar al-maknūn. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ.,
called IBN SAIBĪ al-ŠAGHĪR, *al-Akhḍarī*.
- al-Jauhar al-nafīs. MUḤ. (ABU 'ABD al-'AZĪZ),
Bulālawī.
- al-Jauhar al-wakkād. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Yamanī
al-Shirwānī*.
- Jauharat al-taḥīd. IBRĀHĪM b. IBRĀHĪM, *al-
Lakūnī*.
- al-Jawāb al-faṣīh. NU'MĀN KHĀIR al-DĪN, *al-'Īlāsī*.
- al-Jawāb al-kāṭī. MUḤ. b. ABĪ BAKR, called IBN
KĀYIM al-JAUZIYAH.
- Jawāb al-kanīsat al-urthūlūksiyat al-masīlūyah.
GREEK CHURCH.
- al-Jawāb al-salīd. YŪSUF al-MARĪP, *Arḥābiṣh p
of Arka*.
- Jawāb su'āl mustakhlaṣ al-hakā'ik. GŪSTĀK.
Mullā.

- Jawāb su'āl nūr al-anwār, or Dābi'at al-anwār.
 ŠĀHIR-ZĀDAH, *Šāhib Turjūri*.
- Jawāhir al-adab. 'ALĀ al-DĪN b. 'ALĪ, *al-Irbilī*.
- al-Jawāhir al-fakhrīyah. BĀSĪLĪ FAKHR.
- Jawāhir al-'ikd. JA'FAR b. ḤASAN, *al-Barzanjī*.
- Jawāhir al-kalām. MUḤ. ḤASAN, *Najāfī*.
- Jawāhir al-kalim, or Saiyid al-aurād. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Jazari*.
- Jawāhir al-kur'ān. KUR'ĀN.—*Selections*.
- al-Jawāhir al-muḍīyah. MAKBŪL AĪMAD.
- Jawāhir al-naṭis. SHAMS al-DĪN, *Khurāsānī*.
- al-Jawāhir al-saniyah. PERRON (N.), *Director of the Medical School at Cairo*.
- al-Jawāhir al-saniyah fi kānūn tarkīb al-adwiyah.
 MUḤ. AMJAD 'ALĪ, *Amīlawī*.
- al-Jawāhir al-saniyah wa'l-karāmāt al-ahmadiyah.
 'ABD al-ŠAMAD.
- al-Jawāhir wa'l-durar. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB b. AĪMAD,
al-Sharṣanī.
- al-Jawāhir al-zakīyah. AĪMAD b. TURKĪ, *al-Muashalī*.
- Jawāhir i zawāhir. NUŠRAT 'ALĪ KHĀN (MUḤ.).
- al-Jawā'ib. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Constantinople*.
- al-Jawā'iz wa'l-šilāt. NŪR al-ḤASAN KHĀN,
Saiyid.
- Jawāmi' ul ilm ul riyāzī [i.e. Jawāmi' al-ilm al-riyādī]. HUTTON (C.).
- al-Jawāmi' al-fikhiyah. JAWĀMI'.
- Jawāmi' al-ilm al-riyādī. HUTTON (C.).
- al-Jawāmi' al-kādiriyah. MUḤ. 'ABD al-KĀDIR,
Rūis of Selhet.
- al-Jazarīyah [i.e. al-Mukaddimat al-jazarīyah].
 MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Jazari*.
- Jemen im XI. (XVII.) Jahrhundert. WUESTENFELD
 (H. F.).
- Jeremiah. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.
- Jesu Hali de oculis [Taḍkirat al-kalihālīn]. 'ALĪ
 b. 'ISA, *al-Kalihāl*.
- Des jetzt zu Constantinopel lebenden arabischen
 Dichters P. Benna... Lobgedicht auf... Friedrich
 Wilhelm IV. BANNĀ (P. B.).
- Des jetzt zu Constantinopel lebenden... Syriers
 P. B. Benna... Lobgedicht zur Danksagung...
 an Se. Königl. Hoheit den Prinzen Joinville.
 BANNĀ (P. B.).
- al-Jibāl wa'l-amkinah wa'l-miyāh. MAĪMUD b.
 'UMAR, *al-Zamakh harī*.
- Jihāt al-wahdāh. MUḤ. AMIN b. ŠADR al-DĪN,
al-Sharṣanī.
- Jilā al-āimān [on extract]. NUMĀN KHĀIR al-
 DĪN, *al-Abasi*.
- Jihā al-ghamīd [commentary on Ibn al-Fārīd's
 Diwan]. AMIN al-KHURI.
- Jilā al-ladiz. JESSUP (H. H.).
- al-Jinān. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Beirut*.
- Jinān al-jinās. KHALĪL b. AĪBAK (ŠALĀH al-DĪN),
al-Šafadī.
- Joannis Willmet Commentatio de vitā Labidi.
 WILLMET (J.).
- Job. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.
- John, Epistles of. BIBLE.—*New Testament*.
- John, Gospel of. BIBLE.—*New Testament*.
- Jonah. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.
- Josephi Egyptii proemia & paraphrasis Arabica in
 quattuor priorum Generalium Conciliorum
 Canones. BEVERIDGE (W.), *Bishop of Saint
 Asaph*.
- Joshua. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.
- Journal d'Abdurrahman Gabartī, pendant l'occu-
 pation Française en Égypte. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN
 b. ḤASAN, *al-Jabartī*.
- Le Journal d'Abou Naddara [i.e. Abu Nazzārah
 Zarḳā]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Paris*.
- Joyas arabīgas con inscripciones. SAAVEDRA
 (E.).
- Jubelschrift zum neunzigsten Geburtstag von Dr. L.
 ZUNZ. ZUNZ (L.).
- Judeo-Arabic Matthew, John, Acts, Hebrews [Arba'
 kutub min al-'alid al-jadīd]. BIBLE.—*Matthew*.
- Jude. BIBLE.—*New Testament*.
- Judges. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.
- Judicia seu propositiones. YAḤYA b. ABI MANŠŪR,
al-Mu'minī.
- Judisch-arabische Poesien aus vormuhammedischer
 Zeit. SAMAU'AL b. 'ADYĀ, *al-Ghassānī*.
- Jüdische elemente im Korān. HIRSCHFELD (H.).
- Das jüdische Unterrichtswesen während der Spanisch-
 Arabischen Periode. GUEDEMANN (M.).
- al-Jumān. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Malikarī*.
- al-Jumān min mukhtaṣar akhbār al-zamān. MUḤ.
 b. 'ALĪ, *al-Shaḥībī*.
- al-Jumānah fi sharḥ al-khizānah. NĀŠĪF al-
 YĀZLĪ.
- Juris circa Christianos Muhammedici particulae.
 CALLENBERG (J. H.).
- Jurzat al-hāṭib wa-tuḥtat al-ṭālib (Opuscula Arabica).
 WRIGHT (W.).
- Jus Shafiticum [al-Tanbih fi'l-fikh]. IBRĀHĪM b.
 'ALĪ (ABU ISHĀK), *al-Shirāzī*.
- Kachef er-roumoūz [i.e. Kashf al-rumūz]. 'ABD
 al-RAZZĀK b. MUḤ., *al-Jazari*, called IBN
 HAMMĀDUSH.
- The Kafēa [i.e. al-Kāfiyah]. 'UTHMĀN b. 'UMAR,
 called IBN al-ḤĀJIB.
- al-Kāfi. MUḤ. b. VA'KŪB, *al-Kulīnī*.
- al-Kāfi fi'l-hisāb. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN (FAKHR al-
 DĪN), *al-Karkhī*.

- al-Kāfi fi 'ilmāi al-'urūd wa'l-kawāfi. AHMAD b. SHU'AB, *al-Kinā'ī*.
- al-Kāfiyah. 'UMAR b. 'ALI, called IBN al-FĀRIQ.
- al-Kāfiyah fi'l-naliw. 'UTIMĀN b. 'UMAR, called IBN al-ĪLĀJIB.
- al-Kāfiyat al-himāsiyah. MANSŪR al-HAMSH.
- al-Kāfiyat al-shāfiyah. MUĪ. b. ABI BAKR, called IBN KĀYIM al-JAUZIYAH.
- al-Kāhīrah [continued as al-Kāhīrat al-hīrah]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. — *Cairo*.
- al-Kā'idah fi'l-kur'ān. AHMAD b. 'ABD al-ĪLĀM, called IBN TAIMIYAH.
- Kāl akāl. HUSĀM al-DĪN HĀSAN, *al-Kā'ī*.
- Kālā'id al-'ikyān. FATĪ b. MUĪ., called IBN KHĀKĀN.
- Kālā'id al-jawābir. MUĪ. b. YAĪYA, *al-Tūlafī al-Īḥabā'ī*.
- Kālā'id al-mafākhir (Aperçu historique sur les mœurs et coutumes des nations). DEPPING (G. B.).
- al-Kālā'id al-naẓmiyah. MUĪ. AS'AD, *al-'Azmi*.
- Kālā'id 'ukūd al-'ikyān [extracts]. SHARAF al-DĪN b. 'ABD al-'ALĪM, *al-Yama'ī*.
- al-Kalām al-aujī. ALLĀH-BAKISH, *Deqah-Isnā'īl-Khānī*.
- al-Kalb al-munsalik (Il Cuor Contrito). PINAMONTI (G. P.).
- Kalila and Dimna. BĪDPĀ'Ī.
- Kalila et Dimna. BĪDPĀ'Ī.
- Kalila og Dimna. BĪDPĀ'Ī.
- Kalilah and Dimnah. BĪDPĀ'Ī.
- Kalilah wa-Dimnah. BĪDPĀ'Ī.
- al-Kalīm al-nawābiḡh [i.e. al-Kilām al-nawābiḡh]. MAĪMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsarī*.
- al-Kalīm al-thamānī. HŪSAIN, *al-Maršafī*.
- Kalīnāt (Carmen arabicum). AUĪAD al-DĪN, *al-Nasafī*.
- al-Kalīmāt al-adabiyah. MUĪ. FIRŪZ al-DĪN, *Munshi Fāzil*.
- al-Kalīmāt al-makūnah. MUĪ. b. MURTADA, called MUĪSIN, *Kāshī*.
- Kamāl al-Dīn Dāmīri Ḥajāt al-hajwān. Az állatok élete. KÉGL (S.).
- al-Kamāl al-masilī (Ejercicio de Perfección y Virtudes Cristianas). RODRIGUEZ (A.).
- al-Kamālūn. SALĀM ALLĀH, *Dihlārī*.
- Kamar al-akmār. MUĪ. 'ABD al-ĪLĀM, *Lakhsarī*.
- al-Kamar al-mushrik, or Diwān. AS'AD MANSŪR al-'UḌAIMĪ.
- al-Kāmil fi'l-lughah. MUĪ. b. YAẒĪD, called al-MUBARRAD.
- al-Kāmil fi'l-tā'rikh. 'ALĪ b. MUĪ., called IBN al-ATHĪR.
- Kāmil al-šimāh, or al-Kitāb al-maliki. AH b. 'ABBAS, *al-Majusi*.
- Kāmil al-šimā'atāin, or al-Nāširi [French translation]. ABU BAKR b. BADR.
- The Kāmos [i.e. al-Kāmūs]. MUĪ. b. YA'ĪYA (MAJĪD al-DĪN), *al-Firūzābādī*.
- al-Kāmūs. MUĪ. b. YA'KŪB (MAJĪD al-DĪN), *al-Firūzābādī*.
- Kāmūs al-kitāb al-mukaddas (Arabic Bible dictionary). POST (G. E.).
- Kāmūs al-sharī'ah. HŪMAYD b. KHAMIS, *al-Sarī*.
- al-Kānisat al-ighrikiyah li-asb tā'rikhīhā (L'Église Grecque, dite Orthodoxe, devant son histoire). GREEK CHURCH.
- al-Kānisat al-kāthūlikiyah. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. — *Beirut*.
- Kānisat al-rūm al-sharīkiyah bi-izā al-majma' al-maskūmī al-fātikāmī (The Eastern Church before the Vatican Council). GAUTRELL (F. X.).
- Kānūn al-arāḡi. TURKEY. — 'Abd al-Majīd, *Sultan*.
- al-Kānūn al-asāsī. TURKEY. — 'Abd al-Īmīd II., *Sultan*.
- Kānūn al-chaḡalik. EGYPT. — Muhammad 'ALĪ, *Pasha*.
- Kānūn al-falāḡah. TUNIS.
- al-Kānūn fi'l-ḡibb. HŪSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SINA.
- Kānūn ḡl'abat al-zaitūn. TUNIS.
- Kānūn al-ḡudūd wa'l-jināyāt. FRANCE. — *Napoléon I.*
- Kānūn imān Atīnā-iyūs. ATHANASIAN CREED.
- Kānūn al-jazā al-humāyūnī. TURKEY. — 'Abd al-Majīd, *Sultan*.
- Kānūn al-jināyāt. TUNIS.
- Kānūn al-khidmat al-dākhihiyah bi'l-majlis al-akbar. TUNIS.
- Kānūn al-khidmat al-dākhihiyah li-majlis al-jināyāt wa-li-majlis al-tahkik. TUNIS.
- Kānūn khidmat al-'ummāl. TUNIS.
- Kānūn li'l-kutubkhānat al-khadiwiyah. CAIRO. *Bibliothèque Khédiviale*.
- al-Kānūn al-madani (Code Napoléon). FRANCE. — *Napoléon I.*
- Kānūn al-madrasat al-sālikiyah. TUNIS.
- Kānūn al-mahabbah (Doctrina de charitate). SWEDENBORG (E.).
- Kānūn majālis al-dikām fi'l-jināyāt wa'l-nuḡr al-'urfiyah. TUNIS.
- Kānūn al-muliakamāt wa'l-mukhāsamāt. FRANCE. — *Napoléon I.*
- Kānūn mukhtaṡar kaul kawī [last chapter of Breve compendio della Perfection Christiana]. RODRIGUEZ (A.).

- Kānūn al-sīlīyah, or al-Mīnḥah fī siyāsat ḥifz al-sīlīyah. BERNARD (). *Professor of Hygienics at Abu Z'ubul.*
- Kānūn al-sīlīhat al-baitariyah (Cours d'hygiène vétérinaire). GROGNIER (L. F.).
- Kānūn taḥkīk al-jināyāt. FRANCE.—*Napoléon I.*
- Kānūn tashkilāt al-mahākīm al-nizāmīyah. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Ḥamīd II., *Sultan.*
- Kānūn al-tijārah. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Majīd, *Sultan.*
- Kānūn al-tijārat al-almānī al-āmm (Allgemeines deutsches Handelsgesetzbuch). GERMANY.
- Kānūn usūl al-muhākamat al-ḥukūkīyah. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Ḥamīd II., *Sultan.*
- Kānūn usūl al-muhākamat al-jazā'īyah. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Ḥamīd II., *Sultan.*
- Kānūn wa-nizāmīyat al-arāḍi. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Majīd, *Sultan.*
- Kānūn yata'allak bi-tartīb wa-nizām al-mashyakhat al-baladīyah. FRANCE.—*Napoléon I.*
- Kānūnchah fī'l-ṭīb. MAHMŪD b. MUḤ., *al-Jaghūnā.*
- Kanz al-barā'ah. KHALIL MAHMŪD.
- Kanz al-bayān [abridged from Taufīk al-rahmān]. MUḤṬĀFA b. MUḤ. b. YŪNUS, *al-Tā'ī.*
- Kanz al-dakā'ik. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AḤMAD (ḤĀFIẒ al-DĪN), *al-Nasafī.*
- Kanz al-ibādāt al-gharrā. DARWISH TAĪYĀN.
- Kanz al-lughat al-'uttmānīyah. MUḤṬĀFA SULAIMĀN-ZĀDAH, *al-Ḥalabī.*
- al-Kanz al-madlūn. YŪNUS, *al-Mālikī.*
- Kanz al-mafālib. ḤASAN, *al-'Adawī al-Ḥamzāwī.*
- al-Kanz al-mukhtār. KANZ.
- Kanz al-nāẓim. SALIM al-'ANṢURĪ.
- Kanz al-raghbā'ib. FĀRIS al-SHHYĀK, afterwards AḤMAD FĀRIS.
- al-Kanz al-thamīn (Liber Thesauri de arte poetica Syrorum). JIBRĀ'IL al-KĀRDĀNĪ.
- al-Karāhī. 'ABD al-MAḤD KHĀN, *Ḥakīm.*
- Karār al-istimlāk. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Ḥamīd II., *Sultan.*
- Karār šādīr min nizārat al-ma'ārif al-'umūmīyah. EGYPT.—*Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.*
- Καρπός [al-Thamārah]. PTOLEMY (C.).
- Das Karthauserkloster [Kīssat al-akhawain]. SCHMID (J. C. VON).
- Karz Samūn al-šafā (Prædicatio Petri). PETER, *Saint and Apostle.*
- Kāšā'id 'Alī. 'ALĪ b. 'ABĪ 'ĪLĪB, *Caliph.*
- al-Kāšā'id al-muḥkiyāt. 'ABD al-'AZIZ b. SARĀYĀ (ŠAFĪ al-DĪN), *al-Ḥillī.*
- al-Kāšā'id al-jadīd. KHALIL b. AḤMAD, *al-Aḡūbī.*
- Kashf al-abṭūl fī 'ibādāt al-šūwar wa'l-tamāthīl. VAN DYCK (C. V. A.).
- al-Kashf 'an minḥāj al-adillah. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Kashf al-arab. IBRĀHĪM al-AḤDAB.
- Kashf al-asrār 'an ḥikam al-tuyūr wa'l-azhār. 'ABD al-SALĀM b. AḤMAD ('Izz al-DĪN), *al-Makdīsī.*
- Kashf al-asrār al-nūrānīyah al-kur'ānīyah. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Iskandarānī.*
- Kashf al-astār 'an 'ilm al-ghubār (Traduction du traité d'arithmétique d'Abou'l Ḥaṣan . . . Alkalā'ālī). 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., *al-Kāšādī.*
- Kashf al-awḥām 'ammaḥ mazakat - hu al-silām. HAM (J. VAN).
- Kashf al-āyāt. KUR'ĀN.—*Concordances.*
- Kashf al-āyāt mulūmma' - shāhī. MUḤ. b. MAHDĪ, *al-Ḥusainī.*
- Kashf al-ghummah 'an jamī' al-ummah. 'ABD al-WAḤHĀB b. AḤMAD, *al-Shu'arā'ī.*
- Kashf al-ghummah fī ma'rīfat al-'immaḥ. 'ALĪ b. 'ĪSA, *al-Irbilī.*
- Kashf al-ghummah [extracts] (Annals of Oman). SHRĪĀN b. ŠA'ID, *al-'Alawī.*
- Kashf al-ḥijāb. BUṬRUS, *al-Bustānī.*
- Kashf lithām al-ibḥām. MUḤ. b. ḤASAN, called al-FĀḤIL, *al-Ḥindī.*
- Kashf al-ma'ānī wa'l-bayān. IBRĀHĪM al-AḤDAB.
- Kashf al-mahjūbain. MUḤ. ŠA'D ALLĀH, *Kānduhārī.*
- Kashf al-maktūm. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤALĪM, *Lakḥnawī.*
- Kashf al-mubḥam. MUḤ. BASHĪR al-DĪN, 'Uṣmānī *Kannaujī.*
- Kashf al-mughalāfāt al-safsatīyah. HAM (J. VAN).
- Kashf al-mughatṭa. WAḤID al-ZAMĀN b. MASĪḤ al-ZAMĀN.
- Kashf al-murūṭīyah. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantanī al-Jawī.*
- Kashf al-nikāb 'an wajh al-masīh al-kaḍḍāb. MĪKHĀ'IL MUSHĀKĀU.
- Kashf al-rumūz [French translation]. 'ABD al-RAZZĀK b. MUḤ., *al-Jazā'irī*, called IBN ḤAMMĀDŪSH.
- Kashf al-sirr al-ghāmiq [commentary on Ibn al-Fāriq's Dīwān]. 'ABD al-GHĀNĪ b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Nābulusī.*
- Kashf al-talā'ub wa'l-taḥrīf. HAM (J. VAN).
- Kashf al-turrah 'an al-ghurrah. MAHMŪD (SHHĀB al-DĪN), *al-Ḥlūsī.*
- Kashf al-zalūm [*in loco*].
- Kashf al-zunūn. MUḤṬĀFA b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called KĀTĪB-CHELEBĪ, or ḤĀJĪ KHALIFĀU.
- Kāshif al-maknūn. KUR'ĀN.—*Commentaries.*
- Kāshif al-zalām. MUḤ. ŠA'D ALLĀH, *Muftī of Rampur.*
- Kāshif al-zulmah. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤALĪM, *Lakḥnawī.*

- Kāshifat al-sajā. MUḤ. NAWAWI, *al-Boutanī al-Jawī*.
- al-Kashkūl. MUḤ. b. al-ḤUSAIN (BAHĀ al-DIN), *al-Amīlī*.
- al-Kashkūl, or Anīs al-khāṭir. YŪSUF b. AHMAD, *al-Bakrānī*.
- Kashshāf. MUḤ. AḤSAN, *Šādīkī Nānautawī*.
- al-Kashshāf ‘an haḳā’ik ghawāmiḳ al-tanzīl. MAḤMŪD b. ‘UMAR, *al-Zamakhsharī*.
- Kashshāf isīlālīhāt al-funūn (A dictionary of the technical terms used in the sciences of the Musalmans). MUḤ. ‘ALĪ, *T’hānawī*.
- Ķāṣid Abi Shādūf. ABU SHĀDŪF b. ABI JĀRŪF.
- al-Ķāṣilah fi’l-manā’ik [i.e. al-Urjūzah fi’l-manā’ik]. ḤUSAIN b. ‘ABD ALLĀH (ABU ‘ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Ķāṣilah fi’l-mu’ammahāt al-samā’iyah. ‘UTHMĀN b. ‘UMAR, called IBN al-ḤĀJIB.
- al-Ķāṣidah fi’l-naḳṣ. ḤUSAIN b. ‘ABD ALLĀH (ABU ‘ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Ķāṣidah fi ṣalāt al-nabī. UWAIṢ, *al-Ķarnī*.
- al-Ķāṣidah fi’l-tibb [i.e. al-Urjūzah fi’l-tibb]. ḤUSAIN b. ‘ABD ALLĀH (ABU ‘ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Ķāṣilah lil-kāḳi Nashwān (The Lay of the Himyarites). NASHWĀN b. SA’ĪD, *al-Ḥimyarī*.
- Ķāṣidah yamdah fihā Ahmad Bāshā (Poème Arabe en l’honneur du Bey de Tunis). FĀRIS al-SHIDYĀĶ, afterwards AHMAD FĀRIS.
- Ķāṣilat al-Aḳhtal fi madh Bani Umayyah (Aḳhtal, encomium Omayyadarum). GHAYĀTH b. GHAUTH, called al-AḳHTĀL.
- Ķāṣilat amālī [i.e. Ba’ al-amālī]. ‘ALĪ b. ‘UTHMĀN, *al-Ūshī*.
- al-Ķāṣilat al-ghauthīyah. ‘ABD al-ĶĀDIR b. MŪSA, *al-Silānī*.
- al-Ķāṣilat al-istighfārīyah. SHU‘AIB b. al-ḤUSAIN (ABU MADYAN), *al-Maghribī*.
- al-Ķāṣilat al-madanīyah. MUḤ. ZĀFIR, *al-Madanī*.
- al-Ķāṣilat al-muḳaḳhabah. ISMĀ’IL b. MUḤ., *al-Ḥimyarī*.
- al-Ķāṣilat al-muḳarīyah. MUḤ. b. SA’ĪD, *al-Būširī*.
- al-Ķāṣilat al-munfarījah. YŪSUF b. MUḤ., called IBN al-NAḤWĪ.
- al-Ķāṣilat al-nabawīyah. MAIMŪN b. ĶAIS, called al-A’SHĀ.
- al-Ķāṣilat al-nu’mānīyah. NU’MĀN b. THĀBIT (ABU ḤANĪFAH).
- al-Ķāṣilat al-rifā’iyah. MUḤ. ABU al-HUDA, *al-Šaiyālī*.
- al-Ķāṣilat al-tantarānīyah. AHMAD b. ‘ABD al-RAZZĀĶ, *al-Tantarānī*.
- al-Ķāṣilat al-‘ulyā. MUḤ. FAUZĪ, *Muftī of Adrianople*.
- al-Ķāṣilat al-zaimahīyah. ‘ALI b. ABI TĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- Ķāṣidatān badī‘atān. RAMAḌĀN, *Mouth of*.
- Ķatā’if al-latā’if [*in loco*].
- Katalog der hebraischen, arabischen, persischen und türkischen Handschriften der k. Universitäts- und Landesbibliothek zu Strassburg. LANDAUER (S.).
- Katalog der kaiserlichen Universitäts- und Landesbibliothek in Strassburg. Arabische Literatur. STRASSBURG.
- ———— ———— ———— Orientalische Handschriften. STRASSBURG.
- Katameros. LITURGIES.—*Coptic Church*.
- Ķaif makālāt al-kiddīs Yūhannā Fam al-Dabab. JOHN, *Chrysostom*.
- Ķaif al-zuhūr. YŪḤANNĀ ABĶĀRIYŪS.
- al-Ķāthismā al-ūla min al-mazāmīr. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- Κατηγορίας *ἑπέα* [al-Talkhīṣ al-mumīf]. BOULGARIS (N.).
- Ķātīghūriyā (Categoriae). ARISTOTLE.
- Ķaṭr andā al-diyam. MUḤ. ĶADRĪ, *Pasha*.
- Ķaṭr al-ghaith al-musjam. ‘ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-Alawīnī*.
- Ķaṭr al-muḥīt. BUṬRUS al-BUSTĀNĪ.
- Ķaṭr al-nada. ‘ABD ALLĀH b. YŪSUF, called IBN HISHĀM.
- Katsijda ‘l Mektsoura [al-Maḳšūrah]. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, called IBN DURĀID.
- al-Kaukab al-ajūj. ‘ALAWĪ b. AHMAD, *al-Sakīf*.
- Kaukab Amīrakā (The Star of America). PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*New York*.
- al-Kaukab al-durrī. MUḤ. ĶĀSIM, *Press-corrector*.
- al-Kaukab al-munīr (Le Mariage de Gertrude). UCHARD (M.).
- Kaukab al-ṣubḥ al-munīr. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Beirut*.
- al-Kaukab al-waḳḳāh. HAM (J. VAN).
- al-Ķaul al-arfā‘, or Ḥusn al-ikhtirā’. MUḤ. b. ‘ALĪ, *Translator at the School of Languages at Cairo*.
- al-Ķaul al-aslam. MUḤ. ‘ABD al-ḤALĪM, *Lakhnawī*.
- al-Ķaul al-‘azīm. MUḤ. ‘ABD al-WĀJID, *Nawlavī Ghāzīpūrī*.
- al-Ķaul al-jāyīd. MUḤ. ZIHNI.
- al-Ķaul al-jāmī‘ al-matīn. ‘ALAWĪ b. AHMAD, *al-Sakīf*.
- al-Ķaul al-jāmī‘ al-najīlī. ‘ALAWĪ b. AHMAD, *al-Sakīf*.
- al-Ķaul al-jamīl. WALĪ ALLĀH b. ‘ABD al-RAḤĪM, *Dihlavī*.
- al-Ķaul al-kaṭī. KHUDĀ-BAKHSĪ, *Harīrgaujī*.

- al-Kaul al-ma'nūs. MUḤ. SA'D ALLĀB, *Muḥṭi of Rampur*.
- al-Kaul al-muhaḳḳāk. SULAIMĀN, *al-Ḥarā'irī*.
- al-Kaul al-muḥīṭ. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤALĪM, *Lakḥnawī*.
- al-Kaul al-muṣāu. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. YŪSUF, *al-Ujhūrī*.
- al-Kaul al-ṣarīḥ (Manuel d'anatomie descriptive). BAYLE (A. L. J.).
- al-Kaul al-tāmm. AḤMAD b. AḤMAD, *al-Faiyūmī*.
- Kawā'id i baghdādī [*in loco*].
- Kawā'id al-imān al-masīḥī (The Shorter Catechism). ENGLAND.—*Divines, Assembly of*.
- al-Kawā'id al-jalīyah. EDDÉ (G.).
- al-Kawā'id al-saniyah. DENNIS (J. S.).
- Kawā'id uthmāniyah (Grammatik der osmanischen Sprache). MUḤ. FŪ'AD and AḤMAD JAUDAT.
- al-Kawākib al-durrīyah. MUḤ. al-ABDĀL.
- al-Kawākib al-durrīyah fi madhī khair al-barīyah [i.e. al-Burdah]. MUḤ. b. SA'ID, *al-Bāsīrī*.
- al-Kawākib al-sā'irah [an analysis]. MUḤ. b. ABI al-SURŪR, *al-Bakrī*.
- al-Kawākib al-zahriyah. MUḤ. b. MA'DĀN, called JĀDD al-MAULA.
- al-Kawānīn al-dākilīyah. EGYPT.—*Army*.
- Kawānīn al-dawāwīn. AS'AD b. al-KHATĪR, called IBN MAMMĀTĪ.
- Kawānīn al-īshat al-fābirah. KĀWĀNĪN.
- Kawānīn jam'iyat ittiliād al-shubbān al-masīḥiyyīn. BEIRUT.—*Shoos al-Birr' Society*.
- Kawānīn al-madrasat al-kulliyat al-sūriyat al-injilīyah. BEIRUT.—*Syrian Protestant College*.
- Kawānīn al-madrasat al-sūriyat al-kulliyah. BEIRUT.—*Syrian Protestant College*.
- Kawānīn al-mahkamah, or Kawānīn al-uṣūl. ABU al-KĀSIM b. ḤASAN, *al-Jilānī*.
- al-Kawānīn al-raḥbāniyah. BASIL, *Saint*.
- al-Kawānīn al-tijāriyah. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Majīd, *Sultan*.
- Kawāshif kinā' al-aḳyisah. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-Awarāb*.
- Kawkab America. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*New York*.
- Kēlim. MISHNĀH.—*Tōhōrōth*.
- Keshf-ul-Ghummah [i.e. Kashf al-ghummah]. SHĪRĀN b. SA'ID, *al-Awarī*.
- Ketab-e-Hukkam [i.e. Kitāb al-hukam]. 'ALĪ MUḤ. *Shirāzī*, calling himself al-BĀB.
- Kethābhā dhē-theshmeshitā. LITURGIES.—*Maronite Church, Takso dhē-Everaba*.
- Khabar al-kiddis al-rasūl al-injīlī Yūḥannā, etc. SOPHRONIUS, *Saint, Patriarch of Jerusalem*.
- al-Khabar al-ṣarīḥ. SAIR al-MASHŪ.
- Khabariyat Asad Shidyak (Public statement of Asad Shidyak). AS'AD al-SHIDYĀK.
- Khabī'at al-akwān. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
- Khair al-bishar. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN ZAFAR.
- Khair al-khabar fi aḳān khair al-bashar. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤAIY, *Lakḥnawī*.
- Khair al-mawā'iz. MUḤ. ZAMĀN KHĀN.
- al-Khairāt al-hisān. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN ḤAJAR, *al-Huithamī*.
- Khalil al-aṭfāl (The Children's Friend). PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*London*.
- Khālisat al-hakā'ik. MAḤMŪD b. AḤMAD, *al-Fārābī*.
- Khalk afāl al-ibād. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Bukḥārī*.
- al-Khamīs. ḤUSAIN b. MUḤ., *al-Diyārbakrī*.
- La Khamriade [i.e. al-Khamriyah]. 'UMAR b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-FĀRIḌ.
- al-Khamriyah. 'UMAR b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-FĀRIḌ.
- Khamsīnī. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
- Khānākhāhī. YŪSUF b. MUḤ. al-ĀN, *Kurābāghī Mahammud-shāhī*.
- al-Kharīdah fi'l-tauhīd. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Dardīr*.
- Kharīdat al-'ajā'ib. 'UMAR b. MUḤ., called IBN al-WARDĪ.
- al-Kharīdat al-bahiyah. BARSŪM IBRĀHĪM.
- Kharīdat ikd al-la'ālī. MAḤMŪD KĀBĀDU (ABU al-THANĀ).
- Kharīdat al-kaṣr [extracts]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. ('IMĀD al-DĪN), called al-KĀTĪB, *al-Ishakānī*.
- Kharīat al-wajh al-badnī lil-akālim al-nisriyah. MAḤMŪD, *Beg*.
- al-Khaṣā'is al-nabawiyyah, or Muṭāj al-nabī. ZAIN al-'ABDĪN b. MUḤ. al-ḤĀDI, *al-Barzanjī*.
- Khāssiyyat asmā aṣḥāb Badr. BADR, *Battle of*.
- Khaṭa' al-'awāmm (Le Livre des Locutions Vicieuses). MAḤMŪB b. AḤMAD, *al-Jawālikī*.
- Khatm al-kuṭ'ān. KUR'ĀN.—*Selections*.
- Khaṭī humāyūn sharīf wa-kānūn asāsī. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Ḥamid II., *Sultan*.
- Khawāss al-asmā al-husna. ASMĀ.
- Khazā'in al-ahkām. AKĀ b. 'ABD, *Darbāndī*.
- Khazā'in al-uṣūl [in abridged form, entitled Khazā'in al-ahkām]. AKĀ b. 'ABD, *Darbāndī*.
- al-Khazarī [i.e. al-Ḥujjah wa'l-dalīl]. JUDAH BEN SAMUEL, *the Levite*.
- Khazimat al-astār. MUḤ. ḤAKKĪ, *al-Nāzīlī*.
- Khulasat al-Ḥisāb [i.e. Khulāṣat al-Ḥisāb]. MUḤ. b. al-ḤUSAIN (BAḤĀ al-DĪN), *al-Amīlī*.
- al-Khidam al-kabanūtiyah. LITURGIES.—*Syrian Unit Church*.
- Khidmat al-astār al-mukaddasah, etc. (ΠΙ Χωε ἵτε τ̄εετρεγεεεεε ἡ π̄ι εεε-τ̄ηριον ε̄ον etc.). LITURGIES.—*Coptic Church*.

Khidmat al-asār al-muḥaddasah, *etc.* LITURGIES.—
Greek Church.—*Liturgy of St. John Chrysostom.*
 Khidmat al-ṣibādah lil-jumhūr wa'l-ʿāliyah.
 LITURGIES.—*Brent, American Mission Church of.*
 Khilāfāt al-Murtasim (Historia Chalifatus Al-
 Motacimi) [from al-ʿUyūn wa'l-hadā'ik].
 ʿUYŪN.
 Khitāb fi'l-hai'at al-ijtimā'iyah. BUTHANS al-
 BUSTĀNI.
 Khitāb fi ifitāh al-jam'iyat al-ʿumūmiyyat al-kā'imah
 fi madīnat miṣr (Discours adressé . . . au Diwan
 Général d'Égypte). MONCE (G.), *Comte de*
Péluse.
 al-Khitāb fi'l-ta'rīkh al-ʿāmm (Discours sur l'histoire
 universelle). BOSSUET (J. B.).
 Khitāb fīmā yata'allak bi-Bahir Yūsuf. WHITE-
 HOUSE (F. C.).
 Khitāb ila mashāyikh Ifrīkiyā wa-ahliḥā. AFRICA.
 Khitāb lil-ghurabā al-zā'irīn madīnat Lundah.
 LONDON.—*Great Exhibition of 1851.*
 Khitāb wa-jawāb bain siddikain khulūṣim ʿau al-
 milāl al-jadīd (A Dialogue between two intimate
 friends on regeneration). DIALOGUE.
 al-Khitāf [i.e. al-Mawā'iz wa'l-ʿitibār] AHMAD b.
 ʿALĪ, *al-Makrīzī.*
 al-Khitāf al-taufīkiyah. ʿALĪ MUBĀRAK.
 Χιτοπαδίσσα. HITOPADESSA.
 al-Khizānah fi ʿilm al-ṣarf. NĀSĪF al-YĀZLĪ.
 Khizānat al-adab. ABU BAKR b. ʿALĪ (TAKĪ al-
 DĪN), called IBN HILJAH, *al-Ḥamawī.*
 Khizānat al-adab wa-lubb lubāb li-ṣān al-ʿarab.
 ʿABD al-KĀDIR b. ʿUMAR, *al-Baḡhdādī.*
 al-Khizānat al-dihābiyah (Goldenes Schatz-Kästlein
 der Kinder Gottes). BOGATZKY (C. H.
 VON).
 Khizānat al-fikh. NĀSĪR b. MUḤ. (ABU al-LATH),
al-Samwʿkandī.
 Khizānat al-ʿulūm (Arabic first Reading Book).
 ʿABD al-FATTĀH, *Saʿyid*, called ASHRĀF.
 The Khulasat-ool-hisab [i.e. Khulāsat al-hisāb]
 MUḤ. b. al-ḤUSAIN (BAHĀ al-DĪN), *al-ʿAmīlī.*
 Khotbā. KHUTBAHS.
 Khudā-ki niʿmat, or Tafsīr i murādīyah. MURAD
 ALLĀH, *Anṣārī Kādīrī.*
 al-Khulāṣah [*in loco*].
 ————— LUṬF ALLĀH, *al-Nasafī*, called al-
 FĀPIL, *al-Kāidānī.*
 Khulāsat al-adillat al-saniyah. DENNIS (J. S.).
 Khulāsat al-athar. MUḤ. al-AMĪN b. FAḤL ALLĀH,
 called IBN MUḤIBB al-DĪN.
 Khulāsat al-aurād. WAJIB ALLĀH, *Ḥājī Shāh.*
 Khulāsat al-bayān. AHMAD JAUDAT.
 Khulāsat al-farā'id. ʿABD al-MALIK b. ʿABD al-
 WAHHĀB, *al-Makkī.*

Khulāsat al-hisab. MUḤ. b. al-ḤU-ʿAIB (BAHĀ al-
 DĪN) *al-ʿAmīlī.*
 al-Khulāsat al-ʿizzīyah. ʿALĪ IZZAT.
 al-Khulāsat al-jahyah. YUḤANNA KHALLIL.
 Khulāsat al-kalām. AHMAD b. ZAINI DAHLĀN.
 Khulāsat al-kalām fi taʿwil al-ahikām (L'Œuvre de
 Mussulman). ʿABD al-RAḤMAN b. NĀSĪR, *al-*
Shīrāzī.
 Khulāsat al-kushshāf [i.e. Frāb al-kurʿān].
 MAHMUD b. ʿUMAR, *al-Zamakhsarī.*
 Khulāsat al-khālīṣah. MAHMUD b. AHMAD, *al-*
Pārābī.
 Khulāsat al-mandaj. FATĪH ALLĀH b. SHUKR
 ALLĀH, *al-Kūshānī.*
 al-Khulāsat al-naḳīyah. MUḤ. ʿABD ʿABD ALLĀH,
al-Būjī.
 Khulāsat al-nawādir. MUḤ. SAʿD ALLĀH, *Majlī*
of Rumpur.
 Khulāsat taḥḥīb al-tahḥīb. MUḤ. b. AHMAD, *al-*
Dahabī.
 Khulāsat al-talīm al-masīlī (Abrégé de la Doctrine
 Chrétienne). DAVID (C. J.).
 Khulāsat ta'rīkh al-kawāṣih (Histoire abrégée de
 YÉzli). LUOMOND (C. F.).
 al-Khulāsat al-ʿibbiyah. BRUN (H. DE).
 Khulāsat al-wafā. ʿALĪ b. ʿABD ALLĀH, *al-*
Saḡhdādī.
 ————— IBRĀHĪM ḤANĪF.
 ————— (Die Abhandlungen der Ichwān
 es-Safā in Auswahl). IKHWĀN al-SAFĀ.
 Khutbah arbatah. ʿABD al-KĀDIR ʿALĪ, called
 SĪFĪ.
 al-Khutbāt al-bāḥirah (Sermons . . . pour le Catéme).
 SEGNERI (P.).
 al-Khutbah al-mustamal khutbatuhā. COPTIC
 CHURCH.
 Khutbah i Adam. ʿAIN ALLĀH b. FAIZ ALLĀH.
 Khutbah fi adāb al-ʿarab. BUTHANS al-BUSTĀNI.
 Khutbah fi haḳīkat al-tahḥīb. ILYĀS SĀLĪL.
 al-Khutbat al-tauḥīdīyah. ḤUSAIN b. ʿABD ALLĀH
 (ABU ʿALĪ), called IBN SINĀ.
 Kibit ahmar, or al-Iksīr al-akbar. ʿABD al-
 KĀDIR b. MUSA, *al-Aḥlānī.*
 al-Kibit al-alīmar. MUḤ. b. ʿALĪ (MUḤYI al-DĪN),
 called IBN al-ʿARABI.
 al-Kifāyah. MAHMUD b. ʿUBAID ALLĀH (BURHĀN
 al-SHARFAH), *al-Mahbūdī.*
 al-Kifāyah fi sharḥ bidāyat al-hidāyah. ʿABD al-
 KĀDIR b. AHMAD, *al-Fāzīlī.*
 al-Kifāyah sharḥ al-shāfiyah. MUḤ. TĀHIR b. ʿALI.
 Kifāyat al-ahikām. MUḤ. BAKR, *Muḥallī ʿalī Saʿd al-*
wārī.
 Kifāyat al-atḳiyā. ABU BAKR b. MUḤ. SHATĀ, *al-*
Dīngūtī.

- Kifāyat al-'awāmm fi 'ilm al-kalām. MUḤ. b. al-SHĀFI'Ī, *al-Faḍḍālī*.
- Kifāyat al-ghulām. 'ABD al-GHANĪ b. ISMĀ'ĪL, *al-Nābulusī*.
- Kifāyat al-mutahaffiz. IBRĀHĪM b. ISMĀ'ĪL, called IBN al-AJDĀBĪ, *al-Ṭarābulusī*.
- Kifāyat al-fālib al-rabbānī. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ. (ABU al-ḤASAN), *al-Manūfī*.
- al-Kilālat al-durrīyah. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.—*Harmonics*.
- al-Kilālat al-nafīṣah (Le Collier précieux). FĪLĪB ṬARRĀZĪ.
- al-Kilām al-nawābiḡh. MA'UMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsarī*.
- Kifāyim. MISHNĀH.—*Zē'ar'im*.
- Kimivā al-hawā wa'l-mā. LEWIS (E.).
- Kināṣat ahl al-'aṣr (Aperçu de l'histoire d'Égypte). MARIETTE (F. A. F.).
- Al-Kindī als Astrolog. LOTH (O.).
- Al-Kindī genannt „der Philosoph der Araber“. Ein Vorbild seiner Zeit und seines Volkes. FLUEGEL (G. L.).
- Kings. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.
- Kinōth. LITURGIES.—*Jers*.
- al-Kinā'ah khalf al-imām. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'ĪL, *al-Bukhārī*.
- Kiṣāṣ al-anbiyā, or 'Arā'īs al-majālis. AḤMAD b. MUḤ. (ABU ISHĀK), *al-Tha'labī*.
- Kiṣāṣ wa-amthāl rūḡiyah (Histoires et Paraboles du P. Bonaventure). GIRAUDEAU (B.).
- Kiṣṣat Abī 'Alī b. Sīnā. MURĀD MUKHTĀR.
- Kiṣṣat 'Adilā'idah Burūnsafik. MIKHĀ'ĪL FAKHR.
- Kiṣṣat 'Ajl̄b wa-Gharīb. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kiṣṣat al-akhawain (Das Kartläuserkloster). SCHMID (J. C. VON).
- Kiṣṣat Alā'ad-Dīn. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kiṣṣat al-alf̄z al-hisān. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Kiṣṣat 'Alī Nūr al-Dīn al-Mīṣrī. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kiṣṣat 'Alī al-Zaibak. AḤMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Mīṣrī*.
- Kiṣṣat Alisābāt ibnat al-labbān (The Dairyman's Daughter). RICHMOND (L.).
- Kiṣṣat Anīs al-Jalīs. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kiṣṣat Asad al-Shidyāk. BUTRUS al-BUSTĀNĪ.
- Kiṣṣat al-'aṣhr wuzarā. TEN VIZIERS.
- Kiṣṣat al-Bahmā. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Mu'izz*.
- Kiṣṣat al-bārīsiyat al-hasnā (La Belle Parisienne). POUJOL (G. A.), *Viscountess de Saint Mars*.
- Kiṣṣat al-barzakhah. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Kiṣṣat Dabīlat al-mulṭalah. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kiṣṣat Faras al-'Ukail Jabir. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Kiṣṣat Firūzshāh. NAKHLAH KĪLFĀT.
- Kiṣṣat Fu'ād wa-Rifkah. NAKHLAH ŠĀLĪH.
- Kiṣṣat Haiy ibn Yakkzān [i.e. Ri-sālat Haiy ibn Yakkzān]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Kiṣṣat al-hakawātī al-islāmbūlī (The Autobiography of the Constantinopolitan Story-Teller). ROUS (H.).
- Kiṣṣat al-hammāl. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kiṣṣat Ḥannāh. SAXON (J.).
- Kiṣṣat Hanri al-ṣaghīr wa-hammālihi (Little Henry and his bearer). BUTT, afterwards SHERWOOD (M. M.).
- Kiṣṣat al-Ḥārith wa-Lubmā (Hārīt und Lubna). 'ANTARAH b. SHADDĀD, *al-'Absī*.
- Kiṣṣat Ḥasan al-Baṣrī. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kiṣṣat al-hazār (Die Nachtigall). SCHMID (J. C. VON).
- Kiṣṣat Jaudar al-ṣaiyād (Histoire de Djouder le pêcheur). ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kiṣṣat al-kāḍī ma' al-ḥarāmī. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kiṣṣat Ka'id al-nisā. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kiṣṣat Kais ibn al-Mulawwah [i.e. Kiṣṣat Majnūn wa-Laīla]. MAJNŪN, *al-'Amirī*.
- Kiṣṣat Kamar al-zamān. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kiṣṣat al-Khaḍiā. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Kiṣṣat al-kiṭf ma' al-fār. AḤMAD b. 'UTHMĀN.
- Kiṣṣat al-Kūnt Dūmuntū Kristū (Le Comte de Monte-Christo). DUMAS DAVY DE LA PAILLETEBIE (A.).
- Kiṣṣat Ma'ād̄ ibn Jabal. MA'ĀD b. JABAL.
- Kiṣṣat al-Maimūn wa'l-kanbar 'Alī. AḤMAD al-DARWĪSH, *al-Mīṣrī*.
- Kiṣṣat al-Majnūn wa-Laīla. MAJNŪN, *al-'Amirī*.
- Kiṣṣat al-malik wa-waladihi wa'l-jārīyah wa'l-wuzarā al-sab'ah. SINDBĀD, *the Philosopher*.
- Kiṣṣat Martin Luther. LUTHER (M.).
- Kiṣṣat al-mī'rāj. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Ghailī*.
- Kiṣṣat Rūbinṣun Karūzī (Robinson Crusoe). DEFOE (D.).
- Kiṣṣat Sa'd al-yatīm. SA'D, *al-Yatīm*.
- Kiṣṣat Saif al-Masīhī. SAIF al-MASHĪH.
- Kiṣṣat Salāmūn wa-Absāl̄. SALĀMĀN.
- Kiṣṣat Shaumah wa-Zahr al-Bān. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Kiṣṣat Shams al-Dīn wa-Nūr al-Dīn. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kiṣṣat al-Sindbād al-baḥrī. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kiṣṣat Sulaimān al-hakīm. SOLOMON, *King of Israel*.

- Kīssat al-tājir 'Alī Nūr al-Dīn al-Miṣrī. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections.*
 Kīssat Tawaddud al-jāriyah. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections.*
 Kīssat al-tlaṭr ma' al-himār. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections.*
 Kīssat Uns al-Wujūd. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections.*
 Kīssat Yirmēyah. SASON (J.).
 Kīssat Yūsuf al-najjār. JOSEPH, *Saint, Husband of the Virgin Mary.*
 Kīssat Yūsuf al-ṣiddīk. JOSEPH, *the Patriarch.*
 Kīssat Zaid wa-'Umar. ZAID b. 'AMIR, *al-Dabāli.*
 Kīssat Zain al-Asnām. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections.*
 Kīssat Za'it wa-akhūhi Ma'it. ZA'IT.
 Kīssat Zēkharyāh. SASON (J.).
 Kīssat Zuhair b. Khabbāb [from al-Aghāni]. 'ALĪ b. HUSAIN (ABU al-FARAJ), *al-Ishāhānī.*
 Kitāb abā'il al-'ālam (Libro de la vanidad del mundo). ESTELLA (D. DE).
 Kitāb al-aḍḍāl. MUḤ. b. al-KĀSIM, called IBN al-ANBĀRĪ.
 Kitāb al-aḍkiyā. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-JAUZĪ.
 Kitāb al-aḥāl (Il Libro dei Verbi). MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, called IBN al-KŪṬIYAH.
 Kitāb al-aghāni. 'ALĪ b. HUSAIN (ABU al-FARAJ), *al-Ishāhānī.*
 Kitāb al-ahikām [?] (Liber de Nativitatibus ⁊ Interrogationibus). 'UMAR b. FARHĀN, *al-Ṭabarī.*
 Kitāb Aiyūb. BIBLE.—*Job.*
 Kitāb al-akālīm, or Masālik al-mamālik. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ. (ABU ISHĀK), *al-Fārisī al-Ishākhī.*
 Kitāb akhawiyat al-'Aḍrā. MARY, *the Blessed Virgin.*
 Kitāb 'Alam al-Dīn. 'ALĪ MUBĀRAK.
 Kitāb alif-bā. YŪSUF b. MUḤ., *al-Balawī*, called IBN al-SHAIKH.
 Kitāb al-Amānat wa'l-Iṭiqādāt. SAADIYAH ben JOSEPH, *Faiyūmī, Gaon.*
 Kitāb al-amrāḍ al-bāṭiniyah, or Nuzhat al-riyāḍ. BERNES () and LAFARGUE (), *Professors at Abu Z'abal.*
 Kitāb al-amrāḍ al-zāhirah, or Muntaha al-barāh. BERNES (), *Professor at Abu Z'abal.*
 Kitāb al-anthāl, seu Proverbiorum Arabicorum Centuriæ duæ. ARABIC PROVERBS.
 Kitāb al-ansāb [extracts]. 'ABD al-KARĪM b. MUḤ. (ABU SA'D), *al-Sam'ānī.*
 Kitāb Arastūfālis fi'l-shi'r (Poetica). ARISTOTLE.
 Kitāb al-āthār. MUḤ. b. al-HASAN, *al-Shaibānī.*
 Kitāb al-amrād. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī.*
 Kitāb al-anzān wa'l-akyāl (Systeme légal des poids et mesures). VAYSSESITES (E.) and ANTOISE ().
 Kitāb al-baḥl (Liber de miris). ISHĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Iscrā'īlī.*
 Kitāb al-bayān. JABIR b. ḤAIYAN, *al-Ṭarasa'ī.*
 ————— [an extract]. THASCHUM ben JOSEPH, *of Jerusalem.*
 Kitāb Bilauhar wa-Būḍā-sif. BILAUHAR.
 Kitāb al-birkār al-tāmm (Traité du Compas parfait). WALJAN b. WASTAM (ABU SAHL), *al-Kūbī.*
 Kitāb al-bukhān. AHMAD b. ABI YA'KŪB b. WĀPIH, called al-YA'KŪBI.
 ————— AHMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN al-FAKH, *al-Hamadānī.*
 Kitāb bur' al-sā'ah. MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rā'ī.*
 Kitāb al-falāhah. YAḤYA b. MUḤ., called IBN al-'AUWĀM.
 Kitāb al-farḥ. 'ABD al-MALIK b. KURĀIB, *al-Asma'ī.*
 Kitāb al-fašlī. AHMAD b. YAḤYA, called THĀLAB.
 al-Kitāb fi'l-akrābā'īn (De gradibus rerum). YA'KŪB b. ISHĀK, *al-Kindī.*
 al-Kitāb fi asrār al-īshk (El Kitab des lois secretes de l'amour). 'UMAR ḤALABI (ABU 'UTHMĀN), *Khojah.*
 Kitāb fi'l-a'zām al-munfakah. VETHIUS VALENS.
 al-Kitāb fi'l-harakāt al-samāwiyah [i.e. al-Fuṣūl al-thalāthīn]. AHMAD b. MUḤ. b. KATHIR, *al-Farghānī.*
 Kitāb fi 'ilal al-mafāsil. MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rā'ī.*
 Kitāb fi'l-imitinā 'an sharb al-muskirāt. WHITING (G. B.).
 al-Kitāb fi kat' al-khufūt 'ala al-nasābah. APOLLONIUS, *Pergaus.*
 Kitāb fi'l-lūgharidmāt. VAN DYCK (C. V. A.).
 al-Kitāb fi'l-ma'ādīn al-nāfi'ah (Minéralogie populaire). BRARD (C. P.).
 Kitāb fi mabādi' wa-usūl al-adyān (De Initiiis et Originibus religionum in Oriente dispersarum). MABĀDĪ.
 al-Kitāb fi'l-shi'r (Poetica). ARISTOTLE.
 Kitāb fi shīhat al-shar'fat al-masīhīyah (De Veritate religionis Christianæ). GROOT (H. DE).
 al-Kitāb fi talikik mā lil-Hind min makūlah mak-būlah fi'l-akl au marḍūlah (Alberuni's India). MUḤ. b. AHMAD (ABU al-RAHMĀN), *al-Bīrūnī.*
 Kitāb fi'l-usūl al-handasiyah. EUCLID.
 Kitāb fihī sabab fath al-andalus wa-ummatā'ihā. SPAIN.
 Kitāb al-fuṣūl fi 'ilm al-kimiyā, or al-Jāmi'. OSTANES.

- Kitāb al-hadāth al-masīhiyah (Le Livre de l'enfance chrétienne). FLAVIGNY (L. M. DE), *Viscountess*.
- Kitāb al-hajar. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
- Kitāb al-harf. HERMES, *Trismegistus*.
- Kitāb al-hikam. 'ALĪ MUḤ., *Shīrāzī*, calling himself al-BĀB.
- Kitāb al-hudūd. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Kitāb al-hudūd wa'l-rusūm (Liber de definitionibus). ISHĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- Kitāb al-hujaj. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, *al-Shaibānī*.
- Kitāb al-hukūk [from Ḥiyā' ulūm al-dīn]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- Kitāb al-humayāt (De febribus). ISHĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- Kitāb Ikhwān al-Ṣafā. IKHWĀN al-ṢAFĀ.
- Kitāb ilm al-jabr (Traité élémentaire d'algèbre). MAYER D'ALMBERT (M.) and CHOQUET (C.).
- Kitāb al-iḥtikāk (Genealogisch-etymologisches Handbuch). MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, called IBN DURĀID.
- Kitāb isṭiḳis al-uss. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
- Kitāb al-jadarī wa'l-ḥusbah. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Kitāb al-jalālān [i.e. Tafṣīr al-jalālān]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Mahallī*.
- Kitāb al-jamū' fi 'ilm al-kimiyā, or Kitāb al-fusūl. OSTANES.
- Kitāb jamil munkasam ila thalāth kutub. AGNELINI (T.), *Archbishop of Martina*.
- Kitāb al-jibāl wa'l-amkinah wa'l-miyāh. MAḤMūd b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsharī*.
- Kitāb al-jumān [an analysis]. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Makḥarī*.
- Kitāb khalk afāl al-'ibād. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Bukhārī*.
- Kitāb al-kharāj [extracts]. KUDĀMAH b. JA'FAR.
 ————— (Le livre de l'impôt foncier).
 YAḤYA b. ADAM, *al-Karashī*.
- YA'KUB b. IBRĀHĪM (ABU YUSUF),
al-Kūfī.
- Kitāb al-khānāt. JA'FAR b. MUḤ. (ABU MA'SHAR),
al-Bukhārī.
- Kitāb al-lumū' (Le Livre des Parterres Fleuris).
 MALWĀN b. JANĀH (ABU al-WALID), called
 RABBI JONAH.
- Kitāb mā khālaf fihī al-insān al-bahīmedī. MUḤ.
 b. al-MUSTANIR, called KUFRUB.
- Kitāb al-ma'ād. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU
 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Kitāb al-ma'āthif. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUSLIM,
al-Dinawari, called IBN KUTĀIBAH.
- Kitāb al-mabū' wa'l-ma'ād fī'l-nafs. ḤUSAIN b.
 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Kitāb al-madrasat al-kulliyat al-sūfiyat al-injīliyah.
 BEIRUT.—*Syrian Protestant College*.
- Kitāb al-maghāzī. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wākidī*.
- Kitāb al-makālāt al-arba' (Liber Quadripartiti).
 PTOLEMY (C.).
- Kitāb al-makhrū'āt. APOLLONIUS, *Pergæus*.
- Kitāb al-ma'khū'āt (Liber Assumptorum).
 ARCHIMEDES.
- Kitāb al-malāhīn. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, called IBN
 DURĀID.
- al-Kitāb al-malikī, or Kāmil al-sinā'ah. 'ALĪ b.
 'ABBĀS, *al-Majūsī*.
- Kitāb man lā yalqurūh al-fakīh. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ,
 called IBN BĀBAWAHL.
- Kitāb man lā yalqurūh al-ṭabīb. MUḤ. b.
 ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Kitāb al-manāzīr. ḤASAN b. ḤASAN, called IBN
 al-HAITHAM.
- Kitāb al-mīlā wa'l-nihal. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-KARĪM,
al-Shahrastānī.
- Kitāb al-mubārak (Extrait du Kitāb al-Mobārek).
 ABU al-WAFĀ, *al-Juwānī*.
- al-Kitāb al-mukaddas. BIBLE.
- Kitāb al-mulk. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
- Kitāb al-mūsīkī [extracts]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU
 NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Kitāb mutaḍammīn thalāth makālāt. YŪSUF al-
 'AKĀL.
- Kitāb al-muwāwā'āt [i.e. 'Unwān al-tarīf]. IBRĀHĪM
 b. MŪSA, *al-Shātibī al-Lakḥnī*.
- Kitāb al-nabāt, or al-Durr al-lāmī. FIGARI (A.).
 ————— (De plantis). NICHOLAS, *of*
Damascus.
- Kitāb al-nafā'is. NAFĀ'IS.
- Kitāb 'an nahl [i.e. Kitāb al-nakhl]. SAHL b. MUḤ.
 (ABU ḤĀTIM), *al-Sijistānī*.
- Kitāb al-nakhl (Il Libro della Palma). SAHL b.
 MUḤ. (ABU ḤĀTIM), *al-Sijistānī*.
- Kitāb al-nūr. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
- Kitāb al-radimah. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
- Kitāb al-raḍatāin. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ISMĀ'IL,
 called ABU SHĀMAH.
- Kitāb al-rumūz (La Clef des trésors) [*in loco*].
- Kitāb al-sab' tukhūt. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Kitāb al-salawāt al-'ammah (The Book of Common
 Prayer). LITURGIES.—*England, Church of*.
- Kitāb al-salawāt fī ayyām al-nabū' kullihā (Short
 prayers for every day in the week). PRAYERS.
- Kitāb al-samā wa-jahannam (De celo et ejus
 mirabilibus et de inferno). SWEDENBORG
 (E.).
- Kitāb al-shabbīyah. LITURGIES.—*Maronite Church*.
- Kitāb sharaf al-anām. MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet*.—
Birth.

Kitāb al-sharā'ī, or Šēpher ham-mišwōth. MOSES BEN MAIMON.
 Kitāb al-shūr [extracts]. ḤASAN b. AḤMAD (ABU 'ALĪ), *al-Fārisī*.
 Kitāb Shirkat Mār Mansūr di Baul (Manuel de la Société de S. - Vincent - de - Paul). VINCENT [DE PAUL], *Saint, Society of*.
 Kitāb Sibawaih (Le Livre de Sibawaihi). 'AMR b. 'UTHMĀN, called SĪBAWAIH.
 Kitāb al-sidk [from Ihyā 'ulūm al-dīn]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
 Kitāb Šifīn. NAŠR b. MUZĀHM, *al-Minkarī*.
 Kitāb al-sīrah wa-akhbār al-a'imma (Chronique d'Abou Zakariya). YAḤYA b. ABI BAKR (ABU ZAKARIYĀ).
 Kitāb al-siyar. AḤMAD b. SA'ID, *al-Shamākhī*.
 Kitāb su'āl wa-jawāb hasb kalimāt al-kitāb. BIBLE.—*Appendix*.
 Kitāb al-tabakāt al-kabīr [extracts]. MUḤ. b. SA'D, *al-Zuhri*.
 Kitāb al-ta'bīr al-kādīrī [extracts]. NAŠR b. YA'KŪB, *al-Dīnawarī*.
 Kitāb al-ta'dīl [Saadiyah's Arabic version of Job]. BIBLE.—*Job*.
 Kitāb al-tajrīd. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Parasūsī*.
 Kitāb al-tankīfī. MARWĀN b. JANĀŪ (ABU al-WALĪD), called RABBI JONAH.
 Kitāb al-tarājim. MUḤ. ZHINI.
 Kitāb al-ta'rikh. TA'RĪKH.
 Kitāb al-tashkīh, or Alisan al-aghrād. MUḤ. al-SHĀFĪ'Ī, *Bey*.
 Kitāb tawārikh mustantaj min al-'ahd al-kadim. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.
 Kitāb al-'ulū. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Dahabī*.
 Kitāb Ustānas. OSTANES.
 Kitāb al-ustūksāt (Liber de elementis). ISIĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
 Kitāb al-usūl (The Book of Hebrew Roots). MARWĀN b. JANĀŪ (ABU al-WALĪD), called RABBI JONAH.
 Kitāb al-wilādah (Traité complet de l'art des accouchements). VELPEAU (A. A. L. M.).
 Kitāb al-wuhūsh. 'ABD al-MALIK b. KURĀIB, *al-Ašmū'ī*.
 Kitāb al-zārī. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
 Kitāb al-zij. MUḤ. b. JĀBIR, *al-Buttānī*.
 Kitābo-'l-adhdād [i.e. Kitāb al-aqdād]. MUḤ. b. al-KĀSIM, called IBN al-ANBĀRĪ.
 Kitābo-'l-Boldān [i.e. Kitāb al-buldān]. AḤMAD b. ABI YA'KŪB b. WĀPIŪ, called al-YA'KŪBĪ.
 Kitābo 'l-Oyun wa'l-hadāik [i.e. al-'Uyūn wa'l-hadā'ik]. 'UYŪN.
 Klänge aus Osten. AMTHOR (E.).
 Klapper op Mahomed's Koran. KATER (C.).

Der kleine Koran. KUR'ĀN. *Selections*.
 Kōl kōrē. ALKALAI (JUDAH ben SOLOMON CHAY).
 Kor mustel. ISAAC LOPEZ, *of Aleppo*.
 The Koran. KUR'ĀN.
 Le Koran analysé. KUR'ĀN. — *Concordances*.
 Kopabl. KUR'ĀN. — *Russian*.
 Korānen. KUR'ĀN. — *Swedish*.
 Kopávion. KUR'ĀN. — *Greek*.
 El-Korans 3:dje Sura v. 1 20. KUR'ĀN.—*Particular Surahs*.
 Al-Koranum Mahumedanum. KUR'ĀN. *German*.
 Kosmographie [Ajā'ib al-makhlūkāt]. ZAKARIYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Kāzvinī*.
 Die Krankheiten des menschlichen Auges [an extract, entitled Nubḡah fi kaifiyat taḥḍīr al-adwiyat al-waḍ'iyat al-mustamalāh fi amrād al-'ain]. WELER (C. H.).
 Kritik des Dnaseh . . . über einzelne Stellen aus Saadia's arabischer Uebersetzung des Alten Testaments, etc. [Šēpher teshūbhōth Dnaseh]. ADONIM, *the Levite*, called DUNAS ben LABRAT.
 Die Krone der Lebensbeschreibungen [Tāj al-tarājim]. KĀSIM b. KUTLŪBUGHĀ.
 El Ktab des lois secrètes de l'amour [al-Kitāb li asrār al-'ishk]. 'UMAR ḤALABĪ (ABU 'UTHMĀN), *Khajah*.
 al-Kudūrī [i.e. Mukhtaṣar al-kudūrī]. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called al-KUDŪRĪ.
 Kufic tombstones in the British Museum. WRIGHT (W.).
 al-Kulliyāt. AIYŪB b. MŪSA (ABU al-BAKĀ), *Ḥusainī Kufarī*.
 al-Kulliyāt fi'l-ṭibb. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
 Kulliyāt i kānūn i Shaikh Ra'īs. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ. — *al-Kānūn*.
 al-Kunnāsh al-hāwi. MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rū'ī*.
 al-Kunnāsh al-ṣaghīr. YŪHANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
 al-Kunnāshat al-mansūriyah [i.e. al-Mansūrī fi'l-ṭibb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rū'ī*.
 Kunūz al-hakā'ik. 'ABD al-RA'ŪF b. TĀJ al-'ARIFĪN, *al-Munāwī*.
 Kunūz al-itādah [*in loco*].
 Kunūz al-sīlḥah. CLOT (A. B.), afterwards CLOT-BEY.
 Kūprīli-zādah Muḥammad Pāshā Kutub-khānah-sindah mahfūz kutub maujūdah-niḥ daftar-i-dar. CONSTANTINOPLE. — *Kūprīli-zādah Muḥammad Pāshā Kutub-khānah-sī*.
 Kūr mašrūḥ. ISAAC LOPEZ, *of Aleppo*.
 Kūr'an [*in loco*].
 Kūr'at al-anbiyā, or Ghāyat al-umniyah. DANIEL, *the Prophet*.

- Kūr'at al-athnār. NAKILAH KILFĀT.
 al-Kūr'at al-mubārakah. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ (MUḤYI
 al-DĪN), called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
 Kūr'at al-ṭuyūr [*in loco*].
 ————— MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ (MUḤYI al-DĪN),
 called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
 Kūrmīrī. MAHMŪD b. ABI BAKR, called KŪRMĪRĪ.
 Kurrāsāt al-ishṭikāk (Tableau synoptique des Con-
 jugaisons). ARABIC CONJUGATIONS.
 Kurrat al-'ain. ZAIN al-DĪN b. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ, *al-*
Mulṭabūrī.
 Kurrat al-'aḥn fī aḥdṯ thā' al-Ḥusain. 'ABD ALLĀH
 b. MUḤ. (ABU 'ABD ALLĀH).
 Kurrat al-'ayān. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab*
of Bhopal.
 Kurrat al-naṭs wa'l-'ain. NAUFAL b. MĪKHĀ'IL, *al-*
Tarābulusī.
 Kurrat al-nuḥs wa'l-'uyūn (Histoire générale du
 Moyen Age). DES MICHELS (O. C.).
 Kurrat 'uyūn al-akhyār. MUḤ. 'ALĀ al-DĪN, called
 IBN 'ĀBIDĪN.
 Kurrat al-'uyūn wa-mufarrīḥ al-kaḥb al-mahzūn.
 NAŠR b. MUḤ. (ABU al-LATH), *al-Samarḳandī*.
 Kurze Erzählungen [selection, entitled Mi'at hikā-
 yah]. SCHMID (J. C. VON).
 Kurze Geschichte der Dynastien. . . aus dem Arab-
 ischen übersetzt [Ta'riḥ mukhtaṣar al-duwāl].
 GREGORY (ABU al-FARAJ), called BAR-HEBREUS.
 Kurzer Begriff der Mohammedischen Theologie.
 MUHAMMADAN THEOLOGY.
 Kurzes Verzeichniss der Glaser'schen Sammlung
 arabischer Handschriften. AHLWARDT (W.).
 Kurzes Verzeichniss der Landberg'schen Sammlung
 arabischer Handschriften. AHLWARDT (W.).
 al-Kustās wa'l-kaskās. KUSTĀS.
 Kūt al-arwāḥ (Chants du cœur au Festin de la Sainte
 Communion). LEBON (H.).
 Kūt al-liabīb al-gharīb. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-*
Bantani al-Jawī.
 Kūt al-hayāt al-rūbiyah [i.e. "Pensées chrétiennes"
 & "Mensis Eucharisticus"]. KŪT al-ḤAYĀT.
 Kūt al-maḥṭadī [abridged]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b.
 ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
 Kūt al-naṭs. BIBLE.
 ————— (Cibo dell'anima). RAINALDI (F.).
 Kutāib al-daraj al-amīn. ANTONY ULRIC, *Duke of*
Brunswick.
 Kūṭb al-šinā'ah. NĀSĪF al-YĀZLĪ.
 al-Kūṭb, or Taḥrīr al-kawā'id al-manṭikīyah.
 MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (KŪṬB al-DĪN), *al-Bāzī*.
 Kulmāras. LITURGIES. — Coptic Church. —
Kalameros.
 Kutub wa-rasū'il (Opuscules et traités). MARWĀN
 b. JANĀH (ABU al-WALID), called RABBI JONAH.
 The L-Poem of the Arabs [Lāmiyat al-'arab].
 SHANFARA b. AUS.
 The L Poem of the Foreigner, Lāmiyyatu'l-'Ajam.
 ḤUSAIN b. 'ALĪ, called al-ṬUGHRĀ'Ī.
 al-La'ālī al-bahīyah. IBRĀHĪM RAMADĀN.
 al-La'ālī wa'l-durar. YŪSUF b. MUḤ., *al-Shirbīnī*.
 Lady Burton's edition of her Husband's Arabian
 Nights. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
 Laff al-kimāṭ. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab*
of Bhopal.
 al-Lafīf. FĀRIS al-SHIDYĀK, afterwards AĪMAD
 FĀRIS.
 Lahjat al-lughāt. MUḤ. AS'AD, *Efendi, Shaikh al-*
Islām.
 al-Lābūt al-adabī. ALPHONSŌ MARIA [DE' LIGUORI],
Saint.
 Lā'ihat islāh. CAIRO.—*Jam'iyat Itihād Fityān*
Miṣr.
 Lā'ihat zarā'at al-falāh. EGYPT.—Muḥammad
 'Alī, *Pasha*.
 Lam' min aḥlībār al-'arab (Specimen Historie
 Arabum). GREGORY (ABU al-FARAJ), called
 BAR-HEBREUS.
 Lamentations. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.
 ————— LITURGIES.—*Jews*.
 al-Lāmi'ah [commentary on al-Jāmi'ah]. ḤABĪB
 al-YĀZLĪ.
 Lamiat Alajem [i.e. Lāmiyat al-'ajam]. ḤUSAIN
 b. 'ALĪ, called al-ṬUGHRĀ'Ī.
 Lamiat-alarab [i.e. Lāmiyat al-'arab]. SHANFARA
 b. AUS.
 Lamiato'l Ajam [i.e. Lāmiyat al-'ajam]. ḤUSAIN
 b. 'ALĪ, called al-ṬUGHRĀ'Ī.
 La Lamiqne de la Gageme [i.e. Lāmiyat al-'ajam].
 ḤUSAIN b. 'ALĪ, called al-ṬUGHRĀ'Ī.
 Lāmiyah. ISMĀ'IL b. ABI BAKR, called IBN al-
 MUKRI.
 ————— WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM,
Dihlavi.
 al-Lāmiyah fī'l-naṣīḥah, or Naṣīhat al-ikhwān.
 'UMAR b. al-MUZAFFAR, called IBN al-WARDĪ.
 Lāmiyat al-aḥ'āl. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called
 IBN MĀLIK.
 Lāmiyat al-'ajam. ḤUSAIN b. 'ALĪ, called al-
 ṬUGHRĀ'Ī.
 Lāmiyat al-'arab. SHANFARA b. AUS.
 The Lamp that guides to Salvation [al-Miṣbāḥ al-
 murshīd, chapter 31]. YAḤYA b. ḤĀRIR, *al-*
Takrītī.
 The Land Tax of India . . . from the Futawa Alim-
 gheree. NIẒĀM, *Shaikh*, and others.
 Le Langage arabe ordinaire. COTELLE (H.).
 Lápida arábiga de la Puerta de las Palmas en la
 Catedral de Córdoba. AMADOR DE LOS RIOS (R.).

- Latā'if akhbār al-uwal. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-MU'ṬI, *al-Ishāki*.
- Latā'if al-akwāl (Histoires et Paraboles du P. Bonaventure). GIRAUDEAU (B.).
- Latā'if al-hikam. SA'ID b. KHALFĀN, *al-Khalīlī*.
- Latā'if al-ma'ārif. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUḤ. (ABU MANṢŪR), *al-Tha'ālibī*.
- Latā'if al-minan wa'l-akhlāk. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB b. AḤMAD, *al-Sha'rānī*.
- al-Latā'if wa'l-zarā'if [extracts]. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUḤ. (ABU MANṢŪR), *al-Tha'ālibī*.
- Lau'at al-shāki. KHALIL b. AIBAK (SALĀH al-DĪN), *al-Safāfī*.
- Lauli i mahfūz. MUḤ. MAHFŪZ al-ĪRĀK, called WĀSHIL.
- The Law relating to gifts, trusts and testamentary dispositions among the Mohammedans. AMIR 'ALĪ.
- Lawākili al-anwār, or Ṭabakāt al-kubra. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB b. AḤMAD, *al-Sha'rānī*.
- Lawāmi' anwār al-kaukab al-darrī. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD BANIS.
- Lawāmi' al-asrār. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (KŪṬB al-DĪN), *al-Rūzī*.
- Lawāmi' al-'ukūl [commentary on Rāmūz al-aliādīth]. AḤMAD DĪYĀ al-DĪN, *Gumāshkhānawī*.
- The Lay of the Himyarites [al-Kāsidah lil-kāḍi Nashwān]. NASHWĀN b. SA'ID, *al-Īmṣarī*.
- al-Lāzim min al-handasat al-waṣfiyah. MUḤ., *al-Bayūmī*.
- Das Leben des Lebīd mit einem Theile seiner . . . Gedichte. HUBER (A. V.).
- Das Leben Muhammed's [Sīrat Rasūl Allāh]. 'ABD al-MALIK b. HISHĀM.
- Das Leben und die Lehre des Moḥammad. SPRENGER (A.).
- Leben und Testament des Aristoteles. ARISTOTLE.—*Appendix*.
- Leben und Testament des Aristoteles . . . Verzeichniß der Schriften Farabis, etc. [from 'Uyūn al-inbā]. AḤMAD b. KĀSIM, called IBN ABI UṢAYFĀH.
- Leben und Testament des Aristoteles von Ptolemaeus, nach Kifti, etc. [Extracts from the Ṭabakāt al-hikamā]. 'ALĪ b. YŪSUF, *al-Kiftī*.
- Leben und Werke des Saadjah Gaon. SAADIAH ben JOSEPH, *Faiyūmī, Gaon*.
- Leçons d'apiculture faites aux Indigènes [Raḥ' al-mahl]. REISSER ().
- Leçons de langue arabe. MARCEL (J. J.).
- Lectionarium Syriacum [al-Ḥasāyāt]. LITURGIES.—*Syrian Uniat Church*.
- Lectiones Abulpharagianae. ROEPER (T.).
- Lectiones Syro-Arabico-Samaritano-Aethiopicae. HASSE (J. G.).
- Het Leeven van Hai Ebn Yokdhan [Risālat Haiy b. Yakkān]. ABU BAKR b. al-'UṬAIL (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.
- Législation de la Tunisie. TUNIS.
- Législation Mahométane. Code religieux. Partie dogmatique [al-'Akā'id]. 'UMAR b. MUḤ., *al-Nasafi*.
- Lehrbuch der speciellen Pathologie und Therapie [Wasā'il al-ibūhāj]. NIEMEYER (F. VON).
- Die Lehre von der Waise bei den Arabern im x. Jahrhundert. IKHWĀN al-SAFĀ.
- Het Leidsche Orientalisten congres. AMIN b. ḤASAN, *al-Ḥulwānī*.
- Lethaifabhar el ewel [i.e. Latā'if akhbār al-uwal]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-MU'ṬI, *al-Ishāki*.
- A letter from Muly Ismael, Emperor of Morocco, to Capt. Kirk of Tangier. ISMĀ'IL, *Moulay, Sultan of Morocco*.
- The letter of consolation of Maimun ben Joseph. MAIMON ben JOSEPH.
- A letter to the . . . Bishop of London, suggesting a plan for a new edition of the LXX., etc. WHITE (J.), *Canon of Christ Church*.
- Lettera del Generale Heusseïn indirizzata al Collegio della Difesa del Governo tunisino. ḤUSAIN, *General in the Service of the Bey of Tunis*.
- Lettere varie intorno a cose arabiche. MORTILLARO (V.), *Marquis di Villarena*.
- Lettre a M. Fleischer contenant des remarques . . . sur le texte d'al-Makkari. DOZY (R. P. A.).
- Lettre à M. L. Am. Sédillot, sur la question de la variation hunsaire découverte par Aboul-Wéfa. CHASLES (M.).
- La lettre d'Abgar . . . à Notre-Seigneur-Jésus-Christ. Réponse de Notre-Seigneur. ABGAR, *King of Edessa*.
- Lettre du Chaikh Abou Dja'far . . . sur la formation des triangles rectangles à côtés rationnels. MUḤ. b. al-ḤUSAIN (ABU JA'FAR).
- Lettre du Général Heusseïn, traduite de l'arabe. ḤUSAIN, *General in the Service of the Bey of Tunis*.
- Die letzten Zeiten von Granada. MUELLER (M. J.).
- Letzter Theil der Lieder der Hudhailiten. ḤASAN b. ḤUSAIN, *al-Sukkarī*.
- The Levant Interpreter. TIEN (A.).
- Le Lever des astres, ou particularités de l'Histoire du Yémen [analysis of Matla' al-nuayirain]. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. L.), *Baron*.
- Lexicon arabicum persicum [Mukaddimat al-adab]. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsharī*.

- Lexicon Bibliographicum et Encyclopedicum [Kashf al-zunūn]. MUŠTĀFA b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called KĀTĪB-CHELEBĪ, or HĀJĪ KHĀLĪFĀH.
- Lexicon Geographicum [Ma'āsīd al-iftilā']. YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Ĥamawī*.
- Lexicon linguae arabicae in Coranum, Haririum, et Vitam Timuri. WILLMET (J.).
- Lexicon Syriacum . . . voces syriacas graecasque cum glossis syriacis et arabicis complectens. ḤASAN bar BAHLŪL.
- Lexikon von Alaf bis Mim. YESHU' bar 'ALĪ.
- Leyenda de Iskender Dulkarnain. ALEXANDER, *the Great*.
- Leyendas de José, hijo de Jacob, y de Alejandro Magno. JOSEPH, *the Patriarch*.
- Leyendas Moriscas. GUILLÉN ROBLES (F.).
- Lib. Jacob Alkindi philosophi de gradibus rerum [al-Kitāb fi'l-akrābādīn]. YĀKŪB. b. ISHĀK, *al-Kīndī*.
- Libellus Avicennae de almahad [al-Risālat al-adḥawīyah]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Libellus Avicennae de removendis nocementis [al-Makālah fi tadārūk al-khaḥā']. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Libellus gear de curatione lapidis [al-Makālah fi 'ilal al-kula]. ZUHR b. 'ABD al-MALIK (ABU al-'ALĀ), called IBN ZUHR.
- Libellus de egritudinib⁹ pueroꝝ. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- Libellus de historia Aegypti antiqua [Futūh Miṣr wa'l-Maghrib, pt. 1]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-ḤAKAM.
- Libellus de peste [Kitāb al-jadarī wa'l-ḥaṣbah]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Libellus de viribus cordis translatus [al-Adwīyat al-kalbīyah]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Libellus seu epistola Averois de connexione intellectus abstracti cum homine [Fi ittīṣāl al-'akl bi'l-insān]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Libellus Ysagogicus Abdilazi [Madkhal al-nujūm]. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Kābisī*.
- Liber Abu'ali Abincine de anima in arte Alchimiae. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ. *Supposititious Works*.
- Liber aggregation⁹ simpliciu⁹ medicinar⁹ Ioānis serapionis. YŪḤANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
- Liber Albengnefit philo-sophi, de Virtutibus medicinarum, et ciborum [al-Adwīyat al-mufradah, abridged]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN WĀFĪD.
- Liber Almansoris [al-Manṣūrī fi'l-ṭibb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Liber Aphorismorum [al-Fuṣūl fi'l-ṭibb]. HIPPOCRATES.
- Liber Aphorismorum Avicennae de anima [al-Fuṣūl fi'l-nafs]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Liber Aphorismorum Centum Hermetis. HERMES, *Trismegistus*.
- Liber Apis. SOLOMON, *Bishop of Basrah*.
- Liber Assumptorum [Kitāb al-ma'khūdāt]. ARCHIMEDES.
- Liber Canonis [al-Kānūn fi'l-ṭibb]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- Liber Canonis Quartus . . . Liber Quintus. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- Liber Cantilenarum magnus [al-Aghānī], tom. 1. 'ALĪ b. ḤUSAIN (ABU al-FARAJ), *al-Iṣbahānī*.
- Liber centum verborū [al-Thamarah]. PTOLEMY (C.).
- Liber Chirurgiae [from al-Taṣrīf]. KHĀLĀF b. al-'ABBĀS (ABU al-KĀSĪM), *al-Zahrāwī*.
- Liber Classium virorum qui Korani et Traditionum cognitione excelluerunt [Ṭabakāt al-huffāz]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Dahabī*.
- Liber Climatuum [Masālik al-mamālik]. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ. (ABU ISHĀK), *al-Fārisī al-Iṣṭakhrī*.
- Liber Concinnitatis Nominum [Ṭabḍīb al-asmā, pt. 1]. YAḤYA b. SHARAF (ABU ZAKARĪYĀ), *al-Nawawī*.
- Liber de analemate. PTOLEMY (C.).
- Liber de causis [al-Idāb fi'l-khair al-maḥḍ]. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Liber de compositione Alchemiae. KHĀLĪD b. YAZĪD, *al-F'mawī*.
- Liber de cōsolaciōe medicinarū simpliciu⁹ solutiuarū Ioānnis heben Mesue. YŪḤANNĀ b. MĀSAWAH, *the Younger*.
- Liber de cura lapidis [al-Makālah fi 'ilal al-kula]. ZUHR b. 'ABD al-MALIK (ABU al-'ALĀ), called IBN ZUHR.
- Liber de curis omnium passionum oculorum [al-Muntakhab fi 'ilāj al-'ain]. 'UMAR b. 'ALĪ, *al-Muṣṣilī*.
- Liber de definitionibus [Kitāb al-hudūd wa'l-rusūm]. ISHĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- Liber de egritudinibus pueroꝝ. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- Liber de electionibus. SAHL b. BISHR.
- Liber de elementis [Kitāb al-ustūksāt]. ISHĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- Liber de expugnatione Memphidis et Alexandriae [Futūh Miṣr wa'l-Iskandarīyah]. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wāḥidī*.
- Liber de febribus [Kitāb al-hummayāt]. ISHĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.

- Liber de iūcturarū egritudibus [Kitāb fi 'ilal al-mafāšil]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzi*.—*Two or more Works*.
- Liber de motibus manifestis & obscuris. GALENUS (C.).
- Liber de Nativitatibus 7 Interrogationibus [Kitāb al-ahikām?]. 'UMAR b. FARKHĀN, *al-Tabarī*.
- Liber de pestilentia [Kitāb al-jadārī wa'l-hašbah]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzi*.
- Liber de Plantis. GALENUS (C.).
- Liber de proprietatibus elementorum. ARISTOTLE.
- Liber de regimine acutoꝝ morboꝝ. HIPPOCRATES.
- Liber de sectionibus 7 cauterijs 7 vētosis. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzi*.—*Two or more Works*.
- Liber de significatiōe tps ad iudicia. SAUL b. BISHR.
- Liber de uegitalibus. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Liber de urinis [Kitāb al-bawl]. ISHĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- Liber de voce et anhelitu. GALENUS (C.).
- Liber dietarū [al-Adwiyat al-mufradah wa'l-aghḏiyah]. ISHĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- Liber diuisionū [al-Taḳsīm wa'l-tashjīr]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzi*.
- Liber Expugnationis Regionum [Futūh al-buldān]. AĪMAD b. YAḤYA, *al-Bahādurī*.
- Liber fornacum. JĀBIR b. ḤĀYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
- Liber Gaphar de mutatione temporis [al-Amfār wa'l-riyāh]. JA'FAR b. MUḤ. (ABU MA'SHAR), *al-Balkhī*.
- Liber Genethliacus. ABU BAKR b. al-KHASĪL, *al-Kharashī*.
- Liber hermetis capitis omniū phoꝝ de iudicijs 7 significatiōe stellarū beibenarū in natiuitatibus. HERMES, *Trismegistus*.
- Liber imbrūm Gaphar [al-Amfār wa'l-riyāh]. JA'FAR b. MUḤ. (ABU MA'SHAR), *al-Balkhī*.
- Liber introductorius parnis in medicinam Rasis [al-Madkhal fi'l-tibb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzi*.
- Liber Investigationis magisterii. JĀBIR b. ḤĀYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
- Liber Ioannis Mesve de complexionibus proprietatibus electionibus operationibusq; simplicium medicinarum laxativarum. YŪḤANNĀ b. MĀSAWAḤ, *the Younger*.
- Liber Josnac [Sifr Yūsha' ibn Nūn]. JOSHUA, *the Son of Nua*.
- Liber Machabeorum secundus [from Ta'rikh Yūsifūs]. JOSEPH ben GORJON.
- Liber medicinarum particularium. YŪḤANNĀ b. MĀSAWAḤ, *the Younger*.
- Liber Messahake de Receptiōe. MA SHĀ ALLĀH, *al-Miṣrī*.
- Liber Messahake de reuolutione annorum mundi. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Miṣrī*.
- Liber Messahake, super significatiōibus Planetarum in natiuitate. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Miṣrī*.
- Liber messahallah dictus de receptiōe ptaꝝ. MA SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Miṣrī*.
- Liber messahallah in reuolutionib' ānorū mūdi. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Miṣrī*.
- Liber Ministri Missae juxta ritum Ecclesie Nationis Maronitarum. LITURGIES.—*Maronite Church*.
- Liber Novem Judicium in iudicijs astrorum. MA SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Miṣrī*.
- Liber prosticoꝝ. HIPPOCRATES.
- Liber Precationum Muhammedicarum. MUHAMMADAN.
- Liber Psalmorum. BIBLE. - *Psalms*.
- Liber Quadripartiti [Kitāb al-makālāt al-arba']. PROLEMY (C.).
- Liber Quinque predicabiliū Porphyrij: cum Auer. . . cōmentarijs. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Liber Rasis ad almansorem [al-Mansūri fi'l-tibb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzi*.—*Two or more Works*.
- Liber rasis de secretis in medicina [al-Fuṣūl fi'l-tibb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzi*.
- Liber Secretorum ad Montem. GALENUS (C.).
- Liber Secretorum Alchemie [al-Sifr al-badī' ?]. KHĀLID b. YAZĪD, *al-Umawī*.
- Liber secund' de canone canonis [al-Kānūn fi'l-tibb]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Liber Sehah [i.e. al-Šihāh fi'l-lughah]. ISMĀ'IL b. ḤAMMĀD, *al-Janharī*.
- Liber Serapionis aggregatus in medicinis simplicibus. YŪḤANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
- Liber Serapionis de simplicibus medicina. YŪḤANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
- Liber Servitoris [book 28 of al-Taṣrīf]. KHALAF b. al-'ABBĀS (ABU al-KĀSĪM), *al-Zahrāwī*.
- Liber Tasriphi [al-Mabādī' fi'l-tasrīf]. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB b. IBRĀHĪM (AZZ al-DĪN), *al-Zaynāī*.
- Liber Thesauri de arte poetica Syrorum [al-Kanz al-thamīn]. JIBRĀ'IL al-KĀMḌĀHĪ.
- Liber totius medicine necessaria cōtinens [Kāmil al-šinā'ah]. 'ALĪ b. 'ABBĀS, *al-Majūsī*.
- Der Liber trium fratrum de Geometria [Masālah al-ashkāl]. MUḤ. b. MŪSA b. SUĀKIR.
- Liber Trium Verborum. KHĀLID b. YAZĪD, *al-Umawī*.
- Liber veritatis [Alāmāt al-kaḏāwā]. HIPPOCRATES.

- Libri Canonis quinque [al-Kānūn fi'l-tibb]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SINĀ.
- I libri di Giovanni Mesve dei semplici purgativi, et delle medicine composte. YŪHANNĀ b. MĀSAWAH, *the Younger*.
- Libri in re medica omnes. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SINĀ.—*Two or more Works*.
- Libri Kohelet versio arabica. BIBLE.—*Ecclesiastes*.
- Libri Pratorum Aureorum Masūdiani caput quartum [from Murūj al-dahab]. 'ALĪ b. HUSAIN, *al-Masūdi*.
- Libri proverbiorum Abi 'Obaid . . . lectiones duae [al-Amthāl al-sā'irah]. KĀSIM b. SALLĀM (ABU 'UBAID).
- Libri Psalmorum . . . versio à R. Yapheth. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- Libri Quattorum. PLATO.
- Libri quattuordecim qui Aristotelis esse dicuntur. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Libri Wakedii de Mesopotamiae expugnatae historia pars [Futūh al-Jazīrah]. MUĪ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wākidi*.
- Libro de agricultura [Kitāb al-falāhiyah]. YAĪYA b. MUĪ., called IBN al-'AUWĀM.
- Libro de la vanidad del mundo [Abā'it al-'ālam]. ESTELLA (D. DE).
- Libro de los engamos et los asayamientos de las mugeres, etc. SINDBĀD, *the Philosopher*.
- II Libro dei Verbi [Kitāb al-af'āl]. MUĪ. b. 'UMAR, called IBN al-KŪ'ĪYAH.
- Libro del Re Ruggero [Nuzhat al-mushtāk]. MUĪ. b. MUĪ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- II libro della consolatione delle medicine semplici solemni il quale fecie Giovanni figliolo di Mesve. YŪHANNĀ b. MĀSAWAH, *the Younger*.
- II Libro della Palma [Kitāb al-nakhil]. SAHL b. MUĪ. (ABU HĀTIM), *al-Sijistānī*.
- Libro della penitenza, e passione di N. S. Giesu' Christo, e sua santissima Madre [al-Madā'ih al-da'fiyah]. AGNELLINI (T.), *Archbishop of Madrid*.
- The life and death of Mahomet. KUR'ĀN.—*English*.
- The life of Mahomet. DU RYER (A.).
- The life of Mohammad, from original sources. SPRENGER (A.).
- The life of Moses in Egypt [Hikāyat Mōsheh Nabīyina]. EZERIEL (S. A.).
- The life of Sabahin [from al-Nawādir al-sullāniyah]. YUSUF b. RĀF (BAHA al-DIN), called IBN SHADDĀD.
- Light of Shade and Lamp of Wisdom [Nūr al-zulami]. NATHANEEL ben ISAIAH.
- The Light of the Two Hemispheres [Diyā al-khāfikain]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*London*.
- Line upon Line [al-Sirāj al-nunūr]. MORTIMER (F. L.), *Mrs*.
- Lingua Aegyptiaca restituta. KIRCHER (A.).
- Linguarum duodecim characteribus differentium alphabetum, etc. POSTEL (G.).
- The Linguist [Mu'allim al-alsinah]. NUŚRAT 'ALĪ KHĀN (MUĪ.).
- Lisān al-'arab. MUĪ. b. al-MUKARRAM, called IBN MANZŪR.
- Lisān al-mutarjim (Manuel de conversation en français et en arabe). ROZE (J.).
- List of Shy'ah Books [Fihrist kutub al-shī'ah]. MUĪ. b. al-HĀSAN (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ṭūsī*.
- Liste des ouvrages imprimés à Constantinople dans le courant de l'année 1841 (1842, 43, 44). HAMMER-PURGSTALL (J. VON).
- Literatur-Blatt für orientalische Philologie. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Lipsic*.
- Literaturgeschichte der Araber. HAMMER-PURGSTALL (J. VON).
- Little Henry and his bearer [Kissat Hamri wahammālihi]. BUTT, afterwards SHERWOOD (M. M.).
- Liturgia Anglicana. LITURGIES.—*England, Church of*.
- Liturgiae Ecclesiae Anglicanae partes praecipuae. LITURGIES.—*England, Church of*.
- Liturgiae S. Basilii . . . S. Gregorii . . . S. Cyrilli. LITURGIES.—*Coptic Church*.
- Liturgy of Saint Basil. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
- Liturgy of Saint Gregory. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
- Liturgy of Saint John Chrysostom. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
- LITURGIES.—*Melchite Uniat Church*.
- Liturgy of the Presanctified. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
- The Lives and memorable actions of many Illustrious Persons of the Eastern Nations. SALE (G.).
- Le Livre d'Abd-El-Kader intitulé: Rappel à l'intelligent, avis à l'indifférent. 'ABD al-KĀDIR, *Amir of Mascara*.
- Livre de la description de l'habitable d'un quart du globe [from Rasm al-rub' al-ma'mūr]. MUĪ. b. MUSA, *al-Khuwārazmī*.
- Livre de la doctrine de Mahomet. MUĪHAMMAD, *the Prophet*.
- Le Livre de la Grande Table Hakémite [al-Zij al-kabir al-hākimi]. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN, called IBN YUNUS.

- Livre de la Miséricorde [al-Ralimah fi'l-ūbb wa'l-likmah]. MAHDI b. 'ALĪ, *al-Sabū'ir al-Yamanī*.
- Le Livre de la nature, ou l'histoire naturelle, la physique et la chimie, présentées à l'esprit et au cœur [al-Raḍat al-badī'ah]. COUSIN-DESPRÉAUX (L.).
- Le Livre de l'Agriculture d'Ibn-Al-Awam [Kitāb al-falāḥah]. YAḤYA b. MUḤ., called IBN AL-'AḠWĀM.
- Le Livre de l'enfance chrétienne [Kitāb al-badā'iat al-masīḥiyah]. FLAVIGNY (L. M. DE), *Viscountess*.
- Le livre de l'Impôt foncier [Kitāb al-kharāj]. YAḤYA b. ADAM, *al-Kūraḥī*.
- Le livre de l'Indication et de l'Admonition [al-Tanbīh wa'l-ishrāf, an analysis, with extracts]. 'ALĪ b. ḤUSAIN, *al-Mas'ūdī*.
- Le Livre de Sibawaihi [Kitāb Sibawaihi]. 'AMR b. 'UTHMĀN, called SĪBAWAHĪ.
- Le Livre des Avis et Sujets de réflexions [al-Mawā'iz wa'l-i'tibār]. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
- Le Livre des Étoiles errantes [analysis of al-Kawākib al-sā'irah]. MUḤ. b. ABI al-SURŪR, *al-Bakrī*.
- Le Livre des Locutions Viciennes [Khafa' al-'awāmm]. MAḤŪB b. AḤMAD, *al-Jawālikī*.
- Livre des Merveilles de l'Inde ['Ajā'ib al-Hind]. BUZURG b. SHAHRĪYĀR.
- Le Livre des Parterres Fleuries [Kitāb al-luma']. MARWĀN b. JANĀN (ABU al-WALID), called RABBI JONAH.
- Le Livre des Perles [Kitāb al-jumān]. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Makkarī*.
- Le Livre des Préceptes [Kitāb al-likam]. 'ALĪ MUḤ., *Shirāzī*, calling himself al-BĀR.
- [Kitāb al-sharā'ī or Šēpher ham-miswōtī]. MOSES ben MAIMON.
- Le Livre des Routes et Provinces [al-Masālik wa'l-mamālik]. 'UBAD ALLĀH b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN KHURDĀBBĀH.
- Le Livre des Secretz d'Alquimie [al-Sirr al-badī' ?]. KHĀLID b. VAZĪD, *al-Umawī*.
- Le Livre des théorèmes et des avertissements [al-Ishārāt wa'l-tanbīhāt]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Le Livre des Vœux accomplis [analysis of Bulūgh al-marām]. MUḤ. b. YAḤYA, *al-Mata'abbih al-Zabīdī*.
- Livre deuxième des Observations sur la Chine et l'Inde. ḤASAN (ABU ZAID), *al-Sirāfī*.
- Le Livre d'Ostanès. OSTANES.
- Le Livre qui apprend à connoître la ville sainte de Dieu [al-F'lām bi-a'lām bait Allāh al-harām]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Nahrawālī*, called IBN KĀPI KHĀN.
- Livres des Beni Mzab. Chronique d'Abou Zakaria [al-Sirah wa-akhbār al-a'imma]. YAḤYA b. ABI BAKR (ABU ZAKARIYĀ).
- Les Livres Sacrés de l'Orient. PACHIER (J. P. G.).
- Liwā al-hudā. GHULAM YAḤYA b. NAJM al-DĪN, *al-Bihārī*.
- al-Lobab [i.e. al-Lubāb fi'l-lughat al-suryāniyah]. JIBRĀ'IL al-KARDAĪL.
- Lobgedicht auf den . . . Sultan Abd-ul-Medschid. BANNĀ (P. B.).
- Lobgedicht auf Muhammad [al-Kāsidat al-naba-wiyah]. MAIMŪN b. KĀIS, called al-ASHA.
- Lobgedicht auf Se. Majestat Friedrich Wilhelm IV. von Preussen. BANNĀ (P. B.).
- Lobgedicht zur Danksagung . . . an Se. Königl. Hoheit den Prinzen Joinville. BANNĀ (P. B.).
- Locī duo de Hadhramaut valle [from Nuzhat al-mushāk]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- Locī Ibn-Bassāmī (de Abbādīdis) [from al-Dakhīrah]. 'ALĪ b. BASSĀM.
- Locī Ibn-Āldūnī (de Abbādīdis) [from al-Ibar]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN KHALDŪN.
- Locī Ibn-Āqānis de Abbādīdis. FATĪ b. MUḤ., called IBN KHĀKĀN.
- Locī Ibno-'l-Abbārī (de Abbādīdis) ex opere . . . al-Hollatō's-siyarō. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN al-ABBĀR.
- Locī Ibno-'l-Aḥīrī (de Abbādīdis) ex . . . Camilo 't-tawārīc. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called IBN al-ATHĪR.
- Locī Imādo-'d-dīnī (de Abbādīdis) ex opere . . . Ārīdatō l-qaḥr. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. ('IMĀD al-DĪN), called al-KĀTĪB, *al-Ishāhānī*.
- Locī al-Maqqarī (de Abbādīdis) ex opere . . . Naḥḥo 't-tib. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Makkarī*.
- Loemani Fabula. LUKMĀN.
- Locus Ibno-'l-Āṭībī (de Abbādīdis) ex opere . . . al-Iḥāta. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH (LĪSĀN al-DĪN), called IBN al-KHĀTĪB.
- Locus Moḥammedis ibn-Ibrāhīm (de Abbādīdis) ex opere . . . Raḥḥāno 'l-abbāb. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM, called IBN al-MAWĀ'INĪ.
- Locus an-Nawairī (de Abbādīdis) ex . . . Nihājato 'l-arab. AḤMAD b. 'ABD al-WAḤHĀB, *al-Nawairī*.
- Locus al-Tigānī (de Abbādīdis) ex opere . . . Toḥfato 'l-arūs. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Tigānī*.
- The Logic of the Arabians [al-Risālat al-shamsiyah]. 'ALĪ b. 'UMAR (NAJM al-DĪN), *al-Kātibī*.
- Logica Aristo[telis] cum com. Auero[is]. ARISTOTLE.—*Organon*.
- Logica et philosophia Algazelis [MaKāsīd al-falāsifah, pts. 1, 2]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazālī*.
- Die Logik und Psychologie der Araber im zehnten Jahrhundert. IKHWĀN al-SAFĀ.

- La Logique du fils de Sina [translation of al-Najāt, pt. I]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Logique, or réflexions sur les principales opérations de l'esprit [Tanwīr al-mashrik]. CHESNEAU DE MARSAIS (C.).
- Λόγος περί λογικῆς [Kitāb al-jadā'ī wa'l-hašbah]. MUĪ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rūzī*.
- Logyca [translation of a portion of al-Shifā]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Loi organique ou code politique et administratif du Royaume Tunisien. TUNIS.
- Lois et Coutumes suivies dans le Pachalik de Jérusalem. JERUSALEM.
- Lokman's Arabic Fables literally translated. LUKMĀN.
- Lokman's Fabeln. LUKMĀN.
- Longitudines et latitudines nonnullarum urbium Regionis Montanae descriptae [from al-Zij al-kabīr]. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN, called IBN YŪNUS.
- The Lord's Prayer [*in loco*].
- Lorenzo; o il Coscritto [Farīdat al-maghrib]. BRESCIANI (A.).
- Lubāb al-akhbār. AĪMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH.
- Lubāb al-akhbār [i.e. al-Arba'ūn ḥadīthan]. YAĪYA b. SHARAF (ABU ZAKARIYĀ), *al-Nawawī*.
- al-Lubāb fi'l-lughat al-suriyāniyah. JIBRĀ'IL al-KARDĀWĪ.
- al-Lubāb fi taḥqīb al-ansāb. 'ALĪ b. MUĪ., called IBN al-ATHĪR.
- Lubāb al-ihyā [an abridgment of al-Ghazzālī's *Ḥiyā 'ulūm al-dīn*]. MUĪ. b. MUĪ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- Lubāb al-nukūl fi asbāb al-nuzūl. KUR'ĀN.—*Appendix*.
- Lubāb al-ta'wil fi ma'āni al-tanzīl. 'ALĪ b. MUĪ., called al-KHĀZIN.
- Lubb al-lubāb fi taḥrīr al-ansāb. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sugūṭī*.
- Lughāt al-'ainī. BURHĀN al-DĪN, *Maulawī*.
- Lughāt i akhtarī kabīr. AKHTARĪ (MUŠTĀFA b. SHAMS al-DĪN), *Karab-hišārī*.
- Lughāt i VanKulī. ISMĀ'IL b. HĀMMĀD, *al-Jawhārī*.
- Lughz Kābus. CEBES.
- al-Luhūf 'an katla al-ṭufūf. 'ALĪ b. MŪSA, called IBN TĀWŪS.
- Luktat al-'ajlāb. MUĪ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
- Lu'lu'atai al-balra'īn. YUSUF b. AĪMAD, *al-Balirānī*.
- al-Lum'a'. MARWĀN b. JANĀH (ABU al-WALID), called RABBI JONAH.
- al-Lum'a' fi'l-ḥisab. AĪMAD b. MUĪ., called IBN al-HA'IM.
- al-Lum'at al-dimashkiyah. MUĪ. b. MAKKĪ, called al-SHAHĪD al-AUWAL.
- al-Lum'at al-mufādah. SĀLIM b. SUMAIR, *al-Ḥadīrī al-Shīrī*.
- al-Lum'at al-shahīyah (Grammaire de la langue araméenne). DAVID (C. J.).
- Luzūm mā lā yalzam. AĪMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU al-'ALĀ), *al-Ma'arrī*.
- al-Luzūmiyāt [i.e. Luzūm mā lā yalzam]. AĪMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU al-'ALĀ), *al-Ma'arrī*.
- La Lyre Brisée [Naẓm al-'ukūd]. AGOUB (J.).
- M. F. Beckii Specimen Arabicum. KUR'ĀN.—*Particular Surabs*.
- M. le Marquis de Fontanges [Riwayāt al-Mārķīz dī Fūntānj]. ROGER DE BULLY (A. L.).
- M. Sancti Barolitani . . . commentaria . . . in Auicennae textū. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- Mā khālaf fihi al-insān al-bahīmah [extracts]. MUĪ. b. al-MUSTANĪR, called KUTRUB.
- al-Ma'ād. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Ma'ālim al-dīn. ḤASAN b. ZAIN al-DĪN, *al-'Āmilī*.
- Ma'ālim al-īmān [Notice and extracts]. MUĪ. b. al-NĀJĪ, *al-Tawākhkhī*.
- Ma'ālim al-tanzīl. HUSAIN b. MAS'ŪD, *al-Farrā al-Bughawī*.
- Ma'āni al-āthār. AĪMAD b. MUĪ., *al-Talāwī*.
- al-Ma'āni al-daḳīqah. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sugūṭī*.
- al-Ma'ārif al-muliammadiyah. AĪMAD b. 'ABD al-RAĪM, *al-Saiyād al-Rifā'ī*.
- Ma'ārif al-shuhūd. 'ALĪ AĪMAD, *Kādirī*.
- Ma'āsēh niššīm. DANIEL ben CHASDAI.
LITURGIES.—*Jews*.
- Ma'āsēh Sendābār. SINDEBĀD, *the Philosopher*.
- al-Ma'āthir al-nafisah. NAFĪSAH biūt al-ḤASAN, *al-Saiyidah*.
- al-Mabādī' fi'l-tasrīf. 'ABD al-WĀHHĀB b. IBRĀHĪM ('Izz al-DĪN), *al-Zanjānī*.
- Mabādī' al-gharāmātik al-faransāwī (Grammaire Française élémentaire). FRENCH GRAMMAR.
- Mabādī' al-handasah. RIFĀ'AH RĀFI.
- Mabādī' ilm al-nabūt. POST (G. E.).
- Mabādī' al-kir'āh. ILYĀS FARAJ BĀSIL.
- Mabādī' al-kir'āh. MABĀDĪ.
- al-Mabādī' al-našriyah. NAŠR, *al-Ḥuwā'ihī*.
- Mabādī' al-tahjīyah (Syllabaire arabe). ARABIC SYLLABARY.
- al-Mabādī' al-ussīyah. SHĀHIN MAKARIOS.
- al-Mabāhith fi i'tikādāt ba'd al-kanā'is (Thoughts on Popery). NEVINS (W.).
- al-Mabda' wa'l-ma'ād fi'l-nafs. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.

- Mablagh al-barāh, or Ghāyat al-hadd (Nouveaux éléments de chirurgie). BÉGIN (L. J.).
- al-Mabsūṭ fi'l-fikḥ al-imānī. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ṭūsī*.
- Maccoth. MISHNĀH.—*Nēzēkīn*.
- Maclumetis Sarracenorum principis vita ac doctrina omnis, que . . . Alcoranum dicitur. KUR'ĀN.—*Latin*.
- al-Madad al-faiyād. ḤASAN, *al-'Adawī al-Ḥamzāwī*.
- al-Madā'ih al-da'fiyah (Libro della penitenza, e passione di N. S. Giesu' Christo, e sua santissima Madre). AGNELINI (T.), *Archbishop of Modin*.
- Madā'ih al-muštafa wa-manākib al-khulafā. ḤABĪB MUḤ., *al-Kābirī*.
- Madār al-fulūl. MUḤ. b. MUBĀRAK-SHĀH, *al-Ḥarawī*, called MU'IN.
- Madār al-hakk. MUḤ. SHĀH, *Panjābī*.
- Madārij al-šū'ūd. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantu'ī al-Jāwī*.
- Madārik al-tanzil. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AḤMAD (ḤĀFIẒ al-DĪN), *al-Nusafī*.
- Madāris al-'arabī (Gymnasium Arabicum). BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- al-Māddat al-ṭibbiyah, or Ghāyat al-marām. YŪSUF FIR'AUN.
- Mademoiselle de Malepeire [Riwāyat Madām wāzil Mālbiyār]. REYBAUD (H. É. F.), *Mme*.
- Ma'din al-jawālir. MUḤ. KUTĪB al-DĪN KHĀN.
- al-Madkhal. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-'Abdarī*, called IBN al-ḤĀJJ.
- al-Madkhal fi'l-ṭibb [i.e. al-Īsāghūjī]. ḤUNAIN b. ISHĀK, *al-'Ibālī*.
- MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Madkhal al-ṭibādūh (Introduction à la vie dévote). FRANCIS [DE SALES], *Saint*.
- al-Madkhal ila 'ilm al-hkām al-nujūm (Introductorium in astronomiaꝝ Albumasaris). JA'FAR b. MUḤ. (ABU MA'SHAR), *al-Balkhī*.
- Madkhal al-nujūm. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Kābisī*.
- Maḍmūn al-majma' al-khalkidūnī (Compendium sacri (Ecumenici Concilii Chalcedonensis). CHALCEDON, *Council of*.
- al-Maḍnūn bilhi 'ala gha'ir al-dilhi. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- al-Maḍnūn fi masā'il al-rūh. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- al-Maḍnūn al-sāghir. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- al-Mafākhir al-'aliyah. AḤMAD b. MUḤ. b. 'ADYĀD.
- al-Mafātih al-durriyah. MUŠṬAFA b. ABI BAKR, *al-Siwāsī*.
- Mafātih al-ghaib. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shirāzī*.
- , or al-Taṣīr al-kabir. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR (FAKHR al-DĪN), *al-Rāzī*.
- Maghāzī al-rasūl. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wāḥidī*.
- Mahamed - oul - Faraneiss [Mahūmid al-Faransī]. PELUMB (E. M.).
- Mahāshī sarī al-nukāyah. MUḤ. ḤASAN, *Saabhalī*.
- al-Mahāshī al-balīyah. MUḤ. RĀSHĪD, *Ejendī*.
- The Mahomedan law of succession to the property of intestates [Bughyat al-bālīth]. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Rahbī*, called IBN al-MUTRĪNAH.
- Mahomed's Koran. KUR'ĀN.—*Dutch*.
- Mahometis Abdalle filii theologia dialogo explicata. MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet*.
- Mahometism fully explained. MUḤ. RABADAN.
- Mahomets Alkoran. KUR'ĀN.—*Dutch*.
- Mahrūsah-dah kā'im kitābkhānah i 'āmīrah-dah maujūd olan kitāb-larin mikdār va-fi'āt-lari. BULAK.—*Imprimerie Khédiviale*.
- Maiya. SALĪM NAKKĀSH.
- al-Majālis al-sa'niyah. AḤMAD b. ḤIJĀZĪ, *al-Fashnī*.
- al-Majālis al-sināniyah. ḤASAN b. UMMI-SINĀN.
- al-Majallah. TURKEY.—'Abd al-'Azīz, *Sultan*.
- Majallat Miṣr (Revue d'Égypte). PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Cairo*.
- Majāni al-adab. CHEIKHO (L.).
- al-Majādiyah. MUḤ. (RAḌĪ al-DĪN), called 'ABD al-MAJĪD.
- Majmū' al-amthāl. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called al-MAIDĀNĪ.
- Majma' al-anhur. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ., called SHAIKH-ZĀDAH.
- al-Majma' al-anfākī. KARKAFĀH, *Syaod of*.
- Majma' al-bahrain. NĀSĪF al-YAZJĪ.
- Majma' bihār al-anwār. MUḤ. b. TĀHIR, *al-Patnī*.
- al-Majma'at al-kubra. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ., *al-Yalawājī*.
- Majmū' al-adab. NĀSĪF al-YAZJĪ.
- Majmū' alikām al-nikāhī. MUḤ., *al-Kādikātī*.
- Majmū' fawā'id [*in loco*].
- PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Beirut*.
- al-Majmū' fi maḍhab al-Imām Mālik. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Amīr al-Shādīlī*.
- Majmū' fihī fawā'id wa-ba'ḍ khaṣā'is ashya'. MUḤ., *al-'Aiyāshī al-Maghrībī*.
- Majmū' ghufṛānāt karībat al-manāl. MARTIN (P. M.).
- Majmū' hawādith al-harb. NAPOLÉON I., *Emperor of the French*.
- Majmū' latīf. PRAYERS.
- Majmū' makātīb, etc. CAUSSIN DE PERCEVAL (J. J. A.).

- Majmū' min muhimmāt al-mutūn. MAJMŪ'.
- Majmū' min al-wathā'ik wa'l-alikām (Recueil d'actes judiciaires arabes). ZEYS (E.) and MU'Ī. walad SA'YIDI SA'ĪD.
- Majmū' mushtamil 'ala arba'at rasā'il. AĪMAD b. ZAINI DAHLĀN.
- Majmū' mushtamil 'ala khamsah dawāwīn min ash'ār al-'arab. ZIYĀD b. MU'ĀWIYAH, called al-NĀBIGHAH, *al-Dubyanī*.
- Majmū' muzdawijāt. MAĪMŪD b. MU'Ī, *al-Jasū'irī*.
- Majmū' yashamil 'ala al-shurūṭ al-muntakidah bain al-Daulat al-Tūnisīyah wa'l-Duwal al-Ūrubāwīyah. TUNIS.
- Majmū'ah i aurād. PRAYERS.
- Majmū'ah i du'ā. PRAYERS.
- Majmū'ah fi 'ilm al-taṣrīf. AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ b. MAS'ŪD.
- Majmū'ah i hawāshī mutafarrikah. 'ABD al-GHAFŪR, *al-Lāri*.
- Majmū'ah i kasā'id. KASIDAHS.
 ————— MU'Ī. MAKŠŪD ḤASAN.
- Majmū'ah i khatāb. 'ABD al-ḤĀMĪ, *Wā'iz*.
 ————— KHUTBAHS.
 ————— MU'Ī. ḤASAN, called 'ILMĪ.
 ————— MU'Ī. ḤIMĀYAT ALLĀH, *Jalesarī*.
- Majmū'ah i khatāb i fidāin. KHUTBAHS.
- Majmū'ah i lughāt 'arabī. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM b. 'ABD al-KARĪM, *Sūfīpūrī*.
- Majmū'ah i manū'ik [*in loco*].
- Majmū'ah i shurūṭ arba'ah. MU'Ī. b. 'ISA b. SAURAH (ABU 'ISA), *al-Tirmidī*.
- Majmū'ah i wazū'if i ḡnā-'asharī. PRAYERS.
- al-Majmū'at al-akhawīyah. AĪMAD 'ABD al-RA'ĪF, *Muṭṭi-zādah*.
- Majmū'at azhār min ruba al-ash'ār. ILYĀS FARAJ BĀSIL.
- Majmū'at al-fawā'id (Mélanges de Littérature orientale). SEHER (C. H.).
- Majmū'at al-khatāb. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM b. MU'Ī, called IBN NUBĀTIL.
- Majmū'at al-kutub al-mutadāwalah li-dars al-nahw. BAILLIE (J.).
- Majmū'at al-ma'āni [*in loco*].
- Majmū'at al-takhāmis. MU'Ī. al-RĪPĀ, called IBN al-NAḤWĪ.
- al-Makālah fi'l-dau' (Abhandlung über das Licht). ḤASAN b. ḤASAN, called IBN al-HATHAM.
- al-Makālah fi'l-fajr [!]. (De crepusculis & Nubium ascensionibus). ḤASAN b. ḤASAN, called IBN al-HATHAM.
- al-Makālah fi'l-faṣā fi'l-kula wa'l-mathānah. MU'Ī. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Lū'ī*.
- al-Makālah fi ibfāl dīn al-islām (Hugonis Grotii adversus Muhammedanos liber). GROOT (H. DE).
- al-Makālah fi ibfāl 'ilm al-nujūm. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SINĀ.
- al-Makālah fi ibfāl al-yahūdīyah (Hugonis Grotii adversus Iudaeos liber). GROOT (H. DE).
- al-Makālah fi 'ilal al-kula (Libellus Zoar de curatione lapidis). ZUHR b. 'ABD al-MALIK (ABU al-'ALĀ), called IBN ZUHR.
- al-Makālah fi'l-jabr wa'l-mukābalah (L'Algèbre d'Omar Alkhayyāmī). 'UMAR KHAYYĀM.
- al-Makālah fi'l-jirm al-samāwī. MU'Ī. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- al-Makālah fi'l-kaḏā wa'l-kadar. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SINĀ.
- al-Makālah fi ma'āni al-'akl. MU'Ī. b. MU'Ī. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Farābī*.
- al-Makālah fi tadārūk al-khatā' fi'l-tadbīr al-'ibllī. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SINĀ.
- al-Makālah fi takāsīm al-ḥikmah [i.e. Takāsīm al-ḥikmah wa'l-'ulūm]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SINĀ.
- al-Makālah fi'l-tiryāk. MU'Ī. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- al-Makālāt al-arba' (Liber Quadripartiti). PTOLEMY (C.).
- al-Makālāt fi ittisāl al-'akl bi'l-insān. MU'Ī. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- al-Makālāt al-jaliyah. MANŠŪR JĀMĀTĪ.
- al-Makālāt al-ujālah. MU'Ī. SA'D ALLĀH, *Muṭṭi of Rampur*.
- al-Makāmāt. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DIN), *al-Suyūtī*.
 ————— AĪMAD b. ḤUSAIN (BADĪ al-ZAMĀN), *al-Ḥamadānī*.
 ————— (Les Douze Séances). AĪMAD b. MU'Ī. al-MU'AZZAM, *al-Lū'ī*.
 ————— KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ, called al-ḤARĪRĪ.
- al-Makāmāt al-ghazirīyah. MANŠŪR al-HAMSH.
- al-Makāmāt al-Kur'ūbiyah [an extract]. MU'Ī. b. YŪSUF (ABU TĀHIR), *al-Sarakūsī*.
- Makārim al-akhlāk. RAḌĪ al-DIN b. AMIN al-DIN, *al-Ṭabarsī*.
- al-Makāsīd. YAḤYA b. SHARAF (ABU ZAKARIYĀ), *al-Nawawī*.
- Makāsīd al-falāsifah [pts. 1, 2]. MU'Ī. b. MU'Ī, *al-Ṭhazālī*.
- al-Makāsīd al-nahwīyah. MAĪMŪD b. AĪMAD (BADĪ al-DIN), *al-'Aṭinī*.
- al-Makātīb. RASHĪD al-DIN KHĀN (MU'Ī.), *Dihlārī*.
- al-Makhrūfāt (Conicorum libri octo). APOLLONIUS, *Pergæus*.

- al-Ma'khūḍāt (Liber Assumptorum). ARCHIMEDES.
 Makhzan al-kudūz al-mashrīkiyah (Fundgruben des
 Orients). PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Vicana*.
 Makkōth. MISHNĀL.—*Nẓẓikūn*.
 Makr al-nisā. SINDBĀD, *the Philosopher*.
 al-Makšad li-talkhūš mā fi'l-maushūd. ZAKARIYĀ
 b. MUḤ. *al-Anṣārī*.
 al-Makšūd fi'l-šarf. NU'MĀN b. THĀBIT (ABU
 HANĪFĀ).
 al-Makšūrah. MUḤ. b. al-HASAN, called IBN
 DURĀID.
 al-Maktabat al-rūhiyah. AUGUSTINE, *Saint*.
 Makūlāt 'asharah [*in loco*].
 al-Makūlāt fi'l-mantik [i.e. Kāfiḡhūriyā (Categoriae)].
 ARISTOTLE.
 al-Malāhim. MUḤ. b. al-HASAN, called IBN DURĀID.
 The Malice of women. SINDBĀD, *the Philosopher*.
 al-Maliki fi 'ilm al-ṭibb [i.e. Kāmil al-sinā'ah].
 'ALĪ b. al-'ABBĀS, *al-Majūsī al-Arjājānī*.
 Malja' al-ṭabbākhīn. MUḤ. ŠIDKĪ.
 al-Mamlūk al-shārid. JURJĪ ZABĀN.
 Man ghāb 'anhu al-muṭrib. 'ABD al-MALIK b.
 MUḤ. (ABU MANŠŪR), *al-Tha'ālibī*.
 Man lā yaḡḍiruh al-fakīh. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, called
 IBN BĀBAWAHL.
 Man lā yaḡḍiruh al-ṭabīb. MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ
 (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
 Manābir al-islām. MUḤ. 'ABBĀS, *Shūshṭarī*.
 Manāfi' al-aghḡiyah wa-daf' maḡārrihā. MUḤ. b.
 ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
 Manāhiḡ al-albāb al-misriyah. RIFĀ'AH RĀFF'.
 Manāhiḡ al-tawassul. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ.,
al-Bastūmī.
 al-Manāhil al-faransāwiyah (Chrestomathie française).
 DAVID (C. J.).
 Manā'il al-alfāf, or Diwān. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUḤ.,
al-Shubrāwī.
 Manākīb al-a'immat al-arba'ah. MANĀKĪB.
 Manākīb al-a'immat al-arba'ah fi'l-fikḡ. SHARĪF
 MAKHDUM, *Bukhārī*.
 Manākīb al-aṭibbā [i.e. 'Uyūn al-inbā]. AḤMAD
 b. KĀSIM, called IBN ABI UŠAIBAH.
 al-Manākīb al-haidariyah. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-*
Yamanī al-Shirwānī.
 al-Manākīb al-jaliyah fi manāšib al-batūliyah (Les
 gloires de la virginité). RICCADONNA (P.).
 Manākīb i murtazawī. MUḤ. ABU al-HASAN,
Siyāllakūti.
 Manār al-anwār. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AḤMAD (HĀFIẒ
 al-Dīn), *al-Nasafī*.
 Manār al-huda fi bayān al-waḡl wa'l-ibtidā. AḤMAD
 b. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-KARĪM, *al-*
Ushmūnī.
 Manārat al-ṭullāb. MANŠŪR al-HAMSH.
- Manā'sik al-hajj. MUḤAMMAD b. AḤMAD, *al-Khaṭīb*
al-Shirbīnī.
 al-Manāẓir. ḤASAN b. ḤASAN, called IBN al-
 HAITHAM.
 Manhaj al-makāl. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Astarābādī*.
 Manhaj al-najāt. GHULĀM HAIDAR b. MUḤ.
 NAḲAWĪ.
 Manhaj al-sālikin. FATĪ ALLĀH b. SHUKR ALLĀH,
al-Kāshānī.
 Manhaj al-sālik. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., *al-Ushmūnī*.
 Manhaj al-ṭullāb. ZAKARIYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-*
Anṣārī.
 Manhaj al-yakūn. 'ALĀ al-DĪN MUḤ. GULISTĀNAH.
 Manhal al-'atshān. AḤMAD b. ZAINI DAḤLAN.
 Mani, seine Lehre und seine Schriften [from al-
 Fihrist]. MUḤ. b. ISHĀK, called IBN ABI
 YAKŪB al-NAḌĪM.
 al-Manšūrī fi'l-ṭibb. MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU
 BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
 Manual of colloquial Arabic. TBEN (A.).
 Manuale Sacerdotum [Murshid al-kāhīn]. SEGNERI
 (P.).
 Manuel d'anatomie descriptive [al-Kāul al-šarīh].
 BAYLE (A. L. J.).
 Manuel de conversation en français et en arabe
 [Lisān al-mutarjīm]. ROZE (J.).
 Manuel de la Cosmographie du Moyen Âge [Nukḡbat
 al-dahr]. MUḤ. b. ABI ṬĀLIB (SHAMS al-DĪN),
al-Dimashkī.
 Manuel de la Société de S.-Vincent-de-Paul [Kitāb
 Shirkat Mār Mansūr di Baul]. VINCENT [DE
 PAUL], *Saint, Society of*.
 Manuel de l'arabisant. MACHUEL (L.).
 Manuel des Écoles arabes-françaises. CHERBONNEAU
 (J. A.).
 Manuel franco-arabe. REINACH (J.).
 Manuel pour l'étude des Grammairiens arabes [al-
 ALFĪYAH]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN
 MĀLIK.
 Les manuscrits arabes de deux bibliothèques de Fas.
 BASSET (R.).
 Les manuscrits arabes de l'Escorial décrits.
 DERENBOURG (H.).
 Les manuscrits arabes de l'Institut des Langues
 orientales décrits. ROSEN (V.), *Baron*.
 Les manuscrits arabes des bibliothèques des Zaouias
 de 'Ain Mahdi, etc. BASSET (R.).
 Les manuscrits arabes du bach-gha de Djelfa.
 BASSET (R.).
 Les manuscrits arabes, non compris dans le no 1...
 de l'Institut des Langues orientales. GUENZBURG
 (D.).
 Les Manuscrits... Bâbys de l'Institut des Langues
 orientales. DORN (B.).

- al-Manzūmah fi 'alākāt al-majāz. SULAIMĀN, *al-Muzanī*.
- al-Manzūmah fi'l-hadīth. AĪMAD b. FARĀH, *al-Ishbīlī*.
- al-Manzūmah fi 'ilm al-naḥw. ḤASAN b. MUĪ, *al-'Alī*.
- al-Manzūmah fi'l-isti'ārāt. AĪMAD b. AĪMAD, *al-Sajjūrī*.
-
- MANSŪR SIBT NĀSIR
al-DĪN, *al-Ṭablāwī*.
- Manzūmah fi'l-ma'āni wa'l-bayān wa'l-badī. MUĪ, b. al-SHIḤNAH (ABU al-WALĪD).
- Manzūmah fi muštalah al-hadīth. MUĪ, b. 'ALĪ, *al-Sabbān*.
- al-Manzūmah fi'l-tibb [i.e. Mu'īnat al-ma'āni]. IBRĀHĪM b. AĪMAD, *al-Shū'ī al-Dasūkī*.
- Manzūmah mišriyah waṭanīyah. RIFĀ'AH RĀFĪ.
- Manzūmāt. AMĪN al-JUNDĪ.
- Manzūmat alāb al-balīth. ZAIN, *al-Marsafī*.
- al-Manzūmat al-'aliyah fi'l-akḥbār al-mabawīyah. MUŠĀFA KĀMIL, called YAMLIKUHĀ-ZĀDAH.
- Manzūmat asmā Allāh al-ḥusna. AĪMAD b. MUĪ, *al-Dardīr*.
- al-Manzūmat al-badriyah [i.e. Jāliyat al-kadar]. JA'FAR b. ḤASAN, *al-Barzanjī*.
- al-Manzūmat al-'imriyah. SHARAF al-DĪN b. NŪR al-DĪN, *al-'Imrī*.
- Manzūmat al-Shubrāwī. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUĪ, *al-Shubrāwī*.
- Marāh al-arwāh. AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ b. MAS'ŪD.
- Marāki al-falāh. ḤASAN b. 'AMMĀR (ABU al-IKHLĀS), *al-Sha'anbulālī*.
- Marāki al-'ubūdiyyah. MUĪ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantani al-Jāwī*.
- Marāsid al-iftilā' (Lexicon Geographicum). YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Ḥamawī*.
- al-Marāsīm. SALLĀR b. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ, *al-Dailomī*.
- Marāthi Armiyā. BIBLE.—*Lamentations*.
- Marāthi nuḡimat lil-marḥūm Shāhīn Sarkīs. SILĀHIN SARKĪS.
- Marāthi al-shābb al-marḥūm Ishāk Ḥakīm. ISHĀK al-ḤAKĪM.
- Mar-ātu-lahwāl [i.e. Mir'āt al-ahwāl]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*London*.
- Le Mariage de Gertrude (al-Kaukab al-munir). UCHARD (M.).
- Ma'rif al-khutūt al-'arabīyah (Spécimens de cent Écritures Arabes). CHEIKHO (L.).
- Mark. BIBLE. *New Testament*.
- Le Maroc de 1631 à 1812 [from al-Tarjuman al-mu'rib]. ABU al-KĀSĪM b. AĪMAD, *al-Zaiyānī*.
- Des Marocaners Abdulyahab Temimi Fragmente über Spanien [translated from al-Mu'rib]. 'ABD al-WĀHĪD b. 'ALI, *al-Marrākushī*.
- al-Marḥiyah li-dī al-ḥimmat al-wafiyah (An address to the people of India). PALMER (E. H.).
- Marḥiyat Maulānā Khālid. MUĪ. al-JAWĀD.
- Martyrdom of Simon. SIMON, *son of Cleophas, Bishop of Jerusalem*.
- al-Masābil al-munirah (Histoire générale des temps modernes). RAGON (F.).
- Masābil al-sunnah. ḤUSAIN b. MAS'ŪD, *al-Farrā al-Baghawī*.
- Masāliat al-ashkāl (Der Liber trium fratrum de Geometria). MUĪ, b. MŪSA b. SHĀKĪR.
- al-Masā'il. 'ABD ALLĀH b. SALĀM.
- al-Masā'il fi'l-tibb, or al-Madkhal fi'l-tibb [i.e. al-Isāghūjī]. ḤUNAIN b. ISHĀK, *al-'Ibādī*.
- al-Masā'il al-nāshriyāt. 'ALĪ b. ḤUSAIN, called al-SHARĪF al-MURTAḌA.
- Masā'il i sharḥ i wikāyah. 'ABD al-ḤAKK SAJĀVAL, *Sīrhīndī*.
- Mas'alat al-tasāmuli fi adillat al-sunan, etc. MURTAḌA, *al-Anṣārī*.
- Masālik al-abṣār [a notice, with extracts translated into French]. AĪMAD b. YAḤYA, called IBN FAḌL ALLĀH, *al-'Umarī*.
- Masālik al-afḥām. ZAIN al-DĪN b. 'ALĪ, called al-SHAHĪD al-THĀNĪ.
- Masālik al-mamālik, or Kitāb al-akālīm. IBRĀHĪM b. MUĪ. (ABU ISHĀK), *al-Fārisī al-'Ishākhī*.
- Masālik al-nazar [extracts]. SA'ĪD b. ḤASAN, *al-Iskandarī*.
- al-Masālik wa'l-mamālik. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ (ABU 'UBAID), *al-Bakrī*.
-
- MUĪ, b. ḤAUKĀL.
-
- 'UBAID ALLĀH b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN KHURDĀDBĀH.
- Masūri' al-'ushshāk. JA'FAR b. AĪMAD, called al-SARRĀJ.
- Mash'al al-mahmil. MUĪ. ŠĀDIK, *Bey*.
- Mashārī' al-ashwāk. AĪMAD b. IBRĀHĪM (MUĪYI al-DĪN), *al-Nahīās*.
- Mashārik al-anwār. ḤASAN, *al-'Adawī al-Ḥamzāwī*.
- Mashhad al-'ulwāl. FARANSĪS FATĪH ALLĀH MARĀSH.
- Mašseketh dēmai [with Maimonides' commentary]. MISHNĀH.—*Zīrā'im*.
- Mašseketh kēlim [with Maimonides' commentary]. MISHNĀH.—*Tōhōrōth*.
- Mašseketh kil'ayim [with Maimonides' commentary]. MISHNĀH.—*Zīrā'im*.
- Maḥālī' al-anḡār. MAḤMUD b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-'Ishākhānī*.
- Maḥālī' al-budār. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH ('ALĀ al-DĪN), *al-Bahārī al-Ghuzālī*.
- Maḥālī' al-masarrāt. MUĪ. al-MAḤDĪ b. AĪMAD, *al-Fāsī*.

- Maṭāli' al-sa'd. IBRĀHĪM al-YAZĪJĪ.
 Maṭāli' al-shumūs (Eustachius). SCHMID (J. C. VON).
 Maṭāli' shumūs al-sīyar (Histoire de Charles XII.). AROUET DE VOLTAIRE (F. M.).
 Maṭāli' al-su'ūd bi-ṭib akhbār al-wālī Dā'ūd [abridged]. 'UTHMĀN b. SANAD, *al-Baṣrī*.
 Maṭāli' al-su'ūl. MU'Ī. b. ṬĀLĪH, *al-Kurashī*.
 Materiatien zur Kritik und Geschichte des Pentateuchs. BIBLE.—*Pentateuch*.
 Materials for the history of the Muhammadan doctrine of Predestination and Free will. SALISBURY (E. E.).
 Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la numismatique et de la métrologie musulmanes. SAUVAIRE (H.).
 al-Mathal al-sā'ir. NAṢR ALLĀH b. MU'Ī., called IBN al-AṬĪR.
 Das Mathematiker-Verzeichniss im Fihrist. MU'Ī. b. ISĪĀK, called IBN ABI YA'KŪB al-NAḌĪM.
 al-Matka'. ZAKARIYĀ b. MU'Ī., *al-Anṣārī*.
 Maṭla' khusūs al-kilam. DĀ'ŪD b. MAḤMŪD, *al-Kāsharī*.
 Matla' al-naiyirāin (Le Lever des astres [an analysis]). SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. L.), *Baron*.
 Maṭlūb kull tālib. 'ALĪ b. ABI ṬĀLIB, *Ḍalīq*.
 Maṭmah al-anfus. FATŪ b. MU'Ī., called IBN KHĀKĀN.
 al-Matn al-matin fi'l-fikḥ al-hanafī [i.e. Mukhtaṣar al-Kudūrī]. AḤMAD b. MU'Ī., called al-KUDŪRĪ.
 Matthew. BIBLE.—*New Testament*.
 Mau'izah fi ghaḍab Allāh 'ala al-khaṭa'ab. EDWARDS (J.).
 Mau'izah fi'l-īmān wa'l-a'māl. MAU'IZAT.
 Mau'izah fi imtilhān al-nafs. DODGE (R.).
 Mau'izah fi kaun al-khalās bi'l-rabb Yasū' al-Masīh. ILYĀS YA'KŪB.
 Mau'izah fi'l-maut. SHĀHĪN ŠARKĪS.
 Mau'izah fi rasāmat al-Kāss Yūhammā Wortabet. THOMSON (W. M.).
 Mau'izah muḥidah (A Fruitful Exhortation to the reading and knowledge of holy Scripture). BIBLE.—*Appendix*.
 al-Mau'izat al-ḥasanah. 'ABD al-AḤAD, *al-Nūrī al-Fannawī*.
 al-Manjat al-kauthariyah. HĀDĪ b. 'ALĪ, *Shūshṭarī*.
 Maulavī al-ḥusāmī. MU'Ī. YA'KŪB, *Banbānī*.
 Maulawī bar Khayālī. 'ABD al-HAKĪM b. SHAMS al-DĪN, *Siyālkūtī*.
 al-Maulid al-jalil. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MU'Ī., *al-Munāwī*.
 Maulid al-muṣṭafa. NU'Ī al-AŠGHAR, *al-Farūkī al-Kāhirī*.
 Maulid al-nabī. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'ALI, called IBN al-JAUZI.
 ————— AḤMAD b. MU'Ī., *al-Dardī*.
 ————— 'A'ISHAH bint YUSUF, *al-Bā'ūnīyah*.
 ————— KHĀLĪD b. al-WĀLĪDĪ.
 ————— MU'Ī. b. MU'Ī., *al-Jazārī*.
 ————— or al-Sirr al-rubbānī. MU'Ī. 'UTHMĀN, *Sa'īyid*.
 ————— MUṢṬAFA b. 'ALI, called BEZ-ZĀDĪ.
 Maulid al-nabī al-maṭhūr. ZAIN al-'ABIDĪN b. MU'Ī. al-HĀDĪ, *al-Barzanjī*.
 Maulid al-nabī al-manzūm. ZAIN al-'ABIDĪN b. MU'Ī. al-HĀDĪ, *al-Barzanjī*.
 Maulid al-rasūl. MU'Ī., *al-Aṭab*.
 ————— or al-'Arūs. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. AḤMAD, *al-Bar'ī*.
 Maulid sa'īyid al-anām. AḤMAD b. al-KĀSĪM, *al-Bakhārī al-Andalusī*, called al-ḤARĪDĪ.
 Maulūd al-Barzanjī. ZAIN al-'ABIDĪN b. MU'Ī. al-HĀDĪ, *al-Barzanjī*.
 Maulūd sharaf al-anām. MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet*. — *Birth*.
 Mauṛid al-laiṭālah. YUSUF b. TAGHIR-BIRDĪ.
 Mawāhib i 'aliyah, or Tafsiṛ i ḥusainī. ḤUSAIN VĀ'IZ, *Kāshifī*.
 Maverdī Constituciones politicæ [al-Aḥkām al-sultānīyah]. 'ALĪ b. MU'Ī., *al-Māwardī*.
 al-Mawāhib al-ladunīyah. AḤMAD b. MU'Ī., *al-Kāstolānī*.
 ————— IBRĀHĪM b. MU'Ī., *al-Bājūrī*.
 Mawā'iz. YUSUF ILYĀS al-DĪS, *Archbishop of Beirut*.
 al-Mawā'iz al-mustamal kirā'atuhā. COPTIC CHURCH.
 al-Mawā'iz wa'l-ittibār. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
 Mawākī' al-atlāk (Les Aventures de Télémaque). SALIGNAC DE LA MOTHE FÉNELON (F. DE).
 Mawākī' ghurar shuhūr a'wām . . . al-karn al-rābī 'ashar. EPIHEMERIDES.
 al-Mawākīf fi 'ilm al-kalām [extracts]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. AḤMAD ('AḤD al-DĪS), *al-Ījī*.
 Mawerdī's Publick en Administratief Regt van den Islam [al-Aḥkām al-sultānīyah, translated]. 'ALĪ b. MU'Ī., *al-Māwardī*.
 Mazāmīr. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
 Mazāmīr wa-tasābīḥ wa-aghānī rūhiyah. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
 ————— JESSUP (S.) and FORD (G.).
 al-Mazmūr al-thānī 'ashar wa'l-mū'ah. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.

- Meadows of Gold and Mines of Gems [translation of part of *Murūj al-dahab*]. 'ALĪ b. HUSAIN, *al-Masūdī*.
- Meālīm el imān [i.e. Maālīm al-imān]. MUĪ. b. al-NĀJĪ, *al-Tanūkhī*.
- Mē'arrath Gazze [*in loco*].
- Le Médecin chez soi [Tālib al-'ā'ilah]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Cairo*.
- La Médecine du Prophète [al-Ṭibb al-nabawī]. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sayūṭī*.
- Mediaeval Jewish chronicles and chronological notes. NEUBAUER (A.).
- The Medical Works of R. Mead. MEAD (R.).
- Medicina Practica, etc. SALMON (W.).
- Mecūt Āmil [i.e. Mī'at 'āmil]. 'ABD al-KĀHIR b. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN, *al-Jarjānī*.
- Mehemet, the Kurd. and other tales, from Eastern sources. WELLS (C.).
- A Mehzur or Certificate . . . given by Huzrut Ally to a Parsee. 'AĪJ b. ABI TĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- Meidaniī Proverbīa [Majma' al-anthāl]. AĪMAD b. MUĪ., called al-MAIDĀNĪ.
- Meidaniī Proverbiorum Arabicorum pars [from Majma' al-anthāl]. AĪMAD b. MUĪ., called al-MAIDĀNĪ.
- Mélanges de Littérature Orientale. CARDONNE (D. D.).
- MARCEL (J. J.).
- [Majmū'at al-fawā'id]. SCHIER (C. H.).
- Mélanges de philosophie juive et arabe. MUNK (S.).
- Mélanges Orientaux. ACADEMIES, etc.—Paris.—*École Spéciale des Langues Orientales Vivantes*.
- MARCEL (J. J.).
- Mémoire épigraphique et historique sur les tombeaux des Émirs Beni-Zeiyan et de Boabdil. BROSSELAED (C.).
- Mémoire géographique, historique et scientifique sur l'Inde. REINAUD (J. T.).
- Mémoire sur certaines inscriptions en caractères Coufiques carrés. ROGERS (E. T.).
- Mémoire sur la version arabe des Livres de Moïse à l'usage des Samaritains. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. L.), *Baron*.
- Mémoire sur le compas parfait [Risālat al-birkār al-tāmm]. MUĪ. b. al-HUSAIN, *Geometrician*.
- Mémoire sur le Fotonho's-Schem. MUĪ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Ḥadī al-Basrī*.
- Mémoire sur le goût des livres chez les Orientaux. QUATREMÈRE (É. M.).
- Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences. ACADEMIES, etc.—Saint Petersburg.—*Academia Scientiarum Imperialis*.
- Mémoires d'histoire et de géographie orientales. GOEJE (M. J. DE).
- Mémoires d'histoire orientale, suivis de mélanges de critique, de philologie et de géographie. DEFREMERY (C. F.).
- Mémoires géographiques et historiques sur l'Égypte, etc. QUATREMÈRE (É. M.).
- Mémoires présentés à l'Académie Impériale des sciences de St. Pétersbourg. ACADEMIES, etc.—Saint Petersburg.—*Academia Scientiarum Imperialis*.
- Mémoires publiés par les membres de la Mission archéologique française au Caire. FRANCE.—*Ministère de l'Instruction publique*.
- Memoria acerca de algunas inscripciones arábigas de España y Portugal. AMADOR DE LOS RIOS (R.).
- Memoria sobre la autenticidad de la Cronica denominado del Moro Rasis. GAYÁNGOS (P. DE).
- Menou, Général en Chef, à tous les habitans de l'Égypte. FRANCE.—*Army*.
- Menou, Général en chef, aux habitans du Kaire et de toute l'Égypte. FRANCE.—*Army*.
- Mensis Eucharisticus [al-Shahr al-afkharistī]. LERCARI (X.).
- Mercure [Uṭārid]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Marseilles*.
- Merveilles Biographiques et Historiques [ʿAjāib al-āthār]. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN b. HASAN, *al-Jabartī*.
- Mesdek alabsar [i.e. Masālik al-absār]. AĪMAD b. YAḤYA, called IBN FAḌL ALLĀH, *al-Umūrī*.
- The Mesbāh [i.e. al-Miṣbāh fi'l-nahw]. NĀSĪR b. 'ABD al-SAYYID, *al-Mutarrizī*.
- Il Mese di Maria [al-Shahr al-maryamī]. MUZZARELLI (A.).
- Meseallach τ Ptholemeus de electionibus. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Miṣrī*.
- Meshakal on scepticism [al-Burhān 'ala ḡa'f al-insān]. MIKILĀ'IL MUSHĀKĀH.
- Messabake . . . Astrologi, libri tres. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Miṣrī*.
- Messahalal de Scientia motus orbis. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Miṣrī*.
- Messahallach de ratione circuli et stellarum [Alīkān al-kirānāt wa'l-mumāzījāt]. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Miṣrī*.
- Le „Messāhat“ de Mohammed ben Moussa [from al-Mukhtaṣar fi fūsūb al-jabr wa'l-mukābala]. MUĪ. b. MUṢA, *al-Khawārazmī*.

- Mesue cum expositione mondini super canones vniuersales. YŪHANNĀ b. MĀSAWAHI, *the Younger*.
- Mesue vulgar. YŪHANNĀ b. MĀSAWAHI, *the Younger*.
- Mesvae . . . Opera quæ extant omnia. Ex duplici translatione. YŪHANNĀ b. MĀSAWAHI, *the Younger*.
- Metaphysica [translation of a portion of al-Shifā]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Metaphysica Auicēne [al-Shifā, bk. 4]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Methodus medendi [from al-Taṣrīf]. KHĀLAF b. al-'ABBĀS (ABU al-KĀSIM), *al-Zahrāwī*.
- Methodus uniuersæ artis medicæ. BAERSDORP (C. A.).
- I metri arabī. RITIS (V. DE).
- A metrical Arabic version of the Song of Moses [Nashīd Mūsa]. BIBLE.—*Ecodus and Deuteronomy*.
- Mevākīf. See above: al-Mawākīf fi 'ilm al-kalām.
- Mi khāmōkhā. JUDAH ben SAMUEL, *the Levite*.
- Mi'at 'āmil, or al-'Awāmil al-mi'ah. 'ABD al-KĀHIR b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-Jurjānī*.
- Mi'at hikāyah (from "Kurze Erzählungen"). SCHMID (J. C. VON).
- Micro Tegni. GALENUS (C.).
- al-Midhāt al-kubra. PIR MUḤ. DEDEH (ABU al-MAKĀRIM).
- al-Miftāh fi'l-kirā'at al-'arabiyah. MUḤ. KĀMAR al-DĪN, *of Ajmir*.
- Miftāh al-his-āb [extracts]. JAMSHĪD b. MAS'ŪD, called GHĪYĀTH, *al-Kāshānī*.
- Miftāh al-khazā'in. GROOT (H. DE).
- Miftāh kunūz al-kur'ān (Concordance complète du Coran). KŪR'ĀN.—*Concordances*.
- Miftāh al-miṣbāh. BUṬRUS al-BUSTĀNĪ.
- Miftāh al-sa'diyah. AḤMAD-JĪ b. SHĀH-GUL.
- Miftāh al-tafāsīr. MUḤ. SHARIF b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Ḥakki*.
- Migro Tegni. GALENUS (C.).
- Mikāt al-salāt (Zeitwarte des Gebetes in sieben Tageszeiten). HAMMER-PURGSTALL (J. VON).
- As Mil e uma Noites. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
- al-Milal wa'l-nihal. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-KARĪM, *al-Shahrastānī*.
- Les Mille et une Nuit. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
- Les Mille et une Nuits, contes supplémentaires. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
- al-Minali al-bādiyah [an extract]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-Fāsī*.
- al-Minali al-likriyah. 'ALĪ b. SULTĀN MUḤ., *al-Kāri*.
- Minali al-minnah. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB b. AḤMAD, *al-Sha'rānī*.
- al-Minali al-saniyah. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB b. AḤMAD, *al-Sha'rānī*.
- La Mine d'or [Riwayāt ma'din al-ḡahab]. BERTHET (É. B.).
- Mineralia, de Congelatione, & conglutinatione Lapidum. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Minéralogie populaire [al-Kitāb fi'l-ma'ādīn al-nāfi'ah]. BRARD (C. P.).
- Mines de l'Orient (Fundgruben des Orients). PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Vienne*.
- al-Minhāh fi siyāsat hiḏz al-shīkhah, or Kānūn al-shīkhah. BERNARD (), *Professor of Hygienics at Abu Zabal*.
- Minhāj al-'ābidīn. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Gharzālī*.
- Minhāj al-adillah. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Minhāj al-dukkān. ABU al-MUNA b. ABI NAṢR, *al-Isrā'īlī*, called KUHAN al-'Aṭṭār.
- al-Minhāj fi sharh Muslim b. al-Ḥajjāj. YAḤYA b. SHARAF (ABU ZAKARĪYĀ), *al-Nawawī*.
- al-Minhāj fi wājibāt al-azwāj ('O *iepos vμφαρτωγός*). EUSEVY.
- Minhāj al-tālibīn. YAḤYA b. SHARAF (ABU ZAKARĪYĀ), *al-Nawawī*.
- Minhāt al-karīm al-wahhāb. AḤMAD, *al-Najjārī al-Dimyātī al-Ḥafnāwī*.
- al-Minhāt al-wahbiyah. DĀ'ŪD b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Bughātālī*.
- Mir isāghūjī. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Shabistarī al-Nakishabandī*.
- Mir Khulāṣah i Kaidānī. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called SAIYID SHARĪF, *al-Jurjānī*.
- Mir Kūbī, or Ḥāshiyat al-mir. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called SAIYID SHARĪF, *al-Jurjānī*.
- Mirāj al-nabī, or al-Khaṣā'is al-nabawiyah. ZAIN al-'ABIDĪN b. MUḤ. al-HĀDĪ, *al-Barzanjī*.
- Mirāt al-aliwāl. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*London*.
- Mirāt al-gharībah. KĀSIM ABU ḤASAN, *al-Kustī*.
- Mirāt al-hasnā. FARANSIS FATḤ ALLĀH MARĀSH.
- Mirāt al-lughāt. MUḤ. RIFĀT.
- al-Mirāt al-saniyah. MUḤ. FŪ'AD and AḤMAD JAUDAT.
- Mirāt al-shurūh. MUḤ. MUBIN, *Lakhnawī*.
- Mirāt al-uṣūl. MUḤ. b. FARĀMARZ, called MAULĀ KHUSRAU.
- al-Mirāt al-waḏī'ah. VAN DYCK (C. V. A.).
- Mirāt al-zamān (Extraits du Mirāt ez-Zemān). YŪSUF b. KIZ-UGHLI, called SIBĪ IBN al-JAUZĪ.

- Mirkāt al-majānī. CHEIKHO (L.).
 al-Mirkāt al-mizānīyah. MUḤ. FAḤL al-IMĀM,
Khawāṣṣādī.
 Mirkāt al-ṣūʿūd [abridged, under the title Darajāt
 mirkāt al-ṣūʿūd]. ʿABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI
 BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sayḡālī*.
 Mirkāt al-ʾullāb. MIKHĀʾIL ĀSĀF al-ʿARĀMŪNĪ.
 Mirkāt al-wuṣūl. MUḤ. b. FARĀMARZ, called
 MAULĀ KHUSEBAU.
 Le Miroir d'Alquimie. BACON (R.).
 Le Miroir d'Alquimie de Jean de Mehun. MEUNG
 (J. DE), called CLOPINEL.
 The Mirror of Alehinuy. BACON (R.).
 Miṣbāh al-ʿaṣr. ASʿAD MAṢʿŪR al-ʿUPAIMĪ.
 Miṣbāh al-duja. MUḤ. ʿABD al-ĪḤAY, *Lakḥmawī*.
 al-Miṣbāh fi ʾilm al-miftāh. AIDAMIR b. ʿALĪ, *al-*
Jildakī.
 al-Miṣbāh fi'l-nahw. NAṢĪR b. ʿABD al-SAYYID, *al-*
Mutarrizī.
 Miṣbāh al-hāṣib. RAZŪK al-BARBĀRĪ.
 al-Miṣbāh al-munīr. AḤMAD b. MUḤ. (SIDDHĀB al-
 DĪN), *al-Faiḡhūwī*.
 al-Miṣbāh al-murshīd (The thirty-first chapter of the
 Book entitled "The Lamp that guides to
 Salvation"). YAḤYA b. ḤARĪR, *al-Takrītī*.
 Miṣbāh al-sāri. IBRĀHĪM, *Ejḡendī*.
 al-Miṣbāh al-waḡḍāh. POST (G. E.).
 Miṣbāh al-zujājāh [abridged, under the title Nūr
 miṣbāh al-zujājāh]. ʿABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI
 BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sayḡālī*.
 Miscellaneous translations from Oriental Languages.
 ACADEMIES, etc.—London.—*Oriental Translation*
Fund.
 A Miscellany of Eastern Learning. CARDONNE
 (D. D.).
 Miṣḥāt - ul - Maṣūbāh [i.e. Miṣkāt al - maṣābiḥ].
 MUḤ. b. ʿABD ALLĀH, *al-Khaṭīb*.
 Miṣkāt al-lāʾidīn. LEBAS (J. P.).
 Miṣkāt al-maṣābiḥ. MUḤ. b. ʿABD ALLĀH,
al-Khaṭīb.
 Missale Chaldaicum juxta ritum Ecclesie nationis
 Maronitarum. LITURGIES.—*Maronite Church*.
 Missale Syriacum juxta ritum Ecclesie Antiochene
 Syroini. LITURGIES.—*Syrian Uniat Church*.
 Missals. LITURGIES.—*Maronite Church*.
 — LITURGIES.—*Rome, Church of*.
 — LITURGIES.—*Syrian Uniat Church*.
 Mission scientifique en Tunisie. Deuxième partie:
 bibliographie. HOUDAS (O.) and BASSET (R.).
 The Miṣr ʾAmīl and Shurḥoo Miṣr ʾAmīl [Miʿat
 ʾamīl and Sharḥ miʿat ʾamīl]. ʿABD al-KĀHIR
 b. ʿABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-Jurjānī*.
 Miṣyār al-hakāʾik. MUḤ. (ZAYĀ al-DĪN), *Ḥusainī*.
 Miṣyār al-ḥakk. NAZIR ḤUSAİN (MUḤ.), *Dihlaci*.
 Miṣyār al-ikhtiyār [extracts]. MUḤ. b. ʿABD
 ALLĀH (LISĀN al-DĪN), called IBN al-KHAṬĪB.
 Mizān al-adab. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ. (ʾĪSĀM al-DĪN),
al-Isḡarāʾiṭī.
 al-Mizān fi taṣwīf al-afʾāl. MIZĀN.
 Mizān al-hakḳ (The Balance of Truth). PFANDER
 (C. G.).
 Mizān al-ḥikmah (Analysis and extracts of Book of
 the Balance of Wisdom). ABU JAʿFAR,
al-Khūzʾiṭī.
 Mizān al-ʾitidāl. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Duhabī*.
 al-Mizān al-khidriyah, or al-Mizān al-ṣughra. ʿABD
 al-WAḤHĀB b. AḤMAD, *al-Shaʿrānī*.
 al-Mizān al-kubra. ʿABD al-WAḤHĀB b. AḤMAD,
al-Shaʿrānī.
 Mizān al-makādīr. MUḤ. BĀKIR, *Majlisi*.
 Mizān al-manṭik [abridged from al-Shamsīyah].
 ʿALĪ b. ʿUMAR (NAJM al-DĪN), *al-Kūtibī*.
 al-Mizān al-shaʿrānīyah [i.e. al-Mizān al-kubra].
 ʿABD al-WAḤHĀB b. AḤMAD, *al-Shaʿrānī*.
 al-Mizān al-ṣughra, or al-Mizān al-khidriyah. ʿABD
 al-WAḤHĀB b. AḤMAD, *al-Shaʿrānī*.
 Mizān al-zamān (De la Diferencia entre lo temporal
 y eterno). NIEREMBERG (J. E.).
 La Moallaka de Lébid, en arabe et en françois.
 LABID b. RABĀʾAH.
 Moallakah Amrakkeisi cum commentario Ibn Nahas.
 IMRUʿ al-KĀIS b. ḤUJR.
 The Moallakāt. MUʿALLAKĀT.
 Moʾdjem el - Bouldan [i.e. Muʿjam al - buldān].
 YĀKŪT b. ʿABD ALLĀH, *al-Ḥamawī*.
 Moeurs des Chrestiens [Baʿḍ ruʾūs fi akhlāk al-
 masīhiyyīn]. FLEURY (C.).
 Mohammed der Prophet, sein Leben und seine
 Lehre. WEIL (G.).
 Mohammedis filii Abdaliae . . . fides islamitica.
 KURʾĀN.—*Latin*.
 Mohammedis Imposturae. SIXĀN SHAIKH.
 Moïs du Sacré Cœur de Jésus [Shair ḥazīrān].
 LOUQUET (J. N.).
 Molhat Al-irab [i.e. Mulhat al-irāb]. KĀSĪM b.
 ʿALĪ, called al-ḤARĪRĪ.
 Moneda arabe de Almuthaffir de Lérida. CORDERA
 Y ZADIN (F.).
 Monedas de las Dinastias arábigo-españolas. VIVES
 Y ESCUDERO (A.).
 Monete arabiche del Gabinetto Numismatico di
 Milano. GIIRON (I.).
 Монети Восточнаго Халифата. TIZENGAUZEN (V.).
 Monitorii Oculatiōrum . . . latine redditi Specimen
 [from Taḍkirat al-kahhālīn]. ʿALĪ b. ʾĪSA,
al-Kahlīlī.
 Monnaies à légendes arabes frappées en Syrie par
 les Croisés. LAVOIX (H.).

- Monumenta antiquissimæ historiae Arabum. EICHHORN (J. G.).
- Monumenta Syriaca ex Romanis codicibus collecta. ZINGERLE (P.).
- Monumenta vetustiora Arabice [from Nihāyat al-arab, *etc.*]. AĪMAD b. 'ABD al-WAHĪB, *al-Nuwairi*.
-
- HĀBĪB b. AUS (ABU TAMMĀM), *al-Tū'i*.
-
- SCHULTENS (A.).
- Les Monuments de la Géographie. JOMARD (E. F.).
- Monuments pour servir à l'histoire de l'Égypte chrétienne au IV^e et au V^e siècles. AMÉLINEAU (E.).
- Moohumudan Law of Inheritance. RUMSEY (A.).
- The Moohumudan Law of Inheritance, according to Aboo Huneifa, *etc.* BAILLIE (N. B. E.).
- The Moohumudan Law of Sale. . . from the Futawa Alungeeree. NIẒĀM, *Shaikh*, and others.
- The Moojiz-ool-Qanoon [i.e. Mūjiz al-kānūn]. 'ALĪ b. ABI al-ĤAZM, called IBN al-NAFĪS.
- Mookhtusur-ool-Ma'anee [i.e. Mukhtaṣar al-ma'āni]. MAS'ŪD b. 'UMAR (SA'D al-DĪN), *al-Taftāzānī*.
- Moontukhub-ool-Lughaut [i.e. Muntakhab al-lughāt]. 'ABD al-RASHĪD, *Husainī Tattavī*.
- Moral Aphorisms in Arabic [from Natih al-la'ālī]. 'ALĪ b. ABI TĀLIB, *Caliph*.
-
- , and a Persian commentary in verse, translated from the originals [Aurāk purishān]. WESTON (S.).
- Morale de Mahomet. KŪR'ĀN.—*Selections*.
- The Morality of the East. KŪR'ĀN.—*Selections*.
- Morgenländische Anthologie. MEIER (E.).
- Morgenländische Forschungen. ORIENTAL RESEARCHES.
- Moriemi Romani . . . de re Metallica . . . Libellus. MORIENUS, *Romanus*.
- Le Morne au Diable [Ra's ṣakhrat al-shaitān]. SUE (M. J. E.).
- Morudseh eddahab [i.e. Murūj al-dahab]. 'ALĪ b. HUSAIN, *al-Mas'ūdī*.
- Al-Mosehtabih [i.e. al-Mushtabih]. MUĪ. b. AĪMAD, *al-Dahabī*.
- Moshtarik [i.e. al-Mushtarik]. YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀB, *al-Hamawī*.
- The Moslem festivities, *etc.* MUĪ. AMĪR 'ALĪ, *Sa'iyid*.
- The Moslem Guide. RIYĀZ al-DĪN AĪMAD.
- Das Moslemische Recht aus den Quellen dargestellt. TORNAU (N. E.), *Baron*.
- Motenebli, der grösste arabische Dichter . . . ganz übersetzt. AĪMAD b. HUSAIN (ABU al-TĀIYIB), called al-MUTANABBĪ.
- Le Moultaqa el abheur [i.e. Multaka al-abhur]. IBRĀHĪM b. MUĪ., *al-Halabī*.
- al-Mu'āhadat al-jadīdat al-munakidat bain al-Daulat al-Tūnisīyah wa-bain Daulat Birtāniyā. TUNIS.
- al-Mu'allakah. 'AMR b. KULTHUM.
- 'ANTARAH b. SHADDĀD, *al-'Absī*.
- HĀRITH b. HILLIZAH.
- IMRU' al-KĀIS b. HŪJR.
- LABĪD b. RAB'ĀH.
- TĀRAFĀH b. al-'ABD.
- ZUHAIR b. ABI SULMA.
- Mu'allakāt [*in loco*].
- Mu'allim al-alsinah (The Linguist). NUŚRAT 'ALĪ KHĀN (MUĪ.).
- al-Mu'arrab min al-kalām al-'ajamī. MAUHŪB b. AĪMAD, *al-Jawādīkī*.
- Mu'arrib al-kāfiyah [i.e. al-Fawā'id al-shāfiyah]. HUSAIN b. AĪMAD, called ZAINI-ZĀDAH.
- Mu'atabat al-nafs. HERMES, *Trismegistus*.
- Mu'azzi. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
- al-Mubashshir. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Algiers*.
- al-Mubhij [selections]. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUĪ. (ABU MAS'ŪR), *al-Tha'ālībī*.
- Mubin al-ma'āni. SHĀHĪN, *Efendi*.
- al-Mubtakir. AMĪN SHUMAYIL.
- DU al-FAKĀR AĪMAD.
- al-Muḍakarāt al-mufidah (Causeries familières sur le Protestantisme d'aujourd'hui). SÉGUR (L. G. A. DE).
- al-Mufaḍḍaliyah. MUFADDAL b. MUĪ., *al-Dabbī*.
- al-Mufaṣṣal fi'l-nahw. MAHMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsarī*.
- Mufāwaḍah mufidah fi-mā bain Naṣrānī bi'l-hakk wa-Naṣrānī bi'l-ism (A Dialogue between a traveller and yourself). DIALOGUE.
- Muflimāt al-akrān. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūtī*.
- Mufid al-talabah. MUĪ. 'ABD al-GHAFŪR, *Fathī-pūrī*.
- al-Mufradāt [i.e. al-Jāmi' li-mufradāt al-adwiyah wa'l-aghḍiyah]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AĪMAD, called IBN al-BATĀR.
- al-Mughni fi asmā al-rjāl. MUĪ. b. TĀHIR, *al-Patnī*.
- al-Mughni fi sharh al-mūjiz, or al-Sadīdī. SĀDĪD al-DĪN, *al-Kūzarānī*.
- Mughni al-labīb. 'ABD ALLĀH b. YŪSUF, called IBN HISHĀM.
- Mughni al-muta'allim 'an al-mu'allim. YŪSUF ILYĀS al-DĪBS, *Archbishop of Beirut*.
- Mughni al-tullāb. MAHMŪD b. HASAN, *al-Majh-nīsī*.

- al-Mughrib fi dīkr bilād Ifrīkiyah wa'l-Maghrib [from al-Masālik wa'l-mamālik]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-'AZİZ (ABU 'UBAID), *al-Bakrī*.
- al - Mughrib al - muṭrib (Contes d'Andersen). ANDERSEN (H. C.).
- Muhāḍarat al-abrār. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ (MUḤYI al-DĪN), called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
- Muhāḍarat al-awā'il wa-musāmarat al-awākhir. 'ALĪ DEDEH b. MUḤTAFA ('ALĀ al-DĪN), *al-Sikatuwārī*.
- Muhāḍarāt al-udabā. HUSAIN b. MUḤ., called al-RĀGHIB, *al-Iṣṣḥānī*.
- al-Muhalli bi'l-mujarrabāt. MUḤ. b. YŪSUF, *al-Sanūsī*.
- Muhammed in Medina. Das ist Vakidi's Kitab al-Maghazi in verkürzter deutscher Wiedergabe. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wākidi*.
- Muhammedanische Eschatologie [Ahwāl al-kiyāmah, or Dakā'ik al-akhibār]. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM b. AḤMAD, *al-Kāfi*.
- Das Muhammedanische Münzkabinet des Asiatischen Museums der Kaiserl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu St. Petersburg. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- Muhammedanische Quellen zur Geschichte der südlichen Küstenländer des Kaspischen Meeres. DÖRS (B.).
- Muhammedanus Precans. MUHAMMADAN.
- Muhammedis fil. Ketiri Ferganensis . . . Elementa astronomica [Kitāb al - fuṣūl al - thalāthīn]. AḤMAD b. MUḤ. b. KATHĪR, *al-Farḡhānī*.
- Muhammedis Testamentum [al-'Alud wa'l-shurūf]. MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet*.
- al-Muhāwarāt al-arabīyah. PRENDERGAST (W. J.).
- Muhāwarāt ma'nūnah (Guide de la Conversation en trois langues). NAṢĪF MALŪF.
- al-Muhāwarāt al-umīyah (Arabic and English grammatical exercises and familiar dialogues). FĀRIS al-SHIDYĀK, afterwards AḤMAD FĀRIS.
- (Book of familiar conversation in the Arabic, Ghadames, and Tuarick Languages). ABU al-KĀSIM b. MŪSA, *Tālib*.
- Muhit al-dā'irah. VAN DYCK (C. V. A.).
- Muhit al-muhit. BUTRES al-BUSTĀNĪ.
- Muḥim al-hukkām. 'ALĪ b. KHALIL, *al-Tarābulusī*.
- Muḥimat al-ma'āni. IBRĀHIM b. AḤMAD, *al-Shūwī al-Dusūkī*.
- al-Muḥjam [extracts]. SULAIMAN b. AḤMAD, *al-Tabarūtī*.
- Muḥjam al-buldān. YAKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Hamawī*.
- al-Muḥjam bi ashāb al-Safādī. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN al-ABBĀR.
- Muḥjam mā ista'jam. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-'AZİZ (ABU 'UBAID), *al-Bakrī*.
- Mujarrabāt al-Dairalī, or Fath al-malik al-majid. AḤMAD b. 'UMAR, *al-Dairabī*.
- al-Muḥjib fi talkhīs akhbār al-maghrib (The History of the Almohades). 'ABD al-WĀḤID b. 'ALĪ, *al-Marrākushī*.
- Mujīb al-nidā ila sharh kair al-nadā. AḤMAD b. al-JAMĀL 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Fākihī*.
- Mūjiz al-kānūn. 'ALĪ b. ABĪ al-ĤAZM, called IBN al-NAFIS.
- al-Muḥtaba [selected from al-Suman al-kubra]. AḤMAD b. SHU'AB, *al-Nasārī*.
- al-Mukābalat al-muḍā'afah (Le Double Parallèle). STOURZAS (A.).
- al-Mukaddimah, or Urjūzat al-wuldān. YAḤYA b. 'UMAR, *al-Kūrīabī*.
- Mukaddimah fi'l-hisāb al-ghubārī wa'l-hawā'i (Introduction au calcul Gobārī et Hawā'i). MUKADDIMAT.
- al-Mukaddimah wa'l-natījah (Essai sur les contrats de fiançailles et de mariage). DAVID (C. J.).
- Mukaddimat al-adab (Samachshariī lexicon arabicum persicum). MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsarī*.
- al-Mukaddimat al-ajurrūmiyah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Sinhājī*, called IBN AJURRŪM.
- al-Mukaddimat al-'ashmāwīyah, or al-'Ashmāwīyah. 'ABD al-BĀRI, *al-'Ashmāwī*.
- al-Mukaddimat al-azharīyah. KHĀLID b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Azharī*.
- al-Mukaddimat al-ḥaḍramīyah. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, called BĀ FADL, *al-Ḥaḍramī*.
- Mukaddimat Ibn Khaldūn (Prologomènes). 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN KHALDŪN.
- al-Mukaddimat al-'izzīyah [commentary on]. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ. (ABU al-HASAN), *al-Manūfī*.
- al-Mukaddimat al-jazarīyah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Jazarī*.
- Mukaddimat kitāb akwām al-masālik. KUHAIR al-DĪN, *Pasha*.
- Mukaddimat al-Nil. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Mahallī*.
- al-Mukaddimat al-ralibīyah, or Bughyat al-bāhith. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Ralibī*, called IBN al-MUTAKKINAH.
- Mukaddimat al-sullam (Prelusio Scale Alsamemudī). SAMANŪD.
- Mukammal i isṭilāhiāt i kayānīn. ZIYĀ al-DĪN (MUḤ.), *Kal'a-i-Sullāniyya-li Turk-zādah*.
- al-Mukarribah. 'ABD al-MALIK b. 'ABD al-WAḤĪB, *al-Malkī*.
- Mukāshafat al-kulūb. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- Mukattā'āt marāthī (Elegiac fragments by various poets). MUḤ. b. ZIYĀD, called IBN al-'ARĀBĪ.
- Mukhāṭabah akhawīyah (A friendly Conversation). CONVERSATION.

Mukhāṭabāt faransāwiyah ‘arabiyah (Dialogues Français-Arabes). FRENCH-ARABIC DIALOGUES.
 al-Mukhāṭabāt fi-mā yahtājulu al-‘arab min al-wulāt (Dialogues arabes à l’usage des fonctionnaires et des employés de l’Algérie). CHERBONNEAU (J. A.).
 Mukhāṭabāt ma’lūfiyah. NĀSIF MA’LŪF.
 al-Mukhāṭabāt al-urthūdūkiyah. MASSIMO, *Padre, Franciscan Monk*.
 Mukhtaliḥ al-kabā’il wa-mu’taliḥā (Über die Gleichheit und Verschiedenheit der arabischen Stämmenamen). MUḤ. b. ḤABIB, *al-Baḥulādī*.
 al-Mukhtār fi bilād al-hind wa’l-sind (Excerpta ex Qazvīnī Opere geographico, Indiam et Sindiam spectantia). ZAKARĪYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Kāzūnī*.
 Mukhtār al-sībāh. ISMĀ’IL b. ḤAMMĀD, *al-Jauharī*.
 Mukhtārāt ash-‘ar al-‘arab. HIBAT ALLĀH b. ‘ALĪ, called IBN al-SHAJARĪ.
 al-Mukhtārāt min majma’ al-amthāl. AHMAD b. MUḤ., called al-MAIDĀNĪ.
 Mukhtaṣar akhbār Miṣr [i.e. al-Ḥadāth wa’l-i’tibār]. ‘ABD al-LATĪF b. YŪSUF, *al-Baḥulādī*.
 Mukhtaṣar al-bayān. MUṢṬAFA RIḌWĀN.
 Mukhtaṣar al-durr al-thamīn. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called MAIYĀRAH.
 Mukhtaṣar al-fawā’id al-makkiyah. ‘ALAWĪ b. AḤMAD, *al-Saklāf*.
 Mukhtaṣar fi a’ḍā al-ḥasad. WORTABET (J.).
 al-Mukhtaṣar fi al-ḥādīth dīkr al-maut. ZAIN al-DĪN b. ‘ABD al-‘AZĪZ, *al-Malaibārī*.
 al-Mukhtaṣar fi akhbār al-bashar. ISMĀ’IL b. ‘ALĪ (‘IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
 al-Mukhtaṣar fi’l-tiḳb. KHALĪL b. ISHĀK, *al-Juḥdī*.
 al-Mukhtaṣar fi hisāb al-jabr wa’l-mukābalaḥ (The Algebra of Mohammed ben Musa). MUḤ. b. MŪSA, *al-Khwarazmī*.
 Mukhtaṣar fi khidmat al-masā wa’l-sabar. LITURGIES.—Greek Church.—Euchologion.
 Mukhtaṣar fi ma’bādī ‘ilm adāb al-akhlāk [concluding part of Σόνοφης ἐπιστημῶν]. KOUMAS (K. M.).
 Mukhtaṣar fi’l-sarf (Abrégé des conjugaisons arabes). BOETHOR (E.).
 ————— CHEIKHO (L.).
 al-Mukhtaṣar fi’l-ta’līm al-masīlī. CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.
 Mukhtaṣar fi’l-tawāriḥ al-kadīmah (Abrégé d’histoire ancienne). RAHMANI (L.).
 Mukhtaṣar fi tawāriḥ al-ḥurūn al-mutawassīlah (Histoire abrégé du Moyen Âge). RAHMANI (L.).
 Mukhtaṣar fi’l-tawāriḥ al-mukaddasah (Abrégé d’histoire sainte à l’usage des écoles). RAHMANI (L.).
 Mukhtaṣar fi’l-zijāt (Περὶ συννοκεσίων). SYNOIKESIA.

Mukhtaṣar hayāt Yūliannā Barkmāus. BERGMANS (J.).
 Mukhtaṣar ‘ilm al-ḥa’i’ah. VAN DYCK (C. V. A.).
 Mukhtaṣar al-ḥudūrī. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called al-ḲUDŪRĪ.
 Mukhtaṣar al-lāhūt al-adabī (Compendium theologiae moralis). GURY (J. P.).
 ————— (Theologia Moralis).
 ALPHONSO MARIA [DE’ LIGUORI], *Saint*.
 Mukhtaṣar li-ajl ta’līm al-aṭfāl al-ḥiṣāh. MUKHTAṢAR.
 Mukhtaṣar al-ma’ānī. MAS’ŪD b. ‘UMAR (SA’D al-DĪN), *al-Taftāzānī*.
 Mukhtaṣar majmū’ min al-tawāriḥ al-mukaddasah (Annalium Sacrorum . . . epitome Latino-Arabica). BEITHUS (F.).
 Mukhtaṣar al-makālāt al-lāhūtīyah (Praelectiones theologiae). PERRONE (G.).
 Mukhtaṣar mukāshid ḥikmat falāsīfah al-‘arab [i.e. Jān i gīti-numā]. ḤUSAIN b. MUḤ. al-DĪN, *al-Maibūnī*.
 Mukhtaṣar al-mīzān [*in loco*].
 Mukhtaṣar al-mukhtaṣar fi tawāriḥ al-kanīṣah (Petit abrégé de l’histoire de l’Église). DAVID (C. J.).
 al-Mukhtaṣar al-nāfi’. JA’FAR b. SA’ID (NAJM al-DĪN), *al-Ḥilli*.
 Mukhtaṣar rauḍ al-rayāhīn. ‘ABD ALLĀH b. AS’AD, *al-Yāfi’i*.
 Mukhtaṣar ṣaḡhīr fi’l-jaḡhrāfiyah (Géographie élémentaire). DAVID (C. J.).
 Mukhtaṣar al-shāfi’. MUḤ., *al-Damaḥḥūrī*.
 Mukhtaṣar sirat Hannah al-Nakkāsh. KHALĪL al-NAKKĀSH.
 Mukhtaṣar sirat Maryam Hannah de Baradas. FÉNECH (L.).
 Mukhtaṣar taḍkirat al-Ḳur’ubī. ‘ABD al-WAḤHĀB b. AḤMAD, *al-Sha’rānī*.
 Mukhtaṣar taḍkirat al-Suwaidī. ‘ABD al-WAḤHĀB b. AḤMAD, *al-Sha’rānī*.
 Mukhtaṣar al-tafnīd. ‘ABD ALLĀH ZĀKHIR.
 Mukhtaṣar al-ta’līm al-masīlī. CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.
 Mukhtaṣar ta’līm masīlī mustakīm al-ra’yī (Ἐπιτομὴ κατηχίσεως). SPIRIDON ŠARRŪF.
 Mukhtaṣar ta’riḥi kanā’isi (Σύνοψις τῆς ἱερᾶς ἱστορίας). KORAES (A.).
 Mukhtaṣar al-ta’riḥ al-mukaddas (Épitome Historiae Sanctae). LIOMOND (C. F.).
 Mukhtaṣar tarjumat kudamā al-falāsīfah (Abrégé des vie des anciens Philosophes). SALIGNAC DE LA MOTHE FÉNELON (F. DE).
 Mukhtaṣar al-taṣrīf al-mulūki (Hbn Gīnnī de flexione libellus). ‘UTHMĀN b. ‘ABD ALLĀH, called IBN JINNĪ.
 Mukhtaṣar al-tawāriḥ al-ba’i’iyah. BARONIUS (C.).

- Mukhtasār al-wikāyah, or al-Nukāyah. 'UBAID ALLĀH b. MAS'UD (ŠADE al-SHARĪAH), *al-Mahbūbū*.
- Mūkīd al-aḏḥān [extracts]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. YŪSUF, called IBN HISHĀM.
- al-Muknī' [a notice]. 'UTHMĀN b. SA'ID, *al-Dūnī*.
- al-Muknī' fi'l-fikḥ. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, called IBN BĀBAWAH.
- al-Muknī' min akhbār al-mulūk wa'l-ḫulafā. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, *al-Fāsī*.
- al-Muknī'ah fi masa'il al-halāl wa'l-harām. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., called al-MUFĪD.
- Muknī'at al-sā'il (Bericht über die Pest). MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH (LISĀN al-DĪN), called IBN al-KHAṬĪB.
- al-Muktasab fi 'ilm al-kīmīyā, or Nihāyat al-ḫalab. JĀBIR b. ḤĀYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
- al-Muktaṭaf. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Beirut*.
- Mulakḫkhaṣ badī' al-mizān [commentary on Mizān al-mantīk]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. al-ḤADDĀD, *'Uthmānī Ṭulabī*.
- al-Mulakḫkhaṣ fi'l-ha'ī'ah. MAḤMŪD b. MUḤ., *al-Jaghmīnī*.
- Mulakḫkhaṣ fi'l-ḫib al-ḫādīm. IBRĀHĪM al-YĀZLĪ.
- Mulakḫkhaṣ ta'rīkhī. PERCIVAL (H. M.).
- Mulhamāt. JAMĀL al-DĪN AĪMAD, *Hānsawī*.
- Mullīat al-bayān. ZAIN, *al-Marsafī*.
- Mullīat al-ḫarab. KĀSĪM b. 'ALĪ, called al-ḤARĪRĪ.
- al-Mu'lim. WAḤĪD al-ZAMĀN b. MAS'ŪH al-ZAMĀN.
- Multaḳa al-abḥur. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ., *al-Ḥalabī*.
- Muna fālib al-baḥḥ. ḤUSAIN al-MAJDI, *al-Dimḡātī*.
- al-Munabbihāt 'ala al-isti'dād. AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN ḤAJAR, *al-'Asḳalānī*.
- Munājāt al-bulaghā [translation of Ṭūṭī-nāmah]. ZIYĀ al-DĪN, *Nakhshabī*.
- Munājāt sayyidīnā Mūsa. MOSES, *the Lawgiver*.
- Munāzarat al-munajjim wa'l-ḫabīb [i.e. Munyat al-labīb]. MUḤ. MU'MIN, *al-Jazā'irī*.
- Munāzarat al-narjis wa'l-ward [i.e. al-Jauhar al-fard]. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., *al-Māridīnī*.
- al-Mu'nis fi akhbār Ḥīkīyah wa-Tūnis. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, called IBN ABI DĪNĀR.
- Mu'nis al-wahīd [abridged]. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUḤ. (ABU MANŠŪR) *al-Tha'ālībī*.
- al-Munkīd min al-ḡalāl. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Gharzālī*.
- al-Munṣif min al-ḳalām. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Shumunnī*.
- Muntaha al-aḡḥrād. DUVIGNEAU (T.).
- Muntaha al-arab. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM b. 'ABD al-KĀRĪM, *Safīpūrī*.
- Muntaha al-barah, or al-Amrād al-zāhirah. BLERNES (), *Professor at Abu Z'abal*.
- Muntaha al-makāl. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'IL (ABU 'ALĪ), *al-Ḥā'irī*.
- al-Muntaka fi'l-aḥkām. 'ABD al-SALĀM b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN TAIMĪYAH.
- Muntakhab al-ḳām al-ḳur'ān. ḲUR'ĀN.—*Selections*.
- al-Muntakhab fi 'ajā'ib wa-gharā'ib (Excerpta ex . . . Monumenta Regionum). ZAKARĪYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Kāzwinī*.
- al-Muntakhab fi 'ilāj al-'ain (Liber de curis omnium passionum oculorum). 'UMAR b. 'ALĪ, *al-Munāsīlī*.
- al-Muntakhab fi usūl al-maḡḥab. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ḤUSĀM al-DĪN), *al-Akhsīkatī*.
- Muntakhab al-ḳalām fi tafsīr al-aḥlām. MUḤ. b. SĪRĪN, *al-Baṣrī*.
- Muntakhab al-lughāt. 'ABD al-RASHĪD, *Ḥusainī Ṭattarī*.
- Muntakhab min al-ḳutub allatī ukhīd minbā ta'rīkh al-aṭībā (Geschichte der arabischen Aerzte und Naturforscher). WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- al-Muntakhab min ta'rīkh Ḥalab (Selecta ex historia Halebi). 'UMAR b. AĪMAD, called IBN al-'ADĪM.
- al-Muntakhabāt al-'arabīyah (The Arabic Reader). ARABIC READER.
- Muntakhabāt min buḡḡyat al-ḫalab (Extraits du dictionnaire biographique de Kemal ed-Dīn). 'UMAR b. AĪMAD, called IBN al-'ADĪM.
- Muntakhabāt min ḳitāb 'ikd al-jumān. MAḤMŪD b. AĪMAD (BADR al-DĪN), *al-'Aḡnī*.
- Muntakhabāt min al-mukhtasār fi akhbār al-bashar. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Muntakhabāt min sharḥ šepher slōphētīm (Excerpta aus Tanchūms Kommentar zum Buche der Richter). THANCHUM ben JOSEPH, *of Jerusalem*.
- Muntakhabāt min Sirat Muwallīk al-Dīn (Extrait de l'autobiographie d'Abū el-Latīf). AĪMAD b. KĀSĪM, called IBN ABI UṢAIBĪAH.
- Muntakhabāt min ta'rīkh Ḥalab (Extraits de la Chronique d'Alep). 'UMAR b. AĪMAD, called IBN al-'ADĪM.
- Muntakhabāt min ta'rīkh Ibn Mu'yassar. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, called IBN MU'YASSAR.
- Muntakhabāt al-šimā'ah. SHĀHĪN MAKARIOS.
- Munyat al-labīb. MUḤ. MU'MIN, *al-Jazā'irī*.
- Munyat al-murīd. AĪMAD al-ṬĪJĀNĪ b. BABĀ, *al-'Alawī*.
- Munyat al-muṣallī. SABĪD al-DĪN, *al-Kāshgharī*.
————— [in loco].
- Munyat al-naṣ. 'ANSTARAH b. SHADDĀD, *al-'Absī*.
- Murabbī al-šīḡḡhār. YŪSUF ILYĀS al-DĪBS, *Archbishop of Beirut*.
- Murāsalah ba'in 'abdihī ta'āla Iwadd wa-ba'in ba'ḡḡ talabat al-'ilm bi-Tūnis. EWALD (F. C.).

al-Murašša', or Ajuās al-jinās. MUḤ. 'ABBĀS, *Shūshṭarī*.
 Murshid al-aulād (Trattato dei doveri dell' uomo, etc.). SOAVE (G. F.).
 al-Murshid fi'l-ṭibb [i.e. al-Fuṣūl fi'l-ṭibb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rūḥī*.
 al-Murshid fi'l-wakf wa'l-ibtidā [in the abridgment entitled al-Makṣad]. ḤASAN b. 'ALĪ, *al-'Umāwī*.
 Murshid al-hairūn. MUḤ. KĀDIRI, *Pasha*.
 Murshid al-kāhīn (Il Parocco istruito). SEGNERI (P.).
 Murshid al-khāṭī' (Il Penitente Istruito a ben confessarsi). SEGNERI (P.).
 Murshid li-odat al-mutaḥarrijm (Guide de la Salle d'Exposition). CAIRO. — *Bibliothèque Khédiviale*.
 al-Murshid al-masīhī (Le Pédagogue Chrétien). OUTREMAN (PI. D').
 al-Murshid al-mu'īn. 'ABD al-WĀḤID b. AḤMAD b. 'ĀSHIR, *al-Andalusī*.
 Murshid al-muta'allim. YŪḤANNĀ RĀḤMAH and JIRJIS RĀḤMAH.
 Murshid al-ṭālibīn. CALIOUN (S. H.).
 Murūj al-akhyār. FROMAGE (P.).
 Murūj al-dahab. 'ALĪ b. ḤUSAIN, *al-Mas'ūdī*.
 Musābakat al-bark wa'l-ghamām. MIKHĀ'IL al-ŠABBĀGH.
 Muṣālabab rūhāniyah. SINĀN, *Shaikh*.
 Musakkin al-fu'ād. ZAIN al-DĪN b. 'ALĪ, called al-SHAHĪD al-THĀNĪ.
 Musallim al-thubūt. MUḤIBB ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-SHAKŪR, *al-Bihārī*.
 Musāmarat Kartājannah (Les Soirées de Carthage). BOURGADE (F.).
 Mūsar mēlākhn. EBU (J. CH.).
 Museum Cuficum Borgianum. ADLER (J. G. C.).
 al-Mushāwarat al-musiyaḥ (Book of familiar conversation in the Arabic, Ghadames, and Tuarick Languages). ABU al-KĀSIM b. MŪSA, *Tūlib*.
 Mushkilāt al-'ulūm. MUḤ. al-MAHDĪ, *al-Narākī*.
 al-Mushṭabili. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Dahabī*.
 Musṭaha al-'ukūl. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sayūṭī*. — *Supposititious Works*.
 al-Mushṭarik. YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Ḥamawī*.
 Die Musik der Araber. KIESEWETTER (R. G.).
 al-Musnad. MUḤ. b. IDRĪS, *al-Shāfi'ī*.
 ———— NU'MĀN b. THĀBIT (ABU ḤANĪFAH).
 al-Musnad al-jāmi'. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-Dārīmī*.
 Mustakhlās al-ḥikā'ik. ABU al-KĀSIM b. ABI BAKR, *al-Laithī al-Samarkandī*.
 Mustakṭaf al-mustaṭraf. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Ishaiḥī*.

Muṣṭalahiāt. MUṢṬAFA ḤĀSHIM, called ḤAFID KOJAH YUSUF al-VAZIR.
 Muṣṭalahiāt i ṣarfīyah, or Tulūḥ i ṣādīkiyah. 'ABD al-'ALĪ, *al-Kārī*.
 Mustamad al-shāh. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Narākī*.
 al-Mustatā' min al-zād. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN 'IMAD al-DĪN, *al-'Imādī*.
 al-Mustaṭraf. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Ishaiḥī*.
 al-Mutaḥabbid li-Maryam (Il Divoto di Maria Vergine). SEGNERI (P.).
 Muṭaḥid als Prinz und Regent, ein historisches Heldengedicht. 'ABD ALLĀH b. al-MUṬAZZ, *al-Ḥashīmī*.
 Mutammimat al-ajurrūmiyah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ra'ainī*, called al-ḤAITĀB.
 Mutanabbi und Seifuddaula. DIETERICI (F. H.).
 Mutanabbī carmina cum commentario Wahidii [Dīwān]. AḤMAD b. ḤUSAIN (ABU al-ṬAIYIB), called al-MUTANABBĪ.
 al-Mutaawal. MAS'ŪD b. 'UMAR (SA'D al-DĪN), *al-Taftāzānī*.
 al-Muthallath fi'l-lughah (Carmen de vocibus tergeminis arabicis). MUḤ. b. al-MUSTANĪR, called KŪTRUB.
 al-Muthallathāt al-durriyah. JIBRĪL FARĪĀT MATAR, afterwards GERMANUS FARĪĀT.
 al-Muwaffakiyāt [an extract]. ZUBAIR b. BAKKĀR, *al-Kurashī al-Asadī*.
 al-Muwashsha. MUḤ. b. ISHĀK, called al-WASHSHĀ.
 al-Muwashshahāt al-mishāfiyah. MIŠBĀH RAMAḌĀN.
 al-Muwaššā [i.e. al-Muwashsha]. MUḤ. b. ISHĀK, called al-WASHSHĀ.
 Muwaššil al-tullāb. KHĀLID b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Aḥarī*.
 al-Muwattā'. MĀLIK b. ANAS.
 al-Muwāzanah bain Abi Tamnām wa'l-Baliturī. ḤASAN b. BISHR, *al-'Imādī*.
 Muzdawijah. KĀSIM b. 'ATĀ ALLĀH, called al-ADĪB.
 ———— MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'IL (SHIHĀB al-DĪN), *al-Misrī*.
 ———— MUṢṬAFA AS'AD, *al-Lukā'imī*.
 al-Muzdawijat al-mutaḥamminali li-bayān al-fuṣūl al-arba'ah. ḤASAN b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-WAKĪ.
 al-Muzhīr fi 'ulūm al-lughah. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sayūṭī*.
 Mūzilī i furkān, or Tafṣīr i muḥammadi. MUḤ. b. BĀRAK ALLĀH.
 Mūzilī al-kur'ān. 'ABD al-KĀDIR b. WALĪ ALLĀH, *Dihlāwī*.
 Nabāt Sūriyah wa-Filasṭīn wa-Miṣr. POST (G. E.).

- Le Nâcéri [i.e. al-Nâsiri, French translation].
ABU BAKR b. BADR.
- Die Nachtigall [Kîssat al-hazâr]. SCHMID
(J. C. VON).
- Naḡad al-idāh (Notes on Shy'ah biography). MUḤ.
b. MUḤSIN, called 'ALAM al-HUDA.
- Naf' al-barīyah 'ala al-hurūf al-ahjad [i.e. Kitāb al-
harf]. HERMES, *Trismegistus*.
- Naf' kūt al-mughtadī [abridged from al-Suyūṭī's Kūt
al-mughtadī]. 'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dimmūṭī*.
- Nafahāt al-azhār. 'ABD al-GHANĪ b. ISMĀ'ĪL, *al-
Nābulusī*.
- al-Nafahāt al-nabawīyah. ḤASAN, *al-'Adawī al-
Ḥamzāwī*.
- al-Nafahāt al-shāhīliyah. ḤASAN, *al-'Adawī al-
Ḥamzāwī*.
- al-Nafā'is [*in loco*].
- al-Natathāt. KRUILOV (I. A.).
- al-Naffi al-miskī. IBRĀHĪM al-AḤDAB.
- Naffi al-ṭib. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Makkarī*.
- al-Naffih bi-taḡshīyah al-nuzhah. MUḤ. 'ABD al-
ḤAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
- Naffiat al-ādāb. ḤUSAIN WĀLĪ, *al-Azharī*.
- Naffiat al-akmām. 'ABD al-HĀDĪ NAJĀ, *al-
Abyārī*.
- Naffiat al-raihān. NĀSĪF al-YĀZLĪ.
- Naffiat al-ṭib. SHAMS al-DĪN b. 'ABD ALLĀH,
al-Simurbāwī.
- Naffiat al-yaman. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Yamanī
al-Shūrānī*.
- al-Naffhat al-zakīyah fī'l-ashrār al-ghazaliyah.
YA'KŪB JAMMĀL.
- al-Nāfi' yaum al-hashr. NĀFI'.
- al-Nafisi, or Sharḥ al-mūjiz. NAFIS b. 'IWAD,
al-Kicmānī.
- Nafībeth ābhōth. SIEMAMA (NISSIN).
- An-Nafhās' Commentar zur Mu'allaqa des Imruul-
Qais. IMRU' al-KAIS b. ḤUJE.
- Nahj al-balāghah. 'ALĪ b. ABI TĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- al-Nahj al-kawīm. PORTER (H.).
- Ḥahj al-mufāsalah. RASHĪD al-SHARTŪNĪ.
- al-Nahlah (The Queen Bee). PERIODICAL PUBLI-
CATIONS. *London*.
- Nahr al-maš'ūb. KĀSĪM 'ALĪ, *Karbalā'ī*.
- Nahw al-asir, or al-Fawā'id al-muḡaffariyah.
MUZAFFAR 'ALĪ, *al-'Adawī*, called ASIR.
- Nahw faransāwī (Grammaire Française). LOMOND
(C. F.).
- Nahw al-lughat al-faransāwīyah (Éléments de gram-
maire française). DAVID (C. J.).
- Nah al-arab. ḤASAN KUWAIDIR, *al-Khalīlī*.
- Nah al-anfār. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Shaukānī*.
- al-Najāt. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ),
called IBN SINA.
- al-Najm min kalām saiyid al-'arab wa'l-'ajam.
AḤMAD b. MA'ADD, *al-Andalusī*.
- Nakshah i aliwāl i Kiyāmat. PIR MUḤ., *Shāh
Kādīrī*.
- Nakshah i Baīt al-Makdis. JERUSALEM.
- Nakth al-'uhūd. YŪḤANNĀ al-ḤADDĀD.
- Namāz [*in loco*].
- Namāz bā ma'ma. GHULĀM RASŪL, *of Adilgarh*.
- Nār al-kira. NĀSĪF al-YĀZLĪ.
- Narratio de expeditionibus a Graecis Francisque
adversus Dimyatham [from al-Mawā'iz wa'l-
'tibār]. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
- Narratio de expeditionibus Francorum in terras
Islamismo subjectas [from al-'Ibar]. 'ABD
al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN KHALDŪN.
- Nasamāt al-ashār. MUḤ. AMĪN, called IBN
'ĀBĪDĪN.
- Nasamāt al-ashār fī madhī al-rabī al-mukhtār.
'ABD al-GHANĪ b. ISMĀ'ĪL, *al-Nābulusī*.
- Nasamat al-sahar, or Diwān. 'ALĪ ABU YŪSUF,
al-Azharī.
- Nashb al-rāyah fī takhrīj al-hādīth al-hidāyah [used as
basis of al-Dīrāyah]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. YŪSUF,
al-Zailā'ī.
- al-Nashā'id al-fu'ādiyah. KHALĪL, *al-Khūrī*.
- Nashak al-azhār. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN ĀYĀS.
- Nash'at al-'arab fī ashwāk al-'arab. 'UMAR b.
'ALĪ, called IBN al-FĀRĪD.
- Nashid al-ushāl. BIBLE.—*Song of Solomon*.
- Nashid Kašīdat tahānī (Cantique à S. M. Napoléon le
Grand). MIKHĀ'ĪL al-SĀBBĀGH.
- Nashid Mūsa (A metrical Arabic version of the
Song of Moses). BIBLE.—*Exodus and Deu-
teronomy*.
- Nashid tahānī li-sa'adat . . . Lū'is (Cantique de
félicitation à sa Majesté . . . Louis . . . Roi de
France). MIKHĀ'ĪL al-SĀBBĀGH.
- al-Nashr al-zahrī. ḤASAN ḤUSNĪ, *Doirānī*.
- al-Nashrat al-usbū'iyah. PERIODICAL PUBLI-
CATIONS.—*Beirut*.
- Nashwat al-irtiyāh. MUḤ. al-MUKTADA b. MUḤ.,
al-Zabīdī.
- Nashwat al-mudām. MAḤMŪD (SHIHĀB al-DĪN),
al-Ālūsī.
- Nashwat al-sakrān. MUḤ. ŠIDDŪK ḤASAN KHĀN,
Nawab of Bhopal.
- Nashwat al-shamūl. MAḤMŪD (SHIHĀB al-DĪN),
al-Ālūsī.
- Nashīat al-ikhwān, or al-Lāmīyah fī'l-našīliyah.
'UMAR b. al-MUZAFFAR, called IBN al-WARDĪ.
- Nashīat al-mulūk, or al-Tibr al-masbūk. MUḤ. b.
MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- al-Nāsikh wa'l-mansūkh. MUḤ. b. ḤAZM (ABU
'ABD ALLĀH).

Nasīm al-riyād. AĪMAD b. MUĪ., *al-Khafaġi*.
 Nasīm al-šabā. ḤASAN b. 'UMAR, called IBN ḤABĪB.
 Nāsīr al-labīb. MUĪ. NĀSĪR 'ALĪ, *Ghiyāspūrī*.
 Nāsīr al-ḥullāb. MUĪ. NĀSĪR 'ALĪ, *Ghiyāspūrī*.
 Nāsīr al-'ushshāk. MUĪ. NĀSĪR 'ALĪ, *Ghiyāspūrī*.
 al-Nāšūrī, or Kāmīl al-šīnā'atāin [French translation].
 ABU BAKR b. BADR.
 al-Našr fi dīkr waġt šalāt al-'ašr. AĪMAD b. ZAINĪ DAḤLĀN.
 Našš al-imānat al-urthuduksiyyah. ROME, *Church of*.
 al-Nāšūh al-wadūd. AĪMAD FAHMĪ.
 Natā'ij al-afkār. MUŠṬAFA b. ḤAMZAH.
 Natā'ij al-afkār fi kashf al-rumūz wa'l-asrār. AĪMAD b. MAĪMŪD, called KĀDĪ-ZĀDAH.
 Natā'ij al-afkār al-kudsiyyah. MUŠṬAFA MUĪ., *al-'Arūsī*.
 Natā'ij al-aliwāl. 'Ā'ISHAH 'ĪSMAT bint ISMĀ'IL PĀSHĀ TIMŪR.
 Natīr al-la'ālī. 'ALĪ b. ABI ṬĀLIB, *Caliph*.
 Die Naturanschauung und Naturphilosophie der Araber im zehnten Jahrhundert. IKHWĀN al-ŠAFĀ.
 Navad u nah asmā'i mulbārak ḥabīb Khudā. MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet*.—*Names*.
 Navad nah nām rasūl Allāh. MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet*.—*Names*.
 Nawābigh al-kilam [i.e. al-Kilam al-nawābigh]. MAĪMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsarī*.
 al-Nawādir. AĪMAD b. AĪMAD, *al-Kalġūbī*.
 Nawādir al-bayān fi 'ulūm al-kur'ān. MUĪ. SA'D ALLĀH, *Mufti of Rāmpur*.
 al-Nawādir fi'l-lughah. SA'ID b. AUS (ABU ZĀID), *al-Anṣārī*.
 Nawādir al-Khawājah Našr al-Dīn. NAŠR al-DĪN. *Khajah*.
 Nawādir shī'riyyah. NIKŪLĀ b. YŪSUF, *al-Turkī*.
 al-Nawādir al-sultāniyyah. YŪSUF b. RĀFĪ' (BAHĀ al-DĪN), called IBN SHADDĀD.
 al-Nawādir al-ṭibbīyyah (Aphorismi Iohannis damasceni). YŪHANNĀ b. MĀSAWĪH, *the Elder*.
 Naẓīrat 'unwān al - sharaf. 'ABD ALLĀH al-WAŠŠĀF.
 Nazm al-ajurrūmiyyah. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUĪ., *al-Shubrāwī*.
 Nazm al-badī'. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sayūfī*.
 Nazm al-durar. IBRĀHĪM b. 'UMAR, *al-Bikārī*.
 Nazm al-durr wa'l-'iġyān (Histoire des Beni Zeiyan). MUĪ. b. 'ABD al-JALĪL, *al-Tanasī*.
 Nazm al-farā'id. MUĪ. ḤASAN, *Sambhalī*.
 Nazm al-jauhar (Contextio gemmarum). EUTYCHIUS, *Patriarch of Alexandria*.
 Nazm al-la'ālī. ABU al-SU'ŪD, *Efendi*.

Nazm al-makšūd. AĪMAD b. 'ABD al-RAĪMĪ, *al-Ṭahīfāwī*.
 Nazm matn al-kaṭr. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ, *al-Farghalī*.
 Nazm al-'ukūd (La Lyre Brisée). AGŪB (G.).
 Nazm al-wara'. MUĪ. b. SA'ID, *al-Būšūrī*.
 al-Nazzārāt al-misriyyah. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. — *Paris*.
 Nechēq 'el-āzhār [i.e. Nashak al-azhār]. MUĪ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN ĀYĀS.
 Некоторые указания взятые большею частью изъ историческо - географической литературы Арабовъ, Персовъ и Туровъ (Indications bibliographiques). FRAEHN (C. M.).
 Der neuarabische Tartuffe (Der Šeḥ Matlūf). MUĪ. 'UTHMĀN JALĀL, *Bey*.
 Neue arabische Anthologie. WAHL (S. F. G.).
 Neu-eröffnete Mahometanische Moschea. NERRETER (D.).
 Neun Makamen des Hamadani . . . übersetzt. AĪMAD b. ḤUSAIN (BADĪ' al-ZAMĀN), *al-Hamadānī*.
 The New Arabian Nights. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
 New Arabian Nights' Entertainments. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
 New Testament. BIBLE.
 Nēzīkīn. MISHNĀH.
 al-Nī'am al-sawābigh. MAS'ŪD b. 'UMAR (SA'ID al-DĪN), *al-Taftūzānī*.
 Nieephorologica, etc. BLEMMIDAS (N.).
 Nieuwe proeve om al de Arabische letters en verdere schrijfteekens door het gewoon Europeesch karakter onderscheidenlijk uit te drukken. WELJERS (H. E.).
 ΠΡΥΜΝΑΣΙΑ ΑΠΧΗΝΣΟΒ† ΔΕΝ †ΑΣΠΙ
 ἸΚΥΠΤΙΚΗ [al - Tamrīnāt al - tajhīziyyah].
 BARSŪM IBRĀHĪM.
 al-Nibāyah fi'l-fikr. MUĪ. b. al-ḤASAN (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ṭūsī*.
 al-Nibāyah fi'l-kināyah. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUĪ. (ABU MAŠŠŪR), *al-Thawālībī*.
 Nibāyat al-arab. AĪMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Kalkashandī*.
 ————— AĪMAD b. 'ABD al-WARRĀB, *al-Nuwairī*.
 Nihāyat al-ijāz fi sirat sākin al-hijāz. RIF'Ā'AH RĀFĪ'.
 Nihāyat al-mulhāj. MUĪ. b. AĪMAD, *al-Ramlī*.
 Nihāyat al-talab, or al-Muktasab. JĀBĪR b. ḤĀYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
 Nihāyat al-zaim. MUĪ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantānī al-Jāwī*.
 Nišāb al-ihṭisāb. 'UMAR b. MUĪ. b. 'IWAD, *al-Shāmī*.

- Nisf al-'aish. MUḤ. b. al-WAHĪDĪ.
- Niḥār al-azhār. MUḤ. b. al-MUKARRAM, called IBN MANẒŪR.
- Nizām al-halakāt. POST (G. E.).
- Nizām ijrā al-'ilāmāt al-hukūkiyah. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Ḥamīd II., *Sultan*.
- Nizām al-kanīsāt al-injīliyah. SYRIA, *Evangelical Church of*.
- Nizām al-ta'lim. DENNIS (J. S.).
- Nizāmāt majlis al-a'yān wa-majlis al-mab'ūthān. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Ḥamīd II., *Sultan*.
- Nobiliaire ou Stud-Book arabe [al-'ilām fi mā yata'allak bi'l-'ilām]. MUḤ. 'AIYĀD, *al-Tanāwī*.
- Noch unveröffentlichte Gedichte der leidener Handschrift. LABĪD b. RABĪ'AH.
- Nodjoum ez-Zahireh [i.e. al-Nujūm al-zāhirah]. YŪSUF b. TAGHRI-BIRDĪ.
- The Nokhbat al-Fikr and Nozhat al-Nazr [i.e. Nukhbat al-fikar, *etc.*]. AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN ḤAJAR, *al-'Askānī*.
- Nonnulla Tarafae poetae carmina ex Arabico in Latinum sermonem versa notisque adumbrata. 'TARAFĀH b. al-'ABD.
- Novus liber Almansoris [al-Manṣūrī fi'l-ṭibb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Note in Evangelium S. Matthaei. KIRSTEN (P.).
- Note sur des notations algébriques employées par les Arabes. WOEPCKE (F.).
- Notes historiques sur le Mزاب. MUḤ. b. SHATAWĪ b. SULAIMĀN.
- Notes of a journey into the interior of Northern Africa. IBN al-DĪN, *al-Aghwālī*.
- Notes on a hitherto unknown exegetical, theological and philosophical commentary to the Pentateuch. KOHUT (A.).
- Notes on Col. Stacey's Ghazni coins. THOMAS (E.).
- Notes on Shy'ah Biography [Naḥḥ al-idāh]. MUḤ. b. MUḤSIN, called 'ALAM al-HUDA.
- Notice de deux manuscrits arabico-espagnols. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.), *Baron*.
- Notice de l'ouvrage intitulé: Abdollatīphi historiae Aegypti compendium. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.), *Baron*.
- Notice de l'ouvrage intitulé: Ἀμπουλφέδα Ἰσμαήλ . . . περιγραφή Χωρασμίας, κ.τ.λ. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.), *Baron*.
- Notice de l'ouvrage intitulé: Relation de l'Égypte, par Abd-Allahif. SÉDILLOT (J. J. E.).
- Notice de l'ouvrage (par C. M. Fiehn) intitulé: Kitāb sifāt badh albarāhim, *etc.* SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.), *Baron*.
- Notice de l'ouvrage qui a pour titre: Mesalek alabsar. AĪMAD b. YAḤYA, called IBN FAḌL ALLĀH, *al-'Umarī*.
- Notice des ouvrages arabes, persans, turcs et français, imprimés à Constantinople. REINAUD (J. T.).
- Notice du manuscrit arabe no. 239 de la Bibliothèque impériale, contenant un Traité . . . intitulé [Kitāb al-muknī]. 'UTHMĀN b. SA'ĪD, *al-Dānī*.
- Notice d'un manuscrit arabe contenant la description de l'Afrique. QUATREMÈRE (É. M.).
- Notice d'un manuscrit Arabe de l'Alcoran, accompagné de Notes critiques et Variantes. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.), *Baron*.
- Notice d'un manuscrit espagnol . . . contenant un Traité de la croyance et de la morale des Musulmans. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.), *Baron*.
- Notice d'un manuscrit pris mal-à-propos pour le Catalogue des livres de la Djami nommée Alazhar. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.), *Baron*.
- Notice d'un recueil de pièces en turk, en arabe et en persan. LAGLÈS (L. M.).
- Notice d'un traité des pauses dans la Lecture de l'Alcoran. MUḤ. b. TAIFŪR, *al-Sajāvandī*.
- Notice et extraits du Me'ālim el imān. MUḤ. b. al-NĀJĪ, *al-Tanūkhī*.
- Notice of a copy of the fourth volume of the original text of Tabary. SPRENGER (A.).
- Notice of a Reply to (Hieronymo) Xavier's work . . . with extracts from it. AĪMAD b. ZAIN al-'ĀBIDĪN, *al-'Ishāhānī*.
- Notice of كتاب الماكورة السليمانية الحج The Book of Sulaimān's First Ripe Fruit. SULAIMĀN, *al-'Adanī*.
- Notice of some copies of the Arabic work entitled "Rasāyil Ikhwān al-qaḥā." SPRENGER (A.).
- Notice on the Dinārs of the Abbasside Dynasty. ROGERS (E. T.).
- Notice sur Abou'l-Walid Merwān ibn-Djanā'h, *etc.* MUNK (S.).
- Notice sur Behā ed-Dīn Abou'l-Mehaccn Ibn Cheddād [from Wafayāt al-a'yān]. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN KHALLIKĀN.
- Notice sur des traductions arabes de deux ouvrages perdus d'Euclide. WOEPCKE (F.).
- Notice sur Joseph ben-Jehouda. MUNK (S.).
- Notice sur le Livre de Barlaam et Joasaph. ZOTENBERG (H.).
- Notice sur le poète Lēbid [from al-Aghānī]. 'ALI b. ḤUSAIN (ABU al-FARAJ), *al-'Ishāhānī*.
- Notice sur le premier ouvrage d'anatomie et de médecine, imprimé en ture à Constantinople . . . Suivie du Catalogue des livres turcs, arabes et persans, imprimés à Constantinople. BIANCHI (T. X.).

- Notice sur le texte et sur les versions orientales du Livre de Barlaam et Joasaph. ZOTENBERG (H.).
- Notice sur les relations des peuples musulmanes avec les Chinois . . . jusqu'à la fin du XV^e siècle. SCHEFER (C.).
- Notice sur plusieurs opuscules mathématiques qui composent le MS. arabe no. 1104, ancien fonds, de la Bibliothèque du Roi. SÉDILLOT (L. P. E. A.).
- Notice sur quelques manuscrits arabes relatifs aux mathématiques. WOEPCKE (F.).
- Notice sur quelques manuscrits des Mille et une Nuits et la traduction de Galland. ZOTENBERG (H.).
- Notice sur Rabbi Saadia Gaon et sa version arabe d'Isaïe, etc. MUNK (S.).
- Notice sur une collection de monnaies orientales de M. le Comte S. Stroganoff. TIZENGAUZEN (V.).
- Notice sur une théorie ajoutée par Thâbit ben Korrah à l'arithmétique spéculative des Grecs. WOEPCKE (F.).
- Notices biographiques de quelques médecins, tirées d'un ouvrage arabe d'Assafady. SANGUINETTI (B. R.).
- Notices et extraits des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque du Roi. ACADEMIES, etc.—Paris.—*Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*.
- Notices sommaires des manuscrits arabes du Musée Asiatique. ROSEN (V.), *Baron*.
- Notices sur les divers genres d'écritures. Pihan (A. P.).
- Notices sur quelques manuscrits arabes. DOZY (R. P. A.).
- Notions élémentaires de Médecine Vétérinaire Militaire [al-Nukhbat al-baitariyah]. RODET (J. B. C.).
- Notitia codicis Samaritano-arabici. NICOLL (A.).
- Notiz über das Arabische Buch تحفة اخوان الصفا. NAUWERCK (C.).
- Notiz über die Wüsten-Araber. ANTÜN HASSÂN.
- Notizia intorno alla famosa opera istorica di A'bd-er-Rahman ibn Khaldûn. GRÄBERG (J.).
- Nouveaux contes arabes [from Kïssat al-'ashr wuzarâ]. TEN VIZIERS.
- Nouveaux contes turcs et arabes. DIGEON (J. M.).
- Nouveaux éléments de chirurgie [Mablagh al-barâh]. BÉGIN (L. J.).
- Nouveaux Mélanges Orientaux. ACADEMIES, etc.—Paris.—*École Spéciale des Langues Orientales Vivantes*.
- Nouvelle suite des Mille et une Nuits. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
- Nova Acta physico-medica. ACADEMIES, etc.—Germany.—*Academia Caesarea Naturae Curiosorum*.
- Nova Opera [Āṣūr i nau]. AHMAD HANIF-ZADAH.
- Nova versio partis Suræ ii. Corani. KUR'ÂN.—*Particular Surahs*.
- Novae symbolae ad rem numariam Muhammedanorum. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- Новая Арабская Христоматия. BOLECHREY (A. V.).
- Novum D. N. Jesu Christi Testamentum arabice. BIBLE.—*New Testament*.
- Novum Testamentum Syriacum, et Arabicum. BIBLE.—*New Testament*.
- Nozhat al-Nazr [i.e. Nuzhat al-mazar]. AHMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN HAJAR, *al-'Askalânî*.
- Nozhet-Ellhâdi [i.e. Nuzhat al-hâdi]. MUĪ. al-SAGHĪR b. al-HĀJJ MUĪ., *al-W'ufrânî*.
- al-Nubaḍ al-mukhtārâh. MARCHI (F. A. DE).
- Nubḍah fi kaifiyat al-dukhûl ila al-madrasat al-fibbiyat al-misriyah. HUSAIN 'AUDAH.
- Nubḍah fi kaifiyat taḥḍîr al-adwiyat al-waḍ'iyat al-musta'malah fi amrâḍ al-'ain [from "Die Krankheiten des menschlichen Auges"]. WELLER (C. H.).
- Nubḍah fi taḥḍîb al-akhlâk. YAḤYA b. 'ADĪ, *al-Baṣrî*.
- Nubḍah fi tashrîh al-marḍa. CLOT (A. B.), afterwards CLOT-BEY.
- Nubḍah fi usûl al-falsafat al-tabi'iyah. CLOT (A. B.), afterwards CLOT-BEY.
- Nubḍah min diwân al-Shaikh Nâsîf. NÂSĪF al-YĀZĪJĪ.
- Nubḍah min al-kawâin mankûlah min al-majâmi, al-mukaddasah. MOSUL, *Diocese of*.
- Nubḍah min kitâb al-durrat al-alfiyah fi 'ilm al-'arabiyyah. YAḤYA b. 'ABD al-MU'Ī, *al-Zawâwî*.
- Nubḍah min al-ta'âlîm al-ḡahabiyyah. JOHN, *Chrysostom*.
- Nubḍah tataḍamman ḡikr katl Lû'is al-sûlis 'ashar. LOUIS XVI., *King of France*.
- Nubḍat tawârikh [from the author's Diwân]. NÂSĪF al-YĀZĪJĪ.
- al-Nubḍat al-ûla min âthâr al-dâ'irat al-ilmîyat al-mârûniyyah. ACADEMIES, etc.—Beirut.—*al-Dâ'irat al-Ilmîyat al-Mârûniyyah*.
- al-Nubûwât. LITURGIES. — Greek Church. — *Antygnoseis*.
- Nuevas lápidas arábigas de Badajoz. SAAVEDRA (E.).
- Nuflut-ool-Yumun [i.e. Naffiat al-yaman]. AHMAD b. MUĪ., *al-Yamânî al-Shirwânî*.
- Nujûm al-furkân. KUR'ÂN. — *Concordances & Indexes*.
- al-Nujûm al-zâbirah. YÛSUF b. TAGHRI-BIRDĪ.
- Nukat al-nihâyah. JAYFAR b. SA'ID (NAJM al-DĪN), *al-Īllî*.

- al-Nukāyah, or Mukhtaṣar al-wikāyah. 'UBAID ALLĀH b. MAS'ŪD (ŠADR al-SHAR'AH), *al-Makbūbī*.
- Nukhab al-azhār (Anthologie Arabe). GRANGERET DE LAGRANGE (J. A. B.).
- Nukhab al-mulāh. BELOT (J.-B.) and RODET (A.).
- Nukibat al-ādāb [concluding part of Σύνοψις ἐπισημῶν]. KOUMAS (K. M.).
- Nukibat al-akhbār. SÉGUR (L. G. A. DE).
- al-Nukhbat al-baifariyah (Notions Élémentaires de Médecine Vétérinaire Militaire). RODET (J. B. C.).
- Nukibat al-dahr fi 'ajā'ib al-barr wa'l-bahr. MUḤ. b. ABI TĀLIB (SHAMS al-DĪN), *al-Dimashkī*.
- Nukibat al-fikar. AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN ḤAJAR, *al-'Askalānī*.
- Nukūat al-dā'irah. NĀSIF al-YAZLĪ.
- al-Nukūd al-islāmiyah [i.e. Shuḍūr al-'ukūd]. AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
- al-Nu'māniyah. NU'MĀN b. THĀBIT (ABU ḤANĪFĀH).
- Numi Kufici ex variis Museis selecti. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- Numi Mohammedani. PIETRASZEWSKI (I.).
- Numismata Orientalia Illustrata. MARSDEN (W.).
- Numophylacium orientale Pototianum. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- al-Nūniyah fi'l-kalām. KHĪZR, *Bey*.
- Nuovi Ricordi Arabici su la storia di Genova. AMARI (M.).
- Nūr al-abṣār. MU'MIN b. ḤASAN MU'MIN, *al-Shablunjī*.
- Nūr al-'ain. IBRĀHIM b. MUḤ. (ABU ISHĀK), *al-Isfahānī*.
- Nūr al-anwār. AĪMAD b. ABI SA'ĪD, called SHAIKH JIVAN.
- Nūr al-huda. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
- Nūr al-iḍāh. ḤASAN b. 'AMMĀR (ABU al-IKHLĀS), *al-Sharṭbululī*.
- Nūr al-inṣāf. MUḤ. ABU al-HUDA, *al-Šaiyānī*.
- Nūr miṣbāh al-zujājah [abbrevged from al-Suyūṭī's Miṣbāh al-zujājah]. 'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dimnaṭī*.
- al-Nūr al-sā'ī. ḤASAN, *al-'Adawī al-Ḥamzāwī*.
- al-Nūr al-sā'ī. MUḤ. ZĀFIR, *al-Madanī*.
- Nūr al-zalām. MUḤ. NAWAWI, *al-Bantani al-Jāwī*.
- Nūr al-zubān. NATHANEEL ben ISAAH.
- Nuskbat al-mulhakāt bi'l-kawānīm al-sādirah min al-majlis al-akbar. TUNIS.
- al-Nuṭk al-maflūm. AĪMAD b. TUGHAR BEY.
- Nuzhat al-ādāb fi shajā'at al-'arab. MUḤ. 'ABD al-FATĀH, *al-Miṣrī*.
- Nuzhat al-afkār. IBRAHIM SARKIS.
- Nuzhat al-alibā. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. MUḤ., *al-Anbūrī*.
- Nuzhat al-arwāh. YŪSUF ibn SA'ĪD, *al-Šafatī*.
- Nuzhat al-fikr, or Hadiyat al-abrār. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
- Nuzhat al-hādī. MUḤ. al-ŠAGHĪR b. al-ḤĀJJ MUḤ., *al-Wafrānī*.
- Nuzhat al-ikbāl fi mudāwāt al-aḫfāl. AĪMAD b. ḤASAN, *al-Rashīdī*.
- Nuzhat al-jullās. ḤASAN b. HĀNĪ', called ABU NUWĀS.
- al-Nuzhat al-khairiyah. EPHEMERIDES.
- Nuzhat al-khawāfir. KHALIL SARKIS.
- Nuzhat al-kulūb fi tafsīr gharīb al-Kur'ān. MUḤ. b. 'UZAIR, *al-Sijistānī*.
- Nuzhat al-mahāfil (Traité des articulations du Cheval). RIGOT (F. J. J.).
- Nuzhat al-majālis wa-muntakhab al-nafā'is. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. 'ABD al-SALĀM, *al-Šaffūrī*.
- al-Nuzhat al-mubbijah. DĀ'ŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Antākī*, called al-BAŠĪR.
- Nuzhat al-mushtāk. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- Nuzhat al-nazar fi tauḍīh nukhbat al-fikar. AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN ḤAJAR, *al-'Askalānī*.
- Nuzhat al-riyāḍ, or al-Amrāḍ al-bāfiniyah. BERNES () and LAFARGUE (), *Professors at Abu Zabal*.
- al-Nuzhat al-saniyah. ḤASAN b. ḤUSAIN, called IBN al-TĪLĀNĪ.
- al-Nuzhat al-shahīyah. SALIM BUSTURUS.
- Nuzhat al-tarf fi 'ilm al-ṣarf. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., called al-MADĀNĪ.
- Nuzhat al-'uyūn al-nawāzīr, or Raḍ al-rayāhīn. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AS'AD, *al-Yūḥūrī*.
- al-Nuzhat al-wahrāniyah (Syntaxe arabe). JIBRĪL (ZAIN al-DĪN).
- Nuzul al-abrār. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
- [in loco.]
- O Arabach pzed Mahometem. SALE (G.).
- O Kind! [Aiyuhā al-walad]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- O noceripe Αραβικῆ δὴν Χαλίμα. KHALIMA.
- Obadiah. BIBLE. *Old Testament*.
- Observations historiques et critiques sur le Mahometisme. SALE (G.).
- Observations on the various texts and translations of the so-called "Song of Meysūn." REDHOUSE (*Sir J. W.*).
- Observations sur le Voyage au Darfour, etc. JOMARD (E. F.).
- Octoechos. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
- LITURGIES.—*Melchite Uniat Church*.

- Oddi de Oddis . . . in primam totam Fen primi Libri Canonis Auicennę . . . expositio. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- Ode arabe sur la Conquête de l'Égypte. NIKULĀ b. YŪSUF, *al-Turkī*.
- ΩΔΗ ΙΑ** ∴ **Ορασις λ̄ του αριου προφητου Δαυιδ** [al-Tasbīhat al-ḥādīyah 'ashrah]. BIBLE. — Apocrypha. — *Daniel, Apocryphal portions of*.
- 'Οδηγὸς τῶν παιδῶν [Murshid al-aulād]. SOAVE (G. F.).
- Œuvres complètes de R. Saadia. SAADIAH ben JOSEPH, *Faiyūmī, Gaon*.
- Of Furnaces. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
- Of the Invention of Verity, or, Perfection. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
- Of the Investigation or Search of Perfection. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
- Of the Mahometan Religion, two books. RELAND (A.).
- Of the Sum of Perfection, or, of the Perfect Magistry. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
- L'Oiseau [Risālat al-tair]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Les Oiseaux et les Fleurs [Kashf al-asfār 'an hikam al-tuyūr wa'l-azhār]. 'ABD al-SALĀM b. AḤMAD ('IZZ al-DĪN), *al-Makdisī*.
- 'Οκτώηχος. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.—*Octoëchos*. Old Testament. BIBLE.
- Om Affix-pronomen i Arabiskan, Persiskan och Turkiskan. KELLGREN (A. H. A.).
- On the coins of the Kings of Ghaznī. THOMAS (E.).
- On the coins of the Patan Sultans of Hindustan. THOMAS (E.).
- On the "Most Comely Names" [al-Asmā al-ḥusna]. REDHOUSE (*Sir J. W.*).
- Oneirocritica. MUḤ. b. SĪRĪN, *al-Baṣrī*.
- L'Onirocrite Mussulman [Khulāṣat al-kalām]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. NAṢR, *al-Shīrāzī*.
- Опытъ перевода басень Н. А. Крылова на арабскій языкъ. KRUILOV (I. A.).
- Opera divi Ioannis Mesue. YŪḤANNĀ b. MĀSA-WAH, *the Younger*.
- Opera omnia. MEAD (R.).
- Opera omnia que latinā linguā conscripta reperiri potuerint. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Opera omnia ysaae. ISHĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- Opera parva Abubetri. MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- Opere. MORTILLARO (V.), *Marquis di Villarena*.
- Описание Арабскихъ рукоисей принадлежащихъ Библиотекѣ Императорскаго Казанскаго Университета. GOTTWALDT (J. M. E.).
- Opticae Thesaurus. HASAN b. HASAN, called IBN al-HAITHAM.
- Opus aureum Arnaldi . . . Drey unterschiedliche Tractat von der Alchimey. ARNALDUS, *de Villa Nova*.
- Opus medicinae practicae . . . Galeatii . . . in nonū tractatum libri Rhasis ad Regem Almansorem [al-Manṣūrī]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Opuscoli di Autori Siciliani. SICILIAN AUTHORS.
- Opuscula Arabica [Jurzat al-ḥātib wa-tuhfat al-fālib]. WRIGHT (W.).
- Opuscula illustrium medicorum de dosibus. MELETUS (P.).
- Opuscula medica ex monumentis Arabum et Ebraeorum. REISKE (J. J.).
- Opuscules et traités d'Abou'l-Walid Merwān [Kutub wa-rasā'il]. MARWĀN b. JANĀH (ABU al-WALĪD), called RABBI JONAH.
- Opusculorum postumorum pars prima. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- Opusculum de intellectu et intellecto [al-Makālah fi ma'āni al-'akl]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Opusculum de scientiis [Iḥsā al-'ulūm?]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- 'Oqba Ibn Nafī' el-Fihri, der Eroberer Nordafricas. ROTH (W.).
- Oratio de Festo Nativitatis Christi. ELIAS III. b. al-ḤADĪTHĪ.
- Oratio Domini. LORD'S PRAYER.
- Oratio Dominica. LORD'S PRAYER.
- Oratio Dominicalis. LORD'S PRAYER.
- Organon. ARISTOTLE.
- The Oriental Fabulist. GILCHRIST (J. B.).
- The Oriental Geography of Ebn Haukal [or rather of al-Iṣṭakhrī]. Translated. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ. (ABU ISHĀK), *al-Fārisī al-Iṣṭakhrī*.
- Oriental manuscripts purchased in Turkey. LEE (J.).
- Orientalia. BEIRUT.—*Imprimerie Catholique*.
——— PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Amsterdam*.
- Orientalische Bibliographie. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Berlin*.
- Orientalische Paläographie. MOELLER (J. H.).
- Die orientalischen Münzen des Akademischen Münzcabinets in Königsberg. NESSELMANN (G. H. F.).
- The original Arabic of the Treatise . . . on the Accents of the Three Books [Hidāyat al-Kāri, abridged]. JUDAH ben BALAAH.
- Original Documents of the Coptic Church. MALAN (S. C.).

- Les origines de l'Église d'Édesse et la légende d'Abgar.
TIXERONT (L. J.).
- Osterlandske Blomster. BOISEN (L. N.).
- L'Optica di Claudio Tolomeo. PTOLEMY (C.).
- ΟΥΕΥΧΗ ΕΠΙΣΘΟΙΝΟΥΧΗ ΗΤΕ ΖΑΝΑΡΟΥΖΙ.**
LITURGIES.—*Coptic Church*.
- ΟΥΕΥΧΗ Η ΗΤΑΔΟ ΕΠΙΣΘΟΙΝΟΥΧΗ ΗΤΕ ΠΙΨΩΡΠ.** LITURGIES.—*Coptic Church*.
- el Onkoud el dourria [i.e. al-'UKūd al-durrīyah].
MUḤ. AMIN, called IBN 'ĀBIDĪN.
- Ousāma ibn Mounqidh [from Kharīdat al-Kaṣr].
MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ʿIMĀD al-DĪN), called al-KĀTĪB,
al-Ishbahānī.
- , un Emir syrien au premier
siècle des Croisades [al-I'tibār]. USĀMAH b.
MURSHĪD (MU'AIYID al-DAULAH), called IBN
MUNKĪD.
- P. Kirsteni. . . Epistola S. Jude Apostoli. BIBLE.
—*Jude*.
- P. Kirsteni Vitæ Evangelistarum quattuor. EVAN-
GELISTS.
- Palaeographie Arabe. MARCEL (J. J.).
- Palæstina et Syria [from Nuzhat al-mushtāk].
MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- Palæstra Linguarum Orientalium. BIBLE.—*Genesis*.
- Palæographische Beiträge aus den herzoglichen
Sammlungen zu Gotha. MOELLER (J. H.).
- Palestine under the Moslems. LE STRANGE (G.).
- Pand-nāmah. FARĪD al-DĪN 'ATTĀR.
- Panthéon Littéraire. PANTHÉON.
- Paracletice. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
- Le Paradis de Mahomet, suivi de l'Enfer.
MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet*.
- Paradisus Vitæ [Bustān al-hayāt]. PARADISUS.
- Paradosis Pilati. PILATUS (P.).
- Paremiæ Locmani Sapientis. LU'KMĀN.
- Parafasis Arabe de la Tabla de Cebes [Luḡz Kābus].
CEBES.
- Paraphrasis Arabica quattuor primorum capitum
(Geneseos), cum versione Latina. SAADIH
ben JOSEPH, *Faiḡūmī*, *Gaon*.
- Paraphrasis Averrois in libros de Republica Platonis
speculativos. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN
RUSHD.
- Paraphrasis in nonum librum Rhazæ. . . ad Regem
Almansorem [al-Mansūrī]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ
(ABU BAKR), *al-Iḏzī*.
- Paraphrasis super libros de Republica Platonis.
MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Il Paroco istruito [Murshīd al-kāhīn]. SEGNERI
(P.).
- Les Paroles remarquables, les bons Mots, et les
Maximes des Orientaux. GALLAND (A.).
- Pars sexta operis Tadjāribo Y-Omani [i.e. Tajārib al-
umam]. AḤMAD b. MUḤ. (ABU 'ALĪ), called
IBN MISKAWAH.
- Pars versionis Arabicæ libri Colailah wa Dimnah
[Kalilah wa-Dimnah]. BIDPĀ'Ī.
- Particula (de nominibus verborum) e commentario
Abū'lbaḳā Ibn Ja'īs in (Zamahsari) Mufaṣṣal
desumpta. YA'ISH b. 'ALĪ (ABU al-BAKĀ),
called IBN YA'ISH.
- Particula e commentario Abū'lbaḳā Ibn Jā'īs in
Mufaṣṣal desumpta. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-*
Zamakhsarī.
- Paruū antidotarium [al-Akrābūjīn]. MUḤ. b.
ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Iḏzī*.—*Two or more*
Works.
- Passages in which Maimon is quoted by Abraham
Maimonides in his commentary on Genesis
(Exodus). BIBLE.—*Genesis* and *Exodus*.
- Passages relatifs à des sommations de séries de cubes,
extraits de deux manuscrits arabes inédits du
British Museum. WOEPCKE (F.).
- Passio Domini nostri Jesu Christi, secundum
Matthæum [Ta'lim Sa'yidīnā Yasū' al-Masīh].
BIBLE.—*Matthew*.
- Pater Noster. LORD'S PRAYER.
- Paul et Virginie [al-Amānī wa'l-minnah]. SAINT-
PIERRE (J. H. B. DE).
- Pauli Apostoli Epistola ad Romanos arabice.
BIBLE.—*Romans*.
- Pauline et Pascal Bruno [Riwāyat Baulīnah
Mūliyān]. DUMAS DAVY DE LA PAILLETERIE
(A.).
- Le pays des Zendjs ou la côte orientale d'Afrique au
Moyen-âge. DEVIC (L. M.).
- Le Pédagogue Chrétien [al-Murshīd al-masīhī].
OUTREMAN (PH. D').
- Il Penitente Istruito a ben confessarsi [Murshīd al-
khāfī]. SEGNERI (P.).
- Pensées chrétiennes pour tous les jours du mois.
BOUHOURS (D.).
- Les Pensées de Zamakhschari [al-Kilām al-nawābighī].
MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsarī*.
- Pensées sur les plus importantes vérités de la religion
[Rawāshīk al-afkār al-saniyah]. HUMBERT
(P. H.).
- Pensieri cristiani per tutti i giorni del mese
[Ta'ammulāt shahriyah]. BOUHOURS (D.).
- Pentateuch. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.
- Pentekostarion. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
- The Perfumed Garden of the Sheik Nefzaoni [al-
Ranḍ al-'āṭir]. 'UMAR b. MUḤ., *al-Nafzāwī*.
- Περὶ ἐκπορεύσεως τοῦ ἀγίου πνεύματος. SĀBĀ,
Roman Catholic Priest.
- Περὶ συννοκεσίων [Mukhtaṣar il-zijāt]. SYNOIKESIA.

- Περὶ χημείας libellus. JĀBĪE b. HĀIYĀN, *al-Turusāsī*.
- Perle des merveilles [Analysis of Kharīdat al-ʿajāʾib]. ʿUMAR b. MUḤ., called IBN al-WARDI.
- Les Perles des Proverbes [from Nathr al-laʿālī]. ʿALĪ b. ABI ʿĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- The Persian and Arabick works of Sādee. SAʿDĪ (MUṢLIḤ al-DĪN).
- Persianischer Rosenthal. SAʿDĪ (MUṢLIḤ al-DĪN).
- Perssiaansche Roosengard. SAʿDĪ (MUṢLIḤ al-DĪN).
- Pērūsh ham-mishnāyōth ʿal maśšeketh makkōth. MISHNĀH.—*Nḏziḳīn*.
- Peter. BIBLE.—*New Testament*.
- Petit abrégé de l'histoire de l'Église [Mukhtaṣar al-mukhtaṣar fi tawārīkh al-kamīsh]. DAVID (C. J.).
- Petite Grammaire Hébraïque provenant de Yemen. HEBREW GRAMMAR.
- Petri Hispani de lingua arabica libri duo. PEDRO, *de Alcalá*.
- Die Petschafte der Weisheitslehre [Fuṣūṣ al-hikam]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Des peuples du Caucase, etc. MOURADJA D'OHSSON (A. C.), *Baron*.
- Tà φερόμενα ὡς Πυθαγόρου χρυσᾶ παραγέγραμματα [al-Waṣāyā al-ḡalabīyā]. PYTHAGORAS.
- Philippians. BIBLE.—*New Testament*.
- Philosophia prima [translation of a portion of al-Shifā]. HUSAIN b. ʿABD ALLĀH (ABU ʿALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- La Philosophie d'Avicenne. MEHREN (A. F. M.).
- Philosophie und Theologie von Averroes [Faṣl al-makāl & Minhāj al-adillah]. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Philosophische Abhandlungen. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Philosophus autodidactus [Risālat Haiy b. Yakḡān]. ABU BAKR b. al-TUFĀIL (ABU JAʿFAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.
- Φωτισμός τοῦ ποθοῦντος [Tanwir al-mushtāk]. HOLY GHOST.
- Photouhho'-shām [i.e. Futūh al-shām]. MUḤ. b. ʿUMAR, *al-Wākīdī*.
- Physica. ARISTOTLE.
- Physica [translation of a portion of al-Shifā]. HUSAIN b. ʿABD ALLĀH (ABU ʿALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- ΠΙ Δ̄ ΝΕΥΑΓΓΕΛΙΟΝ ΕΘΥ. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
- ΠΙ ΧΩΜ ΕΡΕΡΑΠΑΗΤΟΚΤΙΗ ΕΚΕΙ ΠΙ ΕΥΧΗ ΕΘΟΥΔΒ [al-Ṣalawāt al-mukaddasah]. LITURGIES.—*Coptic Church*.
- ΠΙ ΧΩΜ ΗΤΕ ΤΜΕΤΡΕΩΜΕΩΥ Η ΠΙ ΜΥΣΤΗΡΙΟΝ ΕΘΥ, etc. [Khidmat al-asrār al-mukaddasah, etc.]. LITURGIES.—*Coptic Church*.
- ΠΙ ΧΩΜ ΗΤΕ ΠΙ ΦΑΔΤΗΡΙΟΝ ΗΤΕ ΔΑΥΙΔ. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- ΠΙΧΩΜ ΗΤΕ ΠΙΩΟΥΤ ΗΑΑΦΟΡΑ [al-Thalāthah kuddāsāt]. LITURGIES.—*Coptic Church*.
- The Pilgrim's Progress [Siyāhat al-masīhī]. BUNYAN (J.).
- Pillar of faith of the Sunnites [ʿUmdat ʿakīdat ahl al-sunnah wa'l-jamāʿah]. ʿABD ALLĀH b. AĪMAD (HĀFIṢ al-DĪN), *al-Nasafī*.
- Pirkē Ablōth [with Arabic paraphrase]. MISHNĀH.—*Nḏziḳīn*.
- Piyāt Bar Yōhāī. SIMEON ben YOCHAI, *Rabbi*.
- A plain and literal translation of the Arabian Nights' Entertainments. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
- Planisphaerium. PTOLEMY (C.).
- Planisphere céleste. PLANISPHERE.
- Plans, elevations, sections, and details of the Alhambra. . . With a complete translation of the Arabic inscriptions, and an historical notice of the kings of Granada. GAYÁNGOS (P. DE).
- La pluie de rosée [Kaīr al-nada]. ʿABD ALLĀH b. YŪSUF, called IBN HISHĀM.
- The Poem of Poems [Ashʿar al-shīr]. BIBLE.—*Job*.
- The Poem of the Mantle [al-Burdah]. MUḤ. b. SAʿĪD, *al-Būṣīrī*.
- The Poem of the Scarf [al-Burdah]. MUḤ. b. SAʿĪD, *al-Būṣīrī*.
- Poema Tograi [Lāmiyat al-ʿajam]. HUSAIN b. ʿALĪ, called al-TUGHRĀʿĪ.
- Poëmation Ibn Doreidi cum scholiis arab. [al-Makṣūrah]. MUḤ. b. al-HASAN, called IBN DURĀID.
- Poème Arabe en l'honneur du Bey de Tunis. FĀRIS al-SHIDYĀK, afterwards AĪMAD FĀRIS.
- Poème comique. MUḤAMMAD, surnamed KĀRĪH al-FIL.
- Poème de Maïmoun. MAÏMŪN b. KĀIS called al-A'SHA.
- Poème de Moïn-almilla-weldin Tantarani. AĪMAD b. ʿABD al-RAZZĀK, *al-Tantarānī*.
- Poème de Nabéga Dhobyani. ZIYĀD b. MU-ʿĀWIYAH, called al-NĀBIGĪHĀH, *al-Dubḡānī*.
- Poème de Schanfari, connu sous la nom de Lamiat-alarab. SHANFARA b. AUS.
- La Poème en Lām sur la dérivation verbale [Lāmiyat al-afʿāl]. MUḤ. b. ʿABD ALLĀH, called IBN MĀLIK.
- Poèmes Algériens et récits légendaires. BERARD (V.).

- Poèmes extraits du Diwan d'Omar ibn-Fâredh. 'UMAR b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-FĀRID.
- Poesía y arte de los Árabes en España y Sicilia. SCHACK (A. F. VON).
- La poésie arabe anté-islamique. BASSET (R.).
- Poesie und Kunst der Araber in Spanien und Sicilien. SCHACK (A. F. VON).
- Poésies d'Abd-el-Kader. Ses Règlements militaires [Shi'r al-Saiyid 'Abd al-Kâdir wa'l-hukm al-shar'i]. 'ABD al-KÂDIR, *Amir of Mascara*.
- Poetica Aristotelis [Kitâb Arastûtâlis fi'l-shi'r]. ARISTOTLE.
- Poetica Avicennae [from al-Shifâ]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLÂH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNÂ.
- The Poetical Works of Behâ-ed-Dîn Zoheir. . . With a metrical English translation, etc. ZUHAIR b. MUĪ. (BAHÂ al-DĪN), *al-Mahallabî*.
- Die poetische Literatur der Araber vor und unmittelbar nach Mohammed. WEIL (G.).
- The poetry of Mohamed Rabadan, Arragonese. MUĪ. RABADAN.
- Polemische und apologetische Literatur in arabischer Sprache, zwischen Muslimen, Christen und Juden, etc. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
- Popular Philosophie der Araber, Perser, und Türken. DOMBRAY (F. L. VON).
- Porphyrii . . . Introductio . . . Cum Auerrois Cordubensis Expositione, etc. MUĪ. b. AHMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Porta linguarum Orientalium. PETERMANN (J. H.).
- Porta Mosis [Bâb Mûsa]. MOSES ben MAIMON.
- Portions of the book of Common Prayer [Ikhtiyârât min kitâb al-šalawât al-'ammah]. LITURGIES. — *England, Church of*.
- Portrait politique de l'Empereur Napoléon III. [al-Timthâl al-siyâsi]. LAGUÉRONNIÈRE (L. É. A. DE).
- Die Post- und Reiserouten des Orients. SPRENGER (A.).
- Practica Gerardi de solo super nono Almansoris. SOLO (G. DE).
- Practica Io. Serapionis dicta breuiarium [al-Kunnâsh al-šaghîr]. YŪHANNÂ b. SARÂBIYŪN.
- Practica Ioannis Arculani [bk. 9 of al-Mansûri, with commentary]. MUĪ. b. ZAKARIYÂ (ABU BAKR), *al-Râzi*.
- Practica Marie prophetisse in Artem Alchemicam. MARY, *the Capt.*
- Practica seu commentaria in Nonum Rasis ad Almansorem [al-Mansûri fi'l-'ibb]. MUĪ. b. ZAKARIYÂ (ABU BAKR), *al-Râzi*.
- A practical grammar of the Arabic language. FĀRIS al-SHDYAK, afterwards AHMAD FĀRIS.
- Præcatio dominica. LORD'S PRAYER.
- Præclarissimus in Judiciis Astrorum Albohazen [al-Bârî fi alikâm al-nujûm]. 'ALĪ b. ABI al-RIJÂL, *al-Shaibânî*.
- Prædicatio Petri [Karz Sam'ân al-šafâ]. PETER, *Saint and Apostle*.
- Prælectiones theologice [Mukhtašar al-makâlât al-lâhûtîyah]. PERRONE (G.).
- Prælusio Scalæ Alsamenuidi [Mukaddimat al-sullam]. SAMANŪDĪ.
- Prætermissorum libri duo. BOETTICHER (P. A.), afterwards LAGARDE (P. A. DE).
- Les Prairies d'Or. Texte et traduction [of Murûj al-dahab]. 'ALĪ b. HUSAIN, *al-Mas'ûdî*.
- Praxapostolos. LITURGIES. — *Greek Church*.
- Prayer of Manasseh. BIBLE. — *Apocrypha*.
- Preaching of Simon, son of Cleophas. SIMON, *son of Cleophas, Bishop of Jerusalem*.
- Preces Sancti Nersesis. NERSSES IV., *Klayetsi, Catholicos of Armenia*.
- Precious Truths in plain words [al-Īakâ'ik al-thamînah]. TRUTHS.
- Précis de jurisprudence musulmane [al-Mukhtašar fi'l-fikḥ]. KHALIL b. ISHĀK, *al-Jundî*.
- Précis de jurisprudence musulmane selon le rite Châféite [al-Takrîb]. AHMAD b. HUSAIN (ABU SHULĀ'), *al-Ishbahânî*.
- Præclara. . . Ugonis Senensis interpretatio in primâ quartâ canonis principis. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLÂH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNÂ. — *al-Kânûn*.
- Præclarissimus liber elementorum Euclidis perspicacissimi. EUCLID.
- Præclarz Summi in Astroz Scientia Principiis Alchabitii opus [Madkhal al-nujûm]. 'ABD al-'Azîz b. 'UTHMÂN, *al-Kâbîsi*.
- The Preliminary Discourse. SALE (G.).
- 1^{re} essai d'une histoire de Constantine [al-Akhbâr al-mubînah]. MUĪ. al-ŠĀLĪH b. al-'ANTARĪ.
- Des Prærogatives de la Mosquée Alcaza [a notice of Ihbâf al-akhiššâ]. MUĪ. b. AHMAD, *al-Sayûtî*.
- Le Præservatif de l'Erreur [al-Munkid min al-ḡalâl]. MUĪ. b. MUĪ., *al-Ghazzâlî*.
- Presserzeugnisse Syriens in den Jahren 1882 und 1883. HARTMANN (M.).
- Præres des Musulmans Chinois. CHINESE MUHAMMADANS.
- Prima Doctrinae Christianae elementa rudioribus scripta [Fâtihat al-ta'lim al-našrâni]. FRANCKE (A. H.).
- Prima et secunda pars practice Ioannis. . . una eũ textu noni ad Almansorez [al-Mansûri]. MUĪ. b. ZAKARIYÂ (ABU BAKR), *al-Râzi*.
- Prima Fen Quartâ Canonis Avicennae de Febribus. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLÂH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNÂ. — *al-Kânûn*.

- Prima tredecim partium Alcorani Arabico-Latini.
ĶUR'ĀN.—*Particular Surahs.*
- Primae lineae historiae regnorum arabicorum, etc.
REISKE (J. J.).
- Primeurs arabes [ʿUraf ʿarabīyah].
LANDBERG (C. VON).
- Primi elementi grammaticali per imparare a leggere la lingua italiana [al-Ĥurūf al-abjadīyah li-a] ta'allum kirā'at al-luġhat al-īṭālyānīyah].
YAHYA al-ĤAKĪM.
- Primitive Christianity Reviv'd.
WHISTON (W.).
- Primum Ssuretu libri vulgò Alkoran dicti.
ĶUR'ĀN.—*Particular Surahs.*
- Primus canonis Avicenne.
ĤUSAIN b. ʿABD ALLĀH (ABU ʿALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Ķāwūn.*
- Principis Avicennae liber primus.
ĤUSAIN b. ʿABD ALLĀH (ABU ʿALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Ķāwūn.*
- Principles and Precedents of Moohmmudan Law.
MACNAGHTEN (Sir W. H.).
- Prinz und Derwisch [Ķitāb Bilāuḥar wa-Būdāsīf].
BILAUHAR.
- Pro Christiana religione Responsio ad objectiones Ahmed filii Zin Mabedin [Ijābah ila Aḥmad al-Shaif].
GUADAGNOLUS (P.).
- Processio sanctissimae Crucis [Zayyāb al-salīb al-mukaddas].
LITURGIES.—*Maronite Church.*
- Proclamation aux habitans de l'Égypte.
FRANCE.—*Army.*
- Proclamation du Diwan du Caire à tous les habitans de cette ville.
EGYPT.—*al-Diwan al-Khuṣūṣī.*
- Продолженіе Тысячи и одной Поем.
ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales.*
- Prodromus ad refutationem Alcorani.
MARRACCI (L.).
- Proemia & paraphrasis Arabica in quattuor priorum Generalium Conciliorum Canones.
YŪSUF, *al-Miṣrī al-Ķibī.*
- Proeve eener Makassarsche Vertaling des Korans.
ĶUR'ĀN.—*Makassar.*
- Professio Orthodoxae Fidei ab Orientalibus facienda [ʿIṭikād al-īmān al-arḥuduksī al-wājib li-ahl al-shark].
ROME, *Church of.*
- Progetto di statuti della Banca Italo-Tunisina.
ITALO-TUNISIAN BANK.
- Prognostica.
HIPPOCRATES.
- Prolegomènes d'Ebn Khaldoun [Mukaddimat Ibn Khaldūn].
ʿABD al-RAĪMĀN b. MUĤ., called IBN KHALDŪN.
- Prolegomènes Historiques [Mukaddimat Ibn Khaldūn].
ʿABD al-RAĪMĀN b. MUĤ., called IBN KHALDŪN.
- Promptuarium: sive Bibliotheca Orientalis.
HOTTINGER (J. H.).
- Pronostica yprocratis.
HIPPOCRATES.
- Die Propädeutik der Araber im zehnten Jahrhundert.
IKHWĀN al-ŠAFĀ.
- The Prophecy of Obadiah against Edom.
BIBLE.—*Obadiah.*
- Der Prophetin Marien . . . Practica in der Kunst der Alchimie.
MARY, *the Copt.*
- Propositiones ad Saracenorum regem.
YAHYA b. ABI MANŠUR, *al-Ma'mūnī.*
- La propriété territoriale et l'impôt foncier sous les premiers Califés.
BERCHEM (MAX VAN).
- ΠΡΟΣΕΥΧΗ ἘΤ ΔΠΕΙΣΩΤΗΡ.
LORD'S PRAYER.
- The Protestant's reminder [Dikra al-burūtastāna].
PROTESTANT.
- Proverbes de Salomon [Amthāl Sulaimān].
BIBLE.—*Proverbs.*
- Proverbes et Dictons du peuple arabe.
LANDBERG (C. VON).
- Proverbi utili e virtuosi [Amthāl mukhtaṣarā].
AGNELLINI (T.), *Archbishop of Maridn.*
- Proverbia [Majma' al-amthāl].
AḤMAD b. MUĤ., called al-MAIDĀNĪ.
- Proverbia quaedam Alis [Nathr al-la'ālī].
ʿALĪ b. ABI ṬĀLIB, *Caliph.*
- Proverbia quaedam quae collegit Abul-Fadl Achmed . . . al-Meidani . . . e dictis . . . Alī Ebn Abī Talebī [from Majma' al-amthāl].
AḤMAD b. MUĤ., called al-MAIDĀNĪ.
- Proverbiorum Arabicorum Centuriæ duæ [Ķitāb al-amthāl].
ARABIC PROVERBS.
- Proverbs.
BIBLE.—*Old Testament.*
- Psalmi 1-49 arabice.
BIBLE.—*Psalms.*
- Psalms.
BIBLE.—*Old Testament.*
- Psalms exix. Hebraicè, Chaldaicè, Syriacè, Arabicè, cum commentariis Hebraicis.
BIBLE.—*Psalms.*
- Psalterion.
LITURGIES.—*Greek Church.*
- LITURGIES.—*Melchite Unit Church.*
- Ψαλτηριον τοῦ προφητῆρακτος Δαβιδ.
BIBLE.—*Psalms.*
- Psalterium, Hebræum, Græcū, Arabicū, & Chaldæū.
BIBLE.—*Psalms.*
- Psalterium, Job, Proverbia, arabice.
BIBLE.—*Psalms.*
- Die pseudo-aristotelische Schrift ueber das reine Gute [al-Īdāh li'l-khair al-mahd].
ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works.*
- Public statement of Asad Shidiak [Khabariyat Asad].
AS'AD al-SHIDYĀĶ.
- Den Pyrenaiske Halvo [from Nukhbat al-dahr, etc.].
MUĤ. b. ABI ṬĀLIB (SHAMS al-DĪN), *al-Dimashkī.*
- The Qootbee [i.e. al-Ķutbī].
MUĤ. b. MUĤ. (ĶUṬB al-DĪN), *al-Rāṭī.*

- The Qoran. KUR'ĀN.
 Quadripartitum [Kitāb al - makālāt al - arba'].
 PTOLEMY (C.).
 II Quaresimale [al-Khuṭab al-bāhirah]. SEGNERI
 (P.).
 Quarta fen. primi: de universali ratione medēdi.
 HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN
 SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
 Quanti libri canonis fen prima de febribus.
 HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN
 SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
 Quartus (Quintus) canonis Auicēne [al-Kānūn fi'l-
 tibb]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ),
 called IBN SĪNĀ.
 Quatre contes arabes en dialecte Cairete. DULAC (H.).
 Quatre lettres missives écrites dans les années 1470-
 1475. 'ALĪ b. SA'D (ABU al-HASAN), *Sultan*
of Granada.
 The Queen Bee [al-Nāhilah]. PERIODICAL PUBLI-
 CATIONS.—*London*.
 Quellenbeiträge zur Geschichte der Kreuzzuge.
 ROEHRICHT (R.).
 Quelques documents relatifs à la littérature et à la
 musique populaires de la Haute-Égypte.
 LORET (V.).
 Quelques mots sur les manuscrits arabes de la
 Bibliothèque Khédiviale. VOLLERS (C.).
 Questions and Counsel [Su'ālāt wājibah]. GREEN
 (A.).
 Quinquagesimus Concessus Basrensis... latine con-
 versus. KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ, called al-HĀRĪRĪ.
 Quinquagesimus Psalmus. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
 Qur'ān. KUR'ĀN.
 R. Saadiae Phijumensis versio Iesaiæ arabica, etc.
 BIBLE.—*Isaiâh*.
 R. Tanchumî Hierosolymitani commentarium arabi-
 cum ad librorum Samuelis et Regum locos
 graviore. TANCHUM ben JOSEPH, *of Jerusalem*.
 R. Tanchumî Hierosolymitani in Prophetas com-
 mentarii arabici specimen I. TANCHUM ben
 JOSEPH, *of Jerusalem*.
 Rabbi Tanchum Jeruschalmi arabischer Commentar
 zum Buche Josua. TANCHUM ben JOSEPH,
of Jerusalem.
 Rabbi Yapheth . . . in Canticum Canticorum com-
 mentarium. BIBLE.—*Song of Solomon*.
 Rabbi Yapheth . . . in librum Psalmorum commentarii
 arabici . . . elidit specimen et in latinum
 convertit L. Barges. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
 Rabī' al-abrār [abridged under the title Raḥḥ al-
 akhyār]. MAHMUD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsarī*.
 Raḥ' al-ikhwān. MUḤ. 'ABD al-HĀY, *Lakhnawī*.
 al-Radd 'ala al-jahmiyah. AHMAD b. MUḤ., called
 IBN HANBAL.
 al-Radd al-kawīm. JIRJIS ZUWAIN.
 al-Radd al-mubīn. RADD.
 ————— WAFĀ b. MUḤ. WAFĀ, *al-Kūnī*.
 Radd al-muhtār. MUḤ. AMIN, called IBN 'ĀBĪDĪN.
 al-Radd al-rāḥim al-mubīn. IBRĀHĪM SHALHŪB.
 Radd al-shahm lil-salm. YŪSUF al-ASĪR.
 Radice e Regole delle Conjugazioni e Declinazioni
 [al-Uṣūl al-ṣarfiyah]. MAXIMUS MAZLŪM,
Patriarch of Antioch.
 Raf' al-'ajājah. WAḤĪD al-ZAMĀN b. MASŪḤ al-
 ZAMĀN.
 Raf' al-mahl fi tarbiyat al-nahl (Leçons d'apiculture
 faites aux Indigènes). REISSER ().
 al-Raf' wa'l-takmil. MUḤ. 'ABD al-HĀY,
Lakhnawī.
 Rafik al-wā'izim, or Ahādīth i kudsī. BIBLE.—
Pentateuch.
 Raḥīk al-kauthar. AHMAD b. 'ALI b. YAḤYA, *al-*
Rifā'ī.
 al-Raḥīk al-maktūm [vol. 3 of *Aljad al-'ulūm*].
 MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
 al-Rahmah fi'l-tibb wa'l-hikmah (Livre de la
 Miséricorde). MAḤDĪ b. 'ALĪ, *al-Šubunrī al-*
Yamanī.
 al-Rahmat al-ghaithiyah. AHMAD b. 'ALĪ, called
 IBN ḤAJAR, *al-'Askalānī*.
 Rahmat al-ummah. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN
 (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Dimashkī*.
 Rā'id al-farā'id. YŪSUF al-ASĪR.
 al-Rā'id al-tūnūsī. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—
Tunis.
 Raiḥān al-allāb [extracts]. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM,
 called IBN al-MAWĀ'INĪ.
 Raiḥānāt al-afkār. ISKANDAR ABKĀRIYŪS.
 Raiḥānāt al-alibbā. AHMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Khafājī*.
 Raiḥānāt al-kutūb [an extract]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD
 ALLĀH (LISĀN al-DĪN), called IBN al-KHAṬĪB.
 Raiḥānāt al-nufūs. SCHNEIDER (B.).
 Le Raïs Hamidou. DEVOULX (A.).
 al-Rā'iyah, or 'Akīlat atrāb al-Kašā'id. KĀSIM b.
 FIERRO, *al-Šahātibī*.
 Raj' al-šada (The Re-Echo). PERIODICAL PUBLI-
 CATIONS.—*London*.
 Rajm al-shibāb 'ala Ibn 'Abd al-Wahhāb. AHMAD
 b. YŪSUF, *al-'Alawī*.
 Rāmūz al-abūthi. AHMAD DĪYĀ al-DĪN,
Gumūshkhānawī.
 Ramz al-hakā'ik. MAHMUD b. AHMAD (BADR al-
 DĪN), *al-'Ainī*.
 Rannāt al-mathālith wa'l-mathāni. 'ALI b.
 HUSAIN (ABU al-FARAJ), *al-Ishbahānī*.
 Rappel à l'intelligent, avis à l'indifférent [Dikr al-
 'akīl wa-tanbīh al-ghāfil]. 'ABD al-KĀDIR,
Amir of Mascara.

- Rapport sur la Bibliothèque Khédiviale du Caire pour l'année 1887. EGYPT. — *Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.*
- Les rapports de la philosophie d'Avicenne avec l'Islam. MEHREN (A. F. M.).
- Ra's al-ghūl, or Futūh al-Yaman. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN (ABU al-ḤASAN), *al-Bakrī.*
- Ra's šakhrat al-shaitān (Le Morne au Diable). SUE (M. J. E.).
- al-Rasā'il. AĪMAD b. ḤUSAIN (BADI' al-ZAMĀN), *al-Hamadānī.*
- LITURGIES.—*Greek Church.*
- MUḤ. b. al-'ABBĀS, *al-Khuwārazmī.*
- (Apostolos). LITURGIES.—*Greek Church.*
- LITURGIES.—*Melchite Unit Church.*
- Rasā'il fi'l-fikḥiyah. AĪMAD b. ZAIN al-'ABIDĪN, called IBN NUJAIM.
- Rasā'il Ikhwān al-Ṣafā. IKHWĀN al-ṢAFĀ.
- Rasā'il al-īmūthān. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN, *al-Kāzwinī.*
- Rasā'il al-Shaikh al-Ra'is (Traité Mystiques d'Abou Ali). ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALI), called IBN SINA.—*Two or more Works.*
- Rašf al-la'ālī. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DIN), *al-Suyūfī.*
- Rašdat al-ullāb. FĀRIS al-KHURĪ.
- Rāshid al-madīh. BIBLE.—*Appendix.*
- Rāshid Sūriyā. ANTŪN BULĀD.
- al-Rašhidīyah. 'ABD al-RASHĪD, *Jawwānī.*
- Rašis Synonima. MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī.*
- Rasm al-rub' al-ma'mūr [extracts]. MUḤ. b. MUSA, *al-Khuwārazmī.*
- Rātib i Rifā'iyah. ZAIN al-'ABIDĪN b. MUḤ. AMIN, *al-Rifā'ī.*
- Rauḍ al-akhyār [abridged from Rabī' al-abrār]. MAĪMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamaksharī.*
- al-Rauḍ al-'āfir. 'UMAR b. MUḤ., *al-Nafzāwī.*
- al-Rauḍ al-azhar (Histoire de l'Empire de Russie sous Pierre le Grand). AROUET DE VOLTAIRE (F. M.).
- al-Rauḍ al-fā'ik. SHU'ĀIB b. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ (ABU MĀDYAN), *al-Ḥurayfīsh.*
- al-Rauḍ al-ḥasan (Historia Jemanae). 'AMIR b. MUḤ., *al-Ru'āmī.*
- Rauḍ al-jimān. ARSĀNIYŪS al-FĀKHŪRĪ.
- Rauḍ al-karīās [i.e. al-Awīs al-mu'rib rauḍ al-karīās]. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ABI ZAIR, *al-Fāsī.*
- al-Rauḍ al-murbi'. MANŠŪR b. YŪNUS, *al-Buhārī.*
- Rauḍ al-rayālūn, or Nuzhat al-'uyūn al-nawāzīr. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AS'AD, *al-Yāzī.*
- Rauḍ al-ruba. WALĪD al-ZAMĀN b. MASŪH al-ZAMĀN.
- al-Rauḍ al-zāhir. RAUḌ.
- al-Rauḍah. MUḤ. b. YA'KŪB, *al-Kalīnī.*
- Rauḍat al-adab. ISKANDAR ABKARIYŪS.
- Rauḍat al-aḍkiyā. LAFARGUE (), *Professor at Abu Za'hal.*
- Rauḍat al-akhlār. 'ALI NAKĪ.
- al-Rauḍat al-badi'ah li ta'rīkh al-'abārah (Le Livre de la nature). COUSIN-DESPRÉAUX (L.).
- al-Rauḍat al-bahīyah. ZAIN al-DĪN b. 'ALI, called al-SHAHĪD al-THĀNĪ.
- al-Rauḍat al-bahīyah fi'l-abwāb al-ta'srīfiyah. 'ABD al-MUN'IM 'IWAḌ, *al-Jarjāwī.*
- al-Rauḍat al-bahīyah li mudāwāt al-amrād al-jildīyah. AĪMAD b. ḤASAN, *al-Rašidī.*
- al-Rauḍat al-ghannā. NU'MĀN KĀSSĀT-IL.
- Rauḍat al-manāzīr. MUḤ. b. al-SHHĪNAH (ABU al-WALĪD).
- Rauḍat al-na'im. MUḤ. RAFĪK.
- Rauḍat al-najālī al-kubra. MUḤ. 'ALĪ, *al-Bakrī.*
- Rauḍat al-'uzbān [in loco].
- Rauḍat al-wāzīz. ALPHONSO MARIA [DE LIGUORI], *Saint.*
- al-Rauḍat al-zabīyah. VAN DYCK (C. V. A.).
- Rawā'il al-'awāfir [extracts]. 'ABD al-MU'IT b. SĀLIM, *al-Samlāwī.*
- Rawāshīk al-afkār al-saniyah (Pensées sur les plus importantes vérités de la religion). HUMBERT (P. H.).
- Ραση τοῦ θαυμαστοῦ ἱατροῦ λόγος περὶ λοιμικῆς [Kitāb al-jadarī wa'l-ḥašbah]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī.*
- Recensement général de l'Égypte. . . 3 Mai 1882 [al-Kašshāf li-diyār al-miṣriyah]. EGYPT. *Ministère de l'Intérieur.*
- Recensio codicum manuscriptorum. AFRIVILLIUS (C.).
- Récherches critiques et historiques sur la langue et la littérature de l'Égypte. QUATREMÈRE (É. M.).
- Recherches géographiques sur l'intérieur de l'Afrique septentrionale. WALCKENAER (C. A.).
- Recherches sur la domination arabe, le Chiitisme et les Croyances messianiques sous le Khalifat des Omayyades. VLOTEN (G. VAN).
- Recherches sur l'histoire de la gamme arabe. LAND (G. P. N.).
- Recherches sur l'histoire des sciences mathématiques chez les orientaux. WOEPCKE (F.).
- Recherches sur l'histoire politique et littéraire de l'Espagne pendant le moyen age. DOZY (R. P. A.).
- Recherches sur plusieurs ouvrages de Léonard de Pise. . . et sur les rapports qui existent entre ces ouvrages et les travaux mathématiques des Arabes. WOEPCKE (F.).

- Récit de la première Croisade et des quatorze années suivantes [translated from *Zubdat al-halab*]. 'UMAR b. AĪMAD, called IBN al-'ADĪM.
- Récit de Sindbad le Marin [Kīssat al-Sindbād al-bahri]. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Récréations grammaticales [Mulliat al-irāb]. KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ, called al-HĀRĪRĪ.
- Recueil d'actes judiciaires arabes avec la traduction française et des notes juridiques [Majmū' min al-wathā'ik wa'l-ahkām]. ZEYS (E.) and MUĪ. walad SA'YIDI SA'ĪD.
- Recueil de différens Traités relatifs à l'Orthographe et à la lecture de l'Aleoran. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. L.), *Baron*.
- Recueil de matériaux relatifs à l'histoire de la Horde d'Or. TIZENGAUZEN (V.).
- Recueil de narrations arabes [Jana al-athmār]. DAVID (C. J.).
- Recueil de textes et de traductions. ACADEMIES, etc.—Paris.—*École Spéciale des Langues Orientales Vivantes*.
- Recueil de textes relatifs à l'histoire des Seldjucides. HOUESMA (M. T.).
- Recueil de thèmes et versions [Talfīkat hikāyāt zarīfah]. 'ALLĀWAH b. YAĤYA.
- Recueil de voyages et de mémoires. ACADEMIES, etc.—Paris.—*Société de Géographie*.
- Recueil des historiens des Croisades. ACADEMIES, etc.—Paris.—*Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*.
- Recueil des pièces relatives à la procédure et au jugement de Soleyman el-Hhaleby, assassin du Général en chef Kleber. SULAIMĀN, *al-Halabi*.
- Recueil des rites et cérémonies du pèlerinage de la Mecque. GALLAND (J. C.).
- Le Recueil des traditions mahométanes par . . . el-Bokhāri. MUĪ. b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Bukhārī*.
- The Re-Echo [Raj' al-sāda]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*London*.
- Les réflexions sur les moyens d'éloigner la crainte de la mort [al-Risālah fi daf' al-ghamm min al-maut]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Réformes nécessaires aux états musulmanes [from *Akwām al-masālik*]. KHĀIR al-DĪN, *Pasha*.
- Regalis dispositio [Kāmil al-sinā'ah]. 'ALĪ b. 'ABBĀS, *al-Majusi*.
- Regii Davidis Psalmus quinquagesimus. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- Regimē sanitatis. MAGNINUS, *Mediolanensis*.
- Regionis montanae, sive Tracae Persicae, delineatio [from *Takwīm al-buldān*]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('EMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDA).
- Le Registre des prises maritimes. ALGERINE CORSAIRS.
- Regnum Saahd-Aldanlae in oppido Halebo [from *Zubdat al-halab*]. 'UMAR b. AĪMAD, called IBN al-'ADĪM.
- Regum Aglabidarum et Fatemidarum qui Africae et Siciliae imperarunt series [from *al-Hulal al-markūmah*]. MUĪ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH (LISĀN al-DĪN), called IBN al-KHAṬĪB.
- Reise des Fursten Abu'lhadjdjadj in die östlichen Provinzen von Granada [from *Railhānat al-kuttāb*]. MUĪ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH (LISĀN al-DĪN), called IBN al-KHAṬĪB.
- Reise des Sheikh Ibrāhīm el-Khijāri. . . durch einen Theil Palästina's. IBRĀHĪM b. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN, *al-Khijārī*.
- Relation de Ghanat. GHĀNAH.
- Relation de l'Égypte [al-Ifādah wa'l-i'tibār]. 'ABD al-LĀṬĪF b. YŪSUF, *al-Baghdādī*.
- Relation des voyages faits par les Arabes et les Persans dans l'Inde et à la Chine dans le ix^e siècle. SILSILAT al-TAWĀRĪKH.
- Relation du voyage de Mohammed-Aly dans le Fazoql. MUĪ. 'ALĪ, *Pasha, Viceroy of Egypt*.
- Relation d'un voyage en France [An analysis of *Takhlis al-ibriz*, with extracts, by A. Caussin de Perceval]. RIFĀ'AH RĀFI'.
- La Religion de Bâb. HUART (C.).
- La Religion des Mahométans, exposée par leurs propres docteurs. RELAND (A.).
- Religion, ou Théologie des Turcs, par Echlalle Mufti. AĪMAD b. MŪSA, *al-Khayālī*.
- Les religions et les philosophies dans l'Asie centrale. GOBINEAU (J. A. DE), *Couit*.
- Religionspartheien und Philosophen-Schulen [al-Milal wa'l-nihal]. MUĪ. b. 'ABD al-KARIM, *al-Shahrastānī*.
- Die Religionsphilosophie des Saadia. SAADIAH ben JOSEPH, *Faiyūmī, Gaon*.
- Remaniement des Sphériques de Théodose. THEODOSIUS, *Tripolitanus*.
- Remarks on the Arabian Nights' Entertainments. HOLE (R.).
- Remarques sur les manuscrits orientaux de la Collection Marsigli à Bologne. ROSEN (V.), *Baron*.
- Réponse du Général Heussēm au Général Mahmoud Benaiad. HUSAIN, *General in the Service of the Bey of Tunis*.
- Rerum Arabicarum quae ad historiam Siculam spectant ampla collectio. GREGORIO (R.).
- Rerum medicarum lib. quattuor, etc. HORATIANUS (O.).

- Resalet seu Epistolium [i.e. al-Risālah]. AĪMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN ZAIDUN.
- Restitutio vere chronologicæ rerum ex controversiis Arianis inde ab anno 325 usque ad annum 350 exortarum. WETZER (H. J.).
- Résumé de l'histoire des Croisades tiré des Annales d'Abou'l-Fedâ. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('ĪMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Résumé d'un cours élémentaire de géographie physique [al-Dirāsāt al-auwāliyah]. LAMOUROUX (J. V. F.).
- Retraite selon l'esprit et la méthode de S. Ignace [Riyādāt al-kiddis Ignatius]. NEPVEU (F.).
- Revelation. BIBLE.—*New Testament.*
- Revue d'Égypte [Majallat Miṣr]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Cairo.*
- Rhazesovo Ranné Lékařství. MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzi.—Appendix.*
- Die Rhetorik der Araber. MEHREN (A. F. M.).
- Ricerche intorno al Libro di Sindibād. SINDBĀD, *the Philosopher.*
- Ricordo del primo centenario della Biblioteca Nazionale di Palermo. EVOLA (F.).
- Rihlat Abi Nazzārah Zarkā [i.e. Abu Nazzārah Zarkā]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Paris.*
- al-Rihlat al-'aiyāshiyah (Voyage de l'Imām al-'Aīchi). 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUḤ. (ABU SĀLIM), *al-'Aiyāshī.*
- Rihlat Bāris. FARANSĪS FATĪH ALLĀH MARĀSH.
- Rihlat Ibn Jubair. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN JUBAIR.
- al-Rihlat al-jawwīyah (Cinq Semaines en Ballon). VERNE (JULES).
- Rihlat al-shitā wa'l-saif. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called KIBRĪT.
- Rihlat al-siddīk. MUḤ. SIDDIK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal.*
- Rihlat al-Tijānī (Voyage du Scheikh Et-Tidjani dans la régence de Tunis). MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Tijānī.*
- Die Ringsteine der Weisheit [Fuṣūṣ al-hikam]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī.*
- Risālah. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ABI ZAID, *al-Kāiruwānī.*
- al-Risālah. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Ḥāshimī.*
- (The Apology of El-Kindī). 'ABD al-MASŪD b. ISHĀK, *al-Kindī.*
- AĪMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN ZAIDUN.
- KHĀLID b. ZAID, *al-Ju'fī.*
- al-Risālah 'ala al-basmalah. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Šabbān.*
- Risālah i arba'ah. BAHĀ al-DĪN, *Efendī.*
- al-Risālah fi'l-'ahd. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālah fi ahkām al-ashraf. MUḤ. BAIRAM, *al-Khāmis.*
- Risālah fi aliwāl al-mauta wa'l-kubūr. MUḤ. SA'ID, *Bā-Bašīl.*
- al-Risālah fi'l-ajrām al-samāwīyah. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālah fi'l-akhlāk. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālah fi aksām al-'ulūm [i.e. Takā-īm al-hikmah wa'l-'ulūm]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālah fi astār al-salāt. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālah fi daf' al-ghamūn min al-maut. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Risālah fi dalīq āra' mulhārībī al-aikūnāt wa-ikrām al-kiddisīn. MAXIMUS MAZLŪM, *Patriarch of Antioch.*
- Risālah fi faḍl al-'ilm wa-ahlilī. SĀLIM al-'ATĪS.
- al-Risālah fi'l-ḥashr. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Šūrāzī.*
- Risālah fi ḥawādīth al-jaww (Traité de météorologie, de physique et de galvanoplastie). SULAIMĀN, *al-Ḥarā'irī.*
- al-Risālah fi'l-ḥudūd [i.e. Kitāb al-ḥudūd]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālah fi'l-ḥudūth. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Šūrāzī.*
- al-Risālah fi ibtāl maḍhab al-dahriyyīn. JAMĀL al-DĪN, *al-Ḥusainī al-Afghānī.*
- al-Risālah fi 'ilm al-khaṭī. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sayḡūfī.*
- Risālah fi imtilān al-nafs. RISĀLAT.
- al-Risālah fi'l-'ishk. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālah fi ithbāt al-nubūwāt. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālah fi'l-'itikādāt. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, called IBN BĀBAWAH.
- MUḤ. BĀKIE, *Majlisī.*
- al-Risālah fi ittisāf al-māhiyah bi'l-wujūd. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Šūrāzī.*
- al-Risālah fi'l-jadl. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. AĪMAD ('AḤD al-DĪN), *al-Ijī.*
- al-Risālah fi jawāb mas'āl su'īl auhā. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī.*
- al-Risālah fi'l-kaḍā wa'l-kadar. 'ABD al-RĀZZĀK b. MUḤ. (KAMĀL al-DĪN), *al-Kāshī.*
- MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Šūrāzī.*
- al-Risālah fi'l-kadar [i.e. al-Makālah fi'l-kaḍā wa'l-kadar]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.

- Risālah fī'l-kahwah [i.e. al-Āul al-mulhakkaḥ].
SULAIMĀN, *al-Hurū'irī*.
- Risālah fī kam' al-shahwah. 'ALAWĪ b. AHMAD, *al-Sakkāf*.
- al-Risālah fī kaul jā ilāha illā Allāh. MUḤ. b. al-SHĀFI'Ī, *al-Faḍḍālī*.
- al-Risālah fī khalk al-'amāl. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.
- al-Risālah fī'l-kīmiyā. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālah fī'l-kirā'ah khalf al-imām. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'ĪL, *al-Bukhārī*.
- al-Risālah fī'l-ku'fūn. AHMAD b. 'ABD al-ĪLĪM, called IBN TAIMIYAH.
- al-Risālah fī'l-kuwa al-imsāniyah. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālah fī kuwa al-nafs. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālah fī mā yambaghi an yukaddam kabl ta'allum al-falsafah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAŠR), *al-Fārābī*.
- al-Risālah fī mā yašīh wa-lā yašīh min alikām al-nujūm. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAŠR), *al-Fārābī*.
- al-Risālah fī'l-ma'ād [i.e. Kitāb al-ma'ād]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālah fī'l-mabla' wa'l-ma'ād [i.e. Kitāb al-mabla' wa'l-ma'ād]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālah fī māhiyat al-'ishk [i.e. al-Risālah fī'l-'ishk]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālah fī'l-makāyis wa'l-makāyil. MAHMŪD, *Beg.*
- al-Risālah fī ma'na al-ziyārah. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Risālah fī ma'atib al-manjūdāt. BAHMANYĀR b. al-MARZUBĀN.
- Risālah fī ma'ālat jihat al-waḥdah. 'UMAR 'ATTĀR-ZĀDAH.
- Risālah fī maḍū' mā ba'd al-tabā'ah. BAHMANYĀR b. al-MARZUBĀN.
- Risālah fī maḍū' al-manū'ik. 'UMAR 'ATTĀR-ZĀDAH.
- al-Risālah fī'l-maut [i.e. al-Risālah fī daf' al-ghamm min al-maut]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Risālah fī mulk al-'arab wa-kammiyatihī. YA'KŪB b. ISHĀK, *al-Kīndī*.
- al-Risālah fī'l-nafs [i.e. Kitāb al-ma'ād]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Risālah fī'l-naḥl. SHAHIN SARRIS.
- al-Risālah fī radd al-mumajjimīn [i.e. al-Makālah fī ibtāl 'ilm al-nujūm]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālah fī raf' al-yadain fī'l-šalāt. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'ĪL, *al-Bukhārī*.
- al-Risālah fī sabab waḍ' 'ilm al-'arabiyyah [i.e. al-Akhhār al-marwiyyah]. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūtī*.
- al-Risālah fī'l-šadākah wa'l-šādīk. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ. (ABU HĀIYĀN), *al-Taḥḥīdī*.
- al-Risālah fī'l-šalāt [i.e. al-Risālah fī asrār al-šalāt]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālah fī sarayān al-wujūd. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.
- Risālah fī sharh al-hikam al-mansūbah ila Arastātālis. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Risālah fī sharh mā min ashābi illā man lau shi't. MUḤ., *al-Anbābi*.
- al-Risālah fī'l-sikanjubūm. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālah fī'l-tafḍil bain balāghatai al-'arab wa'l-'ajam. HĀSAN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU AHMAD), *al-Askari*.
- al-Risālah fī tahaḥkuk arāḍi Hind. JALĀL b. MAHMŪD, *Thānesarī*.
- al-Risālah fī tahkīk hāl Abi Bašīr. MUḤ. MAHDĪ, *Khvānsarī*.
- Risālah fī tahkīk al-irādat al-juz'iyyah. KHĀLID (DIYĀ al-DĪN), *al-Baghḍālī*.
- Risālah fī tahkīk ma'na al-wujūd. 'UMAR 'ATTĀR-ZĀDAH.
- Risālah fī tahkīk al-mu'annath al-samā'iyah. AHMAD b. SULAIMĀN, called IBN KAMĀL PĀSHĀ.
- Risālah fī tahkīkāt al-mu'annathāt al-samā'iyah [i.e. Darurat al-adīb]. 'ABD al-RAHMĪM b. 'ABD al-KARIM, *Šafīpūrī*.
- al-Risālah fī takallub al-zamān. 'ABD al-WĀSI b. KĪPR (KAMĀL al-DĪN).
- Risālah fī tarbiyat al-aulād. RISĀLAT.
- Risālah fī tartīb al-'awālim al-'alawiyah wa'l-sulliyah. 'UMAR 'ATTĀR-ZĀDAH.
- al-Risālah fī'l-tasawwur wa'l-tasḍīk. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (KŪTB al-DĪN), *al-Rāzī*.
- al-Risālah fī'l-tashakhkhuṣ. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.
- Risālah fī tashrīh al-kalb (A short anatomical description of the heart). TYTLER (J.).
- al-Risālah fī'l-'ulūm. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ. (ABU HĀIYĀN), *al-Taḥḥīdī*.
- al-Risālah fī usūl al-hadīth. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called SA'YID SHARIF, *al-Furjānī*.
- Risālah fī wājibāt al-aulād. RISĀLAT.
- al-Risālah fī ziyārat al-kubūr [i.e. al-Risālah fī ma'na al-ziyārah]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.

- al-Risālah ila al-Baron Silvestre de Sacy (Epistola critica). NĀSĪF al-YĀZĪJĪ.
- Risālah ila al-ibrāniyyīn. BIBLE.—*Hebrews*.
- Risālah ri'ā'iyah. BUTRUS ABU KĀRAM, *Archbishop of Beirut*.
- Risālah i waḡā'if. PRAYERS.
- Risālat 'Abd Allāh al-Hāshimī ila 'Abd al-Masīh al-Kindī. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Hāshimī*.
- Risālat ādāb wa-hikam [abridged from Asrār al-fukamā]. YĀKŪT b. YĀKŪT, *al-Musta'ṣimī*.
- al-Risālat al-aḍḥawīyah fi'l-ma'ād. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālat al-'aḍḍūyah fi 'ilm al-ādāb wa'l-khilāf [i.e. al-Risālah fi'l-jadī]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. AḤMAD ('AḤMAD al-DĪN), *al-Ijī*.
- al-Risālat al-'aunīyah. KHALĪL b. ḤASAN, called KĀRAH-KHALIL.
- Risālat awā'il kutub al-hadīth. MUḤ. SA'ID b. MUḤ. SUNBUL.
- Risālat al-basmalah. MUḤ. (ABU SA'ID), *al-Khādimī*.
- Risālat Baulus al-rasūl ila ahl Ghalāṭīyah. BIBLE.—*Galatians*.
- al-Risālat al-bayānīyah. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Šabbān*.
- Risālat al-birkār al-tāmm (Mémoire sur le compas parfait). MUḤ. b. al-ḤUSAIN, *Geometrician*.
- al-Risālat al-fuḍūliyah fi'l-sumūm (Traité des poisons). MOSES ben MAIMON.
- Risālat Ḥaiy b. Yaḡzūn. ABU BAKR b. al-TUFĀIL (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.
- ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālat al-hātimīyah. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, *al-Hātimī*.
- Risālat al-idāh. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
- Risālat al-idāh lil-širāf al-mustakim. MACBEIDE (J. D.).
- Risālat al-ikhbār bi'l-ladī. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ., *al-Yalawājī*.
- Risālat al-ūnādāt al-juz'iyah. AḤMAD 'ĀSIM, *Kūtāhīyarī*.
- Risālat al-jarād. YŪSUF al-ASĪR.
- Risālat jihat al-waḥdah. MUḤ. AMĪN b. ŠADR al-DĪN, *al-Širwānī*.
- al-Risālat al-kabrīyah, or 'Alāmāt al-kaḍāyā. HIPPOCRATES.
- Risālat al-kiddis Baulus ila ahl Rūmīyah. BIBLE.—*Romans*.
- al-Risālat al-kushairīyah. 'ABD al-KARĪM b. HAWĀZIN, *al-Kūshairī*.
- Risālat Mār Butrus al-Rasūl al-ūla (al-thānīyah). BIBLE.—*Peter*.
- Risālat mu'atabat al-nafs (De Castigatione Anima). HERMES, *Trismegistus*.
- al-Risālat al-mujannad fi ahwāl al-musnad. MUḤ. 'ALĪ AKRAM, *Ararī*.
- Risālat al-mu'āla'ah. 'ABD al-RAZZĀK ('ALĪM al-DĪN), *al-Ḥanaḡī*.
- al-Risālat al-murūziyah. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Risālat al-naṣr fi ḡikr waḡt šalāt al-naṣl. AḤMAD b. ZAĪNĪ DAHLĀN.
- Risālat Rabbi Yahūdah ben Kuraish (Epistola de studii Targum utilitate). JUDAH ben KORAISH.
- al-Risālat al-shamsīyah. 'ALĪ b. 'UMAR (NAJM al-DĪN), *al-Kātibī*.
- al-Risālat al-shihābiyah fi allhān al-mū-sikīyat al-'arabīyah. MIKHĀ'IL MU'ŠHĀKAH.
- Risālat su'āl wa-jawāb. AḤMAD b. 'ABD al-ḤĀLĪM, called IBN TAIMĪYAH.
- Risālat al-tair. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālat al-tāmmah fi kalām al-'āmmah (Grammatik der arabischen Umgangssprache). MIKHĀ'IL al-ŠABBĀGH.
- al-Risālat al-waḡḡiyah. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. AḤMAD ('AḤMAD al-DĪN), *al-Ijī*.
- Risālatān fi mā ba'd al-ṭabī'ah. BAHMANYĀR b. al-MARZUBĀN.
- Rish Keryān. LITURGIES.—*Maronite Church*.
- al-Riwāyat al-adabīyah. SALĪM RAMADĀN.
- Riwāyat al-'ajā'ib wa'l-gharā'ib. CAMILLE, *Monsieur, pseud.*
- Riwāyat amīr jazīrat Mūntū Krištū (Le Comte de Monte-Christo). DUMAS DAVY DE LA PAULLETERIE (A.).
- Riwāyat 'Asī wa-Shajān (Der Winter auf Spitzbergen). HILDEBRANDT (J. A. C.).
- Riwāyat Baulmah Mūliyān (Pauline et Pascal Bruno). DUMAS DAVY DE LA PAULLETERIE (A.).
- Riwāyat al-diryāk. NARIHLAH ŠĀLDĪ.
- Riwāyat al-Iskandar. ALEXANDER, *the Great*.
- Riwāyat Janfiyāf (Genovefa). SCHMID (J. C. VON).
- Riwāyat kalb al-asad (The Talisman). SCOTT (*Sir Walter*).
- Riwāyat Madām wāzil Mālbīyār (Mademoiselle de Malepeire). REYBAUD (H. É. F.), *Mme*.
- Riwāyat madīn al-ḡahab (La Mine d'or). BERTHET (É. B.).
- Riwāyat al-Mārkīz dī Fūntānj (M. le Marquis de Fontanges). ROGER DE BULLY (A. L.).
- al-Riwāyat al-mufīdah ["Esther," "Iphigénie," and "Alexandre le Grand" in vernacular Arabic verse]. RACINE (J.).
- Riwāyat Sa'īd wa-Su'ḍa. KHALĪL SARKĪS.
- Riwāyat al-shābb al-jāhil al-sikkīr. ṬANNŪS al-ḤURR.
- Riwāyat yamīn al-arnalah. ISKANDAR TUWAINĪ.

- al-Riyāq al-badīyah. MUḤ. ḤASB ALLĀH b. SULAIMĀN.
- Riyāq al-birdaus. MUḤ. ḤUSAIN KHĀN, *Shāhjuhān-pūrī*.
- al-Riyāq al-fūliyah. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantani al-Jūri*.
- al-Riyāq al-miskiyah. MUḤ. SA'D al-DĪN, *al-Lajfī*.
- Riyāq al-sālilīm. YAḤYA b. SHARAF (ABU ZAKARĪYĀ), *al-Nawawī*.
- al-Riyādat al-balīyah. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Riyādāt al-kiddis Ignatius (Retraite selon l'esprit et la méthode de S. Ignace). NEPVEU (F.).
- Robinson Crusoe. DEFOE (D.).
- Roman d'Antar [from Sirat 'Antarah]. 'ANTARAH b. SHABDĀD, *al-'Absī*.
- De Roman van Amir Hamza. RONKEL (P. S. VAN).
- The Romance of Antar. 'ANTARAH b. SHABDĀD, *al-'Absī*.
- Romans. BIBLE.—*New Testament*.
- Rosa von Tannenburg [Wardat al-maghrib]. SCHMID (J. C. VON).
- Roudh el-Kartas [i.e. al-Anīs al-muḥrib rauḍ al-Kartās]. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ABI ZAR', *al-Fāsī*.
- Les Romeries de Dalila [Kis̄sat Dalilat al-mulḥalā]. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Rudāb al-ghāniyāt. AḤMAD DAKLĀH.
- Rudimenta Astronomica Alfragani [Kitāb al-fusūl al-thalāthīn]. AḤMAD b. MUḤ. b. KATHĪR, *al-Farghānī*.
- Rudimenta linguee arabicae. ERPENIUS (T.).
————— [Uṣūl al-lughat al-'arabiyyah]. ARABIC LANGUAGE.
- Rudūd al-'ulamā 'ala maḥab Darwin fi'l-irtikā. MAZZELLA (C.), *Cardinal*.
- Rūh al-bayān. ISMĀ'IL ḤAKKĪ, *Barūsārī*.
- Rūh kalimat al-tafriḍ. SULAIMĀN ḤAKKĪ.
- Rūh al-rudūd (Summa confutationum contra assertiones sacerdotis Josephi David). YŪSUF ILYĀS al-DĪS, *Archbishop of Beirut*.
- Rūh al-taushih [abridged from al-Suyūfī's Taushih]. 'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dinnatī*.
- Rujū' al-shāikh ila ṣabūh. AḤMAD b. SULAIMĀN, called IBN KAMĀL PĀSHĀ.
- Ruse des Femmes [Kis̄sat ka'id al-nisā]. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Ruṭab al-'arab. MUḤ. 'ABBĀS, *Shūshṭarī*.
- al-Ruznāmat al-sūriyah. EPHEMERIDES.
- Руско Арабѣе общеревенные парогоры. 'ABD ALLĀH KALZI, *al-Halabī*.
- S. Jacobi Apostoli Epistole Catholice versio Arabica & Æthiopica. BIBLE.—*James*.
- S. Johannis Apostoli et Evangelistae Epistole Catholice tres. BIBLE.—*John, Epistles of*.
- S. Judae Apostoli Epistole Catholice versio Arabica & Æthiopica, in Latinitatem translata. BIBLE.—*Jude*.
- S. Sanctorii . . . commentaria in primam ten primi libri canonis Avicennae. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kāwān*.
- al-Sa'adat al-abadīyah. KHĀDIM AḤMAD.
- Sa'adat al-dārain. FĀZIL, *Bay*.
- Saadia Al-Fajūmī's arabische Psalmenübersetzung. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- Die Saadjanische Uebersetzung des Hohen Liedes. BIBLE.—*Song of Solomon*.
- Saadja's arabischer Midrasch zu den Zehn Geboten [Tafsīr al-'ashr kalimāt]. TEN COMMANDMENTS.
- Sab' mazāmīr al-taubah wa-madīhah lil-'aḍrā Maryam. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- al-Sab' mu'allakāt. MU'ALLAKĀT.
- al-Sab'ah mazāmīr al-mukhtaṣṣah lil-taubah (Li sette Salmi Penitentiali). BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- Sabā'ik al-dahab [al-Kālkashandī's Nihāyat al-arab rearranged & enlarged]. MUḤ. AMĪN, *al-Suwaidī*.
- Sabbah Mo-alqa. MU'ALLAKĀT.
- Sabūl al-rashād ila naf' al-'ibād. AḤMAD b. 'ABD al-MUN'IM, *al-Damankūrī*.
- al-Sab'īyah. MŪSA b. ṬUBĪ, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- al-Sab'iyāt fi mawā'iz al-bariyāt. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-Hamadānī*.
- al-Sabk wa'l-lahaj. MUḤ. 'ABD al-FATTĀH, *al-Misrī*.
- Sacheli 'ibādat (True Adoration). NAMĀZ.
- Sacrosaneta quattuor Jesu Christi D. N. Evangelia. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
- Sad kalimah [Maṭlūb kull tālib]. 'ALĪ b. ABI TĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- al-Sadīdī, or al-Mughni fi sharḥ al-mūjjiz. SADĪD al-DĪN, *al-Kāzarūnī*.
- al-Sādih wa'l-bāghim. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., called IBN al-HABBĀRIYAH.
- al-Safā. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Beirut*.
- al-Sāfi fi tafsīr kalām Allāh al-wāfi. MUḤ. b. MURTAḌA, called MUḤSIN, *Kāshī*.
- al-Sāfi sharḥ uṣūl al-kāfi. KHALĪL b. al-GHĀZI, *al-Kāzarūnī*.
- Safinah ma'lūf. MOSES ben SOLOMON CHAYIM BUNĀN.
- Safinat al-mulk. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'IL (SHIHĀB al-DĪN), *al-Misrī*.
- Safinat al-majā. SĀLIM b. SUMAIR, *al-Hadrī al-Shīrī*.
- Safinat al-rāghib. MUḤ. RĀGHIB, *Pasha*.
- Safinat al-salāt [commentary thereon by Muḥ. Nawawī]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'UMAR, *al-Hadrāmī*.
- Safwat al-'itibār. MUḤ. BAIRAM, *al-Khāmīs*.

Le Sage Heycar. ḤAIKAR, *al-Ḥakīm*.
 Saggi di archeologia e filologia araba. MORTILLARO
 (V.), *Marquis di Villarena*.
 al-Sahāb al-iqtimāk. MUḤ. SA'D ALLĀH, *Kandahārī*.
 al-Sahāb al-markūm [vol. 2 of *Abjad al-'ulūm*].
 MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
 al-Sahīfat al-'alawīyah. 'ALĪ b. ABI TĀLIB,
Caliph.
 al-Sahīfat al-kāmilah. 'ALĪ ZAIN al-'ABIDĪN,
Fourth Imam.
 Šahīfat al-Riḍa. 'ALĪ RIḌA, *Eighth Imam*.
 Šahīfat al-salāt. MUḤ. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ, *Lāhaurī*.
 Šahīh al-Bukhārī. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Bukhārī*.
 Šahīh Muslim. MUSLIM b. al-ḤAJJĀJ, *al-Kūshairī*.
 Šahīh al-Firmidī. MUḤ. b. 'ISA b. SAURAH (ABU
 'ISA), *al-Firmidī*.
 al-Sahm al-sā'ib. SA'ID al-SHARTŪNĪ.
 al-Sahm al-taiyār. VAN DYCK (C. V. A.).
 Saif al-tijān (Glaive-des-Couronnes) [*in loco*].
 al-Sair al-kabīr. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, *al-Shu'ibāwī*.
 Saiyid al-aurād, or Jawāhir al-kalim. MUḤ. b.
 MUḤ., *al-Jazarī*.
 Saj' al-ḥamām. MUḤ. b. NAJM al-DĪN, *al-Sālihi*
al-Hilālī.
 al-Sāk 'ala al-sāk (La vie et les aventures de
 Fariae). FĀRIS al-SHIDYĀK, afterwards AĪMAD
 FĀRIS.
 Šakhrat shakk. ATHANASIUS IV., *Patriarch of*
Antioch.
 Salālim al-fuḍalā. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantanī al-*
Jāwī.
 al-Šalāt al-'ammah. LITURGIES.—*England, Church*
of.—Common Prayer.
 Šalāt bakhūr al-masū. LITURGIES.—*Coptic Church*.
 Šalāt Manassi (Φηροσευχη ἡτε Ὑα-
 ρασση). BIBLE.—Apocrypha.—*Prayer of*
Manasseh.
 al-Šalāt al-mashshīyah [commentary on]. 'ABD
 al-SALĀM b. MASHSHĪH.
 al-Šalāt al-mulhamadiyah. MUḤ. ḤASAN KHĀN,
Barelwī.
 al-Šalāt al-rabbāniyah. LORD'S PRAYER.
 Šalāt raf' bakhūr bakīr. LITURGIES.—*Coptic Church*.
 Šalāt al-Saiyid. LORD'S PRAYER.
 Šalāt al-sawā'ī. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church.—*
Horologion.
 Šalāt tunajjūnā. ŠĀLIH MŪSA, *Zarīr*.
 Šalawāt. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Dardīr*.
 al-Šalawāt al-lailiyah wa'l-nahāriyah. LITURGIES.—
Maronite Church.—Hours.
 al-Šalawāt al-mukaddasah (Πι χωμ εφερα-
 παντοκτιν εχει μι ευχη εθουαβ).
 LITURGIES.—*Coptic Church*.
 Šalawāt mukta'afah min kutub rūḥiyah. ŠALAWĀT.

Sallat al-nawāwīr al-bahīyah (Essays sobre la
 gramática y poética de los Árabes). TORRE
 (P. DE LA) and GARCIA ASESSIO (M.).
 Salomonis Episcopi Bassorensis Liber Apis.
 SOLOMON, *Bishop of Basrah*.
 al-Samā wa-jahannam (De celo et ejus mirabilibus
 et de inferno, ex auditis et visis). SWEDEN-
 BORG (E.).
 Samachsharii lexicon arabicum persicum [Mukad-
 dimat al-adab]. MAHMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-*
Zamakhsharī.
 Samachshari's Goldene Halsbänder [Atwāk al-
 dahab]. MAHMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakh-*
sharī.
 al-Šamadiyah. MUḤ. b. al-ḤUSAIN (BAHĀ al-
 DĪN), *al-'Amīlī*.
 al-Samarkandiyyah fi'l-bayān, or Farā'id al-fawā'id.
 ABU al-KĀSIM b. ABI BAKR, *al-Laithī al-*
Samarkandī.
 Samenspraak van een Jood met Mahomet.
 MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet*.
 al-Sāmi fi'l-a-āmi. AĪMAD b. MITL, called al-
 MAIDĀNĪ.
 al-Samīr al-amīn. KHALĪL al-KHŪRĪ.
 Samīr al-amīr. 'ABD al-ḤAKĪM b. MAKHLŪF, *al-*
Budawī.
 Sammlung arabischer Schriftstücke aus Zanzibar und
 Oman. MORITZ (B.).
 Samuel. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.
 Samuelis ben Chofni trium sectionum posteriorum
 libri Genesis versio arabica eum commentario.
 BIBLE.—*Genesis*.
 San Luigi Gonzaga [al - Tulifat al - durrīyah].
 GALLUZZI (F. M.).
 Sanad. 'UMAR b. al-KHAIṬĀB, *Caliph*.
 Sanad al-rāwī (Grammaire Française). DUGAT
 (G.) and FĀRIS al-SHIDYĀK.
 Sanctissimi Domini nostri Pii Papæ sexti litteræ in
 forma Brevis ad venerabiles fratres Archie-
 piscopus . . . universumque Populum nationis
 Maronitarum super executione trium Decretorum,
etc. (super reintegratione in suam Sedem
 Antiochenam Rm̄i D. Josephi Petri de Stephanis).
 ROME, *Church of.—Pius VI., Pope*.
 Šanhedhrīn. MISHNĀH.—*Nizikīn*.
 Šānihāt al-'arab. NĀJĪ, *Mu'allim*.
 al-Sanūsīyah, or Umm al-barāhīn. MUḤ. b.
 YŪSUF, *al-Sanūsī*.
 Σαφεῖς ἀποδείξεις περὶ ἀληθείας τῆς Ὁρθοδόξου
 Ἐκκλησίας [al-Barāhīn al-jaliyah]. GREEK
 CHURCH.
 Sapientissimi Philosophi Aristotelis . . . Theologia.
 ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
 The Saracens. OCKLEY (S.).

- Sarh al-kharīdat al-ghaibiyah. MAIMŪD (SHIHĀB al-DĪN), *al-Ālūsī*.
- Sarh al-nyūm. MUĪ. b. MUĪ., called IBN NUBĀTĀI. Has-sūriḥ wē-hap-pālīḥ mīs-šepher hā-agrōn. SAADIAH ben JOSEPH, *Faiyūmī, Gaon*.
- Has-sūriḥ wē-hap-pālīḥ mīs-šepher hag-gālūi. SAADIAH ben JOSEPH, *Faiyūmī, Gaon*.
- Satire contre les principales tribus arabes. Extrait du Raḥān al-albāb. MUĪ. b. IBRAHĪM, called IBN al-MAWĀ'INĪ.
- Sausanat Sulaimān. NAUFAL NAUFAL.
- Šaut al-nafir. IBRĀHĪM SARKĪS.
- Sawā al-sabīl (The Dwellers on the Nile). BUDGE (*Sir E. A. T. W.*).
- Sawā'i. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.—*Horologion*.
—— LITURGIES.—*Melchite United Church*.—*Horologion*.
- al-Sawā'ik al-ilābiyah. SULAIMĀN b. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB, *al-Najfī*.
- al-Šawā'ik al-mudriḳah. AĪMAD b. MUĪ., called IBN HĀJAR, *al-Haithamī*.
- Sawā'i' al-illhām. FAIZĪ b. MUBĀRAK.
- Сборник материалов, относящихся къ истории Золотого Орды (Recueil de matériaux relatifs à l'histoire de la Horde d'Or). TIZENGAUZEN (V.).
- Scelta e breve Crestomazia arabo-italiana. MORTILLARO (V.), *Marquis de Vallarona*.
- Schachtafeln der Gesundheit [Taḳwīm al-šihhah]. MUKHTĀR b. al-HĀSAN, called IBN BUṬLĀN.
- Schanfara. Uebersetzt von E. Reuss. SHANFARA b. AŪS.
- Die Schatzhöhle. MEARRATH GAZZE.
- Die Scherife von Mekka im XI. (XVII.) Jahrhundert. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Das Schreiben Djemmal Eddins. . . an den Direktor des "Journal des Débats." JAMĀL al-DĪN, *al-Husainī al-Afghānī*.
- Schriften der Akademie von Ham. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Hamburg.—*Akademia von Ham*.
- Schriften der Araber in hebräischen Handschriften. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
- Science des Religions. L'Islamisme d'après le Coran. *etc.* GARCIN DE TASSY (J. H.).
- Scientia metrica & rhythmica [Ilm al-arūd wa'l-kawā'ī]. CLARKE (S.).
- La Scienza Nuova del Conte C. Mattei e la Scienza Vecchia del Dottore C. [al-Ilm al-jadīd]. MATTEI (C.) *Conte*.
- Scriptorum Arabum de rebus Indicis loci et opuscula inedita. GILDEMEISTER (G.).
- Les Séances de Hariri [al-Makāmāt]. KĀSIM b. 'ALL, called al-HABĪL.
- Search the Scriptures [Faltishū al-kutub al-mukaddasah]. BIBLE. *Appadī*.
- The Second Book of Apocryphal Esdras. BIBLE.—*Esdras*.
- Secreta Alchymie [al-Sirr al-badī' ?]. KHĀLID b. YAZID, *al-Umawī*.
- Secreta Secretorum. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Le Secrétaire de l'Algérie. CADOZ (F.).
- Šēdher kīnōth. LITURGIES.—*Jews*.
- Šēdher sharh ēkhāh. BIBLE.—*Lamentations*.
- Šēdher tōhōrōth [with Maimonides' commentary]. MISHNĀH.
- Sefer Ha-Mizwoth. MOSES ben MAIMON.
- Il Segistan ovvero il corso del fiume Hindmend [from Masālik al-mamālik]. IBRĀHĪM b. MUĪ. (ABU ISHĀK), *al-Fārisī al-Isīakhrī*.
- Der Šēh Matlūf. MUĪ. 'UTHMĀN JALĀL, *Bey*.
- Sehah [i.e. al-Šihāh fi'l-lughah]. ISMĀ'IL b. HĀMMĀD, *al-Janharī*.
- Seif el-Tidjān [i.e. Saif al-tijān]. SAIF al-TĪJĀN.
- Selecta ex historia Halebi [al-Muntakhab min ta'rikh Halab]. 'UMAR b. AĪMAD, called IBN al-'ADĪM.
- Selecta Medica, seu Aphorismi Johannis Mesuaci, [al-Nawādir al-ṭibbiyah]. YŪHANNĀ b. MĀSAWAHI, *the Elder*.
- Selecta quaedam ex sententiis proverbisque Arabicis. ERPENIUS (T.).
- Selections from the Kur-ān. KUR'ĀN.—*Selections*.
- Семь Моаллакаты. MU'ALLAKĀT.
- Semita Sapientiae [Ta'lim al-muta'allim]. BURHĀN al-DĪN, *al-Zarwāfī*.
- Sened [i.e. Sanad]. 'UMAR b. al-KHAṬṬĀB, *Caliph*.
- Sentences d'Ali ben Abou Taleb [selected from Nathr al-la'ālī]. 'ALĪ b. ABI TĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- Sentences of Ali. 'ALĪ b. ABI TĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- Sentencias del Emperador Ali [from Ghurar al-hikam]. 'ALĪ b. ABI TĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- Sententia Ali ben Abi Taleb [Maṭlūb kull tālib]. 'ALĪ b. ABI TĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- Sententia Ali Ebn Abi Talebi, arabice et latine [Nathr al-la'ālī, a selection from Ghurar al-hikam, *etc.*]. 'ALĪ b. ABI TĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- Sententia Arabice Imperatoris Ali [from Ghurar al-hikam]. 'ALĪ b. ABI TĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- Sententiae quaedam arabicae [Tuhfat al-arīb]. ABU MADYAN b. HĀMMAD b. MUĪ., *al-Fāsī*.
- Šēpher hā-agrōn. SAADIAH ben JOSEPH, *Faiyūmī, Gaon*.
- Šēpher hag-gālūi. SAADIAH ben JOSEPH, *Faiyūmī, Gaon*.
- Šēpher haphtūrāh lē-thishrāh bhē'ābh. BIBLE.—*Jeremiah*.
- Šēpher ham-mišwōth, or Kitāb al-sharā'ī. MOSES ben MAIMON.

- Šēpher nēbhū'ath 'Ōbladh'yāh 'al Ēdhōm. BIBLE.—
Obadiab.
- Šēpher nēš'ratb Yisrā'el (Acht Jahre in Asien und Afrika). BENJAMIN (I. J.).
- Šēpher nōrā thēbillōth. BIBLE.—*Esther.*
- Šēpher tēshūbbhōth Dūmash (Kritik des Dunaseh. . . über einzelne Stellen aus Saadia's arabischer Uebersetzung des Alten Testaments, etc.). ADONIM, *the Levite*, called DUNAS ben LABRAT.
- Sepher Yaarith Haddehash. RAHAMIM (E. J.).
- Les Sept Dormants, etc. GROFF (F.).
- Septem Mo'allakāt. MU'ALLAKĀT.
- The Serajjyah [i.e. al-Sirājyah]. MU'Ī. b. MU'Ī. (SIRĀJ al-DĪN), *al-Sajjāwani*.
- Serapionis de febribus liber. YŪHĀNNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
- Serapionis medici Arabis. . . Practica. YŪHĀNNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
- Series chronologica Patriarcharum Antiochie. ASSEMANUS (J. S.).
- Series indulgentiarum, etc. [Ghufrānāt mammū' 'dh min ahlbār al-rūmāniyin]. ROME, *Church of*.
- Sermo de substantia orbis [Fī'l-jirīn al-samāwī]. MU'Ī. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- A sermon on true faith [Kūr mašrēph]. ISAAC LOPEZ, *of Aleppo*.
- Sermons . . . pour le Carême [al-Khutab al-bāhirah]. SEGNERI (P.).
- Le Serviteur de Marie [al-Mut'abbid li-Maryam]. SEGNERI (P.).
- Li sette Salmi Penitentiali [al-Sab'ah mazāmīr al-mukhtaṣṣah lil-taubah]. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- al-Shablīyah. LITURGIES.—*Maronite Church*.
- Shadrat al-adab. 'ALĪ b. ABI TĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- al-Shāfiyah. 'UTHMĀN b. 'UMAR, called IBN al-HĀJIB.
- Shahādat al-kur'ān. KŪR'ĀN.—*Selections*.
- Shahādat i kur'āni bar kutub i rabbāni. KŪR'ĀN.—*Selections*.
- Shahādat al-kutub (The Testimony of the Books). BIBLE.
- Shahādat Sīman ibn Kalā'ubā. SIMON, *son of Cleophas, Bishop of Jerusalem*.
- Shaḥn al-'arabīyah. MU'Ī. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Misrī*.
- Shabr āḍār. JOSEPH, *Saint, Husband of the Virgin Mary*.
- al-Shahr al-alkhāristī (Mensis Eucharisticus). LERCARI (X.).
- Shahr hazīrān (Mois du Sacré Cœur de Jésus). LORQUET (J. N.).
- al-Shabr al-maryamī (Il Mese di Maria). MUZZARELLI (A.).
- Shai lēmōrā. ZARKA (S.) and DIARMON (J. Y.).
- Shajarah i hazarāt i Chisht. MU'Ī. DĪN, *Būṭalawī*.
- Shajarat al-kaum. MU'Ī. b. ALI (MU'ĪYI al-DĪN), called IBN al-'ARABI.
- al-Shajarat al-sha'ūfah. MU'ĪAMMAD, *the Prophet Pedigree*.
- al-Shakā'ik al-nur'māniyah. AĪMAD b. MU'ŠTATA, called TĀSHKUPRI-ZĪDAH.
- Shakl al-kuṭā' (Traité du quadrilatère). NAŠIR al-DĪN (MU'Ī. b. MU'Ī.), *al-Ṭūsī*.
- Sham' al-majālis. MU'Ī. 'ABBAS, *Shūshṭarī*.
- Shamā'il i nabawī. MU'Ī. MU'ŠLIH al-DĪN, *Lāwī*.
- Shamā'il al-nabī. MU'Ī. b. 'ĪSA b. SAURAH (ABU 'ĪSA), *al-Tirmidī*.
- al-Shams al-bāziḡah. MAĪMŪD, *Jawupūrī Fārūkī*.
- Shams al-ma'ārif al-kubra. AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Būnī*.
- Shams al-ma'ārif al-ṣughra. AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Būnī*.
- al-Shamsīyah. 'ALĪ b. 'UMAR (NAJM al-DĪN), *al-Kātibī*.
- Shān i nuzūl. SA'DĪ (MU'ŠLIH al-DĪN).
- Sharā'ī al-islām. JA'FAR b. SA'ID (NAJM al-DĪN), *al-Hilli*.
- The Sharaya ool Islam [i.e. Sharā'ī al-islām]. JA'FAR b. SA'ID (NAJM al-DĪN), *al-Hilli*.
- Sharh Abi Kirdān. AĪMAD b. AĪMAD, *al-Sajjāwī*.
- Sharh abyāt al-kāfiyah. 'ALĪ b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Aksharī*.
- Sharh 'ahd nāmah i 'Alī. 'ALĪ b. ABI TĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- Sharh 'akā'id al-Nasafī. MAS'ŪD b. 'UMAR (SA'ID al-DĪN), *al-Taftūzānī*.
- Sharh 'akīdat al-Ghazzālī. AĪMAD b. AĪMAD, al-BURNUSĪ, called ZARRŪK.
- Sharh 'akīdat al-Yāfi'. MU'Ī. b. 'UMAR, called BAḌRAK, *al-Hādramī*.
- Sharh akraḥ al-masālik. AĪMAD b. MU'Ī., *al-Dardīr*.
- Sharh 'ala mathn al-ajmūmiyah. ḤASAN, *al-Kāfrāwī*.
- Sharh al-anthāl. AĪMAD b. MU'Ī., called al-MAIDĀNĪ.
- Sharh al-arba'in hadithan. ISMĀ'IL ḤAKKĪ, *Burūsarī*.
- [extracts]. MU'Ī. BĀKIR, *Majlisī*.
- Sharh al-asbāb wa'l-'alāmāt. NAFIS b. 'IWAQ, *al-Kirmānī*.
- Sharh al-azharīyah. KHĀLID b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Azharī*.
- Sharh al-Bukhārī. ZAKARIYĀ b. MU'Ī., *al-Anṣarī*.
- Sharh dābiṭat al-tahqīb. SULTĀN ḤASAN KHĀN, *Sadr i 'Aṭa of Gorakhpur*.
- Sharh dīwān al-Fāriḡ. 'ABD al-GHĀNĪ b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Nābulusī*.

- Sharh al-durar wa'l-ghurar. MUḤ. b. FARĀMARZ, called MAULĀ KHUSRAU.
- Sharh fuṣūṣ al-bikam. USMĀ'IL b. al-ḤUSAIN, *al-Fārābī*.
- Sharh al-hādīth "Inn Allāh yuḥibb al-'abd al-takī al-ghanī al-khafī." 'UTHMĀN b. MUŠṬAFA, *Charkashī*.
- Sharh hamishshāh hōmēshē thōrah. BIBLE.—*Pentateuch*.
- Sharh hidāyat al-hikmah. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.
- Sharh Hyās. MAHMŪD b. UYĀS, *al-Rūmī*.
- Sharh al-ishārāt [i.e. Hall mushkilāt al-ishārāt]. NAŠĪR al-DĪN (MUḤ. b. MUḤ.), *al-Tūsī*.
- al-Sharh al-jadīd [commentary on Tajrīd al-kalām]. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called KŪSHĪ.
- Sharh al-kāfiyah. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN (RAḌĪ al-DĪN), *al-Astarābādī*.
- Sharh kānūn al-tijārah. VAHAN (Y.).
- Sharh al-kaṣā'id al-sab'. ḤUSAIN b. AḤMAD, *al-Zāwā'ī*.
- Sharh kaṣīdah i shulshuliyah i A'sha. MAIMŪN b. KĀIS, called al-A'SHA.
- Sharh al-kharīdat al-ghaibiyah. MAHMŪD (SHIHĀB al-DĪN), *al-Alūsī*.
- Sharh khulāṣat al-Kaidānī. MAS'ŪD b. 'UMAR (SA'D al-DĪN), *al-Taftāzānī*.
- Sharh lāmīyat al-'āl. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, called BAḤRĀK, *al-Ḥadramī*.
- Sharh al-mabādī fi'l-taṣrif. MAS'ŪD b. 'UMAR (SA'D al-DĪN), *al-Taftāzānī*.
- Sharh al-majmū' fi maḥḥab al-Imām Mālik. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Amīr al-Shādīlī*.
- Sharh al-mawākif. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called SAIYID SHARĪF, *al-Jurjānī*.
- Sharh mī khāmōkbā. JUDAH ben SAMUEL, *the Levite*.
- Sharh mi'at 'āmil. 'ABD al-KĀMIR b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-Jurjānī*.
- Sharh al-mīmar allāqī waḥḥabu Aurbā Sāwirūs, etc. (Homélie sur St. Marc, etc.). SEVERUS, *Abū, Bishop of Nastarcawah*.
- al-Sharh al-mubīn. MUḤ. ḤASAN, *Saubhali*.
- al-Sharh al-mughnī. SĀDĪD al-DĪN, *al-Kāzācūnī*.
- Sharh mughnī al-labīb. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Amīr al-Shādīlī*.
- Sharh al-mūjīz, or al-Nafīsī. NAFIS b. 'IWAḌ, *al-Kirmānī*.
- Sharh mukhtaṣar Khalīl. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Dardīr*.
- Sharh Mullā Jāmī [i.e. al-Fawā'id al-diyā'iyah]. JĀMĪ ('ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. AḤMAD).
- Sharh musallim al-thubūt. 'ABD al-'ALĪ MUḤ. ('ABD al-'AIYĀSH), called BAḤR al-'ULŪM.
- Sharh al-rā'iyah, or al-Wasilah. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., *al-Sakhārī*.
- al-Sharh al-riḍawī, or al-Anwār al-riḍawīyah. MUḤ. RIḌA, *Mūsawī Shīrāzī*.
- Sharh al-ṣadr. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUḤ., *al-Shubrāwī*.
- Sharh al-ṣadr bi-sharh urjūzat istinzāl al-naṣr. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Monīmī*.
- Sharh al-ṣalāt al-mashīshīyah. 'ABD al-SALĀM b. MASDĪSH.
- Sharh al-ṣalawāt li-Saiyidi 'Abd al-Salām. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MULLĀ ḤASAN, *al-Kurdī*.
- Sharh sēpher kinōth (Commentarius arabicus in Lamentationes). THANCHUM ben JOSEPH, *of Jerusalem*.
- Sharh al-shāfiyah. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN (RAḌĪ al-DĪN), *al-Astarābādī*.
- Sharh al-sharīfiyah [i.e. al-Rashūdiyyah]. 'ABD al-RASHĪD, *Jaunpūrī*.
- Sharh shawāhid Ibn 'Akīl. 'ABD al-MUN'IM 'IWAḌ, *al-Jurjāwī*.
- Sharh shel Kōheleth. BIBLE.—*Ecclesiastes*.
- Sharh al-shifā. 'ALĪ b. SULTĀN MUḤ., *al-Kārī*.
- MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.
- Sharh shuḍūr al-ḡahab. 'ABD ALLĀH b. YŪSUF, called IBN HISHĀM.
- Sharh sunan al-Nasā'ī [i.e. Zahr al-ruba]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūtī*.
- Sharh tabā'ī' al-hayawān. FĀRIS al-SHIDYĀK, afterwards AḤMAD FĀRIS.
- Sharh al-ta'lim fi kawā'id al-imān al-kawīm. GERMANUS ĀDAM, *Archbishop of Aleppo*.
- Sharh al-ta'lim al-masīlī. MĪKĀ'IL al-MASĀBIKĪ.
- Sharh tēhillim. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- Sharh 'unḡūd al-zawābir. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM, *Mawlānā*.
- Sharh al-unnūḍaj. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-GHANĪ, *al-Ardabīlī*.
- Sharh al-urjūzah fi'l-ṭibb. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Sharh nūṣul al-kāfi. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.
- Sharh al-'uyūn. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., called IBN NUBĀTĀIL.
- Sharh 'uyūn al-hikmah [an extract]. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR (FAKHR al-DĪN), *al-Rāzī*.
- Sharh al-wikāyah. 'UBAID ALLĀH b. MAS'ŪD (ŠADR al-SHARFAH), *al-Mahbūbī*.
- al-Sharīfiyah fi 'ilm al-farū'id. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called SAIYID SHARĪF, *al-Jurjānī*.
- al-Shātibīyah, or Hīrz al-amānī. KĀSĪM b. FIERRO, *al-Shātibī*.
- Shauk al-mustahām (Ancient Alphabets, etc.). AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN WAḤSHĪYAH.

- Shawāriḳ al-ihām. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN b. 'ALĪ, *al-Lāhijī*.
- Sheikh Matlūf. MUḤ. 'UTIMAN JALĀL, *Bay*.
- Shibhīḥ peṣādī. SCISSO (S.) and ABEN DANON (M.).
- al-Shifā. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Shifā al-'alil. KHURRAM 'ALĪ.
- al-Shifā bi-ta'rīf hukūk al-muṣtafa. 'IYĀD b. MŪSA, *al-Yalūbī*.
- Shifā al-ghalīl. AHMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Khafājī*.
- Shifā al-gharām [extracts]. MUḤ. b. AHMAD, *al-Fūṣī*.
- al-Shitāb fi'l-shaib wa'l-shabāb. 'ALĪ b. HUSAIN, called al-SHARĪF al-MURTAḌA.
- al-Shihāb al-thākīb. SA'ĪD al-SHARTŪNĪ.
- Shi'r al-Saiyid 'Abd al-Kādir wa'l-hukm al-shar'ī (Poésies d'Abd-el-Kader. Ses Règlements militaires). 'ABD al-KĀDIR, *Amir of Mascara*.
- Shīr shēbhāhāh. YULI (S. B.).
- Shīr hash-shīrīm. BIBLE.—*Song of Solomon*.
- al-Shi'r wa'l-shu'arā [the introduction, translated]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUSLIM, *al-Dīnawarī*, called IBN KŪTAIBAH.
- al-Shirākat al-shahriyah PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Beirut*.
- Shomear Emuneem [i.e. Shōmēr ēmunīm]. ERGAS (J. ben I.).
- A short anatomical description of the heart [Risālah fi tashrīḥ al-kalb]. TYTLER (J.).
- A short catechism for young children [Ta'lim masīhī]. BROWN (J.).
- A short history of the Copts and of their Church. Translated from [al-Mawā'iz wa'l-i'tibār]. AHMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
- Short prayers for every day in the week [Kitāb al-ṣalawāt fi ayyām al-usbū' kullihā]. PRAYERS.
- A short system of the Mahometan Theology. MUHAMMADAN THEOLOGY.
- The Shorter Catechism. ENGLAND.—*Divines, Assembly of*.
- Shorter pieces of Arabian poetry, translated into English verse. CARLYLE (J. D.).
- Што таке Ібн-Іакова "Ручь," Праця . . . R. B. МЕЙКОВСЬКОГО [faṣl 6 of al-A'lāk al-nafīṣah]. AHMAD b. 'UMAR b. DUSTAH.
- Shu'arā al-naṣrāniyah. CHEIKHO (L.).
- Shuḍūr al-ḡahab. 'ALĪ b. MŪSA, called IBN ARFA' RA'S.
- Shuḍūr al-ḡahab fi ma'rīfat kalām al-'arab. 'ABD ALLĀH b. YŪSUF, called IBN HISHĀM.
- Shuḍūr al-'uḳūd. AHMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
- al-Shuhub al-thawākīb. IBRĀHĪM al-HĀURĀNĪ.
- Shumūs al-anwār. MUḤ. b. al-HĀJJ, *al-Tilīnsānī*.
- Shurhool usbab wul ulamut [i.e. Sharḥ al-asbāb wa'l-'alāmāt]. NAFĪS b. 'FWAD, *al-Kirmānī*.
- Shūrlū meeūt āmel [i.e. Sharḥ mi'at 'āmil]. 'ABD al-KĀHIR b. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN, *al-Jarjānī*.
- al-Shurūt al-arba'ūn. BAHĀ al-DĪN ZAKARĪYĀ.
- al-Si'āyah fi kashf mā fi sharḥ al-wikāyah. MUḤ. 'ABD al-HĀY, *Lakhnawī*.
- Siciliae descriptio ex geographia Nubiensi [Nuzhat al-mushtāk] desumpta. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- Siḳḳ hakikat al-inbithāk. MAXIMUS MAZLŪM, *Patriarch of Antioch*.
- Sieben Bucher uber Kegelschmitte. APOLLONIUS, *Pergæus*.
- Die Sieben Mu'allakāt. MU'ALLAKĀT.
- Das 27 Kapitel aus dem 'Tab-ul-Nufus.' JOSEPH ben AKNIN.
- Ṣifat jazīrat al-'arab (Geographie der arabischen Halbinsel). HĀSAN b. AHMAD, called IBN al-HĀ'IK, *al-Ḥamdānī*.
- Ṣifat al-maghrib [from Nuzhat al-mushtāk]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- Ṣifat al-sahāb wa'l-ghaith. MUḤ. b. al-HĀSAN, called IBN DURĀID.
- Ṣifat al-sarj wa'l-lijām. MUḤ. b. al-HĀSAN, called IBN DURĀID.
- Sifr al-akhbār. YŪSUF ILYĀS al-DĪBS, *Archbishop of Beirut*.
- Sifr al-mazāmīr. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- Sifr al-takwīn. BIBLE.—*Genesis*.
- Sifr Yūsha' ibn Nūn. JOSHUA, *the Son of Nun*.
- al-Sihāh fi'l-lughah. ISMĀ'IL b. HĀMMĀD, *al-Jauharī*.
- Sihām al-samm al-khārikah. AHMAD, *al-Ghamrī*.
- Siḥḥat al-sharī'at al-masīhiyah (De Veritate religionis Christianæ). GROOT (H. DE).
- Sīhr al-balāghah wa-sīrr al-barā'ah. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUḤ. (ABU MANŠŪR), *al-Thawālībī*.
- al-Sīhr al-halāl. SĪHR.
- Sīhr al-'uyūn [*in loco*].
- Sīkī al-zand. AHMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU al-'ALĀ), *al-Ma'arri*.
- al-Sīlah fi ta'rīkh a'nimmat al-Andalus. KHALAF b. 'ABD al-MALIK, called IBN BASHKŪWĀL.
- Sīk al-bayān (A Dictionary and Glossary of the Kor-ān). PENRICE (J.).
- Sīk al-bayān fi kashf mushkilāt al-kur'ān. MUḤ. JA'FAR.
- Sīk al-dīnar, or Ta'rīkh al-murādī. MUḤ. KHALĪL, *al-Murādī*.
- Sīk i marwārid. MUḤ. AHSAN, *Ṣiddīkī Nānawawī*.
- Silsilat al-tawārikh [*in loco*].
- Simbolum Apostolicum. APOSTLES' CREED.
- Ṣin'at ṣabbāgh al-līarīr (L'Art de la teinture en soie). MACQUER (P. J.).
- al-Sinkisārī (Synaxarium). COPTIC CHURCH.

- Sinners in the hands of an angry God [Maw'izah fi ghaḍab Allāh 'alā al-khāṭi'ah]. EDWARDS (J.).
- Simonyma. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*. — *Two or more Works*.
- Sirādj al-molouc [i.e. Sirāj al-mulūk]. MUḤ. b. WALĪD, *al-Ṭurūshī*, called IBN al-RUNDAKĀH.
- Sirāḡ al-akūl [i.e. Sirāj al-'ukūl]. MANŠŪR, *al-Dimārī*.
- al-Sirah wa-akhbār al-'immah (Chronique d'Abou Zakaria). YAḤYA b. ABI BAKR (ABU ZAKARĪYĀ).
- Sirāj al-kāni. 'ALĪ b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-'Uḍrī*, called IBN al-KĀSĪNĪ.
- Sirāj al-lail. YŪSUF FARANSĪS, *al-Hāshibānī*.
- Sirāj al-mulūk. MUḤ. b. WALĪD, *al-Ṭurūshī*, called IBN al-RUNDAKĀH.
- al-Sirāj al-munir. 'ALĪ b. AḤMAD, called al-'AZĪZĪ.
- MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Khaṭīb al-Shirbīnī*.
- al-Sirāj al-munir lil-walad al-ṣaghīr (Line upon Line). MORTIMER (F. L.), *Mrs*.
- Sirāj al-'ukūl [selections]. MANŠŪR, *al-Dimārī*.
- al-Sirāj al-wahbāj. MUḤ. al-SHĀFI'Ī, *Beg*.
- al-Sirājiyah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (SIRĀJ al-DĪN), *al-Sajwandi*.
- Sirat 'Antarah. 'ANTARAH b. SHADḌĀD, *al-'Absī*.
- Sirat Banī Hilāl. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Sirat Firūzshāh. FIRŪZSHĀH b. ḌĀRĀB.
- al-Sirat al-halabīyah, or Insān al-'uyūn. 'ALĪ b. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Halabī*.
- Sirat al-kiddīs Markūs (Vie de St. Marc). SEVERUS [ibn al-MUKĀFFĀ], *Aubā*, *Bishop of Ushmunain*.
- Sirat al-kiddīseh Tarīzah (Vie de Sainte Thérèse). THERESA [DE CEPEDA], *de Jesus, Saint*.
- Sirat Mār 'Abd al-'Alīad (Vie de Saint Dominique). DOMINIC [DE GUZMAN], *Saint*.
- Sirat Mār Faransīs al-'Asīsi (Vie de S. François d'Assise). FRANCIS [BERNARDONI], *of Assisi, Saint*.
- al-Sirat al-muḥammadiyah. MUḤ. KARĀMAT al-'ALĪ, *Dihlari*.
- Sirat al-mujāhidīn. 'ALĪ b. MUṢĀ, *al-Kalīnī*.
- al-Sirat al-nabawiyah. AḤMAD b. ZAINĪ DAHLĀN.
- Sirat Napuliyūn al-auwal (Histoire de l'Empereur Napoléon I^{er}). CALLIGARIS (C. D. H. L.).
- Sirat Rāli' al-Hilālī. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD al-'ARRĀS, *al-Baidāwī*.
- Sirat Rasūl Allāh (Das Leben Muhammed's). 'ABD al-MALIK b. HISHĀM.
- Sirat Saif ibn Dī Yazan. SAIF b. DĪ YAZAN, *King of Yemen*.
- al-Sirat al-saiyidiyah. BIBLE. *Gospels. Harmonies*.
- al-Sirat al-sanīyah (Abrégé de l'histoire de France). MARTIN (A.).
- Sirat al-Sulṭān Jalāl al-Dīn Mank-burnī. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Nasawi*.
- Sirr al-adab. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUḤ. (ABU MANŠŪR), *al-Tha'ālibī*.
- al-Sirr al-badī fi fakk al-raniz al-manī'. KHĀLID b. YAZĪD, *al-Umawi*.
- Sirr al-khalīkah (Le Livre du secret de la Créature; par... Bélinous [an analysis, with extracts]). SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.), *Baron*.
- Sirr i Kur'ān. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR (FAKHR al-DĪN), *al-Rāzī*.
- Sirr al-layālī. FĀRIS al-SINDYĀK, afterwards AḤMAD FĀRIS.
- al-Sirr al-rabbānī, or Maulid al-nabī. MUḤ. 'UTHMĀN, *Saiyid*.
- Sirr al-shabādātāin. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ, *Dihlavi*.
- Sitt mas'āl. SULAIMĀN b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB.
- al-Sittūn mas'alah [metrical version of, and commentary on]. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Zāhid*.
- Six Assemblies [Makāmāt]. KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ, called al-ḤARĪBĪ.
- Siyagh ṣalawāt 'alā al-nabī. AḤMAD b. ZAINĪ DAHLĀN.
- Siyāhat Amrīkah. MARKHAM (H.).
- al-Siyāhat al-hadithah fi bilād al-Ša'īd al-sufī. JULLIEN (M.).
- Siyāhat al-Hind. THOROLD (H.).
- Siyāhat al-ma'ārif. NAUFAL NAUFAL.
- Siyāhat al-masīlī (The Pilgrim's Progress). BUNYAN (J.).
- al-Siyāsh fi 'ilm al-ti'rāsah. MUḤ. b. ABI ṬĀLIB (SHĀMS al-DĪN), *al-Dimashkī*.
- Skizzen und Vorarbeiten. WELHAUSEN (J.).
- Die sogenannte Theologie des Aristoteles. ARISTOTLE. — *Supposititious Works*.
- Les Soirées de Carthage [Musāmarat Kartājannah]. BOURGADE (F.).
- Sol Angliæ Oriens auspiciis Caroli II. regum gloriossimi. CASTELL (É.).
- Solwan al Motā [i.e. Sulwān al-muṭā]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN ZĀFAR.
- Some rare and unedited Arabic and Persian coins. CODRINGTON (O.).
- La Somme de la Perfection. JĀBIR b. ḤĀYYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
- Song of Solomon. BIBLE. — *Old Testament*.
- The Song of the Reed and other pieces. PALMER (E. H.).
- The Soorah [i.e. al-Šu'rah]. ISMĀ'IL b. ḤAMMĀD, *al-Jauthari*.

- La Sortie des Hébreux d'Égypte et les monuments égyptiens [al-Durrat al-hakikīyat al-balīyah]. BRUGSCH (H.).
- Souvenirs historiques et récits de classe [al-F'ibar, French translation]. USĀMAH b. MURSHID (MU'AYYID al-DAULAH), called IBN MUNKID.
- Des spanisch-arabischen Reisenden Abū Hāmid Kosmographie „Tuḥfat al-albāb“. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM (ABU HĀMID), *al-Tha'nā'ī*.
- Specimen Academicum: continens commentationem de Tograji carmine. HUSAIN b. 'ALĪ, called al-ṬUGHRĀ'Ī.
- Specimen apologicum ex fabulis Lokmanni. LUKMĀN.
- Specimen Arabicum continens descriptionem et excerpta libri Achmedis Teifaschii de gemmis. RAU (S. F. J.).
- Specimen Arabicum quo exhibentur aliquot scripta arabica. FABRICIUS (J.), *Dantiscanus*.
- Specimen Catalogi codicum MSS orientalium Bibliothecae Academiae Lugduno-Batavae. HAMAKER (H. A.).
- Specimen Characterum Arabicorum Officinae Plantinianae Franc. Raphelengii. ARABIC CHARACTERS.
- Specimen characterum typographi S. Concilii Christiano Nomini Propagando. ROME, *Church of*.
- Specimen commentarii Ebn Nobatah ad Resalet Ebn Sa'iduni [Sharḥ al-'uyūn]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., called IBN NUBĀTAH.
- Specimen Coranicum. KUR'ĀN. — *Particular Surahs*.
- Specimen criticum, exhibens locos Ibn Khaemīs de Ibn Zeidouno [from Kālā'id al-'iḳyān]. FATŪ b. MUḤ., called IBN KHĀKĀN.
- Spécimen des caractères fondus à l'Imprimerie Catholique. BEIRUT. — *Imprimerie Catholique*.
- Specimen e literis Orientalibus, exhibens Kālifātus Al-Walidī et Solaimāni [from al-'Uyūn wa'l-hadā'īk]. 'UYŪN.
- Specimen e literis Orientalibus exhibens Kitābo'l-Boldān. AḤMAD b. ABI YA'KŪB b. WĀPIŪ, called al-YA'KŪBĪ.
- Specimen e literis Orientalibus, exhibens librum Genescos [Tarjumat al-taurāt]. BIBLE. — *Pentateuch*.
- Specimen e literis Orientalibus, exhibens az-Zamāh-šarīf Lexicon Geographicum [al-Jihāl wa'l-ankinah wa'l-miyāh]. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsharī*.
- Specimen e litteris Orientalibus exhibens diversorum scriptorum locos de regia aphtasidarum familia et de Ibn Abduno Poeta. HOOGLIET (M.).
- Specimen e litteris Orientalibus, exhibens majorem partem libri . . . inscripti لب اللباب [Lubb al-lubāb]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sayūfī*.
- Specimen e litteris Orientalibus, exhibens Sojutii librum de interpretibus Korani [Ṭabakāt al-mufasssīrīn]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sayūfī*.
- Specimen e litteris Orientalibus, exhibens Ṭa'ālībīi syntagma dictorum brevium et acutorum [al-Ijāz wa'l-'ijāz, abridged]. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUḤ. (ABU MANŠŪR), *al-Tha'ālībī*.
- Specimen geographico-historicum exhibens dissertationem de Ibn Haukalo geographo, *etc*. UYLENBROEK (P. J.), *the Younger*.
- Specimen Historicarum Arabum [Lam' min akhbār al-'arab]. GREGORY (ABU al-FARAJ), called BAR-HEBRÆUS.
- Specimen ineditae versionis Arabico-Samaritanae Pentateuchi. BIBLE. — *Pentateuch*.
- Specimen literarium inaugurale, continens vitas ex Lexico Biographico Ibn-Callieanis [Wafayāt al-a'yān]. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN KHALLIKĀN.
- Specimen literarium inaugurale, exhibens descriptionem al-Magribi sumtam e Libro Regionum [Kitāb al-buldān]. AḤMAD b. ABI YA'KŪB b. WĀPIŪ, called al-YA'KŪBĪ.
- Specimen literarium inaugurale exhibens al-Hādirae Dīwānum. KŪṬBAH b. AUS, called al-HĀDIRAH.
- Specimen el-Lobabi, sive Genealogiarum Arabum [al-Lubāb]. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called IBN al-ATHĪR.
- Specimen of the Arabic version of the Encomium upon Saint Michael. SEVERUS, *Patriarch of Antioch*.
-
- THEODOSIUS, *Archbishop of Alexandria*.
- Specimen philologicum continens descriptionem codicis MS. Bibliothecae Lugduno-Batavae, *etc*. VLOTEN (W. VAN).
- Specimen philologicum, exhibens conspectum operis Ibn Chalicani [Wafayāt al-a'yān]. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN KHALLIKĀN.
- Specimen poeticum exhibens carmen Thograī. HUSAIN b. 'ALĪ, called al-ṬUGHRĀ'Ī.
- Specimen proverbiorum Meidanī [from Majma' al-amthāl]. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called al-MAIDĀNĪ.
- Specimen quinquaginta diversarum . . . linguarum & dialectorum: videlicet, Oratio Dominica *etc*. LORD'S PRAYER.
- Specimen Sapientiae Indorum veterum [Kalilah wa-Dinnah]. BIDPĀ'Ī.

- Specimen sermonis arabici vulgaris seu initium Historiae filii regis Azad Bacht [Kissat al-'ashr wuzarā]. TEN VIZIERS.
- Specimen versionis Coranicae. KUR'ĀN.—*Particular Surahs.*
- Spécimens de cent Écritures Arabes [Ma'rif al-khutū' al-'arabiyah]. CHEIKHO (L.).
- Specimens of Arabian Poetry. CARLYLE (J. D.).
- Specimens of editions of the Sacred Scriptures in the Eastern languages. BIBLE.—*Matthæw.*
- LORD'S PRAYER.
- Speculativ Dogmatik [Mihbāj al-adillah]. MU'Ī. b. AHMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- The Speeches and Table-talk of the Prophet Mohamad. KUR'ĀN.—*Selections.*
- Sphaera a planetis projectio in planum. PTOLEMY (C.).
- Sphaerae atque astrorum coelestium ratio, natura, & motus. SPHAERA.
- Sphæra eum commentis. SACROBOSCO (J. DE).
- Sphæra mundi nouit̄ recognita. SACROBOSCO (J. DE).
- Sphaerae tractatus Ioannis de Sacro Busto. SACROBOSCO (J. DE).
- Spiegazione delle monete arabiche del Museo di Milano. GHIRON (I.).
- Sprogliche og historiske Bidrag til den arabiske Grammatik. BUHL (F.).
- Stammatafel der Familie Banū-'Asākīr. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- The Star of America [Kaukab Amīrakā]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*New York.*
- Statio quinta et sexta et appendix libri Mevākif . . . cum commentario Gorgānii [al-Mawākif]. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN b. AHMAD ('ABD al-DĪN), *al-'Ijī.*
- Die Statthalter von Ägypten zur Zeit der Chalifen. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Das Steinbuch aus der Kosmographie [‘Ajā'ib al-makhlūkāt] des Zakariyā . . . al-Kāzwīnī, übersetzt. ZAKARIYĀ b. MU'Ī., *al-Kāzwīnī.*
- Στεφανίτης καὶ Ἀχνυλάτης [Kalilah wa-Dimmah]. BIDPĀI.
- Storia degli Arabi e di alcuni celebri popoli loro contemporanei [from al-'Ibar]. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN b. MU'Ī., called IBN KHALBUN.
- La storia gli scrittori e le monete dell' epoca arabo-sicula. MORTILLARO (V.), *Marquis di Villarena.*
- Stories from the Old Testament. BIBLE.—*Old Testament.*
- Story of Bohetza and his Ten Viziers [Kissat al-'ashr wuzarā]. TEN VIZIERS.
- Story of the King, his son, concubine, and seven viziers. SINDBĀD, *the Philosopher.*
- Die Strasse von Baçra nach Mekka mit der Landschaft Dharija. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Der Streit zwischen Mensch und Thier [from Rasā'il Ikhwān al-Šafā]. IKHWĀN al-ŠAFĀ.
- Studia Sinaitica [*in loco*].
- Studien über Tanchūm Jeruschalmi. GOLDZIEHER (I.).
- Studier over Tusind og en Nat. ÖSTRUP (J. E.).
- Studii sul testo arabo del libro di Calila e Dimna. GUIDI (I.).
- Su'āl sharhī Hyās auwal. MAHMŪD b. ILYĀS, *al-Rūmī.*
- Su'āl wa-jawāb hasb kalimāt al-kitāb. BIBLE.—*Appendix.*
- al-Su'ālāt fi sharhī al-mathālāt. BIBLE.—*Gospels.*
- Su'ālāt wājibah wa-našā'ih mufidah (Questions and Counsel). GREEN (A.).
- Šublī al-a'sha. AHMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Kalkashandī.*
- al-Šublī al-munabbī. YŪSUF, called al-BADĪ'Ī.
- Šubliat al-marjān. GHULĀM 'ALĪ, called ĀZĀD.
- Subtilissim' Abbêguefit Libell' [al-Adwiyat al-mufradah, abridged]. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN b. MU'Ī., called IBN WĀFID.
- Subul al-salām. MU'Ī. b. 'UMAR, *al-Bālī.*
- Sufar al-sa'ādah. MU'Ī. b. YA'KŪB (MAJD al-DĪN), *al-Firāzābādī.*
- Sufficientia [translation of a portion of al-Shifā]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Šughra al-šughra fi 'ilm al-tauhīd. MU'Ī. b. YŪSUF, *al-Sanūsī.*
- Sukkardān al-sultān. AHMAD b. YAHIYA, called IBN ABI HAJALAH.
- Sul taglio della vite de 'Im 'al-'Awwām. YAHIYA b. MU'Ī., called IBN al-'Awwām.
- Sullam al-adab. FULLER (A. R.) and KARĪM al-DĪN, *Maula'ī.*
- Sullam al-aflāk. 'ALĪM al-DĪN HUSAIN, *'Azīmābādī.*
- Sullam al-mumājāt. MU'Ī. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantani al-Jāwī.*
- al-Sullam al-murannik. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN b. MU'Ī., called IBN SAIYIDĪ al-ŠAGHĪR, *al-Akhḍarī.*
- Sullam al-'ulūm. MU'Ī. b. ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-SHAKUR, *al-Bihārī.*
- Συλλογὴς τῶν ἐν ἐπιτομῇ τοῖς πάλαι γεωγραφηθέντων κ.τ.λ. SYLLOGE.
- al-Sulūk fi fabakāt al-'ulamā wa'l-mulūk [an extract]. MU'Ī. b. YA'KŪB, *al-Janādī.*
- Sulūk al-jaddah. MU'Ī. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantani al-Jāwī.*
- al-Sulūk li-ma'rifat duwal al-mulūk [extracts]. AHMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī.*
- Sulūk al-nālik. AHMAD b. MU'Ī., called IBN ABI al-RABI'.

- Sulwān al-muṭā'. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called
IBN ZAFAR.
- Sulwān al-shajī. MIKHĀ'IL 'ABD al-SAYID.
- Sulwat al-harīf. 'AMR b. BAHR, called al-JĀHIZ.
- Summa confutationum contra assertiones sacerdotis
Josephi David [Rūh al-rudūd]. YŪSUF ILYĀS
al-DIBS, *Archbishop of Beirut*.
- Summa operis [Durrat al-aslāk]. ḤASAN b. 'UMAR,
called IBN ḤABĪB.
- Summa perfectionis metallorum, sive perfecti
magisterii. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ḥarasāsī*.
- A summary of Muhammadan law. PRASANNA-
KUMĀRA SENA.
- The Summons which Hulacu the Tartar . . . sent to
Almalek Alnaser. HŪLĀGŪ, *Ilkhan of Persia*.
- al-Sumūṭ al-sab'ah. MU'ALLAKĀT.
- al-Sunan. MUḤ. b. YAZĪD, called IBN MĀJAH.
- SULAIMĀN b. al-ASH'ATH (ABU DĀ'ŪD),
al-Sijistānī.
- Sunan al-Dārimī [i.e. al-Musnad al-jāmi']. 'ABD
ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-Dārimī*.
- al-Sunan al-kubra. AḤMAD b. SHU'ĀIB, *al-Nasā'ī*.
- Συνοδικὸν sive pandectæ Canonum SS. Apostolorum,
etc. BEVERIDGE (W.), *Bishop of Saint Asaph*.
- Σύνοψις ἐπιστημῶν. KOUMAS (K. M.).
- Σύνοψις τῆς ἐπαῶς ἱστορίας [Mukhtaṣar ta'rikh
kanā'isī]. KORAES (A.).
- Suo Du: M. Johannī Rauen . . . de professione
Eloquentiæ . . . gratulatur hoc Carmine Arabico
M. J. Fabricius. FABRICIUS (J.), *Dantiscanus*.
- Super significationibus Planetarum in nativitate.
MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Miṣrī*.
- Supplément à l'Ordre du jour du 23 pluviôse, an 9.
FRANCE.—*Army*.
- Supplement to the Catalogue of the Arabic
manuscripts in the British Museum. RIEU (C.).
- Supplemental Nights to the Book of the Thousand
Nights and a Night. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—
Supplementary Collections of Tales.
- Supplementary contributions to the series of the
coins of the Patan Sultans of Hindustan.
THOMAS (E.).
- Supplementum Corporis Ignatiani. IGNATIUS, *Saint*.
- Sur l'acquisition de la béatitude céleste. ḤUSAIN
b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—
al-Ishārāt.
- Sur le grand ouvrage historique et critique d'Ibn
Khaldoun, appelé : Kitab-ol-iber. SCHULZ
(F. E.).
- Sur les origines russes. HAMMER - PURGSTALL
(J. VON).
- Sur une mère d'astrolabe arabe du xiii^e siècle portant
un calendrier perpétuel avec correspondance
musulmane et chrétienne. SAUVAIRE (H.).
- al-Surāh. ISMĀ'IL b. ḤAMMĀD, *al-Jawharī*.
- Sūrat fātilhat al-kitāb. KUR'ĀN. *Particular
Surahs*.
- Sūrat Lukmān. KUR'ĀN.—*Particular Surahs*.
- Sūrat Yūsuf. KUR'ĀN.—*Particular Surahs*.
- Surū al-ṣibād. 'ABD al-ḤĀFIẒ MUḤ. NAZĪR.
- The Survey of Western Palestine. Arabic and
English name lists. PALMER (E. H.).
- Suwar al-kawākib (Description des Étoiles fixes).
'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'UMAR, *al-Šūfī*.
- Syllabaire [Tahjjiyah wa-mabādī' al-kirā'ah].
ARABIC READING LESSONS.
————— [Ta'lim al-kirā'ah li-tadrīs al-šibyān].
ARABIC READING LESSONS.
- Syllabaire à l'usage des commençants [al-Tahjjiyah
lil-mubtadi'īn]. SYLLABAIRE.
- Syllabaire arabe [Mabādī' al-tahjjiyah]. ARABIC
SYLLABARY.
- Symbole ad rem numariam Muhammedanorum.
TORNEBERG (C. J.).
- Symbolum [Itikād al-īmān al-kāthūlīkī]. ATHA-
NASIAN CREED.
- Symbolum Apostolorum [Amānat al-rusul].
APOSTLES' CREED.
- Symbolum Nicænum & Constantinopolitanum
[Amānat majma' nikiyah wa'l-kustantīniyah].
NICENE CREED.
- Synaxarium [al-Sinkisārī]. COPTIC CHURCH.
- Synesius de Febribus [Zād al-musāfi]. AḤMAD
b. IBRĀHĪM, called IBN al-JAZZĀR.
- Synhedrin. MISHNĀH.—*Nēzīkīn*.
- Synonima. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-
Rāzī*.—*Appendix*.
- Synopsis Propositorum Sapientiæ Arabum Philo-
sophorum [Jān i giti-numā]. ḤUSAIN b.
MU'IN al-DĪN, *al-Marbūḍī*.
- Syntagma dissertationum. HYDE (T.).
- Syntaxe arabe [al-Nuzhat al-wahnāniyah]. JIBRĪL
(ZAIN al-DĪN).
- Syrasi philosophi . . . expositiones super secundam,
& tertiam, & partem quartæ fen primi
canonis Avicennæ. MAḤMŪD b. MAS'ŪD, *al-
Shīrāzī*.
- Syria descripta [Zubdat kashf al-mamālik]. KHALIL
b. SHĀHĪN, *al-Zahiri*.
- [from Nuzhat al-mushtāk]. MUḤ.
b. MUḤ., *al-Ibrīsī*.
- Syrien og Palestina [from Nukhbat al-dahr]. MUḤ.
b. ABI ḤĀLIB (SHAMS al-DĪN), *al-Dimashkī*.
- Des Syriers P. B. Benna . . . Lobgedicht auf den . . .
Sultan Abd-ul-Medschid. BANNĀ (P. B.).
- Syrisch arabische Glossen. YESHU' bar 'ALĪ.
- Syrisch - römisches Rechtsbuch aus dem fünften
Jahrhundert. ROME, *Empire of*.

- Systematisch - alphabetischer Hauptkatalog der
Königlichen Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Tübingen. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Tübingen.—*Eberhard-Karls-Universität.*
- Système légal des poids et mesures [Kitāb al-anzān wa'l-akyāl]. VAYSETTES (E.) and ANTOINE ().
- Szadeddini Hellensis ad Sultbanum Elmelik Eszszaleh . . . carmen Arabicum. 'ABD al-'AZIZ b. SARĀYĀ (ŠAFĪ al-DĪN), *al-Īllī.*
- T. Fabri fabule ex Loemanis Arabico Latinis versibus reddite. LUKMĀN.
- Ta'āimē ĕmeth (A treatise on the accentuation of . . . Psalms, Proverbs, and Job, *etc.*). WICKES (W.).
- Ta'ammulāt jahannam al-mur'ah (L'Inferno aperto al Cristiano perche' non v'entri). PINAMONTI (G. P.).
- al-Ta'amulāt al-mi'ah fi mahabbat Al (A hundred meditations on the love of God). SOUTHWELL (R.).
- Ta'ammulāt shahriyah (Pensieri cristiani per tutti giorni del mese). BOUHOURS (D.).
- Tab-ul-nufus [i.e. Tibb al-nufūs]. JOSEPH ben ARXIN.
- al-Ṭabakāt [extracts]. MUḤ. b. SA'ID, *al-Zuhri.*
- Ṭabakāt al-hullāz (Liber Classicum virorum qui Korani et Traditionum cognitione excelluerunt). MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, *al-Dahabī.*
- Ṭabakāt al-hukamā [extracts]. 'ALĪ b. YŪSUF, *al-Kijī.*
- Ṭabakāt al-kubra, or Lawākib al-anwār. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB b. AĪMAD, *al-Sha'rānī.*
- Ṭabakāt al-mashāyikh. AĪMAD b. SA'ID, *al-Darjū.*
- Ṭabakāt al-mufasssīn. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. ABĪ BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūtī.*
- Ṭabakāt al-shāfi'iyah [an extract]. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB b. 'ALĪ (TĀJ al-DĪN), *al-Subkī.*
- [extracts]. ABU BAKR b. AĪMAD, called IBN KĀPI SHUHĀH.
- Ṭabakāt al-Sharnūbī. MUḤ., *al-Balkinī.*
- Tabaristanensis. . . Annales Regum atque Legatorum Dei . . . Pars quinta [of Ta'rikh al-rusul wa'l-mulūk]. MUḤ. b. JARIR, *al-Ṭabarī.*
- al-Ṭabīb. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. *Beirut.*
- Ṭabīb al-ṣālib (Le Médecin chez soi). PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Cairo.*
- Taḥīr al-ḥayā. MUḤ. b. SIRIN, *al-Basri.*
- Ṭabjil al-tanzīl. MUḤ. ABU al-MANŠUR, *Sa'iqid.*
- La Tabla de Cebes [Lughz Kābus]. CEBES.
- Le Tableau de Sebés [Lughz Kābus]. CEBES.
- Tableau Général de l'Empire Ottoman. MOURADJA D'OHSSON (L. DE).
- Tableau statistique des principales tribus du territoire de la province d'Oran. ORAN, *Province of.*
- Tableau synoptique des Conjugaisons [Kurrāsāt al-ishṭikāk]. ARABIC CONJUGATIONS.
- Tabri'at al-mutabauwim. MĪKHĀ'IL MUSHĀKĀH.
- Tabṣīr al-rahīmān. 'ALĪ b. AĪMAD, *al-Mahū'imī.*
- Tabṣīrat al-hukkām. IBRĀHĪM b. 'ALĪ, called IBN FARĪŪN.
- Tabṣīrat al-nākid [a reply to]. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ĤĀYI, *Lakhuawī.*
- Tabṣīrat al-tullāb. AĪMAD SHĀKIR b. KHALĪL.
- Tabula Cebetis græce, arabice, latine [Lughz Kābus]. CEBES.
- Tabula omnium antidotoruz in operibus rasis contentorum. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī.*—*Two or more Works.*
- Tabula quarta decima ex Abulfedæ Geographia. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Tabula Stellarum Fixarum [Jadwal al-kawākib al-thābitah]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Tiznī.*
- Tabula Syriæ, *etc.* ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Tabulae long. ac lat. stellarum fixarum [Jadāwil mawāḍi' thawābit]. ULUGH BEG b. SHĀHRUKH.
- Tabulae quaedam geographicae. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Tabyīn kiḍb al-muftari [extracts]. 'ALĪ b. ḤASAN, called IBN 'ASĀKIR.
- Tacuinum Aegritudinum et Morborum [i.e. Takwīm al-abdān]. YAḤYA b. 'ISA, called IBN JAZLAH.
- Tacuinum Sanitatis [Takwīm al-sihhab]. MUKHTĀR b. al-ḤASAN, called IBN BUṬLĀN.
- Tacwino'l Abdani [i.e. Takwīm al-abdān]. YAḤYA b. 'ISA, called IBN JAZLAH.
- Tadāruk anwā' khatā' al-hudūd fi'l-ṭibb [i.e. al-Makālah fi tadāruk al-khatā', *etc.*]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SINĀ.
- Tadjāribo l-Omani [i.e. Tajārib al-umam]. AĪMAD b. MUḤ. (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN MISKAWAH.
- al-Taḍkīrah fi takhīṭ al-kurah. MAḤMŪD 'UMAR, *al-Bājūrī.*
- al-Taḍkīrah fi'l-ṭibb. AĪMAD b. AĪMAD, *al-Kālyūbī.*
- al-Taḍkīrah li 'ulūm al-ākhirah. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, *al-Karabī.*
- al-Taḍkīrah li usūl al-manā'ik. NĀSIF al-YĀZIJĪ.
- al-Taḍkīrat al-hādīyah [abridged]. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ., *al-Suwaidī.*
- Taḍkīrat al-kalīlāh. 'ALĪ b. 'ISA, *al-Kalīlāh.*
- Taḍkīrat khawāṣṣ al-ummah. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-LAUZI.
- Taḍkīrat al-rāshid, or Zafar al-munyah. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ĤĀYI, *Lakhuawī.*
- al-Taḍkīrat al-shahriyah. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Paris.*

- Taḍkīrat ūlī al-albāb. DĀ'UD b. 'UMAR, *al-Anṭākī*, called al-Bašīr.
- Taḍkīrat al-wā'iẓīn. MUḤ. JA'FAR, *Kurashī*.
- Tadhīb al-ḥullāb. 'UBAID ALLĀH, *al-'Ubaydī*.
- Taḍyīl ta'wīkh Ibn al-Wardī. 'UMAR b. al-MUZAFFAR, called IBN al-WARDĪ.
- Tafriḡ al-khāṭir. 'ABD al-KĀDIR b. MUḤYI al-DIN, *al-Irbīlī*.
- Tafsīr i abr i raḡimat. MUḤ. AMIR al-DIN AĪMAD, *Wā'iḡ*.
- Tafsīr al-ʿashr al-kalīmāt (Saadja's arabischer Midrasch zu den Zehn Geboten). TEN COMMANDMENTS.
- Tafsīr āyah wa-kallama Allāh al-āyah. MU'IN b. ŠAFĪ.
- Tafsīr i baḡr i mauwāj. SHIHĀB SHAMS 'AMR, *Dawlātābādī*.
- Tafsīr i bī naẓīr. YA'KŪB, *Charkhī*.
- Tafsīr dū pārah i akhīr. YA'KŪB, *Charkhī*.
- Tafsīr i firūzī. MUḤ. FIRŪZ al-DIN, *Manshī Fāzil*.
- al-Tafsīr al-ghaffārī, or al-Hilālān. MUḤ. (RUKN al-DIN), called TURĀB 'ALĪ.
- Tafsīr al-ḥakīmah Sibilā. SIBYLLA, *daughter of Heraclius the philosopher*.
- Tafsīr i ḥusainī, or Mavāhib i 'aliyah. ḤUSAIN VĀ'IZ, *Kāshifī*.
- Tafsīr Ibn 'Abbās. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABBĀS.
- Tafsīr Ibn Kathīr. ISMĀ'IL b. 'UMAR, called IBN KATHĪR.
- Tafsīr Imām Ḥasan. ḤASAN al-'ASKARĪ, *Eleventh Imam*.
- Tafsīr injīl al-kiddīs Yūhannā al-bašīr. JOHN, *Chrysostom*.
- Tafsīr al-jalālain [completed by Jalāl al-Dīn al-Suyūṭī]. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD (JALĀL al-DIN), *al-Maḥallī*.
- al-Tafsīr al-jamālī. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤM, *Dihlarī*.
- al-Tafsīr al-kabīr, or Mafātīḡ al-ghaib. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR (FAKHR al-DIN), *al-Rāzī*.
- Tafsīr i kādirī. ḤUSAIN VĀ'IZ, *Kāshifī*.
- Tafsīr i khalīlī. IBRĀHĪM b. 'ABD al-'ALĪ, *Arawī*.
- Tafsīr kitāb al-mabādī' (Commentaire sur le Sēfer Yesira). SAADIAH ben JOSEPH, *Fayūmī, Guon*.
- Tafsīr al-kur'ān. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Shaḥkānī*.
- MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ (MUḤYI al-DIN), called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
- Tafsīr mathal Rabbīnā Yasū' al-Masīḡ 'an al-zūrī. BIBLE.—*Matthew*.
- Tafsīr i muḡammadī, or Mūzilī i furkān. MUḤ. b. BĀRAK ALLĀH.
- MUḤ. RAFĪK.
- Tafsīr risālat Mār Baulus ila ahl Rūmīyah. BIBLE.—*Romans*.
- Tafsīr sab'at maẓmūrāt min maẓmūr Dā'ūd. BIBLE. *Psalms*.
- Tafsīr i tafsīr. KUR'ĀN.—*Particular Sarahs*.
- Tafsīr al-taurāt (Samuelis ben Chofni trium sectionum posteriorum libri Genesis versio arabica cum commentario). BIBLE.—*Genesis*.
- Tafsīr wāsi' ʿala al-ta'lim al-masīlī (Dichiarazione più copiosa della Dottrina Christiana). BELLARMINO (R. F. R.), *Cardinal*.
- Tafsīr Vā-Sin. ḤAMMĀMĪ-ZĀDAH.
- Tafsīr i yasīr. MURĀD 'ALĪ, *Ningarchārī*.
- Tafsīr al-zabūr al-ilāhī. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- al-Tafsīrāt al-aḡmadiyah. AĪMAD, *Mallā*, called MULLĀ JĪN.
- Tahāfut al-falāsifah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazālī*.
- MUŠTĀFA b. YŪSUF, called KHUḤAH-ZĀDAH, *Barūsawī*.
- Tahāfut al-tahāfut. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- TahaKKuk arāḡī Hind. JALĀL b. MAḤMUD, *Thācesarī*.
- al-Tahānī wa'l-bašā'ir bi-dukhūl Nābuliyūn lil-Jazā'ir (Félicitations et alogresse). MUḤ. al-WANNĀS.
- Tahārat al-kulūb wa'l-khuḡū'. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ b. AĪMAD, *al-Dīrīnī*.
- Tahbīr al-tahrīr. MUḤ. AMIN, called IBN 'ABDIN.
- Tahḡīb al-akhlāk. YAḤYA b. 'ADĪ, *al-Bašīr*.
- Tahḡīb al-akhlāk wa-taḡhīr al-a'rāk. AĪMAD b. MUḤ. (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN MISKAWAH.
- al-Tahḡīb 'ala sharḡ al-tahḡīb. 'UBAID ALLĀH b. FADL ALLĀH, *al-Khalūšī*.
- Tahḡīb al-allāḡ (La Critique du langage). YA'KŪB b. ISHĀK, called IBN al-SIKKIT.
- Tahḡīb al-asmā. YAḤYA b. SHARAF (ABU ZAKARĪYĀ), *al-Nawawī*.
- Tahḡīb al-mantīk wa'l-kalām. MAS'ŪD b. 'UMAR (SA'D al-DIN), *al-Tuḡtāzānī*.
- Tahḡīb al-nahw. MUḤ. b. al-ḤUSAIN (BAHĀ al-DIN), *al-'Amīlī*.
- Tahḡīb Sunan Abi Dā'ūd. MUḤ. b. ABI BAKR, called IBN KĀYIM al-JAUZIYAH.
- Tahḡīb al-tahḡīb [abridged]. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, *al-Duḡabī*.
- Taḡhīl al-gharīb. ABU BAKR b. 'ALĪ (TAKĪ al-DIN), called IBN ḤIJJAH, *al-Ḥamaawī*.
- al-Tahjyah lil-mubtadi'īn (Syllabaire à l'usage des commençants). SYLLABAIRE.
- Tahjyah wa-mabādī' al-kirā'ah (Syllabaire). ARABIC READING LESSONS.
- al-Tahkīk, or Ghāyat al-tahkīk. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ b. AĪMAD, *al-Bukhārī*.

- Tahkik al-makām. IBRAHĪM b. MUĪL, *al-Bājūrī*.
- Tahrir al-alkām. ḤASAN b. YUSUF, called IBN al-MUTAJJĪHAR, *al-Ḥillī*.
- Tahrir al-ibārah. MUĪL AMĪN, called IBN 'ABDĪN.
- Tahrir al-kāfiyah. SUNBAT, *Kashmīrī*.
- Tahrir al-kawā'id al-manfikīyah, or al-Kutbī. MUĪL b. MUĪL (KŪṬĒ al-DĪN), *al-Rāzī*.
- Tahrir al-shahādātāin. MUĪL SALĀMAT ALLĀH, called KASHFĪ.
- Tahrir al-takrīr. MUĪL, *Mar'ashī*, called SĀCHAKLĪ-ZĀDAH.
- Tahrir tankīb al-hubāb. ZAKARĪYĀ b. MUĪL, *al-Anṣārī*.
- Tahrir usūl li-Uklīdas (Euclidis Elementorum Geometricorum libri tredecim). EUCLID.
- al-Taisir bi-sharh al-jāmi' al-sāghir. 'ABD al-RA'UF b. TĀJ al-'ARIFĪN, *al-Munāwī*.
- Taisir al-kāri. NŪR al-ḤAKK b. 'ABD al-ḤAKK, *Dihlārī*.
- Taisir al-kuf'ān. WAZĪR 'ALĪ b. MUNAWWAR 'ALĪ, called MUĪL SALIM.
- Taisir al-wuṣūl. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-DAIBA'.
- al-Tā'iyah. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĪN, *Dihlārī*.
- (Das arabische Hohe Lied der Liebe). 'UMAR b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-FĀRIḢ.
- Tā'iyat al-sulūk. AḤMAD 'ARAB, *al-Sharnūbī*.
- Tā'iyat al-nashr. MUĪL b. MUĪL, *al-Jazārī*.
- Tāj al-'arūs. MUĪL al-MURṬAḢ b. MUĪL, *al-Zabādī*.
- Tāj al-lughāt. GHĀZĪ al-DĪN ḤAIDAR.
- Tāj al-tarājīm (Die Krone der Lebensbeschreibungen). KĀSĪM b. KŪTLŪBUGHĀ.
- Tajrīb al-umam. AḤMAD b. MUĪL (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN MĪSKAWAH.
- Tajrīb mukarraf fi'l-hisāb. TAJRĪB.
- Tajrīd al-kalām. NAṢĪR al-DĪN (MUĪL b. MUĪL), *al-Fūsī*.
- al-Tajrīd li-naf' al-'abid. SULAIMĀN b. 'UMAR, *al-Bajirawī*.
- al-Tajrīd al-sārīh [abridged from al-Jāmi' al-salīh]. MUĪL b. ISMĀ'ĪL, *al-Bukhārī*.
- Takārīr kism al-'amal min al-kumisiyūn al-māli. TUNIS *Financial Commission*.
- Takāsim al-hikmah wa'l-'ulūm. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Takhlīs al-ibriz. RIFĀ'AH RĀFI'.
- al-Takhlīs al-'abharī. 'UTHMAN, *Ejfi'adi, al-Rifā'ī al-Mawṣilī*.
- al-Takmil wa'l-murtamal, or al-'Amaliyāt al-'ammah. MUĪL b. ABI al-KĀSĪM, *al-Fallālī al-Sijilmāsī*.
- al-Takmilah li-kitab al-silah. MUĪL b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN al-ABBĀR.
- Takmilat al-dibāj. AḤMAD-BĀBĀ b. AḤMAD, *al-Tunbuktī*.
- Takmilat al-kutub al-mukaddasat al-kānūniyah. BIBLE.—*Apoergrapha*.
- al-Takrīb, or Ghāyat al-ikhtisār. AḤMAD b. ḤUSAIN (ABU SHUJĀ'), *al-Ishāhānī*.
- Takrīb fann al-'arabiyyah. AḤMAD, *al-Marṣufī*.
- Takrīb al-talqīb. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN ḤAJAR, *al-'Askalānī*.
- al-Takrīb wa'l-taisir. YAḤYA b. SHARAF (ABU ZAKARĪYĀ), *al-Nawarī*.
- Takrīr 'ala hashiyat al-Ṣabbān. MUĪL, *al-Anbābī*.
- Takrīr al-kawānīn. MUĪL, *Mar'ashī*, called SĀCHAKLĪ-ZĀDAH.
- al-Takrīr al-ma'kūl. KHĀDIM AḤMAD.
- MUĪL KĀDIR-BAKUSH, *Sahusrāmī*.
- Takrīrāt sharīfah. MUĪL, *al-Anbābī*.
- Taksa dhē-kurraba. LITURGIES.—*Maronite Church*.
- LITURGIES.—*Syrian Uniat Church*.
- al-Takṣīm wa'l-tashjīr, or Takṣīm al-'ilal. MUĪL b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Takwīm al-abdān. YAḤYA b. 'ISA, called IBN JAZLAH.
- Takwīm al-buldān. ISMĀ'ĪL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Takwīm li-sanah 1878 (Almanach du Bachir). EPHEMERIDES.
- Takwīm al-lisān. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsarī*.
- [*in loco*].
- Takwīm mukābal (Almanach comparé). EPHEMERIDES.
- al-Takwīm sanah 609 (Ephemerides Persarum). EPHEMERIDES.
- Takwīm al-shīfah. MUKHTĀR b. ḤASAN, called IBN BUṬLĀN.
- al-Takwīm. BIBLE.—*Genesis*.
- al-Talaghrāfāt al-wāridah ila al-malirūsah (Télégraphe de la nuit). EGYPT.—*Administration des Télégraphes*.
- al-Talāt al-badriyyah. 'ABD al-GHANĪ b. ISMĀ'ĪL, *al-Nābulusī*.
- Tales, anecdotes, and letters. Translated from the Arabic and Persian. SCOTT (J.).
- Tales from the Arabic of the Breslau and Calcutta editions of the Book of the Thousand Nights and one Night. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
- Tales of the East. WEBER (H. W.).
- Tales selected from the Manuscript copy of the 1001 Nights brought to Europe by E. Wortley Montague. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.

- Tales translated from the Arabic of the Thousand and One Nights. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales.*
- Talfikat hikāyāt zarīfah (Recueil de thèmes et versions). 'ALLĀWAH b. YAŪYA.
- Tālī' al-sa'ādah wa'l-ikbāl (Traité complet de l'art des accouchements). VELPEAU (A. A. L. M.).
- al-Tālid wa'l-tarīf. AĪMAD al-JAMĀLĪ.
- al-Ta'lik al-'ajīb. MUĪ. 'ABD al-ĪAIY, *Lakhnavī.*
- Ta'lik al-fawā'id. ĪUSAIN b. AĪMAD, called ZAIN-ZĀDAH.
- al-Ta'lik al-mughni. MUĪ. SHAMS al-ĪAKĪ, *'Azimābādī.*
- al-Ta'lik al-mumajjad. MUĪ. 'ABD al-ĪAIY, *Lakhnavī.*
- Ta'likāt. KHĀLID (DIYĀ al-DĪN), *al-Baghdādī.*
- al-Ta'likāt al-yaunūyah. MUĪ. ĪASAN, *Sambhālī.*
- Ta'lil al-irāb [anonymous commentary on al-Kāfiyah]. 'UTHMĀN b. 'UMAR, called IBN al-ĪĀJIB.
- Ta'lim 'ala al-aifāl al-sighār. TA'LĪM.
- Ta'lim al-aulād 'an al-nafs (The Child's book on the Soul). GALLAUDET (T. H.).
- Ta'lim al-kirā'ah. TA'LĪM.
- Ta'lim al-kirā'ah li-tadrīs al-sibyān (Syllabaire). ARABIC READING LESSONS.
- Ta'lim al-kirā'ah wa'l-kitābah. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN 'ALĪ, *al-Muhandīs.*
- Ta'lim li-ajl al-aifāl al-sighār. TA'LĪM.
- Ta'lim li-aulād sīghār (The Shorter Catechism). ENGLAND.—*Divines, Assembly of.*
- Ta'lim mabādī' al-kirā'at al-'arabīyah. TA'LĪM.
- al-Ta'lim al-masīhī (Catechesis Christiana). CHRISTIAN CATECHISM.
- (Catechismus Lutheri). LUTHER (M.).
- (Doctrina Christiana). CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.
- (Dottrina Christiana). BELLARMINO (R. F. R.), *Cardinal.*
- (Instruction du Chrestien). DU PLESSIS (A. J.), *Cardinal, Duke de Richelieu.*
- Ta'lim masīhī (A short Catechism for young children). BROWN (J.).
- (The Shorter Catechism). ENGLAND.—*Divines, Assembly of.*
- Ta'lim masīhī lil-aulād al-sighār (The First Set of Catechisms and Prayers, pt. 1). WATTS (L.).
- Ta'lim al-mubtadī'. TA'LĪM.
- Ta'lim al-mujādālāt al-diniyah (Catéchisme de controverse). SCHEFFMACHER (J. J.).
- Ta'lim mukhtaṣar lil-aifāl fi kawā'id al-diyānah wa'l-imān (The First Set of Catechisms and Prayers). WATTS (L.).
- Ta'lim al-muta'allim tarīk al-ta'allum. BURĪĀN al-DĪN, *al-Zarwā'ij.*
- Ta'lim Sa'yidīnā Yasū' al-Masīh (Passio Domini nostri). BIBLE.—*Matthew.*
- The Talisman [Riwayāt kalb al-asad]. SCOTT (*Sir Walter*).
- Der Talisman James Richardson's. KEHL (L.).
- Talkhīs amāl al-hisāb. AĪMAD b. MUĪ., called IBN al-BANNA.
- Talkhīs al-ūthār (Exposition de ce qu'il y a de plus remarquable sur la terre [abridged translation]). 'ABD al-RASHĪD b. SĀLĪH, *al-Bākū'ī.*
- Talkhīs kitāb Arasūtālīs fi'l-shī'r. MUĪ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Talkhīs al-makālat al-ūla min kitāb al-khatābah (Il Teste arabo del Commento Medio di Averroce alla Rhetorica di Aristotele). MUĪ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Talkhīs al-miftāh. MUĪ. b. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN, *al-Kawā'ini.*
- al-Talkhīs al-mumīf (Κατήχησις ἰερά). BOULGARIS (N.).
- Talkīb al-kawā'ī. MUĪ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN KAISĀN.
- al-Talwīh fi kashf hakā'ik al-tanqīh. MAS'ŪD b. 'UMAR (SAD al-DĪN), *al-Taftāzānī.*
- al-Talwīh fi sharh al-faṣīh. MUĪ. b. 'ALĪ (ABU SAHL), *al-Harawī.*
- al-Tamrīn 'ala kitāb al-tamrīnah (Exercices grammaticaux). DAVID (C. J.).
- Tamrīn al-tullāb fi kawā'id al-tasrīf wa'l-irāb. RASHĪD al-SHARTŪNĪ.
- Tamrīn al-tullāb fi sinā'at al-irāb. KHĀLID b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Asharī.*
- al-Tamrīnah fi'l-usūl al-nahwīyah (Grammaire arabe). DAVID (C. J.).
- al-Tamrīnāt al-tajhīziyah. BARSŪM IBRĀHĪM.
- al-Tamthīl wa'l-muhādarah [selections]. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUĪ. (ABU MANŠŪR), *al-Tha'libī.*
- al-Tanbīh 'ala ghalāt al-jāhil wa'l-nalāh. AĪMAD b. SULAIMĀN, called IBN KAMĀL PĀSHĀ.
- al-Tanbīh fi'l-fīkh (Jus Shafiticum). IBRĀHĪM b. 'ALĪ (ABU ISĪĀK), *al-Shīrāzī.*
- al-Tanbīh fī-mā yakhuṣṣ dā' al-jadarī al-mutasallīf (Avis sur la Petite Vérole régnante). DUFRICHE DESGENETTES (R. N.).
- Tanbīh al-ghātīlīn [abridged from al-Ghazzālī's Minhāj al-'abādīn]. MUĪ. b. MUĪ., *al-Ghazzālī.*
- NAṢR b. MUĪ. (ABU al-LĀITH), *al-SamarKandī.*
- Tanbīh al-mughtarīn. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB b. AĪMAD, *al-Shīrāzī.*

- Tanbîh al-nā'im al-ghamr. 'ABD al-RAÏMÂN b. 'ALÏ, called IBN al-JAUZÏ.
- al-Tanbîh wa'l-ishraf [an analysis, with extracts]. 'ALÏ b. HUSAIN, *al-Mas'ûdî*.
- Tanchumi Hierosolymitani commentarius arabicus in Lamentationes [Sharhî Sêpher Kinôth]. THAN-CHUM ben JOSEPH, *of Jerusalem*.
- al-Tankih. MARWÂN b. JANÂH (ABU al-WALÏD), called RABBI JONAH.
- Tankih al-abhâth. SA'D b. MANSÛR, called IBN KAMMÛNAH.
- Tankih al-usûl. 'UBAID ALLÂH b. MAS'ÛD (ŠADR al-SILAFI'AH), *al-Malibûhî*.
- Tammik al-asfâr. 'ABD al-RAÏMÂN b. MUŠTAFÂ, called al-'AIDARÛS.
- Tammik al-safar. 'ABD al-RAÏMÂN b. MUŠTAFÂ, called al-'AIDARÛS.
- al-Tanfaranîyah. AHMAD b. 'ABD al-RAZZÂK, *al-Tanfaranî*.
- Tanwîr al-absâr wa-jâmî' al-bihâr. MU'Ï. b. 'ABD ALLÂH b. TIMURTÂSH, *al-Gharzî*.
- Tanwîr al-'ainain. MU'Ï. ISMÂ'ÏL b. 'ABD al-GHANI, *al-Dihlari*.
- Tanwîr al-hakk. MU'Ï. KÛTB al-DÏN KHÂN.
- Tanwîr al-manâr. 'ABD al-'ALÏ MU'Ï. (ABU al-'AIYÂSH), called BAHR al-'ULÛM.
- Tanwîr al-mashrik (Logique). CHESNEAU DU MARSAIS (C.).
- Tanwîr al-mikyâs [i.e. Tafsîr Ibn 'Abbâs]. 'ABD ALLÂH b. 'ABBÂS.
- Tanwîr al-mushtâk (Φωτισμός του ποθοῦντος). HOLY GHOST.
- Tanwîr al-sikî. YAHYA b. 'ALÏ, *al-Tibrizî*.
- Tanzih al-allâb. DAVID (C. J.).
- Tanzih al-sharî'at al-masîhiyah (an al-ârâ al-falakîyah ('Απαλλαγὴ τῆς Χριστιανικῆς Θρησκείας ἀπὸ τῶν αστρονομικῶν ἰδεῶν)). CHRISTIAN RELIGION.
- Tanzil al-âyâ. MU'ÏBB al-DÏN, *Efendi*.
- Tarab al-masâmi'. RUSHAYD al-DAHDÂH.
- Tarafae Moallaca eum Zuzenî scholiis. 'TARAFAH b. al-'ABD.
- Tarâ'if fukahât (Contes arabes). ANTON ŠALIHĀNÏ.
- al-Tarājim. MU'Ï. ZHINI.
- Tarājim al-Bukhârî. WALÏ ALLÂH b. 'ABD al-RAÏM, *Dihlari*.
- al-Tarājim lil-âyâd al-mârâniyah (Discours religieux pour les principales fêtes de l'année). ELIAS III. b. al-HADITHI.
- Targhib al-mushtâkin. MU'Ï. NAWAWÏ, *al-Bantani al-Jami*.
- Targum Arvi. BIBLE. = *Pentateuch*.
- Tarih al-madar. YUSUF b. MU'Ï., *al-Shirbinî*.
- Tarîb al-amthâl. 'ABD al-LATÏF, *Efendi*.
- al-Ta'ribât al-shâfiyah. RIFĀ'AH RĀFI',
- Târîkh ed-duwal wa'l-mulûk [i.e. Ta'rikh al-duwal wa'l-mulûk]. MU'Ï. b. al-'ABBÂS, called IBN al-FURÂT.
- Ta'rif al-ashyâ [*in loco*].
- al-Ta'rifât. 'ALÏ b. MU'Ï., called SAIYID SHARÏF, *al-Tarjûnî*.
- Tarîfat rusûmât al-khurûj. TURKEY.—'ABD al-Hamîd II. *Sultan*.
- Ta'rifîyah [*in loco*].
- Tarîk al-hijâ. 'ALÏ MUBĀRAK.
- Tarîk al-khalâs (Via Salutis). FREYLINGHAUSEN (J. A.).
- al-Tarîk al-mafkûdah. 'TARÏK.
- Tarîk al-mufâlah. 'ALÏM ALLÂH b. 'ABD al-RAZZÂK.
- 'Tarîk al-najâ. 'TARÏK.
- Tarîk ta'lim al-hisâb al-'akli. PESTALOZZI (J. H.).
- Tarîkah mustahdathah li-tas-lîl al-khaif al-'arabi. 'TARÏKAT.
- al-Tarîkat al-muhammadiyah. BIRGILI (MU'Ï. b. PÏR 'ALÏ).
- al-Tarîkat al-muthla. MU'Ï. ŠIDDIK HASAN KHÂN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
- Tarîkat al-šalât. AHMAD KHÂN, *Saiyid, K.C.S.I.*
- al-Tarîkat al-wâdiliyah. MAÏMÛD b. HANZAH, *Mufti of Damascus*.
- Ta'rikh [*in loco*].
- Ta'rikh al-arâikât wa-dalîdubâ (Istoria dell'eresie colle loro confutazioni). ALPHONSO MARIA [DE' LIGUORI], *Saint*.
- Ta'rikh al-daulat al-atâbakiyah (Histoire des Atabecs de Mosul). 'ALÏ b. MU'Ï., called IBN al-ATHÏR.
- Ta'rikh al-dawlatain. MU'Ï. b. IBRÂHÏM, *al-Zarkashî*.
- Ta'rikh al-duwal wa'l-mulûk. MU'Ï. b. al-'ABBÂS, called IBN al-FURÂT.
- Ta'rikh al-fidî (A History of the work of Redemption). EDWARDS (J.).
- Ta'rikh Halab [i.e. Zubdat al-halab]. 'UMAR b. AHMAD, called IBN al-'ADÏM.
- Ta'rikh al-harb al-sûdâniyah. JIBRÂ'ÏL HADDÂD.
- Ta'rikh Ibn Hammâd [extracts]. MU'Ï. b. 'ALÏ, called IBN HAMMÂD.
- Ta'rikh Ibn Wâdih al-Ya'kûbî. AHMAD b. ABI YA'KÛB b. WÂDÏH, called al-YA'KÛBÏ.
- Ta'rikh iftitâh al-Andalus (Histoire de la Conquête de l'Andalousie). MU'Ï. b. 'UMAR, called IBN al-KU'ÏYAH.
- Ta'rikh 'ilma al-falak. JIBRÂ'ÏL MAS'AD.
- Ta'rikh Iskandar Dî al-Karnain. ALEXANDER, *the Great*.
- Ta'rikh al-islâm [an extract]. MU'Ï. b. AHMAD, *al-Dahabî*.

- Ta'rikh jazirat Şakaliyah (La Cronaca Sicula-Saracena di Cambridge). SICILY.
- Ta'rikh kana'isi sharif (Ἱερά Ἱστορία). SPIRIDON ŞARRŪF.
- Ta'rikh kanisat al-masili. CHRISTIAN CHURCH.
- Ta'rikh al-khulafā. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sayūti*.
- Ta'rikh Lubnān. MARTIN (P. M.).
- Ta'rikh Makkah [extracts]. MUḤ. b. ISHĀK, *al-Fakihī*.
- al-Ta'rikh mimmā taqaddam 'au al-ābā (Annales Samaritani). ABU al-FATŪ b. ABI al-ĤASAN, *al-Sāmiri*.
- Ta'rikh Mişr al-hadith. JURJI ZAIĀN.
- Ta'rikh mukhtaşar al-duwal. GREGORY (ABU al-FARAJ), called BAR HEBREUS.
- Ta'rikh mulūk al-arḍ [i.e. Ta'rikh al-umam]. ĤAMZAH b. ĤASAN, *al-Isbahāni*.
- Ta'rikh mulūk al-muslimin. NAKHLAH KĪLFĀT.
- Ta'rikh al-murādi, or Silk al-durar. MUḤ. KHALĪL, *al-Murādi*.
- Ta'rikh al-muslimin. JURJIS b. al-'AMĪD, called al-MAKĪN.
- Ta'rikh Nabuliyūn Bunabārtā al-auwal (Histoire de l'Empereur Napoléon I^{er}). CALLIGARIS (C. D. H. L.).
- Ta'rikh al-rusul wa'l-mulūk. MUḤ. b. JARIR, *al-Tabari*.
- Ta'rikh Sūriyā. JURJI YANNI.
- Ta'rikh Sūriyah. YŪSUF ILYĀS al-DIBS, *Archbishop of Beirut*.
- Ta'rikh al-umam. ĤAMZAH b. ĤASAN, *al-Isbahāni*.
- Ta'rikh Urushalim. KHALĪL ŞARKIS.
- Ta'rikh al-Yaman (Yaman: its early mediæval history). 'UMĀRAH b. 'ALĪ, *al-Ĥakamī*.
- al-Ta'rikh al-yamini. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-JABBĀR, *al-'Uṭbi*.
- Ta'rikh al-Yūnān. JURJI DIMITRI ŞURŞŪK.
- Ta'rikh Yūsifūs al-Yahūdī. JOSEPH ben GORION.
- Tarjām 'id al-milād (Exegesis sive homilia in festum Natalis Benedicti). ELIAS III. b. al-ĤADITHĪ.
- Tarjumah i mukhtaşar i Kūrmiri. MAĤMŪD b. ABI BAKR, called KŪRMIRI.
- al-Tarjumān. ELIAS bar SHINĀYĀ.
- Tarjumān al-'aşr. SALĪM ILYĀS al-ĤAMAWĪ.
- Tarjumān inklizi wa-'arabi (The Eastern Traveller's Interpreter). AS'AD YA'KŪB KHAIYĀT.
- Tarjumān al-kur'ān. MUḤ. ŞIDDĪK ĤASAN KHĀN, *Navab of Bhopal*.
- Tarjumān al-lughah. MUḤ. b. YA'KŪB (MAJD al-DĪN), *al-Firūzābādi*.
- Tarjumān al-mukātabah. YŪSUF al-SHALFŪN.
- al-Tarjumān al-mu'rib (Le Maroc de 1631 à 1812). ABU al-KĀSIM b. AĤMAD, *al-Zaiyāni*.
- Tarjumān turki wa-'arabi. TURKISH-ARABIC INTERPRETER.
- (Ein türkisch-arabisches Glossar). TURKISH-ARABIC GLOSSARY.
- Tarjumāt 'akidat ahl al-sunnah (Interpretatio confessionis fidei Orthodoxorum). MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- Tarjumāt Bahā al-Dīn Ibn Shaddād (Notice sur Bahā ed-Dīn). AĤMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN KHALLIKĀN.
- Tarjumāt Khalil [from Takmilat al-dibāj]. AĤMAD-BĀBĀ b. AĤMAD, *al-Tanbaktī*.
- Tarjumāt al-khatt al-sharif wa'l-kanūn al-'asā'i. TURKEY.—'ABD al-ĤAMĪD II., *Saltan*.
- Tarjumāt al-tamāt. BIBLE.—*Pentateuch*.
- Tarkīb aşl al-jumlah. AŞL al-DUMAL.
- Tarkiyat al-kāri. CHEIKHO (L.).
- Tartīb al-'arba' wa-'ishrin bait. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.—*Triodion*.
- Tartīb al-khidmat al-dakhlīyah bi'l-madallat al-manşūrah. TUNIS.
- Tartīb majlis al-ḍabṭiyah bi-buldān al-mamlakah. TUNIS.
- Tartīb majlis al-ḍabṭiyah wa-bayān khidmatihī. TUNIS.
- Tartīb al-mitālasi. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.—*Horologion*.
- al-Tartīb al-sa'idi. MUḤ. ABU SAĪD KHĀN.
- Tartīb takāriğ al-jumū'az. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.—*Triodion*.
- Tarwiğ al-tullāb (Éléments d'arithmétique). DAVID (C. J.).
- Tarwili al-bāl. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN b. MUŞĀFA, called al-'AIDĀRŪS.
- Tarwili al-janān. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ĤAIY, *Lokhnavi*.
- Tarykh Yanyuny [i.e. al-Ta'rikh al-yamini]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-JABBĀR, *al-'Uṭbi*.
- al-Tashlihat al-hādīyah 'ashrah (ΩΔΗ ΤΑ). BIBLE.—Apocrypha.—*Daniel*, *Apocryphal portions of*.
- Tashhiğ al-'adhiān. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Tānisi*.
- MUḤ. FAḤL al-IMĀM, *Khairābādi*.
- al-Tashhiğ fi ālām al-Sa'iyid al-Masili. BŪTRUS, *al-Sadmanī*.
- Tashhiğ al-nazar. MUḤ. ĤUSAIN, *Harānawi*.
- Tas-hil al-kāfiyah. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ĤAKK, *Khairābādi*.
- Tas-hil al-kāri. MUḤ. ABU al-ĤASAN, *Sigā'kūti*.
- WAḤĪD al-ZAMĀN b. MASĪH al-ZAMĀN.
- Tas-hil al-manāfi. IERĀHIM b. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN, *al-Arakī*.
- Tas-hil al-tahsil. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN NAJIM.

- Tas-hil al-tarkib. ZAIN ALLĀH (MUḤ.), called MULLĀ ZAIN.
- al-Tashkhiṣ. MUḤ. al-SHĀFTĪ, *Bey*.
- Tashrif al-masāmi'. MUḤ. b. AHMAD (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Mahallī*.
- Tashriḥ al-aflāk. MUḤ. b. al-ḤUSAIN (BAHĀ al-DĪN), *al-Āmilī*.
- Tashriḥ alikām al-furkān, or 'Unwān al-kur'ān. MUMTĀZ al-ḤAKK (MUḤ.), *Šiddīkī*.
- al-Tashriḥ al-ʿamm (Éléments d'anatomie générale). BÉCLAIRD (P. A.).
- al-Tashriḥ al-khāss (Anatomie pathologique du corps humain). CRUVEILHIER (J.).
- Tashiyat al-kāri. SHĀMĪN SARKĪS and IBRĀHĪM SARKĪS.
- Tashiyat al-khawātir. SHĀKIR al-BATLŪNĪ.
YŪSUF al-SHALFŪN.
- al-Taṣūf [i.e. al-Mahādī] fi'l-taṣrīf. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB b. IBRĀHĪM ('IZZ al-DĪN), *al-Zanjānī*.
- al-Taṣrīf li-man 'ajaz 'an al-ta'lif. KHALAF b. al-'ABBĀS (ABU al-KĀSIM), *al-Zahrāwī*.
- al-Taṣrīḥ bi-maḥmūn al-tauḍīḥ. KHĀLID b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Aḥwī*.
- al-Taṣrīḥ fi sharḥ tashriḥ al-aflāk. IMĀM al-DĪN, *Lāhaurī*.
- al-Taṣrīḥ al-muḥāshsha. MUḤ. IRTIZĀ 'ALĪ KHĀN.
- Taṭlīr al-i'tikād. MUḤ. ISMĀ'ĪL, *Dihlārī*.
- Tatiani Evangeliorum Harmoniae arabice [Diyāfā-sārūn]. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.—*Harmonies*.
- al-Tatimmat fi'l-i'rāb. TATIMMAT.
- Tatimmat al-mukhtaṣar fi akhbār al-bashar. ISMĀ'ĪL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
'UMAR b. al-MUZAFFAR, called IBN al-WARDĪ.
- Ta'tīr al-anām. 'ABD al-GHANĪ b. ISMĀ'ĪL, *al-Nābulāsī*.
- Ta'trīb al-ʿaḍān. LEWIS (E.).
- al-Tauḍīḥ. 'UBAID ALLĀH b. MAS'ŪD (ŠADR al-SHARIFĀH), *al-Mahbūbī*.
- al-Tauḍīḥ fi'l-nahw, or Aḍāḥ al-masālik ila alfiyat Ibn Mālik. 'ABD ALLĀH b. YŪSUF, called IBN HISHĀM.
- al-Tauḍīḥ fi usūl al-tashriḥ. WORTABET (J.).
- al-Tauḍīḥ li-alfāz al-tashriḥ (Traité d'anatomie vétérinaire). GIRARD (J.).
- Tauḍīk al-raḥmān. MUṢṬAFA b. MUḤ. b. YŪSUF, *al-Tā'ī*.
- Tauḍīk al-ḥamāmāh. NAṢĪF al-YAZĪJĪ.
- al-Taur al-ʿaḡhla. MUḤ. b. KHALIL, *Kānūkjī*.
- al-Taurāt al-barūtastāniyat al-maibū'ah fi Bairūt bi-izā al-imām al-kāthūlikī wa-intikād ḥādā'ī-taṣr. HAM (G. VAN).
- Taurāt Mūsa. BIBLE.—*Pentateuch*.
- Taurinensi 'Αρχιεπισκοπος Francisco Lucerna-Rorengo de-Rorà . . . eumina orientalia. ROSSI (G. B. DE).
- Tausend und Eine Nacht. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
- al-Taushih 'ala al-jāmi' al-sāhiḥ [abridged, under the title Rūḥ al-taushih]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sagūṭī*.
- al-Taushih 'ala sharḥ al-takrīb [i.e. Kūt al-ḥabīb al-gharīb]. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Banṭarī al-Jawī*.
- al-Tawaddud. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Paris*.
- Tawālī al-tā'sīs. AHMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN ḤAJAR, *al-Asḳalānī*.
- Tawāriḥ al-ḥadathān. MAXIMILIAN, *Emperor of Mexico*.
- al-Tawāriḥ al-ma'khūḍah min al-kitāb al-mukaddas (The Historical Catechism for children and youth). WATTS (I.).
- Tawāriḥ mukhtaṣar. TAWĀRIḤ.
- al-Ta'wīl al-mulikam. MUḤ. ḤASAN, *Amroḥawī*.
- Tawzih [i.e. al-Tauḍīḥ]. 'UBAID ALLĀH b. MAS'ŪD (ŠADR al-SHARIFĀH), *al-Mahbūbī*.
- Tazyin al-aswāk. DĀ'ŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Anṭākī*, called al-Baṣīr.
- Tazyin al-ibādah. 'ALĪ b. SULTĀN MUḤ., *al-Kā'irī*.
- Tazyin nihāyat al-arab. ISKANDAR ABKĀRIYŪS.
- Télégraphe de la nuit [al-Talaghrāfāt al-wāridah ila al-mahrūsah]. EGYPT.—*Administration des Télégraphes*.
- Ten Commandments [*in loco*].
- The Ten Viziers [*in loco*].
- The Ten Wazirs. TEN VIZIERS.
- Terjuma Canoonché Mahmood Cheghmeny [Kānūn-chah]. MAHMŪD b. MUḤ., *al-Jaghmīnī*.
- Testament of Jacob. JACOB, *the Patriarch*.
- Testamentum et Pactiones [al-'Ahd wa'l-shurūṭ]. MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet*.
- Testamentum Gebri. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Tarūsī*.
- Testamentum inter Muhamedem et Christiane religionis populos initum [al-'Ahd wa'l-shurūṭ]. MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet*.
- Testi orientali inediti sopra i Sette Dormienti di Efeso. EPHESUS, *Seven Sleepers of*.
- The Testimony borne by the Coran to the Jewish and Christian Scriptures. KUR'ĀN.—*Selections*.
- The Testimony of the Books [Shahādat al-kutub]. BIBLE.
- Il Testo arabo del Commento Medio di Averroce alla Retorica di Aristotele [Talkhiṣ al-makālat al-ūla min kitāb al-khaṭābah]. MUḤ. b. AHMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Τετράβιβλος Σόφταξις [Kitāb al-makālāt al-arba']. PTOLEMY (C.).

- El-Tauhfat-nuz Zehiyet [i.e. al-Tuhfat al-zahiyah].
KAMĀL, *Efendi*.
- Texts and Studies: contributions to biblical and
patristic literature. ROBINSON (J. A.).
- Textus duarū primarū Fen primi canonis Avicēne, etc.
ĪḤSAIN b. ʿABD ALLĀH (ABU ʿALĪ), called IBN
SĪNĀ, - *al-Kāwūn*.
- Thaddei Florentini expositiones. HIPPOCRATES.
at-Thair [i.e. Rīsālat al-fair]. ĪḤSAIN b. ʿABD
ALLĀH (ABU ʿALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Thalāth ʿashrah risālah. BIRD (I.).
- Thalāth makālāt. YŪSUF al-ʿAKĀL.
- Thalāth nubad. SIMĒON (C.).
- Thalāth rasūil Mār Yūliannā. BIBLE.—*John*,
Epistles of.
- al-Thalāthah kuddāsāt (Πιζωμ ἢ τε πιζοϋτ
ἢ αναφορα). LITURGIES.—*Coptic Church*.
- Thālith al-kamarain. NĀSĪF al-YĀZĪJĪ.
- Thamāniyat al-fuṣūl. MOSES ben MAIMON.
- al-Thamarah [Liber centum verborū]. PROLEMY (C.).
- Thamarāt (or thimār) al-aurāk. ABU BAKR b.
ʿALĪ (TAKĪ al-DĪN), called IBN ḤILJAH, *al-*
Ḥamawī.
- Thamarāt al-funān. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—
Beirut.
- al-Thamarat al-janiyah. BARSŪM IBRĀHĪM.
- al-Thāni wa'l-ʿashar ra's al-imān (xii Articlei Fidei).
APOSTLES' CREED.
- Tharaphae Moallakah, cum scholiis Nahas. ʿĪRĀFAH
b. al-ʿABD.
- Theatrum Chemicum. ZETZNERUS (L.).
- Thebit ben Korat de tribus imaginibus magicis.
THĀBIT b. KURRAH, *al-Harrānī*.
- Thegnī, or Ars Medica. GALENUS (C.).
- Ἡ θεία λειτουργία τοῦ ἐν ἁγίοις πατρὸς ἡμῶν
Ἰωάννου τοῦ Χρυσοστόμου. LITURGIES.—
Melchite Uniat Church.
- Αἱ θεῖαι λειτουργίαι. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
- Θεῖον καὶ ἱερὸν Εὐαγγέλιον. LITURGIES.—*Greek*
Church.
- Théogonie des Druses. ḤANĀNIYĀ MUNAIYIR.
- Theologia Moralis [Mukhtaṣar al-lāhūt al-adabī].
ALPHONSO MARIA [DE' LIGUORI], *Saint*.
- Theologia siue mystica Philosophia. ARISTOTLE.
—*Supposititious Works*.
- The Theological Works of . . . Dr. Pocock. ПОСОК
(E.), *Canon of Christchurch*.
- Théologie musulmane. El Ktab des lois secrètes
de l'amour. ʿUMAR ḤALĀBĪ (ABU ʿUTHMĀN).
Khojah.
- Theon in der orientalischen Litteratur. THEON.
- Theotokia. LITURGIES.—*Coptic Church*.
- Thesaurus arabico-syro-latinus. ELIAS bar SHINĀYĀ.
- Thesaurus Exoticorum. HAPPEL (E. G.).
- Thier-Novellen nach Bidpai [Kalilah wa-Dimmah].
BIDPĀI.
- Thier und Mensch vor dem König der Genien
[from Rasūil Ekhwān al-Safā]. EKHWĀN
al-SAFĀ.
- Thimār al-aurāk. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Sabil*.
- Thimār (or thamarāt) al-aurāk. ABU BAKR b.
ʿALĪ (TAKĪ al-DĪN), called IBN ḤILJAH, *al-*
Ḥamawī.
- al-Thimār al-yāniʿah. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Badawī*
al-Jāwī.
- The thirty-first chapter of the Book entitled "The
Lamp that guides to Salvation" [al-Mishbāh al-
muṣhīd]. YAḤYA b. ḤARIR, *al-Takrīdī*.
- Θμετρεσθῆμωιτ εθμεοτεν ογοσ ετερ-
νοσφι επωορη ἢ φασπι ἢ τε κρε-
μῆχμει [al-Irshād al-sahil ad-mufīd].
GEOGI (A. A.).
- Thoughts on Popery [al-Mabāliḥth fi itikālat baʿd
al-kanā'is]. NEVINS (W.).
- The Thousand and one Nights. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
Þúsund og ein nött. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
- Tib al-ʿarf. YŪSUF FĀRIS ECTIMOS and SAṬH
ʿABD ALLĀH SHUKAIR.
- al-Ṭibb al-ʿamālī. VATEL (P. I.).
- Ṭibb al-fukarā [i.e. Kitāb man lā yaliduruh al-
ṭabīb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-*
Rāzī.
- al-Ṭibb al-nabawī. ʿABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR
(JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sayūṭī*.
- Ṭibb al-nabī. MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet*.
- Ṭibb al-nufūs. JOSEPH ben AKNIN.
- al-Ṭibb al-rūbānī. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-
DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.
- al-Tibr al-masbūk, or Naṣīhat al-mulūk. MUḤ. b.
MUḤ., *al-Gharzālī*.
- al-Tibr al-masbūk fi da'il al-sulūk [an extract].
MUḤ. b. ʿABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-Sakhāwī*.
- al-Tibyān. KUR'ĀN.—*Commentaries*.
- Tibyān al-asrār al-rabbāniyah. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD,
al-Iskandarānī.
- al-Tibyān fi ʿulūb hamalat al-ku'ān. YAḤYA b.
SHARAF (ABU ZAKARIYĀ), *al-Nawawī*.
- al-Tibyān fi irāb al-ku'ān. ʿABD ALLĀH b.
ĪḤSAIN, *al-Ukbarī*.
- Tibyān fi sharḥ dīwān al-Mutanabblī. ʿABD ALLĀH
b. ĪḤSAIN, *al-Ukbarī*.
- Tilk al-ashh. MUḤ. ʿABD al-ḤAKIM, *Dīlāwī*.
- al-Timthāl al-siyāsī (Portrait politique de
l'Empereur Napoléon III). LAGUÉRONNIÈRE
(L. É. A. DE).
- Ἐπιπροσευχῆ ἢ τε Ὑλισσῆ [Salāt Manassī].
BIBLE.—Apocrypha. - *Prayer of Manassah*.

- Tirāz al-majālīs. AĪMAD b. MUĪ, *al-Khafījī*.
- Tiryāk al-muhibbīn. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. 'ABD al-MUĪSIN (TAKĪ al-DĪN), *al-Wāsītī*.
- Tis' rasā'il. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*Two or more Works*.
- Tis'awiyāt murāyamah bil-'a'yād al-iltifāliyah lil-Sayidah Wālidat Allāh. MARY, *the Blessed Virgin*.
- Titulos y nombres propios en las monedas arábigo-españolas. CODERA Y ZAIDIN (F.).
- Titus. BIBLE.—*New Testament*.
- Der Tod des Husein ben 'Alī und die Rache [Nūr al-'ain]. IBRĀHĪM b. MUĪ. (ABU ISHĀK), *al-Isjārā'īnī*.
- La Tohfāt d'Ebn Acem [i.e. Tuhfat al-hukkām]. MUĪ. b. MUĪ., called IBN 'ĀSĪM.
- Tohfāt-ul-mujāhideen [i.e. Tuhfat al-mujāhidīn]. ZAIN al-DĪN, *al-Ma'warī*.
- Tohfet el-mosteyqūdh [i.e. Tuhfat al-mustakiz]. MUĪ. al-MAHDĪ, *al-Hafnāwī*.
- Tōhōrōth. MISHNĀH.
- Tomus primus, continens partem tertiam operis Kitābo l-'Oyun wa'l-hadāik. 'UYŪN.
- Touh'afāt el-Arous [i.e. Tuhfat al-'arūs]. MUĪ. b. AĪMAD, *al-Tijānī*.
- Tractat von der Congelation und Conglutination der Steine. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Tractatulus Avicenne de tinctura metallorum. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Tractatulus de Alchemiā. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Tractatus Auerois de tyriaca [al-Makālah fi'l-tiryāk]. MUĪ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Tractatus Avicennae de divisionibus scientiarum [Takāsīm al-hikmah wa'l-'ulūm]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Tractatus de diffinitionibus [Kitāb al-hudūd]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Tractatus de egritudinibus juncturarū [Kitāb fi 'ilal al-mafāsīl]. MUĪ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- Tractatus de legalibus Arabum ponderibus et mensuris [al-Auzān wa'l-akyāl al-sharīyah]. AĪMAD b. 'ALL, *al-Mukrīzī*.
- Tractatus de syrupo acetoso [al-Risālah fi'l-sikan-jubīn]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Tractatus de Theriaca [Fi'l-tiryāk]. MUĪ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Tractatus Embitar Arabis [an extract from al-Jāmi' li-mufradāt al-adwiyah wa'l-aghḍīyah]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AĪMAD, called IBN al-BATĪR.
- Tractatus nonus ad Regem Almansorem [al-Manšūrī fi'l-ḥibb]. MUĪ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Tractatus primus breuiarij [al-Kunnāsh al-ṣagħīr]. YŪḤANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
- Tractatus rasis de egritudinibus iuncturarum [Kitāb fi 'ilal al-mafāsīl]. MUĪ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Tractatus Rasis de preseruatōe ab egritudine lapidis [al-Makālah fi'l-haṣa fi'l-kula wa'l-mathānah]. MUĪ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Traditio summæ Perfectionis. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
- Traduction du traité d'arithmétique d'Aboūl Ḥaṣan . . . Alkalqādi [Kashf al-astār]. 'ALĪ b. MUĪ., *al-Kāṣṣūlī*.
- Traduction nouvelle du traité de Ghazzali intitulé le Préservatif de l'Erreur [al-Munkīd min al-ḍalāl]. MUĪ. b. MUĪ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- Traicté de la Peste et de sa guérison [Kitāb al-jadārī wa'l-haṣbah]. MUĪ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Traité complet de l'art des accouchements [Ṭālī al-sa'ūdah wa'l-ikbāl]. VELPEAU (A. A. L. M.).
- Traité d'anatomie vétérinaire [al-Taūdhī li-alfāz al-tashrīh]. GIRARD (J.).
- Le traité d'Avicenne sur le Destin [abridged translation of al-Makālah fi'l-kaḍā wa'l-kadar]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Traité de droit musulman. La Tohfāt d'Ebn Acem [Tuhfat al-hukkām]. MUĪ. b. MUĪ., called IBN 'ĀSĪM.
- Traité de la langue arabe vulgaire [Alisan al-nukhab]. MUĪ. 'AIYĀD, *al-Ṭantāwī*.
- Traité de la prédestination et du libre arbitre [translation of al-Risālah fi'l-kaḍā wa'l-kadar]. 'ABD al-RAZZĀK b. MUĪ. (KAMĀL al-DĪN), *al-Kāshī*.
- Traité de la Prononciation des lettres Arabes, extrait du Ms. Arabe, no. 260, de la Bibliothèque impériale. KUR'ĀN.—*Recitation*.
- Traité de météorologie, de physique et de galvanoplastie [Risālah fi hawādīth al-jaww]. SULAIMĀN, *al-Ḥarā'irī*.
- Traité de Rhasés sur la Petite Vérole et la Rugeole [Kitāb al-jadārī wa'l-haṣbah]. MUĪ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Traité de vénerie [Uns al-mala']. MUĪ. b. MANGĪI.
- Traité des articulations du Cheval [Nuzbat al-mahādīl]. RIGOT (F. J. J.).

- Traité des Instruments Astronomiques des Arabes [Jāmi' al-mabūdī wa'l-ghāyāt]. 'ALI (ABU al-HASAN), *al-Marrākushī*.
- Traité des Monnoies Musulmanes, traduit [from Shuḥūr al-'ukūl]. AHMAD b. 'ALI, *al-Makrīzī*.
- Traité des poisons [al-Risālat al-fādiliyah]. MOSES ben MAIMON.
- Traité des Simples [al-Jāmi' li-mufradāt al-adwiyah wa'l-aghḍiyah]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AHMAD, called IBN al-BATĀR.
- Traité des succession musulmanes ab intestat. LUCIANI (J. D.).
- Traité du Compas parfait [Kitāb al-birkār al-tāmm]. WALJAN b. WASTAM (ABU SAHL), *al-Kūhī*.
- Traité du décret et de l'arrêt divins [al-Risālah fi'l-kaḍā wa'l-kadh]. 'ABD al-RAZZĀK b. MUḤ. (KAMĀL al-DĪN), *al-Kāshī*.
- Traité du Pied considéré dans les animaux domestiques [Tuhfat al-kalam]. GIRARD (J.).
- Traité du quadrilatère [Shakl al-kuṭā]. NAṢĪR al-DĪN (MUḤ. b. MUḤ.), *al-Ṭūsi*.
- Traité élémentaire d'algèbre [Kitāb 'ilm al-jabr]. MAYER d'ALMBERT (M.) and CHOQUER (C.).
- Traité élémentaire de la prosodie et de l'art métrique des Arabes. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. L.), *Baron*.
- Le traité mystique at-Thair [Risālat al-tair]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Traité sur la prière pour les défunts [analysis of al-Risālah fi ma'na al-ziyarah]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Le Traité sur l'amour [analysis of al-Risālah fi'l-'ishk]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Traités de commerce faits par M. Durand . . . avec les Princes maures de la rive droite du Sénégal, SENEGAL, *River*.
- Traités de paix et de commerce et documents divers concernant les relations des Chrétiens avec les Arabes de l'Afrique septentrionale. MAS LATRIE (J. M. J. L. DE).
- Traités Mystiques d'Abou Ali [Rasā'il al-Shaikh al-Ra'īs]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*Two or more Works*.
- Transactions of the second session . . . held in London . . . 1874. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Europe.—*International Oriental Congress*.
- Translatio Canticorum Avicenne [al-Urjūzah fi'l-tibb]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Translatio Canticorum Avicenne cum commento Auverrois [Sharh al-urjūzah fi'l-tibb]. MUḤ. b. AHMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Translation from the original Arabic of a History . . . of the events . . . during seven expeditions in the land of Kānīm, against the Tribes of Bulala, &c. 'UMAR b. 'UTHMĀN, *Mosfermā*.
- Translation from the original Arabic of an account of many expeditions conducted by the Sultan of Bunu, Idris. REDHOUSE (*Sic* J. W.).
- Translation of an unpublished Arabic Risāleh. KHĀLID b. ZAID, *al-Ju'fī*.
- Translationis antiquae arabicae libri Iobi quae supersunt. BIBLE.—*Job*.
- Translations from the Arabic, of various letters and documents brought from Bornu and Soudan. SALAMÉ (A.).
- Translations from the Hamāsah. HĀBĪB b. AFS (ABU TAMMĀM), *al-Ṭūfī*.
- Translations of Ancient Arabian Poetry. LYALL (C. J.).
- Tratado de las aguas medicinales de Salam-Bir. AHMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Ṭulā'ili*.
- Trattato dei doveri dell' uomo, *etc.* [Murshid al-aulā]. SOAVE (G. F.).
- Il trattato del pentagono e del decagono di Abu Kāmil Shogia' ben Aslam. SHUJA' b. ASLAM.
- Trattato delle sepolcrali iscrizioni in eufica tamurea e nischia lettera. LANCI (M. A.).
- Trattato delle simboliche rappresentanze arabiche, *etc.* LANCI (M. A.).
- Trauer-Ode auf den Tod des Deutschen Kaisers Wilhelm I. NAJIB SALLŪM.
- Traumbuch Apomasaris. MUḤ. b. SĪRĪN, *al-Basrī*.
- Travaux de la troisième session du Congrès international des Orientalistes, St. Petersburg, 1876. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Europe.—*International Oriental Congress*.
- The Traveller: an Arabic Poem, entitled Tograi [i.e. Lāmiyat al-ajam]. HUSAIN b. 'ALĪ, called al-ṬUGHĀ'Ī.
- Travels in Arabia the Desert. ARVIEUX (L. D').
- Travels of an Arab Merchant in Soudan [Tashhīd al-adhān]. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Ṭūaisī*.
- The Travels of Ibn Batūta [Tuhfat al-nuzzār]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀB, called IBN BATŪTĀH.
- The Travels of Ibn Jubair [Rihlat Ibn Jubair]. MUḤ. b. AHMAD, called IBN JUBAIR.
- The Travels of Macarius, Patriarch of Antioch. PAUL, *of Aleppo, Archdeacon*.
- Tre Afhandlinger af Avicenna om Sjælen beskrevne. MEHREN (A. F. M.).
- A treatise on Arab music, chiefly from a work [entitled al-Risālat al-shihābiyah]. MIKHĀ'IL MUSHĀKAN.

- A treatise on the accentuation of . . . Psalms, Proverbs, and Job, *etc.* [Tāʾāmē ʾemeth]. WICKES (W.).
- A treatise on the diseases of the eye [Diyā al-maiyirāin]. LAWRENCE (*Sir* W.).
- Treatise on the Small Pox and Measles [Kitāb al-jadārī wa'l-ḥaṣbah]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rūḥi*.
- A treatise on the syntax of the Arabic language [Wasīf al-naliw]. TURĀB ʿALĪ, *Khairābādī*.
- Tres Centurias de Sentencias Arabes traducidas. ARABIC PROVERBS.
- Trenerzang van Ibn Doreid [al-Makṣūrāl]. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, called BEN DURĀID.
- Tria Specimina characterum Arabicorum. KIRSTEN (P.).
- Triodion. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
- Tripolitanisch-tunisische Beduinenlieder. STUMME (H.).
- Trois traités arabes sur le Compas parfait. WOEPCKE (F.).
- True Adoration [Sachchī ʾibādāt]. NAMĀZ.
- Tuffāh min dahiab fi maṣūgh min fiḍḍah (Best Things). NEWTON (R.), *D.D.*
- Tuffah i alihāb. NUṢRAT ʿALĪ KHĀN (MUḤ.).
- Tuffah i ṣādikiyah, or Muṣṭalahāt i ṣufiyah. ʿABD al-ʿALĪ, *al-Kāri*.
- Tuffah i shahjahanī. ILĀHĪ - BAKHSH (MUḤ.), *Faiḥāhātī*.
- Tuffat al-adab [*in loco*].
————— [*in loco*].
- al-Tuffat al-ʿalabiyyah (Histoire de la civilisation en Europe). GUIZOT (F. P. G.).
- Tuffat al-adīb [extracts]. MUṢṬAFA b. al-ḤASAN, *al-Jannābī*.
- Tuffat al-ahāb. MUḤ. b. ʿUMAR, called BAḤRĀK, *al-Ḥadramī*.
- Tuffat al-ahbāb wa-bughyat al-tullāb. MUḤ. b. ʿABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-Sakhāwī*.
- Tuffat ahl al-fakālah. MUḤ. SAʿD, *al-Miṣrī*.
- Tuffat al-ahbāb [a notice]. MUḤ. b. ʿABD al-RAḤMĀN (ABU ḤĀMĪD), *al-Gharaḥī*.
- al-Tuffat al-ʿaliyah. MUḤ. ʿABD ALLĀH, *Bilgrāmī*.
- al-Tuffat al-anisah. YŪḤANNĀ ABKĀRIYŪS.
- Tuffat al-ʿarīb wa-nuzhat al-labīb [abridged] (Sententiae quaedam arabicae). ABU MADYAN b. ḤAMMĀD b. MUḤ., *al-Fāsī*.
- Tuffat al-ʿarūs. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Tijānī*.
- Tuffat al-ʿaṣr al-jadīd. ʿABD al-MAJĪD, *al-Sharḥūbī*.
- Tuffat al-ʿafāl. SULAIMĀN b. ḤUSAYN, *al-Jamzūrī*.
- Tuffat al-ʿawāmm. ḤASAN ʿALĪ, *Ḥājī*.
- al-Tuffat al-bahiyah. TUFFAT.
- Tuffat al-bayān (Gli elementi della lingua italiana esposti in lingua araba). JIBRĀʿIL al-KĀBDĀHĪ,
- al-Tuffat al-bustāniyah [Robinson Crusoe, pt. 1]. DEFOE (D.).
- Tuffat dawī al-ʿurfān. ʿABD al-GHANĪ b. ISMĀʿĪL, *al-Nūbulusī*.
- al-Tuffat al-durrīyah fī'l-ḥawādith al-jawwiyyah. KHAIR ALLĀH FARAJ ŠUFAYYIR.
- al-Tuffat al-durrīyah fi manākīb Mār Luwis Ghūnzāgā al-saniyah (San Luigi Gonzaga). GALLUZZI (F. M.).
- al-Tuffat al-fākhirah. HAMONT (P. N.).
- Tuffat al-ḥabīb. SULAIMĀN b. ʿUMAR, *al-Bajirāmī*.
- Tuffat al-ḥukkām fi nukat al-ʾukūd wa'l-ahkām. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., called BEN ʿĀSIM.
- Tuffat al-ikhwān. MUṢṬAFA b. IBRĀHĪM.
————— (Arabic and English vocabulary and phrases). SHĀHĪN SARKĪS and IBRĀHĪM SARKĪS.
- Tuffat al-ikhwān fi ḥifẓ ṣilihiat al-abdān. DĀʿŪD ABU SHAʿR.
- Tuffat al-ikhwān fi kirāʾat al-mīʾād. ʿAḤMAD b. ḤĪJĀZĪ, *al-Faṣḥānī*.
- Tuffat ikhwān al-safā (Ikhwan-oos-Suffa). IKHWĀN al-ŠAFĀ.
————— [extracts, *etc.*]. NAUWERCK (C.).
- Tuffat al-islām. KŪRʿĀN.—*Particular Surahs*.
- Tuffat al-kalam (Traité du Pied considéré dans les animaux domestiques). GIRARD (J.).
- al-Tuffat al-khairiyah. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ., *al-Bājūrī*.
- Tuffat al-khawāṣṣ. MUḤ. BAIRAM, *al-Khāmīs*.
- al-Tuffat al-marḍiyah. ʿABD al-MAJĪD ʿALĪ, *al-Zaiḥabī*.
- Tuffat al-mujāhidīn (Historia dos Portugueses no Malabar). ZAIN al-DĪN, *al-Maḥarī*.
- Tuffat al-murīd. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ., *al-Bājūrī*.
- Tuffat al-mustakiz (Contes du Cheykh ʿel-Mohdy). MUḤ. al-MAHDĪ, *al-Ḥafnāwī*.
- Tuffat al-nāzirīn. ʿABD ALLĀH b. ḤĪJĀZĪ, *al-Sharḥāwī*.
- Tuffat al-nuzzār. MUḤ. b. ʿABD ALLĀH, called BEN BATŪṬĀH.
- Tuffat al-riyāḍ. BERNES (), *Professor at Abu Zabal*.
- Tuffat al-rushdiyyah. IBRĀHĪM al-AḤDAB.
- Tuffat al-safarah. MUḤ. b. ʿALĪ (MUḤVI al-DĪN), called BEN al-ʿARABĪ.
- Tuffat al-sāʾil fi ajwibat al-masāʾil. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-ʾAbhāsī*.
- al-Tuffat al-saniyah bi-asmā al-bilād al-miṣriyah. YAḤYA b. al-JRĀN.
- al-Tuffat al-saniyah fī'l-nawādir al-ʿarabiyyah (Cours de littérature arabe). ABU al-KĀSIM b. SADRĀH.

- al-Tuhfat al-sanīyah fi ta'rikh al-Kustānīniyah.
SULAIMĀN JĀWISH.
- Tuhfat al-ullāb. ZAKARIYĀ b. MU'Ī, *al-Anṣārī*.
- Tuhfat al-ulamā. MU'Ī. SIKANDAR, *Khālīspūrī*,
called WĀSHIL.
- Tuhfat al-wā'izīn. MU'Ī. 'ABD al-KARIM, *Sa'iyid*.
- al-Tuhfat al-wardiyah, or al-Wardiyah fi'l-nahw.
'UMAR b. al-MUZAFFAR, called IBN al-WARDI.
- al-Tuhfat al-zahiyah fi'l-lughāt al-shar'kiyah.
KANĀL, *Ejendī*.
- Tuhfat al-zuhūr al-ḥakīyah. DAVID (C. J.).
- al-Tūl wa'l-'arḍ ba'q [sic] mudun bilād al-jibāl [from
al-Zij al-kabīr]. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN,
called IBN YUNUS.
- Tunisische Märchen und Gedichte. STUMME (H.).
- Tuqviūtī - din - i - Mazdiasna. MUHAMMAD, *the
Prophet*.
- Ṭuraf 'arabiyah (Primeurs arabes). LANDBERG
(C. VON).
- al-Ṭurfat al-gharībah (De Valle Hadhramaut).
AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrūzī*.
- Ṭurfat al-rabī'. 'ABD al-HĀDĪ NAJĀ, *al-Abjārī*.
- Ein türkisch-arabisches Glossar [Tarjumān turkī wa-
'arabī]. TURKISH-ARABIC GLOSSARY.
- Die türkische Bibel. KÜRĀN.—*German*.
- Turris [an extract]. ŠELIBA, *Mauslaga*.
- Tūsy's List of Shy'ah Books [Fihrist kutub al-Shī'ah].
MU'Ī. b. al-HASAN (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ṭūsi*.
- Ṭūṭī-nāmāh [translated under the title Minnājat al-
bulaghā]. ZIYĀ al-DIN, *Nakhshabī*.
- The twenty-first volume of the Kitāb al-Aghānī.
'ALĪ b. HUSAIN (ABU al-FARAJ), *al-Ishbahānī*.
- Two treatises on verbs containing feeble and double
letters. JUDAH ben DAVID, surnamed HAIYUJ.
- Two works on Arabic bibliography. SPRENGER (A.).
- Über das Leben und die Schriften des Scheich Abu
Zakarija Jalija el-Nawawi. WUESTENFELD
(H. F.).
- Über das „Meisir“ genannte Spiel der heidnischen
Araber. HUBER (A. V.).
- Über den materiellen Intellekt [Fi ittisāl āl-'akl bi'l-
insān]. MU'Ī. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Über die Bedeutungen des Worts „Intellekt“ [al-
Makālah fi ma'āni al-'akl]. MU'Ī. b. MU'Ī.
(ABU NAŠR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Über die Gleichheit und Verschiedenheit der
arabischen Stämmenamen [Mukhtalif al-kabā'il
wa-mu'talifahā]. MU'Ī. b. HĀBIB, *al-Baghādādī*.
- Über die Harmonie zwischen Plato und Aristoteles
[al-Jam' bain ra'yai Aflātūn wa-Arastūtādis].
MU'Ī. b. MU'Ī. (ABU NAŠR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Über die Möglichkeit der Konjunktion [Fi ittisāl al-
'akl bi'l-insān]. MU'Ī. b. AĪMAD, called IBN
RUSHD.
- Über die notwendigen Vorstudien der Philosophie
[Fi mā yabaghi an yukaddam kabīl ta'allum al-
falsafah]. MU'Ī. b. MU'Ī. (ABU NAŠR) *al-
Fārābī*.
- Über die Tendenzen der Metaphysik des Aristoteles
[Aghrād mā ba'd al-ḥabī'ah]. MU'Ī. b. MU'Ī.
(ABU NAŠR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Über die upsalaer Handschrift *Dalā'il al-Nubuwwa*.
NYLANDER (C. U.).
- Der Überfall Alexandrien's. ILMAM.
- Die Übersetzungen Arabischer Werke in das Latein-
ische seit dem XI. Jahrhundert. WUESTENFELD
(H. F.).
- 'Uddat al-hiṣn al-hašm. MU'Ī. b. MU'Ī, *al-
Jazarī*.
- Udvalgte Tekststykker af Ibn-al-Hāgībs as-Šāfi'a.
'UTHMĀN b. 'UMAR, called IBN al-HĀMIB.
- Ueber das Budget der Einnahmen unter der Regie-
rung des Harūn al-Rāšid. KREMER (A. VON).
- Ueber das Einnahmebudget des Abhasiden-Reiches
von Jahre 306 H. KREMER (A. VON).
- Ueber den Diwān des Abū Ṭālib und den des Abū
Taswad Adduadi. NOELDEKE (Th.).
- Ueber den Intellect und das Intelligible [al-Makālah
fi ma'āni al-'akl]. MU'Ī. b. MU'Ī. (ABU NAŠR),
al-Fārābī.
- Ueber den Shī'itischen Dichter Abu-l-kāsim Moham-
med Ibn Hānī'. MU'Ī. b. HĀNĪ', *al-Andalusī*.
- Ueber die Auszüge aus griechischen Schriftstellern
bei al-Ja'qūbī. KLAMROTH (M.).
- Ueber die Flucht des Dobeis nach Syrien [from
Ta'rikh al-duwal wa'l-mulūk]. MU'Ī. b. al-
'ABBĀS, called IBN al-FURĀT.
- Ueber die in einer Münchener Handschrift auf-
behaltene arabische Psalmenübersetzung des
R. Saadia Gaon. HANEBERG (D. B. VON).
- Ueber die Mondstationen (Naxatra), und das Buch
Arcandani. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
- Ueber die philosophischen Gedichte des Abulalā
Ma'arriy. KREMER (A. VON).
- Ueber die Quellen des Werkes Ibn Chalikani vitae
illustrium virorum. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Ueber die Religion der vorislamischen Araber.
KREHL (L.).
- Ueber die Ueberreste der altbabylonischen Literatur
in arabischen Übersetzungen. CHWOLSON
(D. A.).
- Ueber Ghazzālī's Leben und Werke. GÖSCHL
(H. R. A.).
- Ueber Text und Sprachgebrauch von Ibn Abi
Uṣeilih's Geschichte der Aertzte. MUELLER
(F. A.).
- Ueber zwei Pergamentblätter mit altarabischer
Schrift. ROEDIGER (E.).

- Uebersetzung des Mufassal. MAİMÜD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsarî*.
- Die Uebersetzungen des Mischnah-Commentars des Maimonides. MOSES ben MAIMON.
- Ugo in primam primâ. HÛSAIN b. 'ABD ALLÂH (ABU 'ALÎ), called IBN SÎNÂ.—*al-Kânûn*.
- Ugo in primam quartâ . . . Ugonis in quartâ canonis Auicenne Fen primâ . . . expositio. HÛSAIN b. 'ABD ALLÂH (ABU 'ALÎ), called IBN SÎNÂ.—*al-Kânûn*.
- Ugo super primo canoñ. Auicen. HÛSAIN b. 'ABD ALLÂH (ABU 'ALÎ), called IBN SÎNÂ.—*al-Kânûn*.
- Ugo super quarta Primi. HÛSAIN b. 'ABD ALLÂH (ABU 'ALÎ), called IBN SÎNÂ.—*al-Kânûn*.
- Ugonis Opera. BENZO (U.).
- Uit de Oostersche correspondentie van Th. Erpenius, Jac. Golius en Lev. Warner. HOUTSMA (M. T.).
- Uj Ujub ool Oojab [i.e. al-'Ajab al-'ujâb]. AHMAD b. MUH., *al-Yamanî al-Shirwânî*.
- al-'Ûkiyâmûs al-basîf. MUH. b. YA'KÛB (MAJD al-DÏN), *al-Fir'ûzâbâlî*.
- al-Uktûikhûs. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.—*Octoëchos*.
- LITURGIES.—*Melchite Uniat Church*.—*Octoëchos*.
- 'Ûkûd al-durar fi hall abyât al-Mu'auwal wa'l-Mukhtašar. HÛSAIN b. SHIHÂB al-DÏN, *al-'Amilî*.
- al-'Ûkûd al-durrîyah [abridgment of Hâmid Efendî's al-Fatâwî al-hâmidîyah]. MUH. AMIN, called IBN 'ABDÏN.
- al-'Ûkûd al-durrîyah fi ta'rikh al-mamlakat al-sûriyah. ILYÂS DIR MATAR.
- 'Ûkûd al-jawâhir al-munifâh. NUMÂN b. THÂBIT (ABU HANIFAH).
- 'Ûkûd al-jumân [extracts]. 'ABD al-RAHMÂN b. ABI BAKR (JALÂL al-DÏN), *al-Sayûdî*.
- 'Ûkûd al-ka'âlî [in loco].
- 'Ûkûd nuthirat jumâmhâ. HÂSAN b. MAS'ÛD, *al-Yûsî*.
- 'Umdat ahl al-taufîk. MUH. b. YÛSUF, *al-Sanûsî*.
- 'Umdat 'akîdat ahl al-sunnah wa'l-jamâ'ah. 'ABD ALLÂH b. AHMAD (HAFÏZ al-DÏN), *al-Nasafî*.
- 'Umdat al-rî'âyah. MUH. 'ABD al-HÂIY, *Lakhnawî*.
- 'Umdat al-tahkîk. IBRÂHÏM b. 'AMIR, *al-'Ubadî*.
- 'Umdat al-tâj. MUŠLIM b. al-HÂJJÂB, *al-Kashairî*.
- 'Umdat al-tâlib fi ansâb al-Abî 'Tâlib. AHMAD b. 'ALÎ, called IBN 'UTBAH.
- Umm al-barâhîn, or al-Sanûsiyah. MUH. b. YÛSUF, *al-Sanûsî*.
- Umm al-kura, or al-Hamziyah. MUH. b. SA'ÏD, *al-Bûsirî*.
- Un Moozuj ul Kumal [i.e. Unmûdaj al-kamâl]. RIĐA HÂSAN KHÂN, *Lakhnawî*.
- Unedirte Gedichte des Zuhair. ZUHAIK b. ABI SULMA.
- Uniuersa opera Diui Ioannis Mesue. YU'IANNÂ b. MÂSAWAIN, *the Younger*.
- 'Unkûd al-zawâhir [commentary on]. 'ALÎ b. MUH., called KÛSHÛJ.
- al-Unmûdaj fil-naliw [abridged from al-Mufassal]. MAİMÜD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsarî*.
- Unmûdaj al-kamâl. RIĐA HÂSAN KHÂN, *Lakhnawî*.
- Unpublished glass weights and measures. ROGERS (E. T.).
- al-Uns al-jalîl. 'ABD al-RAHMÂN b. MUH. (MUJÏR al-DÏN), *al-'Ulamî*.
- Uns al-mala' (Traité de vénerie). MUH. b. MANGLI.
- al-Uns wa'l-ibtihâj. HILÂL, *Tribe of*.
- Uns al-wahîd. SHU'ÂIB b. al-HÛSAIN (ABU MÂDYAN), *al-Maghribî*.
- al-'Unšur al-basîf. 'ABD al-KÂDIR b. LUQMÂN.
- al-'Unwân al-'ajîb fi ru'yâ al-habîb. BIBLE.—*Revelation*.
- 'Unwân al-bayân. 'ABD ALLÂH b. MUH., *al-Shubrâwî*.
- 'Unwân al-kur'ân, or Tashihî ahkâm al-furkân. MUMTÂZ al-HÂKÛ (MUH.), *Šiddîkî*.
- 'Unwân al-murkîsât wa'l-mufrîbât. 'ALÎ b. MÛSA, *al-Andalusî*.
- 'Unwân al-riđwân. MUH. RIĐWÂN.
- 'Unwân al-sharaf. ISMÂ'ÏL b. ABI BAKR, called IBN al-MUKRI.
- 'Unwân al-ta'rif. IBRÂHÏM b. MÛSA, *al-Shâibî*.
- Ur Jahjâ bin 'Abd-el-mu'fi ez-Zawâwî's dikt ed-Durra el-Alfije. YAÏYA b. 'ABD al-MU'fi, *al-Zawâwî*.
- al-Urjûzah fil-manûik. HÛSAIN b. 'ABD ALLÂH (ABU 'ALÎ), called IBN SÎNÂ.
- al-Urjûzah fil-tîbb. HÛSAIN b. 'ABD ALLÂH (ABU 'ALÎ), called IBN SÎNÂ.
- al-Urjûzat al-muđî'ah min ta'âlim al-kanîsat al-mustakîmah. GREEK CHURCH.
- Urjûzat al-wuldân, or al-Mukaddimah. YAÏYA b. 'UMAR, *al-Kurîubî*.
- al-'Ûrûlûjjiyûn (Horologion). LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.—*Horologion*.
- LITURGIES.—*Melchite Uniat Church*.—*Horologion*.
- 'Ušfûrî. MUH. b. ABI BAKR.
- Usud al-ghâbah. 'ALÎ b. MUH., called IBN al-ATHIR.
- al-Ušûl. MARWÂN b. JANÂH (ABU al-WALÏD), called RABBI JONAH.
- MUH. b. 'ALÎ, *al-Shâshî*, called al-KAFFÂL.
- al-Ušûl al-'asharâh. AHMAD b. 'UMAR, called NAJM al-DÏN al-KUBRA.

- Uṣūl fī tashrīḥ al-ʿāmm. CLOT (A. B.), afterwards CLOT-BEY.
- Uṣūl al-ḥisīyūlūjīyā (A Handbook on Physiology). KIRKES (W. S.).
- Uṣūl al-handasah (Éléments de géométrie). LEGENDRE (A. M.).
- Uṣūl ʿilm al-hai'ah. VAN DYCK (C. V. A.).
- Uṣūl al-kīmīyā. VAN DYCK (C. V. A.).
- Uṣūl al-luġhat al-ʿarabīyah (Rudimenta Linguae Arabicae). ARABIC LANGUAGE.
- Uṣūl al-pāthūlūjīyah. VAN DYCK (C. V. A.).
- al-Uṣūl al-ṣarfīyah wa'l-kawāʿid al-nahwīyah (Grammatica generale). MAXIMUS MAZLŪM, *Patriarch of Antioch*.
- Uṣūl al-tahlīl al-kīmī. LEWIS (E.).
- ʿUṭāriḍ (Mercure). PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Marseilles*.
- Uthūlūjīyā Arastātālīs. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- ʿUyūn al-athar. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., called IBN SAIYID al-NĀS.
- al-ʿUyūn al-ghāmīzah. MUḤ. b. ABĪ BAKR, *al-Mukhẓūmī*, called IBN al-DAMĀMINĪ.
- ʿUyūn al-hikmah. HUSAIN b. ʿABD ALLĀH (ABU ʿALĪ), called IBN SINĀ.
- ʿUyūn al-inbā fī tabakāt al-aʿibbā. AĪMAD b. KĀSIM, called IBN ABĪ UṢAIBʿAH.
- ʿUyūn al-masāʿil. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- al-ʿUyūn wa'l-hadāʾik. ʿUYŪN.
- al-ʿUyūn al-yawākīz. MUḤ. ʿUTHMĀN JALĀL, *Bey*.
- Vade-mecum Oriental [Ḥabīb al-siyar]. SCHIER (C. H.).
- Variae lectiones e codice Ms. Parisiensi collectae ad Abulfaragii Babbaghae carmina. SCHULTZ (E. G.).
- Les Veillées du Sultan Schahriar, avec la Sultane Scheherazade. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
- Verba filiorum Moysi, filii Sekir. MUḤ. b. MŪSA b. SHĀKIR.
- Vergleichungs-Tabellen der Muhammedanischen und Christlichen Zeitrechnung. EPIHEMERIDES.
- Das Verhältnis von Ibn-el-aṭīrs Kāmil fit-tarīḥ zu Tabaris Alḥbār errusul wal mulūk. BROCKELMANN (C.).
- Verhandlungen des fünften internationalen Orientalisten-Congresses. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Europe.—*International Oriental Congress*.
- Verhandlungen des VII. internationalen Orientalisten-Congresses.—ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Europe.—*International Oriental Congress*.
- Vérité de l'Église catholique [al-Durrat al-nafīṣah]. CYRILLUS BEHNĀM BENNĪ.
- Der vertraute Gefährte des Einsamen in schlagfertigen Gegenreden [Mu'nīs al-wafīd, abridged]. ʿABD al-MALIK b. MUḤ. (ABU MANṢŪR), *al-Thaʿālībī*.
- Die Verwandlungen des Abu Seid von Sezug . . . in freier Nachbildung [al-Makāmāt]. KĀSIM b. ʿALĪ, called al-ḤARĪRĪ.
- Verzeichniss arabischer Handschriften der königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin, aus den Gebieten der Poesie, *etc.* AHLWARDT (W.).
- Verzeichniss der arabischen Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin. AHLWARDT (W.).
- Verzeichniss der neuesten (1850-57) in Konstantinopel erschienenen orientalischen Druckwerke. SCHLECHTA-WASSEHRD (O. M. VON), *Baron*.
- Verzeichniss der orientalischen Handschriften der Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Tübingen. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Tübingen.—*Eberhard-Karls-Universität*.
- Vestibulum, sive aditus Bibliothecae Arabico-Hispanicae Escorialensis. CASIRI (M.).
- Veteres memoriae Chasarorum [from al-Masālik wa'l-mamālik]. MUḤ. b. ḤAUKĀL.
- [from Nukhbat al-dahr]. MUḤ. b. ABĪ ʿĀLĪY (SHAMS al-DĪN), *al-Dimashkī*.
- Via Salutis [ʿĀrīk al-khalās]. FREYLINGHAUSEN (J. A.).
- Viae et Regna [al-Masālik wa'l-mamālik]. MUḤ. b. ḤAUKĀL.
- Viae Regnorum [Masālik al-mamālik]. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ. (ABU ISHĀK), *al-Fārisī al-Ishākhī*.
- Viagens extensas . . . do celebre Arabe Abu Abdallah [Tulīfat al-muzzār]. MUḤ. b. ʿABD ALLĀH, called IBN BAṬŪṬĀH.
- Il Viaggio di Giovan Leone. ḤASAN b. MUḤ., *al-Wazān al-Fāsī*.
- Viatium Peregrinantis [Zād al-musāfir]. AĪMAD b. IBRĀHĪM, called IBN al-JAZZĀR.
- Vie d'Amro'kaïs [from al-Aġlānī]. ʿALĪ b. HUSAIN (ABU al-FARĀJ), *al-Ishākhī*.
- Vie de Hariri, extraite du dictionnaire biographique d'Ebn Khilcan. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN KHALLĪKĀN.
- La vie de Mahomet. GAGNIER (J.).
- Vie de Mohammed [from al-Mukhtaṣar fī akhbār al-bashar]. ISMĀʿĪL b. ʿALĪ ʿĪMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ.
- Vie de Mowaffik-eddīn Abd-allatif . . . Vie d'Ebn Djoldjol. AĪMAD b. KĀSIM, called IBN ABĪ UṢAIBʿAH.
- Vie de Pakhôme. PAKHŌM, *Abbot of Tabana*.
- Vie de S. François d'Assise [Sirat Mār Faransīs al-Asīsī]. FRANCIS [BERNARDONI], *of Assisi, Saint*.

- Vie de Saint Dominique [Sīrat Mār 'Abd al-Aḥad].
DOMINIC [DE GUZMAN], *Saint*.
- Vie de St. Marc [Sīrat al-kiddīs Markūs]. SEVERUS
[ibn al-MUKAFFA], *Abū, Bishop of Ushmunāin*.
- Vie de Sainte Thérèse [Sīrat al-kiddīṣah Tarīzah].
THERESA [DE CEPEDA], *de Jesus, Saint*.
- Vie de Schmouli traduite de l'arabe. BISA, *Abbot
of Athribis*.
- Vie du célèbre Marabout Cidi Abou-Médien.
BARGÈS (J. J. L.).
- La vie et les aventures de Fariac [al-Sāk 'ala al-sāk].
FĀRIS al-SHIBYĀK, afterwards AĪMAD FĀRIS.
- Die vier Evangelien. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
- Das vierte Ezrabuch. BIBLE.—*Ezras*.
- Les villes de la France méridionale au Moyen age
d'après les géographes arabes. DEVIC (L. M.).
- Viro honorabili reverendoque Georgio Neville . . .
caterisque Collegiorum prefectis Joh. Gul.
Whittaker. WHITTAKER (J. W.).
- Le Visite al Santissimo Sacramento ed a Maria
Santissima [al-Ziyārat al-yammīyah]. ALPHONSO
MARIA [DE LIGORI], *Saint*.
- Visite al SS. Sacramento ed alla Bīma Vergine Maria
[al-Ziyārat al-yammīyah]. ALPHONSO MARIA
[DE LIGORI], *Saint*.
- Vita Abu Bekri, Mohammedis . . . Ibn Doreidi . . .
latine reddita [from Wafayāt al-ayyān]. AĪMAD
b. MUḤ., called IBN KHALLIKĀN.
- Vita Beitharis [from 'Uyūn al-inbā]. AĪMAD b.
KĀSIM, called IBN ABI UṢAIBFAH.
- Vita et res gestae Sultani Almalichi Alnasiri Saladini
[al-Nawādir al-sultāniyah]. YŪSUF b. RĀFĪ
(BAHĀ al-DĪN), called IBN SHADDĀD.
- Vita Gabrielis filii Baechtishuae [from 'Uyūn al-inbā].
AĪMAD b. KĀSIM, called IBN ABI UṢAIBFAH.
- Vita Ibn-Abdūni [from al-Mu'jib]. 'ABD al-WĀḤID
b. 'ALI, *al-Mu'rikushī*.
- Vite illustrium virorum [Wafayāt al-ayyān].
AĪMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN KHALLIKĀN.
- Vitam Anruī ben Kelthūm, e libro Kitāb el aghānī
. . . edidit, in latinum transtulit . . . J. G. L.
Kösegarten. 'ALI b. ḤUSAIN (ABU al-FARAD),
al-Ishāḥānī.
- Vocabulaire destiné à fixer la transcription en français
des noms de personnes et de lieux usités chez les
indigènes de l'Algérie. FRANCE.—*Ministère
de la Guerre*.
- Vollständiges türkisches Gesetzbuch. KURĀN.—
German.
- Die von Medina auslaufenden Hauptstrassen.
WIESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Vorläufige Einleitung. SALE (G.).
- Voyage au Dārfour [Tashhīd al-aḥḥān]. MUḤ. b.
'UMAR, *al-Tūnisī*.
- Voyage au Ouadāy [Tashhīd al-aḥḥān]. MUḤ. b.
'UMAR, *al-Tūnisī*.
- Voyage au Sénégal. DURANI (J. B. L.).
- Voyage . . . dans la Palestine. ARVIEUX (L. D').
- Voyage de l'Imām el-'Aīachi [al-Rihlat al-'aiyāshī-
yah]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUḤ. (ABU SĀLIM), *al-
'Aiyāshī*.
- Voyage de Moula-Ahmed. AĪMAD b. MUḤ. b.
NĀSIR, *al-Maghribī*.
- Voyage du Scheikh Et-Tidjani dans la régence de
Tunis [Rihlat al-Tijānī]. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM,
al-Tijānī.
- Voyage en Espagne d'un Ambassadeur Marocain
1690-1691. SPAIN.
- Voyages dans le sud de l'Algérie, etc. BERBRUGGER
(L. A.).
- Les Voyages de Sindebad le Marin [Kisṣat al-Sindbād
al-bahri]. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Voyages d'Ibn Batoutah [Tuhfat al-muẓẓār]. MUḤ.
b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN BATŪTAH.
- Voyages en Sicile, etc. RIEDESEL (J. H. VON),
Baron.
- Voyages extraordinaires et Nouvelles agréables.
MUḤ. ABU RA'S b. AĪMAD, *al-Nāsirī*.
- Vues d'Avicenne sur l'astrologie et sur le rapport
de la responsabilité humaine avec le destin.
ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN
SINĀ.—*Two or more Works*.
- Vues Théosophiques d'Avicenne. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD
ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*Two or
more Works*.
- Wadā Yūnus Kīn. KING (J.).
- Wafā al-wafā [in the abridgment entitled Khulāṣat
al-wafā]. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Samhūdī*.
- Wafayāt al-ayyān. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN
KHALLIKĀN.
- al-Wāli [in the abridgment entitled Kanz al-dakā'ik].
'ABD ALLĀH b. AĪMAD (ḤĀFIZ al-DĪN), *al-Nasafī*.
- al-Wāli bī'l-wafayāt [an extract]. KHALIL b.
AIBAK (SALĀH al-DĪN), *al-Ṣafadi*.
- al-Wahm. SHAKIR SHUKĀIR.
- al-Wajīz bī'l-furū. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- al-Wajīzah fī 'ilm al-dīrāyah. MUḤ. b. al-ḤUSAIN
(BAHĀ al-DĪN), *al-'Amilī*.
- Wakā'ī misriyah. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—
Cairo.
- Wak'at al-Hashtīš [i.e. al-Alfāz al-zarīfah]. HILĀL,
Tribe of.
- Le Wakf ou immobilisation [from al-'Ukūd al-
durriyah]. MUḤ. AMIN, called IBN 'ĀBIDĪN.
- Wākīāt al-muftīn. 'ABD al-KĀDIR b. YŪSUF,
called KĀDIR.
- Wardat al-maghrib (Rosa von Tannenberg).
SCHMID (J. C. VON).

- al-Wardīyah fi'l-nahw, or al-Tuhfat al-wardīyah. 'UMAR b. al-MUZAFFAR, called IBN al-WARDĪ.
- al-Wāridāt al-kalbīyah. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shūrāt*.
- al-Wasā'il al-adabīyah. 'ABD al-HADĪ NAJĀ, *al-Abjār*.
- Wasā'il al-ibtibāj (Lehrbuch der speciellen Pathologie und Therapie). NIEMEYER (F. VON).
- al-Wasāyā. JA'FAR al-ŠĀDIK, *Sixth Imam*.
- Wasāyā Allāh al-'ashr. TEN COMMANDMENTS.
- al-Wasāyā al-'asharah. TEN COMMANDMENTS.
- al-Wasāyā al-dalabīyah (Anceorum carminum Arabica paraphrasis). PYTHAGORAS.
- Washy al-dibāj [abridged from al-Suyūfī's Dībāj]. 'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dimnāt*.
- al-Washy al-marķūm. NAŠR ALLAH b. MUḤ., called IBN al-ATHĪR.
- [vol. 1 of *Abjad al-'ulūm*].
MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
- Washy al-yarā'ah. IBRĀHĪM al-AŪDAB.
- al-Wasīlah ila kashf al-'akīlah, or Sharḥ al-rā'iyah. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., *al-Sakhāwī*.
- al-Wasīlah ila nail al-faḍīlah. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ b. ḤAMZAH, *al-Tāsī*.
- al-Wasīlat al-'uẓma. PĪR MUḤ. DEDEH (ABU al-MAKĀRIM).
- Wasīf al-nahw (A treatise on the syntax of the Arabic language). TURĀB 'ALĪ, *Khānābādī*.
- al-Wasīlah ila marīfat Māliyah wa-kashf al-mukhabbat 'an funūn Ūrubā. FĀRIS al-SHIDYĀK, afterwards AḤMAD FĀRIS.
- Wāsīat al-sulūk. MŪSA II. b. YŪSUF (ABU ḤAMU), *Sultan of Tiliṣan*.
- al-Wašīyah. NU'MĀN b. THĀBIT (ABU ḤANĪFAH).
- al-Wasīyat al-haddādiyah. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ZAIN b. 'ALAWĪ, called al-ḤADDĀD.
- al-Wašīyat al-matbūliyah. IBRĀHĪM (ABU ISḤĀK), *al-Matbūlī*.
- al-Waṭan. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Uairo*.
- al-Waṭanī al-miṣrī (The Egyptian Patriot). PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Paris*.
- al-Waṭaniyah. RIFĀ'AU RĀFĪ.
- Wathīkat al-'akhīrah. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM, *Dihlwarī*.
- al-Wazīfat al-masnūnah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Jazārī*.
- al-Wazīfat al-shādīliyah. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU al-ḤASAN), *al-Shādīlī*.
- Des weisen Lokmans Simreiehe Gedichte und Fabeln. LUKMĀN.
- Des welt-berühmten A. Olearii colligirte und viel vermehrte Reise-Beschreibungen, etc. OLEARIUS (A.).
- Wettstreit zwischen Málaga und Salé [from Miṣyār al-ikhtiyār]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH (LISAN al-DĪN), called IBN al-KHAṬĪB.
- Die Widersprüche der Philosophie nach al-Gazzāh und ihr Ausgleich durch Ibn Rošd [an analysis of Tahāfut al-falāsifah and Tahāfut al-tahāfut]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- Wikāyat al-riwāyah. MAḤMŪD b. 'UBAID ALLAH (BURHĀN al-SHARFAH), *al-Mahbūbī*.
- Der Winter auf Spitzbergen [Riwayāt 'Asī wa-Shaj'ān]. HULDEBRANDT (J. A. C.).
- Wird i mu'azzam. MUḤ. KHĀN, *Hājī Mirzā*.
- Wird al-sahar. MUŠTĀFA b. KAMĀL al-DĪN, *al-Bakrī*.
- al-Wird al-unsī. MUḤ. KAMĀL al-DĪN, *al-Ghazzī*.
- al-Wishālī wa-tathkīf al-rimālī. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ (ABU ZAHB), *al-Maghribī*.
- al-Witriyah. ḤABIB MUḤ., *al-Kāhīrī*.
- MUḤ. b. ABI BAKR b. RASHID, *al-Baghdādī*.
- YAḤYA b. YŪSUF, *al-Šarṣarī*.
- The Works of Geber. JĀBIR b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
- A Wreath of Indian Stories [al-Azhār al-balīyah]. TUCKER (C. M.).
- al-Wulūsh. 'ABD al-MALIK b. KURĀB, *al-Asmarī*.
- Die Wüstenharfe. Eine Sammlung arabischer Volkslieder. ALTMANN (J.).
- Ya'ārath had-dēbbash. RAHAMIM (E. J.).
- Yaman: its early mediæval history [Ta'rikh al-Yaman]. 'UMĀRAH b. 'ALĪ, *al-Ḥakamī*.
- Yanābī' al-mawaddah. SULAIMĀN b. KHAWĀJAH KALĀN IBRĀHĪM, *al-Balkhī al-Kandūzī*.
- Yanbū' shifā al-abdān. ḤASAN MAḤMŪD, *Beg*.
- Yatīmat al-dahr. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUḤ. (ABU MANŠŪR), *al-Tharābilī*.
- Yaumiyyat al-sanat al-masīhiyah 1842. EPHEMERIDES.
- al-Yawākīt fi ba'd al-mawākīt [extracts]. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUḤ. (ABU MANŠŪR), *al-Tharābilī*.
- al-Yawākīt wa'l-jawāhir. 'ABD al-WAHĪB b. AḤMAD, *al-Sharṣarī*.
- Yeñi Jāmi' Kutub-khānah-sindah malifūz kutub mu'jjudah-niñ daftar-i-dar. CONSTANTINOPLE. — *Yeñi Jāmi'*.
- Ysagoge Johanniçi [i.e. al-Īsāghūjī fi'l-tibb]. HUNAIN b. ISḤĀK, *al-Thābilī*.
- Zabūr Dā'ūd. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- al-Zabūr al-ilāhī. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- Zād al-ma'ād. MUḤ. b. ABI BAKR, called IBN KĀYIM al-JAUZIYAH.
- MUḤ. BĀKĪE, *Majlisī*.
- Zād al-musāfir (Synesius de Febribus). AḤMAD b. IBRĀHĪM, called IBN al-JAZZĀR.

- Zād al-mustakūn. MŪSA b. AĪMAD, *al-Muḥaddas al-Ḥajjārī*.
- Zaḡūr i jalīl. MUḤ. KŪṬE al-DĪN KHĀN.
- Zaḡūr al-munyah, or Taḡkirat al-rāshid. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤAIY, *Lakḥnavī*.
- al-Zaharāt al-kudsiyat al-makīūfah min jannat Mār 'Abd al-Aḥad (Douze fleurs du jardin de S. Dominique). DOMINIC [DE GUZMAN], *Saint*.
- Zahelis Arabis de Electionibus lib. I. SAHL b. BISHR.
- Die Zāhiriten, ihr Lehrsystem und ihre Geschichte. GOLDZIEHER (I.).
- Zahr al-ā-lāh. IBRĀHĪM b. 'ALĪ, called al-ḤUṢRĪ.
- Zahr al-rabī'. NŪMAT ALLĀH b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Jazīrī*.
- Zahr al-rabī' bi fann al-badī'. ARSĀNIYŪS al-FĀKHŪRĪ.
- Zahr al-rabī' fi'l-mathal al-badī'. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, *al-Nawāḡī*.
- Zahr al-ruba. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suḡūṭī*.
- Zahrat al-ḥal' al-naḡīd. 'ABD al-ḤĀDĪ NAJĀ, *al-Abḡārī*.
- al-Zainabiyah. 'ALĪ b. ABI TĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- Zaiyālī al-ṣalīb al-muḥaddas (Processio sanctissimae Crucis). LITURGIES.—*Maronite Church*.
- Zajr arbāb al-raiyām. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤAIY, *Lakḥnavī*.
- Zajr al-nās. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤAIY, *Lakḥnavī*.
- Заннери Императорскои Академии Наукъ. ACADEMIES, etc.—Saint Petersburg.—*Academia Scientiarum Imperialis*.
- Zawābir al-kawākib. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ b. SA'ĪD, *al-Tūnisī*.
- Zawāl al-tarah. MUḤ. b. JAMĀ'AH ('IZZ al-DĪN).
- Zein El-Asnam [i.e. Kiṣṣat Zain al-Asnām]. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Zein ul Asnam and the King of the Jinn [Kiṣṣat Zain al-Asnām]. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Zeitwarte des Gebetes in sieben Tageszeiten [Mikāt al-ṣalāt]. HAMMER-PURGSTALL (J. VON).
- Zērā'im. MISHNĀH.
- al-Zij. MUḤ. b. JĀBIR, *al-Battānī*.
- al-Zij al-kabir al-ḥākīmī. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN, called BEN YŪNUS.
- De Zin-rijke Fabelen, of Verdigtselen, van Lokman. LUKMĀN.
- Zinat al-īmān. MUḤ. MAHDI, *Mawlūcī*.
- Zinat al-islām. MUḤ. b. BARAK ALLĀH.
- Ziyā al-tafāsir. MUḤ. ŠĀDIK, *Mūsavī Khwānsārī*.
- Ziyādāt 'ada kitāb al-ansāb. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Ishbahārī*.
- al-Ziyārat al-yaunīyah (Le Visite al Santissimo Sacramento ed a Maria Santissima). ALPHONSO MARIA [DE' LIGUORI], *Saint*.
- Zohairi Carmen Al-Moallakah appellatum. ZUHAIR b. ABI SULMA.
- Zohairi Carmen Templi Meccani foribus appensum. ZUHAIR b. ABI SULMA.
- al-Zubad fi'l-fikh. AĪMAD b. ḤUSAIN b. RASLĀN.
- Zubdat al-halab [extracts]. 'UMAR b. AĪMAD, called BEN al-'ADĪM.
- Zubdat kashf al-mamālik. KHALĪL b. SUĀHĪN, *al-Zāhiri*.
- Zubdat al-lughāt. AĪMAD NĀSHID.
- Zubdat al-nuṣrah (Histoire des Seldjoneides de l'Iraq). MUḤ. b. MUḤ. ('IMĀD al-DĪN), called al-KĀTĪB, *al-Ishbahārī*.
- Zubdat al-ṣalā'if. NAUFAL NAUFAL.
- Zubdat al-sālikīn. MAḤBŪB AĪMAD.
- Zubdat al-ṣarf. SA'D ALLĀH, *Akhshārī*.
- Zubdat al-ta'rīfāt. YŪSUF b. JUNAID, called AKHI-CHELEBI.
- Zubdat al-wā'izim [*in loco*].
- Zuhūr munājāt al-ḥabīb (Flores Soliloquiorum ad dilectum). AGNELLI (T.), *Archbishop of Mardin*.
- Zur Geschichte Abu'l-Ḥasan al-Aṣ'arī's. SPITTA (W.).
- Zur Geschichte des Aṣ'arīenthums. SCHREINER (M.).
- Zur pseudepigraphischen Literatur insbesondere der geheimen Wissenschaften des Mittelalters. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
- Zusammengesetzte Heilmittel der Araber. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called BEN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- Zwei Bucher von der Türkischen oder Mohammedischen Religion. RELAND (A.).
- Zwei metaphysische Abhandlungen. BAHMANYĀR b. al-MARZUBĀN.
- Das zweite Capitel des ersten Buches der Edelperle [Yatimat al-dahr]. 'ABD al-MALĪK b. MUḤ. (ABU MANŠŪR), *al-Tha'libī*.
- Die zweite Version von Saadja's Abschnit über die Wiederbelebung der Todten [makālah 7 of al-Amānāt wa'l-i'tikādāt]. SAADIAH ben JOSEPH, *Faigūmī, Gaon*.
- Zweiter Theil des Buches "der beiden Gärten" [Kitāb al-rauḡatayn]. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. ISMĀ'IL, called ABU SHĀMAH.

II. SELECT SUBJECT-INDEX.

The classification in this Index is as follows:—

ARTS AND SCIENCES.

1. Agriculture.
2. Alchemy.
3. Astronomy and Astrology.
4. Calendar.
5. Encyclopædic Works.
6. Fine Art.
7. Mathematics.
8. Medicine, Physiology, Surgery, and Hygiene.
9. Music.
10. Numismatics.
11. Occult Arts, Divination, Magic, etc.
12. Physical Science and Natural History.
13. Weights and Measures.
14. Writing and Printing.
15. Other Arts.

BIBLIOGRAPHY AND CATALOGUES.

DRAMA.

EROTIC LITERATURE.

ETHICS (Proverbs, Anecdotes, Riddles, Morals, Polity, and Fables).

ETHNOGRAPHY.

GENEALOGY.

GEOGRAPHY, TOPOGRAPHY, AND COSMOGRAPHY.

GRAMMAR.

HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, AND CHRONOLOGY.

1. Ancient and General History and History of the Caliphate.
2. History of Arabia and Abyssinia.
3. History of Egypt and Syria.
4. History of Mesopotamia and Persia.
5. History of North Africa, Spain, and other parts of Europe.
6. History of other parts of the World.
7. Christian Church History and Jewish History.
8. Biography.
9. Archaeology, Antiquities, and Inscriptions.
10. History of Language, Literature, Religion, Philosophy, and other Special Subjects.

LAW AND ADMINISTRATION.

1. Ḥanafī Law.
2. Mālīkī Law.
3. Shāfi'ī Law.
4. Ḥanbalī Law.
5. Ibāḍī Law.
6. Shrah Law.
7. Other Works on Law and Administration.

LEXICAL WORKS (including Dictionaries, Vocabularies, and Special Treatises).

LITERARY CRITICISM, ESSAYS, AND RESEARCHES.

MISCELLANIES.

1. Collections of Works by individual Authors.
2. Collections on various subjects by different Authors.
3. Magazines, Journals, and Academic Series.

ORNATE PROSE AND LETTERS.

PHILOSOPHY.

1. Logic.
2. Dialectics.
3. Metaphysics.
4. Poetic Art.

POETRY.

POLITICS, ECONOMICS, AND SOCIOLOGY.

1. Special Works.
2. Newspapers.
3. Gazetteers and Statistical Works.

PROSODY, METRE, AND RHYME.

READING-BOOKS, CONVERSATION-MANUALS, AND PHRASE-BOOKS.

1. Reading-Books and Translation Exercises.
2. Conversation-Manuals and Phrase-Books.
3. Courses for Examination.

RELIGION.

1. Christianity and Judaism.
 - (i.) *Bible and Pseudepigrapha.*
 - (ii.) *Christian Doctrine and Prayers.*
 - (iii.) *Christian Church Law.*
 - (iv.) *Jewish Doctrine and Prayers.*
2. Islām.
 - (i.) *Koran and Koranic Sciences.*
 - (ii.) *Tradition (Hadith).*
 - (iii.) *The Religious Life, Rites, and Ceremonies.*
 - (iv.) *Doctrine and Doctrinal Controversies.*
 - (v.) *Prayers.*
 - (vi.) *Mysticism (Tasawwuf).*
 - (vii.) *Bābī and Bahā'ī Literature.*
3. Miscellaneous.

RHETORIC AND STYLISTIC.

TALES AND LEGENDS.

TRAVELS.

ARTS AND SCIENCES.

1. AGRICULTURE

- 'Alam al-mulāhah. 'ABD AL-GHANI b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Nābulusī*.
 al-Falāhāt al-rūmīyah. COSTUS.
 Jamī al-nahlah. AMĪN b. ḤASAN, *al-Halabī*.
 Kanz al-barā'ih. KHALĪL MA'ĪMŪD.
 Kitāb al-falāhah (Libro de agricultura). YA'ĪYA b. MU'Ī, called IBN al-AUWĀM.
 Lā'ih u zarā'at al-falāh. EGYPT. — Muhammad 'Alī, *Pasha*.
 Le Livre de l'Agriculture d'Ibn-Al-Awam [Kitāb al-falāhah]. YA'ĪYA b. MU'Ī, called IBN al-AUWĀM.

2. ALCHEMY

- Alchemiæ Gebri Arabis philosophi solertissimi Libri. JĀBER b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
 Artis chemicæ principes, Avicenna atque Geber. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ. — *Supposititious Works*.
 Bibliothéque des Philosophes Chymiques. SALMON (W.).
 Chimiā, sive Tradiitio summa Perfectionis. JĀBER b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
 Chymiā sive Summa Perfectionis Magisterii. JĀBER b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
 Chymische Schriften. ARNALDUS, *de Villa Nova*.
 De Alchemiā Tradiitio summa perfectionis. JĀBER b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
 De Alchemiā libri tres. JĀBER b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
 De anima in arte alchemiā. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ. — *Supposititious Works*.
 De compositione Alchemiæ. KHĀLID b. YAZĪD, *al-Umawī*.
 De congelatione et conglutinatione lapidum. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ. — *Supposititious Works*.
 De Formicibus construendis. JĀBER b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
 De inventione veritatis. JĀBER b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
 De investigatione perfectionis metalloꝝ Liber i. JĀBER b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
 De re Metallica. . . Libellus. MORIENUS, *Romanus*.
 Dialogue d'Asot et de Marie sur le Magistère de Hermès. MARY, *the Copt*.
 Drey unter cheidliche Tractat von der Alchimey. ARNALDUS, *de Villa Nova*.
 Entretien du Roy Calid, et du Philoſophe Morien sur le Magistère de Hermès. KHĀLID b. YAZĪD, *al-Umawī*.
 Geberii. . . curiose vollständige Chymische Schriftē. JĀBER b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
 Gineceum Chymicum. GINAECEUM.
 Hatk al-astār (The Discovery of Secrets). JĀBER b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
 Kitāb al-bayān. JĀBER b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
 Kitāb al-fuṣūl fī 'ilm al-kimīyā, or al-Jāmī' [an extract] (Le Livre d'Ostanes). OSTANES.
 Kitāb al-hajar. JĀBER b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
 Kitāb istukis al-uss. JĀBER b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
 Kitāb al-mulk. JĀBER b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
 Kitāb al-nūr. JĀBER b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
 Kitāb al-rahmah. JĀBER b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
 Kitāb al-tajrīd. JĀBER b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
 Kitāb Usūmas. OSTANES.
 Liber Abuadi Abincine de anima in arte Alchemiæ. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ. — *Supposititious Works*.
 Liber formacum. JĀBER b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
 Liber Investigationis magisterii. JĀBER b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
 Liber Secretorum Alchemiæ [al-Sirr al-badī ?]. KHĀLID b. YAZĪD, *al-Umawī*.
 Liber Trium Verborum. KHĀLID b. YAZĪD, *al-Umawī*.
 Le Livre des Secrets d'Alchimie [al-Sirr al-badī ?]. KHĀLID b. YAZĪD, *al-Umawī*.
 al-Mishbāh fī 'ilm al-miftāh. ADAMIR b. 'ALĪ, *al-Jildakī*.
 al-Muktasab fī 'ilm al-kimīyā, or Nihāyat al-falāh. JĀBER b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
 Of Furnaces. JĀBER b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
 Heptachmias libellus. JĀBER b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
 Practica Mariæ prophetissæ in Artem Alchemicam. MARY, *the Copt*.
 al-Risālah fī l-kimīyā. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
 Risālat al-īdāh. JĀBER b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
 Secreta Alchemiæ [al-Sirr al-badī ?]. KHĀLID b. YAZĪD, *al-Umawī*.
 Studīr al-ḡahab. 'ALĪ b. MUṢA, called IBN ABBĀ' RĀ's.
 al-Sirr al-badī fī fukk al-ramz al-manī'. KHĀLID b. YAZĪD, *al-Umawī*.
 La Somme de la Perfection. JĀBER b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
 Summa perfectionis metallorum, sive perfecti magisterii. JĀBER b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
 Testamentum Gebri. JĀBER b. ḤAIYĀN, *al-Ṭarasūsī*.
 Tractat von der Congelation und Conglutination der Steine. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ. — *Supposititious Works*.

Tractatus Avicennae de tinctura metallorum.
HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN
SINĀ.—*Supposititious Works.*

Tractatus de Alchemiā.
HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH
(ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SINĀ.—*Supposititious
Works.*

The Works of Geber.
JĀBIR b. HĀYĀN, *al-Ḥarasī*.

3. ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY.

Alikām al-kirānāt wa'l-mumāzījāt.
MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Misrī*.

Albabather (Liber Nativitatum de arabico in latinum
translatas).
ABU BAKR b. al-KHĀSIL, *al-
Kharashī*.

Alchabitii ad magisterium iudiciorum astrorum Isa-
goge [Madkhal al-nujūm].
'ABD al-'AZIZ b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Kābīsī*.

Alchabitius cum comento [Madkhal al-nujūm].
'ABD al-'AZIZ b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Kābīsī*.

Alfragani astronomorum peritissimi compendium
[Kitāb al-fuṣūl al-thalāthīn].
AḤMAD b. MUḤ. b. KATHĪR, *al-Farḡānī*.

Alkabitiis Astronomie iudiciarie principia tractās
cū Joannis [Danck] saxoniij cōmētario [Madkhal
al-nujūm].
'ABD al-'AZIZ b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Kābīsī*.

Der Arabische Himmels-Globus angefertigt 1279 zu
Maragha.
MUḤ. b. al-MU'AYYID, *al-'Urḍī*.

Astrologia aphoristica.
PTOLEMY (C.).

Astrologica opuseula antiqua.
HĀJEK (T.).

Astrorū iudices $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Alkind} \\ \text{Gaphar} \end{array} \right\}$ de pluviis imbribus et
vētis: ac aeris mutatiōe.
YĀKŪB b. ISHĀK, *al-Kīnī*.

al-Bārī fi alikām al-nujūm.
'ALĪ b. ABI al-RĪĀL, *al-Shaibānī*.

Centiloquium [al-Thamarah].
PTOLEMY (C.).

Centiloquium Bethem ⁊ de horis planetarū.
MUḤ. b. JĀBIR, *al-Battānī*.

Centiloquium Hermetis.
HERMES, *Trismegistus*.

Centum aphorismorum liber.
HERMES, *Trismegistus*.

Compte-rendu du traité d'Avicenne: La réfutation
des astrologues [al-Makālah fi ibṭāl 'ilm al-
nujūm].
HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ),
called IBN SINĀ.

De Astronomia libri ix.
JĀBIR b. AFLĀḤ, *al-Ishbīlī*.

De Electionibus.
SAHL b. BISHR.

De elementis et orbibus celestibus.
MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Misrī*.

De iudiciis astrorum [al-Bārī fi alikām al-nujūm].
'ALĪ b. ABI al-RĪĀL, *al-Shaibānī*.

De magnis conjunctionibus [Kitāb al-kirānāt].
JA'FAR b. MUḤ. (ABU MA'SHAR), *al-Balkhī*.

De Motu Stellarum [from Kitāb al-Zīj].
MUḤ. b. JĀBIR, *al-Battānī*.

De Nativitatibus ⁊ Interrogationibus [Kitāb al-
alikām?].
'UMAR b. FARRĪĀN, *al-Ṭabarī*.

De Receptione.
MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Misrī*.

De Revolutione annorum mundi.
MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Misrī*.

De Scientia motus orbis.
MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Misrī*.

De significatiōe ipis ad iudicia.
SAHL b. BISHR.

De significatiōe Planetarum in nativitatibus.
MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Misrī*.

Description of a Planispheric Astrolabe constructed
for Shāh Sultān Husain Safawī.
MORLEY (W. H.).

Di due Astrolabi in caratteri Cufici occidentali trovati
in Valdagno.
SCHIO (A. DA).

Drei in der kaiserlichen öffentlichen Bibliothek zu
St. Petersburg befindliche astronomische Instru-
mente.
DORN (B.).

al-Durr al-nujūm.
'DURR.

Elementa astronomica [Kitāb al-fuṣūl al-thalāthīn].
AḤMAD b. MUḤ. b. KATHĪR, *al-Farḡānī*.

Epistola Messahalae de rebus Eclipsium, etc. [Alikām
al-kirānāt wa'l-mumāzījāt].
MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Misrī*.

Epistola messahalalī i reb' eclipsis lūe, etc. [Alikām
al-kirānāt wa'l-mumāzījāt].
MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Misrī*.

Flores Albumasaris.
JA'FAR b. MUḤ. (ABU MA'SHAR), *al-Balkhī*.

Flores Astrologie.
JA'FAR b. MUḤ. (ABU MA'SHAR), *al-Balkhī*.

al-Fuṣūl al-thalāthīn.
AḤMAD b. MUḤ. b. KATHĪR, *al-Farḡānī*.

Gebri filii Abba . . . de Astronomia libri ix.
JĀBIR b. AFLĀḤ, *al-Ishbīlī*.

Globus caelestis Cufico-Arabicus Veliterni Musei
Borgiani.
ASSEMANI (S.).

Globus caelestis arabicus.
MUḤ. b. al-MU'AYYID, *al-'Urḍī*.

Historisch-astronomische Fragmente aus der orientali-
schen Literatur.
WITTSTEIN (A.).

Instrumentum Primi Mobilis.
APIANUS (P.).

Introductorium Alchabitii Arabici ad Scientiam
Iudicalem Astronomiae [Madkhal al-nujūm].
'ABD al-'AZIZ b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Kābīsī*.

Introductorium de principijs iudiciorum ysa-
maelite.
SAHL b. BISHR.

Introductorium in astronomias Albumasaris [al-
Madkhal ila 'ilm alikām al-nujūm].
JA'FAR b. MUḤ. (ABU MA'SHAR), *al-Balkhī*.

Iudicia seu propositiones.
YĀHYA b. ABI MANSŪR, *al-Mu'annī*.

- Jadāwil mauki 'akrab al-sā'ah 'ala al-shuhūr al-kibīyah. JADĀWIL.
- Jadwal al-kawākib al-thābitah (Tabula Stellarum Fixarum). MU'Ī. b. MU'Ī. *al-Tizīnī*.
- Jāmi' al-mabādī wa'l-ghāyāt. 'ALĪ (ABU al-ĪSĀN), *al-Marrākushī*.
- Judicia seu propositiones. YAĪYA b. ABU MANŠŪR, *al-Mu'mūnī*.
- Al-Kindī als Astrolog. LOTH (O.).
- Kitāb al-ahkām [?] (De Nativitatibus et Interrogationibus). 'UMAR b. FARKHĀN, *al-Ṭabarī*.
- Kitāb al-kirānāt. JA'FAR b. MU'Ī. (ABU MA'SHAR), *al-Balkhī*.
- Kitāb al-makālāt al-arba' (Liber Quadripartiti). PTOLEMY (C.).
- Lettre à M. L. Am. Sédillot, sur la question de la variation lunaire découverte par Aboul-Wéfa. CHASLES (M.).
- Libellus Ysagogicus Abdilazī [Madkhal al-nujūm]. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Kābīsī*.
- Liber Aphorismorum Centum Hermetis. HERMES, *Trismegistus*.
- Liber centum verborū [al-Thamarah]. PTOLEMY (C.).
- Liber Genethliacus. ABU BAKR b. al-KHASĪL, *al-Kharashī*.
- Liber hermetis capitū omniū phōz de iudicijs et significatione stellarū beibeniarū in natiuitatibus. HERMES, *Trismegistus*.
- Liber Novem Judienu in iudicijs astrorum. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Misrī*.
- Liber Quadripartiti [Kitāb al-makālāt al-arba'] PTOLEMY (C.).
- al-Madkhal ila 'ilm al-ahkām al-nujūm (Introductorium in astronomiaꝝ Albumasaris). JA'FAR b. MU'Ī. (ABU MA'SHAR), *al-Balkhī*.
- Madkhal al-nujūm. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Kābīsī*.
- Meseallach et Ptolemens de electionibus. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Misrī*.
- Mukhtaṣar 'ilm al-hai'ah. VAN DYCK (C. V. A.).
- Nithār al-azhār. MU'Ī. b. al-MUKARRAM, called IBN MANZŪR.
- Optice Thesaurus. ĪSĀN b. ĪSĀN, called IBN al-HAITHAM.
- Planisphaerium. PTOLEMY (C.).
- Planisphere céleste. PLANISPHERE.
- Preclarꝝ Summi in Astroꝝ Scientia Principiis Alchabitii opus [Madkhal al-nujūm]. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Kābīsī*.
- Die Propædæutik der Araber im zehnten Jahrhundert. IKHWAN al-ŠĀFA.
- Quadripartitum [Kitāb al-makālāt al-arba']. PTOLEMY (C.).
- al-Risālah f'l-ajrūm al-samāwiyah. ĪSĀN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālah fi mā yaṣīlih wa-lā yaṣīlih min alikām al-nujūm. MU'Ī. b. MU'Ī. (ABU NAŠR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Risālah fi mulk al-'arab wa-kammīyatihī. YA'RŪB b. ISNĀK, *al-Kindī*.
- Rudimenta Astronomica Alfragani [Kitāb al-fuṣūl al-thalāthīn]. AĪMAD b. MU'Ī. b. KATHĪR, *al-Farghānī*.
- Sphaerae a planetis projectio in planum. PTOLEMY (C.).
- Sullam al-aflāk. 'ALĪM al-DĪN ĪSĀN, *'Aẓīm-ābādī*.
- Super significationibus Planetarum in natuitate. MĀ SHĀ' ALLĀH, *al-Misrī*.
- Sur une mère d'astrolabe arabe du xiii^e siècle portant un calendrier perpétuel avec correspondance musulmane et chrétienne. SAUVAIRE (H.).
- Suwar al-kawākib (Description des Étoiles fixes). 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. 'UMAR, *al-Šūfī*.
- al-Taṣrīh fi sharh tashrīh al-aflāk. IMĀM al-DĪN, *Lāhaurī*.
- al-Thamarah (Liber centum verborū). PTOLEMY (C.).
- al-Ṭūl wa'l-'arḍ ba'ḍ [sic] mudum bilād al-jībāl [from al-Zij al-kabīr]. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN, called IBN YUNUS.
- Uṣūl 'ilm al-hai'ah. VAN DYCK (C. V. A.).
- Vues d'Avicenne sur l'astrologie et sur le rapport de la responsabilité humaine avec le destin. ĪSĀN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*Two or more Works*.
- al-Zij. MU'Ī. b. JĀBĪR, *al-Battānī*.
- al-Zij al-kabīr al-hākimi. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN, called IBN YUNUS.

4. CALENDAR.

- Almanach comparé français, grec, ture, arabe [Takwīm mukābal]. EPHEMERIDES.
- Annuaire Algérien, pour l'an 1842. EPHEMERIDES.
- The Calendar of the Coptic Church. EPHEMERIDES.
- Calendarium ad usum diocesis Mausiliensis Syrorum. EPHEMERIDES.
- Calendarium juxta ritum Ecclesie Antiochena Syrorum. EPHEMERIDES.
- Le Calendrier de Cordoue de l'année 961. EPHEMERIDES.
- Calendriers comparés, grégorien, grec, arabe et copte. EPHEMERIDES.
- Egyptian Calendar for the year 1295 A.H. EPHEMERIDES.
- Faṣl fi shuhūr al-rūm [from 'Ajā'ib al-makhlūkāt] (Calendarium Syriacum). ZAKARIYA b. MU'Ī., *al-Karwīnī*.

Fortsetzung der Wustefeld'schen Vergleichungs-
Tabellen der Muhammedanischen und Christ-
lichen Zeitrechnung. EPHemerIDES.

Mawākī' ghurar shuhūr a'wām . . . al-karn al-rābī'
'ashar. EPHemerIDES.

al-Nuzhat al-khairiyah. EPHemerIDES.

al-Ruznāmat al-sūriyah. EPHemerIDES.

Sur une mère d'astrolabe arabe du xiii^e siècle portant
un calendrier perpétuel avec correspondance
musulmane et chrétienne. SAUVAIRE (H.).

Takwīm li-sanah 1878 (Almanach du Bachir).
EPHemerIDES.

al-Takwīm sanah 609 (Ephemerides Persarum).
EPHemerIDES.

Vergleichungs-Tabellen der Muhammedanischen und
Christlichen Zeitrechnung. EPHemerIDES.

Yaumiyyat al-sanat al-masiliyah 1842. EPH-
emerIDES.

5. ENCYCLOPÆDIC WORKS.

Abjad al-'ulūm. MUḥ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN,
Nawab of Bhopal.

Arabische Encyclopädie der Wissenschaften [Irshād
al-kāsid]. MUḥ. b. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Sakhāwī.*

Dā'irat al-ma'ārif. BUṬRUS al-BUSTĀNĪ.

al-Durr al-maknūn. JIRĪS ṬANNŪS 'AUN.

Encyclopädische Uebersicht der Wissenschaften des
Orient. HAMMER-PURGSTALL (J. VON).

Irshād al-kāsid. MUḥ. b. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Sakhāwī.*

Kāshif al-zuhrah. MUḥ. 'ABD al-ḤALĪM, *Lakhnawī.*

al-Kitāb fi taḥkīk mā lil-Hind min makūlah mak-
būlah fi'l-aḳl au marjūlah (Alberuni's India).
MUḥ. b. AḤMAD (ABU al-RAḤMĀN), *al-Bīrūnī.*

al-Mabādī' al-naṣriyah. NAŠR, *al-Ḥawāiḥī.*

Mushtaha al-uḳūl. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABĪ BAKR
(JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sayūṭī.*—*Suppositious Works.*

Rappel à l'intelligent, avis à l'indifférent [Dīkr al-
'ākil wa-tanbīh al-ghāfil]. 'ABD al-KĀDIR,
Amir of Mascara.

al-Risālah fi'l-'ulūm. 'ALĪ b. MUḥ. (ABU ḤAIYĀN),
al-Tanḫūḍī.

al-Riyād al-miskiyah. MUḥ. SA'D al-DĪN, *al-Luḳfī.*

6. FINE ART.

Poesía y arte de los Árabes en España y Sicilia.
SCHACK (A. F. VON).

Poesie und Kunst der Araber in Spanien und Sicilien.
SCHACK (A. F. VON).

Trattato delle simboliche rappresentanze arabiche,
etc. LANCI (M. A.).

7. MATHEMATICS.

The Algebra of Mohammed ben Musa [al-Mukhtaṣar
fi ḥisāb al-jabr wa'l-mukābalah]. MUḥ. b.
MŪSA, *al-Khwarizmī.*

L'Algèbre d'Al-Khárizmi et les méthodes indienne et
grecque. RŌDET (L.).

Die Bucher des Apollonius von Perga de Sectione
rationis. APOLLONIUS, *Pergæus.*

Conicorum lib. v. vi. vii. APOLLONIUS, *Pergæus.*

Conicorum libri octo [Kitāb al-makhrūfāt]. APOL-
LONIUS, *Pergæus.*

De analemmate. PTOLEMY (C.).

De l'Algèbre chez les Arabes. SÉDILLOT (L. P. E. A.).

De sectione rationis [Fi kaṭ' al-khuṭūf 'ala al-nasā-
bah]. APOLLONIUS, *Pergæus.*

De Speculis. PTOLEMY (C.).

De Spheris. THEODOSIUS, *Tripolitanus.*

De superficierum divisionibus liber. MUḥ., *al-
Baghdādī.*

Discussion de deux méthodes arabes pour déterminer
une valeur approchée de sin 1. WOEPCKE (F.).

Essai d'une restitution de travaux perdus d'Apollon-
nius sur les quantités irrationnelles. WOEPCKE
(F.).

Essenz der Rechenkunst [Khulāṣat al-ḥisāb]. MUḥ.
b. al-ḤUSAIN (BARĀ al-DĪN), *al-'Āmilī.*

Euclidis Elementorum Geometricorum libri tredecim
[Tahrīr uṣūl li-Uklīdas]. EUCLID.

Euclidis . . . Geometricorum elementorum libri xv.
EUCLID.

Euclidis megarensis . . . opa a Campano interprete . . .
tradata. EUCLID.

al-Fakhrī fi'l-jabr wa'l-mukābalah (Extrait du Fa-
khrī). MUḥ. b. al-ḤASAN (FAKHR al-DĪN),
al-Karkhī.

Das fünfte Buch der Conica des Apollonius. APOL-
LONIUS, *Pergæus.*

Ūm al-jabr (Traité élémentaire d'algèbre). MAYER
D'ALMBERT (M.) and CHOQUET (C.).

Intorno ad otto manoscritti arabi di matematica
posseduti dal Ch. Sig. G. Libri, *etc.* STEIN-
SCHNEIDER (M.).

Jawāmi' al-'ilm al-riyādī. HUTTON (C.).

al-Kāfi fi'l-ḥisāb. MUḥ. b. al-ḤASAN (FAKHR al-
DĪN), *al-Karkhī.*

Kashf al-astār 'an 'ilm al-ghubār (Traduction du
traité d'arithmétique d'Abou'l Ḥaṣan . . . Alkal-
cādī). 'ALĪ b. MUḥ., *al-Kāṣidī.*

Kashf al-ḥijāb. BUṬRUS al-BUSTĀNĪ.

Khulāṣat al-ḥisāb. MUḥ. b. al-ḤUSAIN (BARĀ al-
DĪN), *al-'Āmilī.*

al-Khulāṣat al-'izziyah. 'ALĪ 'IZZAT.

Kitāb al-birkār al-tāmm (Traité du Compas parfait)
WALJAN b. WASTAM (ABU SAHL), *al-Kūhī.*

Kitāb fi'l-a'zām al-muntaḥah. VETTIUS VALENS.

al-Kitāb fi kaṭ' al-khuṭūf 'ala al-nasābah (De sectione
rationis). APOLLONIUS, *Pergæus.*

Kitāb fi'l-lūghāridmāt. VAN DYCK (C. V. A.).

- Kitāb fi'l-usūl al-handasiyah. EUCLID.
 Kitāb 'ilm al-jabr (Traité élémentaire d'algèbre).
 MAYER D'ALMBERT (M.) and CHOQUET (C.).
 Kitāb al-mubārak (Extrait du Kitāb al-Mobārek).
 ABU al-WAFĀ, *al-Jawāmi'*.
 al-La'ālī al-bahīyah. IBRĀHĪM RAMADĀN.
 al-Lāzīm min al-handasat al-wašfiyah. MUḤ., *al-Bayūmī*.
 Lettre du Chaūkh Aboū Dja'far, . . . sur la formation
 des triangles rectangles à côtés rationnels. MUḤ.
 b. al-ḤUSAIN (ABU JA'FAR).
 Liber Assumptorum [Kitāb al-ma'khūḍāt]. ARCHI-
 MEDES.
 al-Lunna' fi'l-hisāb. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN
 al-HĀ'IM.
 Mabādī' al-handasah. RIFĀ'AH RĀFI'.
 al-Makālah fi'l-jabr wa'l-mukābalah (L'Algèbre
 d'Omar Alkhayyāmī). 'UMAR KHAYYĀM.
 al-Makhrūfāt. APOLLONIUS, *Pergæus*.
 Masāhat al-ashkāl (Der Liber trium fratrum de Geo-
 metria). MUḤ. b. MŪSA b. SUĀKIR.
 Das Mathematiker-Verzeichniss im Fihrist. MUḤ.
 b. ISHĀK, called IBN ABI YA'KŪB al-NADĪM.
 Le „Messābat“ de Mohammed ben Moussa [from
 al-Mukhtaṣar fi hisāb al-jabr wa'l-mukābalah].
 MUḤ. b. MŪSA, *al-Khawārizmī*.
 Miṭṭāh al-hisāb [extracts]. JAMSHĪD b. MAS'ŪD,
 called GHYĀTH, *al-Kāshānī*.
 Miṣkāt al-ṭullāb. MIKHĀ'IL ASĀF al-'ARĀMŪNĪ.
 Miṣbāh al-hāsib. RAZŪK al-BARRĀRĪ.
 Mukaddimah fi'l-hisāb al-ghubārī wa'l-hawā'ī (Intro-
 duction au calcul Gubārī et Hawā'ī). MUKAD-
 DIMAT.
 al-Mukhtaṣar fi hisāb al-jabr wa'l-mukābalah. MUḤ.
 b. MŪSA, *al-Khawārizmī*.
 Note sur des notations algébriques employées par
 les Arabes. WOEPCKE (F.).
 Notice sur des traductions arabes de deux ouvrages
 perdus d'Euclide. WOEPCKE (F.).
 Notice sur plusieurs opuscules mathématiques qui
 composent le ms. arabe no. 1104, ancien fonds,
 de la Bibliothèque du Roi. SÉDILLOT (L. P.,
 E. A.).
 Notice sur quelques manuscrits arabes relatifs aux
 mathématiques. WOEPCKE (F.).
 Notice sur une théorie ajoutée par Thābit ben
 Korrah à l'arithmétique spéculative des Grecs.
 WOEPCKE (F.).
 L'Optica di Claudio Tolomeo. PTOLEMY (C.).
 Passages relatifs à des sommations de séries de cubes,
 extraits de deux manuscrits arabes inédits du
 British Museum. WOEPCKE (F.).
 Preclarissimus liber elementorum Euclidis perspicu-
 cissimi. EUCLID.
 Die Propädeutik der Araber im zehnten Jahrhun-
 dert. IKHWĀN al-ŠAFĀ.
 al-Raḍat al-zahīyah. VAN DYCK (C. V. A.).
 Recherches sur l'histoire des sciences mathématiques
 chez les orientaux. WOEPCKE (F.).
 Recherches sur plusieurs ouvrages de Léonard de
 Pise, . . . et sur les rapports qui existent entre ces
 ouvrages et les travaux mathématiques des
 Arabes. WOEPCKE (F.).
 Risālat al-birkār al-tāmm (Mémoire sur le compas
 parfait). MUḤ. b. al-ḤUSAIN, *Geometrician*.
 Rudāb al-ghāniyāt. AḤMAD DAḤLAH.
 Shaḳl al-kuṭā' (Traité du quadrilatère). NAŠĪR al-
 DĪN (MUḤ. b. MUḤ.), *al-Ṭūsī*.
 Sieben Bucher über Kegelschnitte. APOLLONIUS,
Pergæus.
 Talwīr usūl bi-Uklīdas (Euclidis Elementorum Geo-
 metricorum libri tredecim). EUCLID.
 Tajrīb mukarrab fi'l-hisāb. TAJRĪB.
 Talkhīṣ a'māl al-hisāb. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., called
 IBN al-BANNĀ.
 Ṭarīk ta'lim al-hisāb al-'aklī. PESTALOZZI (J. H.).
 Tarwīḍ al-ṭullāb (Éléments d'arithmétique). DAVID
 (C. J.).
 Il trattato del pentagono e del decagono di Abu
 Kāmil Shogīa' ben Aslam. SHUJĀ' b. ASLAM.
 Trois traités arabes sur le Compas parfait. WOEPCKE
 (F.).
 Uṣūl al-handasah (Éléments de géométrie). LE-
 GENDRE (A. M.).
- 8. MEDICINE, PHYSIOLOGY, SURGERY, AND HYGIENE.**
- Ad Almansorem [al-Manṣūrī fi'l-ṭibb]. MUḤ. b.
 ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
 al-Adwiyat al-kalbiyah. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH
 (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
 al-Adwiyat al-mufradah [abridged, in Latin transla-
 tion]. 'ABD al-RĀHMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN
 WĀFID.
 al-Adwiyat al-mufradah wa'l-aghḍīyah. ISHĀK b.
 SULAIMĀN, *al-Isṭā'īlī*.
 Alisan al-aghraḍ, or Kitāb al-tashkhīṣ. MUḤ. al-
 SHĀFI', *Bey*.
 al-Ajḥizat al-jarābiyah. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Nabarāwī*.
 Akhbār ṭibbiyah. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—
Béroul.
 al-Akrābādīn. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR),
al-Rāzī.
 al-Akrābādīn. POST (G. E.).
 'Alāmāt al-kaḍāyā, or al-Risālat al-kabrīyah. HIP-
 POCRATES.
 Albucasis. LECLERC (N. L.).
 Almansoris liber Nonus [al-Manṣūrī fi'l-ṭibb].
 MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.

- Amphorismi Iohannis damasceni [al-Nawādir al-
ūbbīyah]. YŪḤANNĀ b. MĀSAWĀH, *the Elder*,
al-Amrād al-bālinīyah, or Nuḥḥat al-riyād. BERNES
() and LAFARGUE (), *Professors at Abu Zabal*,
Analecta Medica ex libris Mss. DIETZ (F. R.),
Die angebliche Chirurgie des Johannes Mesuē jun.
YŪḤANNĀ b. MĀSAWĀH, *the Younger*.
- Anīs al-musharriḥīn (The Anatomist's Vade Mecum).
HOOPER (R.).
- Antidotarium rasis [al-Akrābādīn]. MUḤ. b.
ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Anwār al-bawāshī. ANWAR 'ALI (MUḤ.).
- Aphorismi diuini hypocratis [al-Fuṣūl fī'l-ūbb].
HIPPOCRATES.
- Aphorismi Ioannis damasceni [al-Nawādir al-ūbb-
īyah]. YŪḤANNĀ b. MĀSAWĀH, *the Elder*.
- Aphorismi Raby Moyses [al-Fuṣūl fī 'ilm al-ūbb].
MOSES ben MAIMON.
- Aphorismoꝝ libri sex [al-Fuṣūl fī'l-ūbb]. MUḤ.
b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or
more Works*.
- The Aphorisms of Hippocrates. HIPPOCRATES.
- Ars medica, or "Thegnī". GALENUS (C.).
- Aure' subtilissimus ꝯ Alchīdī de medicinaꝝ composi-
tarum gradibus iuestigādīs libellus [al-Kitāb
fī'l-akrābādīn]. YA'KŪB b. ISHĀK, *al-Kindī*.
- Averrois de febribus liber [from al-Kulliyāt]. MUḤ.
b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Avis sur la Petite Vérole régnante [al-Tambīh fī-mā
yakhuṣṣ dā' al-judārī al-mutasallī]. DUFRICHE
DESGETTES (R. N.).
- Bahjat al-ru'asā fī amrād al-nī-sā. AĪMAD b.
ḤASAN, *al-Rashīdī*.
- Balīr al-jawāhir. MUḤ. b. YŪSUF, *al-Harawī*.
- Bur' al-sā'ah. MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR),
al-Rāzī.
- Canones vniuersales diuī Mesue de consolatione
medicinaꝝ 7 correctione earundem. YŪḤANNĀ
b. MĀSAWĀH, *the Younger*.
- Chirurgia Argelate cum Albucasi. ARGELLATA
(P. DE).
- La Chirurgie d'Albucasis [from al-Taṣṣīf]. KHALAF
b. al-'ABBĀS (ABU al-KĀSIM), *al-Zahrāwī*.
- Chirurgia . . . Albucasis [from al-Taṣṣīf]. KHALAF
b. al-'ABBĀS (ABU al-KĀSIM), *al-Zahrāwī*.
- Clarificatorīū iohānis de tornamira super nono alnā-
sorīs [al-Manṣūrī]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU
BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Collectaneorum de re medica Auerrhoī . . . Sectiones
tres [from al-Kulliyāt]. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD,
called IBN RUSHD.
- Colliget Auerrois [al-Kulliyāt fī'l-ūbb]. MUḤ. b.
AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Comentum Nicolī super Aphorismo. Hippo. HIP-
POCRATES.
- Commentaria in Avicenne Cantica [Shaḥī al-urjūzah
fī'l-ūbb]. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Commentaria in primam fen primī libri canonīs
Avicenne. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU
'ALI), called IBN SINA. *al-Kāwān*.
- Commentum Galeni. GALENUS (C.).
- Cyrurgia Albucasis [from al-Taṣṣīf]. KHALAF b.
al-'ABBĀS (ABU al-KĀSIM), *al-Zahrāwī*.
- Cyrurgia Guidonis de Cauliaco. GUIDO, *de Cauliaco*.
- Cyrurgia parua Guidonis. GUIDO, *de Cauliaco*.
- De Affectibus iuncturarum [Kitāb fī 'ilal al-mafāṣīl].
MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- De arte medendi introductio [al-Madkhal fī'l-ūbb].
MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two
or more Works*.
- De Avicenna medico. KLEIN (S.).
- De Chirurgia [from al-Taṣṣīf]. KHALAF b. al-
'ABBĀS (ABU al-KĀSIM), *al-Zahrāwī*.
- De complexionibꝯ proprietatibꝯ electionibꝯ operati-
onibꝯ simplicium medicinaꝝ laxatiuarum.
YŪḤANNĀ b. MĀSAWĀH, *the Younger*.
- De Corle, ejusque facultatibus, libellus [al-Adwiyat
al-kalbīyah]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU
'ALI), called IBN SINA.
- De cōsolaciōe medicinaꝝ simpliciuꝝ solutiuaruꝝ
Iohannis heben Mesue. YŪḤANNĀ b. MĀSA-
WĀH, *the Younger*.
- De cura lapidis. GALENUS (C.).
- De curatione lapidis [al-Makālah fī 'ilal al-kula].
ZUHR b. 'ABD al-MALIK (ABU al-'ALĀ), called
IBN ZUHR.
- De curis omnium passionum oculorum [al-Mum-
takhab fī 'ilāj al-'ain]. 'UMAR b. 'ALĪ, *al-
Maṣṣīlī*.
- De definitionibus [Kitāb al-hudūd wa'l-rusūm].
ISHĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- De dietis uniuersalibus & particularibus [al-Adwiyat
al-mufradah wa'l-aghḍīyah]. ISHĀK b. SULAI-
MĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- De egritudinibus pueroꝝ. MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ
(ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- De elementis [Kitāb al-usūksāt]. ISHĀK b. SU-
LAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- De facultatibus partium animalium. MUḤ. b.
ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more
Works*.
- De febribus [Kitāb al-hummayāt]. ISHĀK b.
SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- De Febribus Ioannis Arculanī in Avic. iv. Canonis
Fen primam . . . expositio. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD
ALLĀH (ABU 'ALI), called IBN SINA. — *al-Kāwān*.

- De Febribus liber [Bk. 3, chap. 1-26, of Kāmil al-sinārah]. 'ALĪ b. 'ABBĀS, *al-Majūsī*.
- De febribus liber. YŪḤANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
- De Febribus opus sane aureum. FEBRES.
- De Febribus Rasis liber [Bk. 10 of al-Mansūrī, in Latin]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- De Febribus tractatus quattuor. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- De gradibus rerum (al-Kitāb fi'l-akrābādīn). YA'KŪB b. ISHĀK, *al-Kīndī*.
- De igne persico pruna vel carbōe, *etc.* ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- De iūcturarū egritudibus [Kitāb fi 'ilal al-mafāsīl]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- De Limonibus [an extract from al-Mufradāt]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AḤMAD, called IBN al-BAITĀR.
- De Malis Limoniis [an extract from al-Mufradāt]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AḤMAD, called IBN al-BAITĀR.
- De medicinis cordialibus [al-Adwiyat al-kalbiyah]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- De morbis infantium. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- De Morbis Mentis Tractatus. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- De morbis pueroꝝ. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- De motibus manifestis et obscuris. GALENUS (G.).
- De oculis [Taḍkīrat al-kalhhālīm]. 'ALĪ b. 'ISA, *al-Kalhhāl*.
- De pestilentia [Kitāb al-jadarī wa'l-ḥaṣbah]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- De pestilentia seu peste, *etc.* ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- De proprietatib⁹ membroroꝝ. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- De preservatiōe ab egritudine lypidis [al-Makālah fi'l-ḥaṣa fi'l-kula wa'l-mathārah]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- De proprietatibus iumentis 7 nocuentis sexaginta animalium. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- De particularibus dietis libell⁹ [al-Adwiyat al-mufradah wa'l-aghḍiyah]. ISHĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īl*.
- De ratione curandi pestilentiam [Kitāb al-jadarī wa'l-ḥaṣbah]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- De re Medica libri tres. YŪḤANNĀ b. MĀSAWAHL, *the Younger*.
- De regimine acutoꝝ morboꝝ. HIPPOCRATES.
- De simplici medicina. YŪḤANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
- De simplicibus [Bk. 5 of al-Kulliyāt]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- De simplicibus, ad Almansorem [al-Mansūrī fi'l-tibb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- De simplicibus medicinis opus. YŪḤANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
- De simplicium medicamentorum historia libri septem. YŪḤANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
- De tyriaca [al-Makālah fi'l-tiryāk]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- De universalibus Medicæ scientiæ præceptis. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- De variolis et morbillis liber, *etc.* MEAD (R.).
- De variolis et morbillis [Kitāb al-jadarī wa'l-ḥaṣbah]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- De victus ratione ad Constantinum Imperatorem libri ii, *etc.* PSELLUS (M. C.).
- De voce et anhelitu. GALENUS (G.).
- Dīnus in chirurgia cū aliis. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- A discourse on the Small Pox and Measles . . . To which is annexed a treatise on the same diseases by . . . Rhazes. MEAD (R.).
- Dissertatio . . . de originibus medicinæ arabicæ sub Khalifatu. SPRENGER (A.).
- Dīusiones Rasis [al-Takṣīm wa'l-tashjīr]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Dīwān al-ḥayawān (De proprietatibus ac virtutibus medicis animalium, plantarum, ac gemmarum). 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABU BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūtī*.
- Dīyā al-naiyirān (A Treatise on the diseases of the eye). LAWRENCE (SIR W.).
- al-Durār al-ghawālī fi amrād al-atfāl. CLOT (A. B.), afterwards CLOT-BEY.
- Dustūr al-a'māl al-akrābādīniyah. CLOT (A. B.), afterwards CLOT-BEY.
- Dynus super q̄rta Fen primī cum Tabula. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- Elenchus Materiae Medicæ Ibn Beitharis [from al-Jāmi' li-mufradāt al-adwiyah wa'l-aghḍiyah]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AḤMAD, called IBN al-BAITĀR.
- Elenchus medicamentorum secundum Ibn Cholchol quæ omisit Dioscorides. SULAIMĀN b. ḤASSĀN, called IBN JULJUL.
- Expositio Dini Florentini super tertia 7 quarta 7 parte quīte Fen quarti canonis Auicēne. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.

- Expositio super quintum canonem Avicennae. 'ALI b. ABU al-ĤAZM, called IBN al-NAFIS.
- Expositio Ugonis Senensis in primam (7 secundam) Fen primi Canonis Avicenne. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALI), called IBN SINĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- Expositio Ugonis Senensis super aphorismos Hippocratis. HIPPOCRATES.
- Expositiones super secundam, & tertiam, & partem quartae fen primi canonis Avicennae. MAĪMŪD b. MĀS'ŪD, *al-Shīrā'ī*.
- Fasciculus medicine (Tractatus Basis de egritudinibus puerorum). KETHAM (J. DE).
- al-Fawā'id al-kuḥbiyah. MUĪ. ASHRAF 'ALI, *Lakhnawī*.
- al-Fuṣūl fi 'ilm al-ṭibb (Aphorismi Raby Moyses). MOSES ben MAIMON.
- al-Fuṣūl fi'l-ṭibb. HIPPOCRATES.
— MUĪ b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR),
al-Rāzī.
- Galenī princīpis medicorū micro Tegni cum cōmento Halī Rodoham. 'ALĪ b. RUPWĀN.
- Gētīlis de febrībus. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SINĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- Ghāyat al-marām, or al-Māddat al-ṭibbiyah. YUSUF FIR'AUN.
- Ghurar al-najāh. MUĪ. 'ALĪ, *al-Baklī*.
- Grabadīm medicinarum partīclarīum. YŪḤANNĀ b. MĀSAWĀH, *the Younger*.
- Grabadīm Ioannis filii Mesvae. YŪḤANNĀ b. MĀSAWĀH, *the Younger*.
- Die griechischen Aertzte in arabischen Uebersetzungen. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
- Grosse Zusammenstellung über die Kräfte der bekannten einfachen Heil- und Nahrungsmittel [al-Jāmī' li-mufradāt al-adwiyah wa'l-aghḍīyah]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AĪMAD, called IBN al-BAĪṬĀR.
- Halī filii Rodbon in parvam Galeni artem commentatio. 'ALĪ b. RUPWĀN.
- Ḥall al-mūjīz. MUĪ. b. MUĪ., *al-Akṣarū'ī*.
- Ḥall al-nafīsī. MUĪ. 'ABD al-ḤALIM, *Lakhnawī*.
- Haly abatis de febrībus liber [Bk. 3, chap. 1-26, of Kāmil al-ṣinā'ah]. 'ALĪ b. 'ABBĀS, *al-Majūsī*.
- Haly Rodoham Cōmētū in libros Microthegni Galeni. 'ALĪ b. RUPWĀN.
- al-Ḥāwī fi'l-ṭibb. MUĪ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Histoire de la Médecine arabe. LECLERC (N. L.).
- Histoire de la Petite Vérole . . . suivie d'une traduction françoise du Traité de la Petite Vérole de Rhasés. PAULET (J. J.).
- Hygiène Musulmane. BERTHERAND (É. L.).
- Hysagoge Joānītū [i.e. al-Isāghūjī fi'l-ṭibb]. HUNAIN b. ISHĀK, *al-Ḥādī*.
- Ḥkd al-jumān fi adwiyat al-hayawān. YUSUF FIR'AUN.
- al-Ḥāj al-mufīd lil-hawā al-aṣfar al-mubīd. HAMLIN (C.).
- al-Ḥim al-jadīd (La Scienza Nuova del Conte C. Mattei e la Scienza Vecchia del Dottore C.). MATTEI (C.), *Conti*.
- In artem melendi compendiosa introductio [al-Madkhal fi'l-ṭibb]. MUĪ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Introductorium medicine [al-Madkhal fi'l-ṭibb]. MUĪ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- Isāf al-marja. SEISSON (P. F.).
- Isagoge Joānītū [i.e. al-Isāghūjī fi'l-ṭibb]. HUNAIN b. ISHĀK, *al-Ḥādī*.
- al-Jāmī' li-mufradāt al-adwiyah wa'l-aghḍīyah. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AĪMAD, called IBN al-BAĪṬĀR.
- Jāmī' al-mufradāt. BANDAḤ ḤASAN.
- al-Jawāhīr al-sanīyah fi kānūn tarkīb al-adwiyah. MUĪ. AMJAD 'ALĪ, *Amīṭawī*.
- Kāmil al-ṣinā'ah, or al-Kitāb al-madīkī. 'ALĪ b. 'ABBĀS, *al-Majūsī*.
- Kāmil al-ṣinā'atān (Le Nacéri) [French translation]. ABU BAKR b. BADR.
- al-Kānūn fi'l-ṭibb. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SINĀ.
- Kānūn al-ṣilḥat al-baī'ariyah (Cours d'hygiène vétérinaire). GROGNIER (L. F.).
- Kānūnchah fi'l-ṭibb. MAĪMŪD b. MUĪ., *al-Jaghmū'ī*.
- Kashf al-rumūz [French translation]. 'ABD al-RAZZĀK b. MUĪ., *al-Jazā'irī*, called IBN ḤAMMĀDŪSH.
- al-Kāul al-muḥakkak. SULAIMĀN, *al-Ḥarā'irī*.
- al-Kāul al-sarīb (Manuel d'anatomie descriptive). BAYLE (A. L. J.).
- al-Khulāsat al-ṭibbiyah. BRUN (H. DE).
- Kitāb al-baul (Liber de urinis). ISHĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- al-Kitāb fi'l-akrābādīm (De gradibus rerum). YAKŪB b. ISHĀK, *al-Kīndī*.
- Kitāb fi 'ilal al-mafāsīl. MUĪ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Kitāb al-hummayāt (De febrībus). ISHĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- Kitāb al-jadawī wa'l-ḥasbah. MUĪ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Kitāb man lā yabḍuruh al-tabīb. MUĪ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Kitāb al-usūksāt (Liber de elementis). ISHĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.

- El Ktab des lois secrètes de l'amour [al-Kitāb fi asrār al-'ishk]. 'UMAR HĀLABĪ (ABU 'UTHMĀN), *Khojah*.
- al-Kulliyāt fi'l-tibb MU'Ī. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- al-Kunnāsh al-sāghīr. YŪHANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
- Kunūz al-sībihah. CLOT (A. B.), afterwards CLOT-BEY.
- Libellus Avicennæ de removendis nocuentis [al-Makālah fi tadāruk al-khatā']. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Libellus coar de curatione lapidis [al-Makālah fi 'ilal al-kula]. ZUHR b. 'ABD al-MALIK (ABU al-'ALĀ), called IBN ZUHR.
- Libellus de peste [Kitāb al-jadārī wa'l-hāshbah]. MU'Ī. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Libellus de viribus cordis translatus [al-Adwiyāt al-kalbīyah]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Liber Albengnefit philosophi, de Virtutibus medicinarum, et ciborum [al-Adwiyāt al-mufradah, abridged]. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. MU'Ī, called IBN WĀFID.
- Liber Almansoris [al-Manšūrī fi'l-tibb]. MU'Ī. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Liber Aphorismorum [al-Fuṣūl fi'l-tibb]. HIPPOCRATES.
- Liber Canonis [al-Kānūn fi'l-tibb]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- Liber Chirurgiæ [from al-Taṣrīf]. KHALAF b. al-'ABBĀS (ABU al-KĀSIM), *al-Zahrāwī*.
- Liber dietarū [al-Adwiyāt al-mufradah wa'l-aghdiyah]. ISHĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- Liber divisionū [al-Taksīm wa'l-tashjīr]. MU'Ī. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Liber introductorius parvus in medicinam Rasis [al-Madkhal fi'l-tibb]. MU'Ī. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Liber Ioannis Mesvede complexionibus proprietatibus electionibus operationibusque simplicium medicinorum laxativorum. YŪHANNĀ b. MĀSAWAH, *the Younger*.
- Liber medicinarum particularium. YŪHANNĀ b. MĀSAWAH, *the Younger*.
- Liber pronosticorū. HIPPOCRATES.
- Liber Rasis ad almansorem [al-Manšūrī fi'l-tibb]. MU'Ī. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*. *Two or more Works*.
- Liber Rasis de secretis in medicina [al-Fuṣūl fi'l-tibb]. MU'Ī. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Liber Secretorum ad Montem. GALENUS (C.).
- Liber Scorpionis aggregatus in medicinis simplicibus. YŪHANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
- Liber Servitoris [book 28 of al-Taṣrīf]. KHALAF b. al-'ABBĀS (ABU al-KĀSIM), *al-Zahrāwī*.
- Liber totius medicine necessaria cōtinens [Kāmil al-sinā'ah]. 'ALĪ b. 'ABBĀS, *al-Majūsī*.
- Liber veritatis ['Alāmāt al-kaḏāyā]. HIPPOCRATES.
- Libri Canonis quinque [al-Kānūn fi'l-tibb]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- I libri di Giovanni Mesve dei simplici purgativi, et delle medicine composte. YŪHANNĀ b. MĀSAWAH, *the Younger*.
- Libri in re medica omnes. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*Two or more Works*.
- Il libro della consolatione delle medicine semplici solemni il qvale fecie Giovanni figliolo di Mesve. YŪHANNĀ b. MĀSAWAH, *the Younger*.
- Le Livre des théorèmes et des avertissements [al-Ishārāt wa'l-tanbihāt]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Λόγος περὶ λοιμικῆς [Kitāb al-jadārī wa'l-hāshbah]. MU'Ī. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Mablagh al-barālī, or Ghāyat al-hadd (Nouveaux éléments de chirurgie). BÉGIN (L. J.).
- al-Madkhal fi'l-tibb. MU'Ī. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Majmū' fihī fawā'id wa-ba'ḏ khaṣā'īs ashya'. MU'Ī, *al-'Aiyāshī al-Maghribī*.
- al-Makālah fi'l-hāsa fi'l-kula wa'l-mathānah. MU'Ī. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- al-Makālah fi 'ilal al-kula (Libellus Zoar de curatione lapidis). ZUHR b. 'ABD al-MALIK (ABU al-'ALĀ), called IBN ZUHR.
- al-Makālah fi tadāruk al-khatā' fi'l-tadbīr al-tibbī. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Makālah fi'l-tiryāk [in Latin translation]. MU'Ī. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Manāfī al-aghdiyah wa-daf' maḏārrihā. MU'Ī. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- al-Manšūrī fi'l-tibb. MU'Ī. b. ZAKARĪYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- al-Masā'il fi'l-tibb, or al-Madkhal fi'l-tibb, or al-Isāghūjī. HUSAIN b. ISHĀK, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- La Médecine du Prophète [al-'Tibb al-nabawī]. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sayūḏī*.
- Methodus medendi [from al-Taṣrīf]. KHALAF b. al-'ABBĀS (ABU al-KĀSIM), *al-Zahrāwī*.
- al-Minhāh fi siyāsat hiḏz al-sībihah, or Kānūn al-sībihah. BERNARD (), *Professor of Hygienics at Abu Z'abal*.
- Minhāj al-dukkān. ABU al-MUNA b. ABI NAṢR, *al-Isrā'īlī*, called KUTĪAN al-'ATĪĀR.
- al-Mishbāh al-waḏḏāhī. POST (G. E.).

- Mishkāt al-lā'iqīn. LEBAS (J. P.).
- Monitorii Oculariorum . . . latine redditi Specimen [from Taḍkīrat al-kahīlāh]. 'ALĪ b. 'ISA, *al-Kahīlāh*.
- al-Mughnī fi sharḥ al-mūjīz, or al-Sadīd. SADDID al-DĪN, *al-Kāzarūnī*.
- Mu'īnat al-ma'ānī. IBRAHĪM b. AĪMAD, *al-Shīwī al-Dasūkī*.
- Mūjīz al-kānūn. 'ALĪ b. ABĪ al-ĤAZM, called IBN al-NAFĪS.
- Mukhtaṣar fī aḥḍā al-jasad. WORTABET (J.).
- Mukhtaṣar taḍkīrat al-Suwaīdī. 'ABD al-WAḤHĪB b. AĪMAD, *al-Sha'arānī*.
- Muknī'at al-sū'īl (Bericht über die Pest). MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH (LISĀN al-DĪN), called IBN al-KHAṬĪB.
- Mulakḥkhaṣ fī'l-ṭibb al-ḥadīth. IBRĀHĪM al-YĀZĪLĪ.
- Muntaha al-aghrād. DUVERGNEAU (T.).
- Muntaha al-larāh, or al-Amrāḍ al-zāhīrah. BERNES (), *Professor at Abu Z'abal*.
- al-Muntakhab fī 'ilāj al-'ain (Liber de curis omnium passionum oculatorum). 'UMAR b. 'ALĪ, *al-Maṣīlī*.
- al-Naṣūh al-wadūd. AĪMAD FAHMI.
- al-Nawādir al-ṭibbiyah (Aphorismi Iohannis damasceni). YŪḤANNĀ b. MĀSAWAḤH, *the Elder*.
- Nonus liber Almansoris [al-Manṣūrī fī'l-ṭibb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Nova Acta physico-medica. ACADEMIES, etc.—Germany.—*Academia Cæsarea Naturæ Curiosorum*.
- Nubḍah fī kaifiyat al-dukhāl ila al-madrasat al-ṭibbiyat al-miṣriyah. ḤUSAIN 'AUDAH.
- Nubḍah fī kaifiyat taḥqīr al-adwiyat al-waḍ'iyat al-musta'malah fī amrāḍ al-'ain [from "Die Krankheiten des menschlichen Auges."]. WEL-
LER (C. H.).
- Nubḍah fī tashrīḥ al-marḍa. CLOT (A. B.), afterwards CLOT-BEY.
- al-Nukhbat al-baifariyah (Notions Élémentaires de Médecine Vétérinaire Militaire). RODET (J. B. C.).
- al-Nuḥk al-maḥūm. AĪMAD b. ṬUGHAR BEY.
- Nuzhat al-ikbāl fī mudāwāt al-aḥfāl. AĪMAD b. ḤASAN, *al-Rashīdī*.
- Nuzhat al-maḥāfil (Traité des articulations du Cheval). RIGOT (F. J. J.).
- Nuzhat al-riyāḍ, or al-Amrāḍ al-bāṭiniyah. BERNES () and LAFARGUE (), *Professors at Abu Z'abal*.
- Oddi de Oddis . . . in primam totam Fen primi Libri Canonis Auicenne . . . expositio. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- Opera divi Iohannis Mesue. YŪḤANNĀ b. MĀSAWAḤH, *the Younger*.
- Opera omnia ysaac. ISHĀK b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- Opera parvi Abubetri. MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- Opus medicine practicae . . . Galeatii . . . in nonū tractatum libri Rhasis ad Regem Almansorem [al-Manṣūrī]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Opuscula medica ex monumentis Arabum et Ebraeorum. REISKE (J. J.).
- Paraphrasis in nomum librum Rhazae . . . ad Regem Almansorem [al-Manṣūrī]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Paruū antidotarium [al-Akrābādīm]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- Practica Geraldii de solo super nono Almansoris. SOLO (G. DE).
- Practica Io. Serapionis dicta breuiarium [al-Kumūsh al-ṣaghīr]. YŪḤANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
- Practica Iohannis Aculani [bk. 9 of al-Manṣūrī, with commentary]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Practica seu commentaria in Nomum Basis ad Almansorem [al-Manṣūrī fī'l-ṭibb]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Prima Fen Quarti Canonis Auicenne de Febris. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- Prognostica. HIPPOCRATES.
- Pronostica ypoctatis. HIPPOCRATES.
- Quarta fen. primi: de universali ratione medēdi. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- Quarti libri canonis fen prima de febris. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- Quartus (Quintus) canonis Auicēne. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Kānūn*.
- al-Raḥmah fī'l-ṭibb wa'l-hikmah (Livre de la Miséricorde). MAḤDI b. 'ALĪ, *al-Sabawī al-Yamanī*.
- Raudat al-aḥkiyā. LAFARGUE (), *Professor at Abu Z'abal*.
- al-Raudat al-baḥiyah fī mudāwāt al-amrāḍ al-jildiyah. AĪMAD b. ḤASAN, *al-Rashīdī*.
- Raudat al-daḥāh al-kubra. MUḤ. 'ALĪ, *al-Bakī*.
- Regalis dispositio [Kāmil al-Sinā'ad]. 'ALĪ b. 'ABBĀS, *al-Majūsi*.
- Rhazesovo Rauné Lekaŕství. MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.—*Appendix*.
- al-Risālah fī'l-sīkanjūbīn. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.

- Schachtafelen der Gesundheit [Takwīm al-sihhah].
MUKHTĀR b. al-ĤASAN, called IBN BUṬLĀN.
- Selecta Medica, seu Aphorismi Johannis Mesuici
[al-Nawādir al-ṭibbiyah]. YŪḤANNĀ b. MĀSA-
WAH, *the Elder*.
- Sharḥ al-asbāb wa'l-talāmāt. NAFĪS b. 'IWAD, *al-
Kirmānī*.
- Sharḥ al-mūjiz, or al-Nafīsī. NAFĪS b. 'IWAD, *al-
Kirmānī*.
- Sharḥ al-urjūzah fi'l-ṭibb. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, called
IBN RUSHD.
- A short anatomical description of the heart [Risālah
fi tashrīḥ al-kalb]. TYTLER (J.).
- Sihr al-'uyūn [*in loco*].
- al-Sirāj al-wahhāj. MUḤ. al-SHĀFI'ī, *Bay*.
- Subtilissim' Abhëgnefit Libell' [al-Adwiyat al-mu-
fradah, abridged]. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. MUḤ.,
called IBN WĀFID.
- Synesius de Febrisibus [Zād al-musāfir]. AĪMAD
b. IBRĀHĪM, called IBN al-JAZZĀR.
- Synonyma. MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-
Rāzī*.—*Appendix*.
- Syrasi philosophi . . . expositiones super secundam, &
tertiam, & partem quartæ fen primī canonis
Avicenne. MAĪMŪD b. MAS'ŪD, *al-Shirāzī*.
- al-Ṭabīb. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Beirut*.
- Ṭabīb al-'ā'ilah (Le Médecin chez soi). PERIODICAL
PUBLICATIONS.—*Cairo*.
- Tabula omnium antidotorū in operibus rasis conten-
torum. MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-
Rāzī*.—*Two or more Works*.
- Tacuinī Aegritudinum et Morborum [Takwīm al-
abdān]. YAḤYA b. 'ISA, called IBN JAZLAH.
- Tacuinī Sanitatis [Takwīm al-sihhah]. MUKHTĀR
b. al-ĤASAN, called IBN BUṬLĀN.
- al-Taḍkirah fi'l-ṭibb. AĪMAD b. AĪMAD, *al-
Kāshgharī*.
- al-Taḍkirat al-hādiyah [abridged]. IBRĀHĪM b.
MUḤ., *al-Sarāzī*.
- Taḍkirat al-kahhālīn. 'ALI b. 'ISA, *al-Kahhāl*.
- Taḍkirat ūlī al-albāb. DĀ'ŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Anṭākī*,
called al-BAṢIR.
- al-Taksīm wa'l-tashjīr, or Taksīm al-'ilal. MUḤ.
b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Takwīm al-abdān. YAḤYA b. 'ISA, called IBN
JAZLAH.
- Takwīm al-sihhah. MUKHTĀR b. ĤASAN, called
IBN BUṬLĀN.
- Ṭalī' al-sā'ilah wa'l-ikbāl (Traité complet de l'art
des accouchements). VELPEAU (A. A. L. M.).
- Tas-hil al-manāṭī'. IBRAHĪM b. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN,
al-Azrakī.
- al-Tashrīḥ al-'ānām (Éléments d'anatomie générale).
BÉLARD (P. A.).
- al-Tashrīḥ al-khāss (Anatomie pathologique du corps
humain). CRUVEILLIER (J.).
- al-Taṣrīf li-man 'ajaz 'an al-talīf. KHALAF b. al-
'ABBĀS (ABU al-KĀSĪM), *al-Zahrāwī*.
- al-Tauḍīḥ fi usūl al-tashrīḥ. WORTABET (J.).
- al-Tauḍīḥ li-alfāz al-tashrīḥ (Traité d'anatomie vété-
rinaire). GIRARD (J.).
- Terjuma Canonché Mahmood Cheghmeny [Kānūn-
chah]. MAĪMŪD b. MUḤ., *al-Jaghmīnī*.
- al-Ṭibb al-'amālī. VATEL (P. L.).
- al-Ṭibb al-nabawī. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. ABI BAKR
(JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
- Ṭibb al-nabī. MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet*.
- Ṭibyān al-asrār al-rabbāniyah. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD,
al-Iskandarīnī.
- Tractatus de egritudinibus juncturarū [Kitāb fi 'ilal
al-mafāsīl]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU BAKR),
al-Rāzī.
- Tractatus de syrupo acetoso [al-Risālah fi'l-sikan-
jubīn]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ),
called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Tractatus de Theriaca [al-Makālah fi'l-tiryāk].
MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Tractatus Embitar Arabis [an extract from al-Jāmi'
li-mufradāt al-adwiyah wa'l-aghḍiyah]. 'ABD
ALLĀH b. AĪMAD, called IBN al-BAITĀR.
- Tractatus primus breuiarij [al-Kunnāsh al-ṣaghīr].
YŪḤANNĀ b. SARĀBIYŪN.
- Traicté de la Peste et de sa guérison [Kitāb al-
jadārī wa'l-ḥasbah]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU
BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Traité de Rhasés sur la Petite Vérole et la Rugeole
[Kitāb al-jadārī wa'l-ḥasbah]. MUḤ. b. ZAKA-
RIYĀ (ABU BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- Traité des poisons [al-Risālat al-fādiliyah]. MOSES
ben MAIMON.
- Traité des Simples [al-Jāmi' li-mufradāt al-adwiyah
wa'l-aghḍiyah]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AĪMAD,
called IBN al-BAITĀR.
- Translatio Canticorum Avicenne [al-Urjūzah fi'l-
ṭibb]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ),
called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Tratado de las aguas medicinales de Salam - Bir.
AĪMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Ṭulūlī*.
- Treatise on the Small Pox and Measles [Kitāb al-
jadārī wa'l-ḥasbah]. MUḤ. b. ZAKARIYĀ (ABU
BAKR), *al-Rāzī*.
- al-Tuḥfat al-fakhrīah. HAMONT (P. N.).
- Tuḥfat al-ikhwān fi bilfz siḥfat al-abdān. DĀ'ŪD
ABU SHĀR.
- Tuḥfat al-kalam (Traité du Pied considéré dans les
animaux domestiques). GIRARD (J.).
- Tuḥfat al-riyād. BERNES (), *Professor at Abu
Zabal*.

- Uniuersa opera Dini Ioannis Mesue. YUHANNA
b. MĀSAWAHI, *the Younger*.
- al-Urjūzāl fi'l-ṭibb. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU
'ALI), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Usūl fi tashrīh al-ʿāmm. CLOT (A. B.), afterwards
CLOT-BEY.
- Usūl al-fisiyūlūjiyā (A Handbook on Physiology).
KIRKES (W. S.).
- Usūl al-pāthulūjiyā. VAN DYCK (C. V. A.).
- 'Uyūn al-inbā fi ṭabakāt al-aṭibbā. AHMAD b.
KĀSIM, called IBN ABI UṢAIB'AH.
- Wasā'il al-ibtilāh (Lehrbuch der speciellen Pathologie
und Therapie). NIEMEYER (F. VON).
- Yanbū' shifā al-abdān. ḤASAN MA'ĪMUD, *Bey*.
- Zusammengesetzte Heilmittel der Araber. ḤUSAIN
b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALI), called IBN SĪNĀ.—
al-Kānūn.
- 9. MUSIC.**
- De modis et rhythmis cantus arabici. MUḤ. b.
MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Esquisse historique de la musique arabe aux temps
anciens. CHRISTIANOWITSCH (A.).
- Extraits du Livre de la Musique [Kitāb al-mūsīkī].
MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Kitāb al-mūsīkī [extracts]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU
NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Die Musik der Araber. KIESEWETTER (R. G.).
- Die Propädeutik der Araber im zehnten Jahr-
hundert. IKHWĀN al-ṢAFĀ.
- Quelques documents relatifs à la littérature et à la
musique populaires de la Haute-Égypte.
LORET (V.).
- Recherches sur l'histoire de la gomme arabe. LAND
(J. P. N.).
- Safinat al-mulk. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'IL (SHUHĀB al-DĪN),
al-Misrī.
- Taṭrīb al-ādān. LEWIS (E.).
- A treatise on Arab music, chiefly from a work
[entitled al-Risālat al-shihābiyāh]. MIKHĀ'IL
MUSHĀKAN.
- 10. NUMISMATICS.**
- Abhandlung über die Siegel der Araber, Perser und
Türken. HAMMER-PURGSTALL (J. VON).
- Beiträge zur Muhammedanischen Münzkunde aus
St. Petersburg. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- Beschreibung der gangbaren Marokkanischen Gold-
Silber- und Kupfer-Münzen. DOMBAY
(F. L. VON).
- Catalogue de la collection de médailles orientales du
Docteur de Sprewitz. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- Catalogue des monnaies musulmanes de la Biblio-
thèque Nationale. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Paris.—
Bibliothèque Royale, afterwards Impériale, etc.
- Catalogue of Arabic Glass Weights in the British
Museum. POOLE (S. L.).
- Catalogue of Oriental Coins in the British Museum.
ACADEMIES, *etc.*—London. *British Museum*.
- Catalogue of the Mohammadan Coins preserved in
the Bodleian Library at Oxford. POOLE (S. L.).
- The Chronicles of the Pathān Kings of Delhi,
illustrated by coins, *etc.* THOMAS (E.).
- The coins of the Tūlūni dynasty. ROGERS (E. T.).
- Collectio nova numerum Cuficorum. ADLER
(J. G. C.).
- Collections scientifiques de l'Institut des Langues
orientales, *etc.* (I. Les Manuscrits arabes. II. In-
ventaire des Monnaies des Khalifes orientaux).
ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Saint Petersburg.—*Uchebnic
Otdelenie Vostochnnikh Yazuikor*.
- De II-Chanorum seu Chulagnidarum numis com-
mentatio. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- De Musci Sprewitziani Mosqueae numis Kuficis non-
nullis antehac ineditis, qui Chersonesi humo
eruti esse dicuntur. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- De numis muhammadanis in numophylacio Regio
Dresdeni asservatis commentatio. KREHL (L.).
- De numerum Bulgharicorum forte antiquissimo libri
duo. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- De quibusdam Semanidarum ac Buidarum numis
schediasma. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- Documents numismatiques pour servir à l'histoire
des Arabes d'Espagne . . . Programme. PRÉ-
VOST DE LONGPÉRIER (H. A.).
- Éléments de la numismatique musulmane. SORET
(E. J.).
- Explication de cinq médailles des anciens rois
musulmans du Bengale, *etc.* REINAUD (J. T.).
- Extraits de l'ouvrage d'El Qalqalchandy intitulé
صح الأعشى (sur les monnaies). AHMAD b. 'ABD
ALLĀH, *al-Kalkashandī*.
- Die Grossherzogliche morgenländische Münzsamm-
lung in Jena. STICKEL (J. G.).
- Handbuch zur morgenländischen Münzkunde.
STICKEL (J. G.).
- Historia Monetæ Arabicæ [Shuḥūr al-'akūd].
AHMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
- Inedited Arabic coins. POOLE (S. L.).
- Introductio in rem numariam Muhammedanorum.
TYCHSEN (O. G.).
- Inventaire des monnaies des Khalifes orientaux et de
plusieurs autres dynasties. DORN (B.).
- Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la numismatique
et de la métrologie musulmanes. SAUVAIRE (H.).
- Moneda arabe de Almuṭhaflir de Lérida. CODERA Y
ZABIN (F.).
- Monedas de las Dinastías arábigo-españolas. VIVES
Y ESCUDERO (A.).

- Monete arabiche del Gabinetto Numismatico di Milano. GUIRON (I.).
- Moneta Восточнаго Хауфара. TIZENGAUZEN (V.).
- Monnaies à légendes arabes frappées en Syrie par les Croisés. LAVOIX (II.).
- Das Muhammedanische Münzkabinet des Asiatischen Museums der Kaiserl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu St. Petersburg. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- Notes on Col. Stacey's Ghazni coins. THOMAS (E.).
- Notice de l'ouvrage (par C. M. Fraehn) intitulé: *Kitab sifat badh aldarabim, etc.* SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. L.), *Baron*.
- Notice on the Dinārs of the Abbasside Dynasty. ROGERS (E. T.).
- Notice sur une collection de monnaies orientales de M. le Comte S. Stroganoff. TIZENGAUZEN (V.).
- Novae symbolae ad rem numariam Muhammedanorum. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- Numi Kufici ex variis Museis selecti. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- Numi Mohammedani. PIETRASZEWSKI (I.).
- Numismata Orientalia Illustrata. MARSDEN (W.).
- Numophylacium orientale Pototianum. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- On the coins of the Kings of Ghazni. THOMAS (E.).
- On the coins of the Patan Sultans of Hindustan. THOMAS (E.).
- Opusculorum postumorum pars prima. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- Die orientalischen Münzen des Akademischen Münz-cabinets in Königsberg. NESSELMANN (G. H. F.).
- Shudūr al-'ukūd. AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
- Some rare and unedited Arabic and Persian coins. CODRINGTON (O.).
- Spiegazione delle monete arabiche del Museo di Milano. GUIRON (I.).
- La storia gli scrittori e le monete dell'epoca arabo-sicula. MORTILLARO (V.), *Marquis di Villareua*.
- Supplementary contributions to the series of the coins of the Patan Sultans of Hindustan. THOMAS (E.).
- Symbolae ad rem numariam Muhammedanorum. TOENBERG (C. J.).
- Títulos y nombres propios en las monedas arábigo-españolas. CODERA Y ZAIDIN (F.).
- Traité des Monnoies Musulmanes, traduit [from Shudūr al-'ukūd]. AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
- II. OCCULT ARTS, DIVINATION, MAGIC, etc.**
- Alwāh al-jawābir. PLATO.
- Apomasiis Apotelesmata. MUĪ. b. SIRĪN, *al-Baṣrī*.
- Arabic amulets and mottoes. ROGERS (E. T.).
- De tribus imaginibus magicis. THĀBIT b. KURRĀB, *al-Harrānī*.
- al-Durr al-manẓūm wa-khulāṣat al-sirr al-maktūm MUĪ. b. MUĪ. *al-Ghullānī al-Kishnāwī*.
- Fālnāmah kur'ān majīd. KUR'ĀN.—*Appendix*.
- Faṭh al-malik al-majīd, or Mujarrabāt al-Dairabī. AĪMAD b. 'UMAR, *al-Dairabī*.
- Ghāyat al-umniyah, or Kur'at al-anbiyā. DANIEL, *the Prophet*.
- Ibn Shalīn und Ibn Sirīn: zur Literatur der Oneirokritik. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
- al-Ishārāt fi 'ilm al-'ibārāt. KHALĪL b. SHĀHĪN, *al-Zāhirī*.
- al-Jafr al-jāmi'. MUĪHAMMAD, *the Prophet*.
- Kitāb al-harf. HERMES, *Trismegistus*.
- Kur'at al-atlmār. NAKHLAH KĪLFĀT.
- al-Kur'at al-mubārakah. MUĪ. b. 'ALĪ (MUĪYI al-DĪN), called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
- Kur'at al-ṭuyūr [*in loco*].
- Kur'at al-ṭuyūr. MUĪ. b. 'ALĪ (MUĪYI al-DĪN), called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
- al-Muhallī būl-mujarrabāt. MUĪ. b. YŪSUF, *al-Sanūsī*.
- Muntakhab al-kalām fi tafsīr al-ahlām. MUĪ. b. SIRĪN, *al-Baṣrī*.
- Oneirocritica. MUĪ. b. SIRĪN, *al-Baṣrī*.
- L'Onirocrite Mussulman [Khulāṣat al-kalām]. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. NAṢR, *al-Shīrāzī*.
- al-Risālat al-mairūziyah. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Shams al-ma'ārif al-kubrī. AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Būnī*.
- Shams al-ma'ārif al-ṣughra. AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Būnī*.
- Shmūs al-anwār. MUĪ. b. al-ĪĀJ, *al-Tilimsānī*.
- al-Sifr al-halāl. SĪR.
- Sukkadān al-sultān. AĪMAD b. YAĪYA, called IBN ABI HAJALAH.
- Ta'bir al-ru'yā. MUĪ. b. SIRĪN, *al-Baṣrī*.
- Der Talisman James Richardson's. KREHL (L.).
- Ta'bir al-anām. 'ABD al-GHANĪ b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Nābulūsī*.
- Traumbuch Apomasiis [Ta'bir al-ru'yā]. MUĪ. b. SIRĪN, *al-Baṣrī*.
- 12. PHYSICAL SCIENCE AND NATURAL HISTORY.**
- Die Abhandlungen der Ichwān es-Safā in Auswahl [Khulāṣat al-wafā]. IKHWĀN al-ŠAFĀ.
- al-Akwāl al-marḍiyah (Géologie élémentaire appliquée à l'agriculture et à l'industrie). BOUBÉE (N.).
- al-Amfār wa'l-riyāh (De mutatione temporis). JA'FAR b. MUĪ. (ABU MA'SHAR), *al-Badhā*.
- Analysis and extracts of كتاب ميزان الحكمة Book of the Balance of Wisdom. ABU JA'FAR, *al-Khāzinī*.
- Eine arabische Naturphilosophie aus dem 10 Jahrhundert. IKHWĀN al-ŠAFĀ.
- al-'Arūs al-badī'ah. AS'AD al-SHUDŪDĪ.

- al-Āyāt al-baiyinat. IBRĀHĪM al-ĤĀURĀNĪ.
 Azhār al-afkār (Fior di Pensieri). AĤMĀD b. YUSUF,
al-Taifāshī.
- al-Azhār al-badī'ah. PERRON (N.), *Director of the
 Medical School at Cairo*.
- al-Barāhīn al-kaṭīyah. SALIM ḤYĀS al-ĤĀMAWĪ.
 Le Colomba Messaggiera [Musābakat al-bark wa'l-
 ghamām]. MIKHĀ'IL al-ŠABBĀGH.
- La Colombe Messagère [Musābakat al-bark wa'l-
 ghamām]. MIKHĀ'IL al-ŠABBĀGH.
- De Anima. ARISTOTLE.
- [translation of *fann* 6 of bk. 2 of al-Shifā].
 ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called
 IBN SĪNĀ.
- De animalibus [translation of *fann* 8 of bk. 2 of al-
 Shifā]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ),
 called IBN SĪNĀ.
- De Causis proprietatum elementorum libellus.
 ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- De celo ⁊ mūdo eū Auerrois expositione. ARIS-
 TOTLE.
- De crepusculis & Nubium ascensionibus [al-Makālah
 fī'l-fajr?]. ḤASAN b. ḤASAN, called IBN al-
 HAITHAM.
- De physico auditu. ARISTOTLE.—*Physica*.
- De Plantis. GALENUS (C.).
- De plantis [Kitāb al-nabāt]. NICHOLAS, *of
 Damascus*.
- De proprietatibus elementorum. ARISTOTLE.—
Supposititious Works.
- De substantia orbis. ARISTOTLE.—*Physica*.
- De substantia orbis liber [al-Makālah fī'l-jūm al-
 samāwī]. MUḤ. b. AĤMĀD, called IBN
 RUSHD.
- De temporum mutationibus, sive de imbris.
 YA'KŪB b. ISHĀK, *al-Kindī*.
- De uegitalibus [Kitāb al-nabāt]. ARISTOTLE.—
Supposititious Works.
- Declaratio lapidis physici Avicennæ filio suo Aboali.
 ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN
 SĪNĀ.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Dīwān al-hayawān (De proprietatibus ac virtutibus
 medicis animalium, plantarum, ac gemmarum).
 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN),
al-Suyūṭī.
- al-Durr al-lāmī, or Kitāb al-nabāt. FIGARI (A.).
- al-Durūs al-auwāliyah fī'l-falsafat al-ṭabī'iyah.
 JACKSON (E.).
- Hadiyat al-ahbāb. IBRĀHĪM, *Efendi*.
- al-Hadiyat al-sa'īdiyyah. MUḤ. FAḤL al-ĤĀKĪ,
Khairābādī.
- Ḥall mushkilāt al-ishārāt. NAŠĪR al-DĪN (MUḤ.
 b. MUḤ.), *al-Ṭāsī*.
- Ḥāshiyat al-šadrā. WALĪ ALLĀH, *Lakhnawī*.
- Ḥayāt al-hayawān al-kubra. MUḤ. b. MUṢA, *al-
 Duwārī*.
- Ḥidāyat al-hikmah [commentaries on]. MUFAḤḤAL
 b. 'UMAR (ATHIR al-DĪN), *al-Abharī*.
- al-Ḥidāyat al-khaṭīrah. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤĀY, *Lakh-
 nawī*.
- Ḥkd al-ajyāl. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-KĀDIR, *al-Jazū'irī*.
- al-Jawāhir al-saniyah. PERRON (N.), *Director of
 the Medical School at Cairo*.
- Kamāl al-Dīn Damirī Ḥajāt al-hajwān. AZ ŀĀLLATOK
 ÉLETE. KÉGL (S.).
- Kashf al-asnār al-nūrāniyah al-kur'āniyah. MUḤ.
 b. AĤMĀD, *al-Iskandarāwī*.
- Ķimiyā al-hawā wa'l-mā. LEWIS (E.).
- al-Kitāb fī'l-ma'ādīn al-nāfi'ah (Minéralogie popu-
 laire). BRARD (C. P.).
- Kitāb al-nabāt (De plantis). NICHOLAS, *of
 Damascus*.
- Mabādī 'ilm al-nabāt. POST (G. E.).
- al-Makālah fī'l-ḡan' (Abhandlung über das Licht).
 ḤASAN b. ḤASAN, called IBN al-HAITHAM.
- al-Makālah fī'l-jūm al-samāwī. MUḤ. b. AĤMĀD,
 called IBN RUSHD.
- al-Makālat al-'ujālah. MUḤ. SA'D ALLĀH, *Muḥli
 of Rāmpur*.
- al-Manāẓir. ḤASAN b. ḤASAN, called IBN al-
 HAITHAM.
- Mineralia, de Congelatione, & conglutinatione
 Lapidum. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU
 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Mizān al-hikmah (Analysis and extracts of Book of
 the Balance of Wisdom). ABU JA'FAR, *al-
 Khāzinī*.
- Musābakat al-bark wa'l ghamām. MIKHĀ'IL
 al-ŠABBĀGH.
- Nabāt Sūniyah wa-Filasṭīn wa-Miṣr. POST (G. E.).
- Die Naturanschauung und Naturphilosophie der
 Araber im zehnten Jahrhundert. IKHWĀN
 al-ŠAFĀ.
- Nizām al-halākāt. POST (G. E.).
- Nova Acta physico-medica. ACADEMIES, *de*.—
 Germany.—*Academia Cæsarea Naturæ Cario-
 sorum*.
- Nubūḡah fī usūl al-falsafat al-ṭabī'iyah. CLOT (A. B.),
 afterwards CLOT-BEY.
- al-Nuḡk al-maḥmūm. AĤMĀD b. ṬUGHAR BEY.
- Rasā'il Ikhwān al-Šafā. IKHWĀN al-ŠAFĀ.
- al-Raḡdat al-badī'ah fī ṭarīkh al-ṭabī'ah (Le Livre
 de la nature). COUSIN-DES-PRÉAUX (L.).
- Risālah fī'l-nalil. SHĀHĪN SARRĪS.
- Risālat al-jarād. YUSUF al-ASĪR.
- al-Shams al-bāziḡhah. MAḤMŪD, *Jawāpūrī Fārūqī*.
- Sharḥ Ḥidāyat al-hikmah. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (SADR
 al-DĪN), *al-Shūrī*.

- Sharh tabā'ī al-hayawān. FĀRIS al-SHIDYĀK, afterwards AHMAD FĀRIS.
 al-Shifā. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
 Specimen Arabicum continens descriptionem et excerpta libri Achmedis Teifaschii de gemmis. RAU (S. F. J.).
 Das Steinbuch aus der Kosmographie ['Ajā'ib al-makhlūkāt] des Zakarijā . . . al-Ḳazwīnī, ubersetzt. ZAKARĪYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Ḳazwīnī*.
 Sufficientia [translation of a portion of al-Shifā]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
 Traité de météorologie, de physique et de galvanoplastie [Risālah fi ḥawādīth al-jaww]. SULAIMĀN, *al-Ḥarā'irī*.
 al-Tuhfat al-'alīyah. MUḤ. 'ABD ALLĀH, *Bil-grāmī*.
 al-Tuhfat al-durrīyah fi'l-ḥawādīth al-jawwīyah. KHĀLE ALLĀH FARAJ ŠUFAYYIR.
 U'sūl al-kīmīyā. VAN DYCK (C. V. A.).
 U'sūl al-tahīl al-kīmī. LEWIS (E.).
 'Uyūn al-ḥikmah. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.

13. WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

- al-Auzān wa'l-akyāl al-shar'īyah (Tractatus de legalibus Arabum ponderibus et mensuris). AHMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
 Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la numismatique et de la métrologie musulmanes. SAUYAIRE (H.).
 Mizān al-makādir. MUḤ. BĀKIR, *Majlisī*.
 al-Risālah fi'l-makāyīs wa'l-makāyil. MAHMŪD, *Beg*.
 Système légal des poids et mesures [Kitāb al-auzān wa'l-akyāl]. VAYSSETTES (E.) and ANTOINE ().
 Unpublished glass weights and measures. ROGERS (E. T.).

14. WRITING AND PRINTING.

- Alphabet arabe, turk et persan, à l'usage de l'Imprimerie Orientale et Française. ARABIC ALPHABET.
 Alphabetum Arabicum. ARABIC ALPHABET.
 Alphabetum Arabicum cum Isagoge scribendi legendique Arabicę. CHRISTMANNUS (J.).
 Cahier d'écritures arabes. COMBAREL (E.).
 Développement des principes de la langue arabe moderne. HERBIN (A. F. J.).
 Épreuves de caractères arabes gravés et fondus par Molé jeune. MOLÉ.
 Essai sur l'écriture maghrébine. HOUDAS (O.).
 Guide de la lecture des Manuscrits arabes. DUMOST (M. X.).

- Jawāhir i zawāhir. NUṢRAT 'ALĪ KHĀN (MUḤ.).
 Linguarum duodecim characteribus differentium alphabetum, etc. POSTEL (G.).
 Nieuwe proeve om al de Arabische letters en verdere schrijftceekens door het gewoon Europeesch karakter onderscheidenlijk uit te drukken. WEIJERS (H. E.).
 Notices sur les divers genres d'écritures. PITHAN (A. P.).
 al-Risālah fi 'ilm al-khaṭṭ. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
 Specimen Characterum Arabicorum Officinę Plantiniane Franc. Raphelengii. ARABIC CHARACTERS.
 Specimen characterum typographi S. Concilii Christiano Nomini Propagando. ROME, *Church of*.
 Spécimen des caractères fondus à l'Imprimerie Catholique. BEIRUT.—*Imprimerie Catholique*.
 Spécimens de cent Écritures Arabes [Ma'rif al-khaṭṭ al-'arabīyah]. CHEIKHO (L.).
 Ta'lim al-kirā'ah wa'l-kitābah. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN 'ALĪ, *al-Mahandīs*.
 Tārīkh mustalidathah li-tas-hil al-khaṭṭ al-'arabī. TĀRIKĀT.
 Tuhfat i alhbāb. NUṢRAT 'ALĪ KHĀN (MUḤ.).

15. OTHER ARTS.

- Die Anthropologie der Araber im zehnten Jahrhundert. IKHWĀN al-ŠAFĀ.
 Ba'ḍ kawā'id fi u'sūl al-rasm. KAWĀ'ID.
 al-Badr al-munīr. SALĪM GHĀLIYAH.
 Das Heerwesen der Muhammedaner nach dem Arabischen. ELIANUS, *Tacticus*.
 'Ikd al-ajvād. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-ḲĀDIR, *al-Jazū'irī*.
 al-Flām fi mā yata'allak bi'l-a'lām (Nobiliaire ou Stud-Book arabe). MUḤ. 'AIYĀD, *al-Ṭanāwī*.
 Kāmil al-šinā'atāin (Le Nâcéri) [French translation]. ABU BAKR b. BADR.
 Leçons d'apiculture faites aux Indigènes [Ra' al-mahl]. REISSER ().
 Ma'ja' al-tabākḥīn. MUḤ. ŠIDKĪ.
 Maṭālī' al-budūr. ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH ('ALĀ al-DĪN), *al-Bahārī al-Ghuzālī*.
 Muṭakhabāt al-šinā'ah. SHĀHIN MAKARIOS.
 Nashwat al-irtiyālī. MUḤ. al-MURTADA b. MUḤ., *al-Zabīdī*.
 Šinā'at sablāgh al-ḥarīr (L'Art de la teinture en soie). MACQUER (P. J.).
 Širāj al-lail. YUSUF FARASSIS, *al-Ḥāsibānī*.
 al-Siyāsah fi 'ilm al-lu'āsah. MUḤ. b. ABI TĀLIB (SHĀMS al-DĪN), *al-Dimashqī*.
 Traité de vénerie [Uns al-malā']. MUḤ. b. MANGĪL.
 Über das „Meisir“ genannte Spiel der heidnischen Araber. HUBER (A. V.).

BIBLIOGRAPHY AND CATALOGUES.

- 'An bayān al-kutub allati jara tab'uhā, etc. BULAK.
—*Imprimerie Khédiviale*.
- Arabische und persische Handschriften (der Grossherzoglich badischen Hof- und Landesbibliothek). LANDAUER (S.).
- Das arabische Verzeichniß der Aristotelischen Schriften. MUELLER (F. A.).
- Die Arabischen Handschriften der Herzoglichen Bibliothek zu Gotha. PERTSCH (L. C. W.).
- Die arabischen Handschriften der k. Hof- und Staatsbibliothek in Muenchen. AUMER (J.).
- Die arabischen, persischen und türkischen Handschriften der k. k. Hofbibliothek zu Wien. ACADEMIES, etc.—Vienna.—*Kaiserlich-königliche Hofbibliothek*.
- Die arabischen, persischen und türkischen Handschriften der k. k. orientalischen Akademie zu Wien. KRAFFT (A.).
- Die arabischen Uebersetzungen aus dem Griechischen. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
- Aṣḡar i nau (Nova Opera). AHMAD HANIF-ZĀDAH.
- Die Aufzählung der Schriften Kindi's [from al-Fihrist]. MUIH. b. ISHĀK, called IBN ABI YA'KŪB al-NADĪM.
- Avkāf nāziri marhūm Šubhī Pasha-nin, etc. ŠUBHĪ, Pasha.
- Barnāmaj al-kutub allati hiya mutadāwal fi bilād al-maghrib (Catalogus librorum qui praeter ceteros in regionibus Africae occidentalibus in usu sunt). AFRICA.
- Barnāmaj al-ma'ba'at al-amīrikāniyah (Illustrated catalogue and price list of publications of the American Mission Press). BEIRUT.—*American Mission Press*.
- Bayān mā tubi' min al-kutub al-kathīrah, etc. BULAK.—*Imprimerie Khédiviale*.
- Bericht über die in den . . . Jahren 1845, 46, 47 und 48 (49, 50) zu Constantinopel gedruckten und lithographirten Werke. HAMMER-PURGSTALL (J. VON).
- Bibliographie. KLATT (J.).
- Bibliographie du Mzab. MOTYLINSKI (A. DE C.).
- Bibliographie Ottomane. BELIN (F. A.).
BIANCHI (T. X.).
HUART (C.).
- Bibliotheca Arabica. SCHNURRER (C. F.).
- Bibliotheca Arabico-Aragonensis. ASSO Y DEL RIO (I. J. DE).
- Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana. CASIRI (M.).
- Bibliotheca manuscripta Abrahami Hinckelmanni . . . sicuti pleraque ex parte constat ex codicibus orientalibus. STARCKE (S. G.).
- Bibliotheca Orientalis. FRIEDERICI (C.).
ZENKER (J. T.).
- Bibliotheca Orientalis Clementino-Vaticana. ASSEMANUS (J. S.).
- Bibliotheca Bodleiana codicum manuscriptorum orientalium . . . Catalogus. URI (J.).
- Bibliothecae Mediceae Laurentianae et Palatinae, codicum Ms. orientalium catalogus. ASSEMANUS (S. E.).
- Bibliothèque de M. le Baron Silvestre de Sacy. MERLIN (R.).
- Catalog arabischer Manuscripte in Damaskus gesammelt. WETZSTEIN (J. G.).
- Cataloghi dei Codici Orientali di alcune biblioteche d'Italia. ORIENTAL MANUSCRIPTS.
- Catalogi librorum manuscriptorum in bibliothecis . . . Constantinopolitanis asservatorum. CONSTANTINOPLE.
- Catalogo de' codici manoscritti orientali della Biblioteca Nabiana. ASSEMANI (S.).
- Catálogo de los Codices árabigos adquiridos en Tetuan. LAFUENTE Y ALCÁNTARA.
- Catálogo de los manuscritos árabes existentes en la Biblioteca Nacional de Madrid. ACADEMIES, etc.—Madrid.—*Biblioteca Nacional*.
- Catalogo dei codici arabi della Biblioteca Nazionale di Firenze (Napoli). BUONAZIA (L.).
- Catalogo dei codici arabi, persiani e turchi della Biblioteca Casanatense. ROME, City of.—*Biblioteca Casanatense*.
- Catalogo dei codici orientali della Biblioteca Nazionale di Palermo. LAGUMINA (B.).
- Catalogo dei codici siriaci, arabi, etiopici, turchi e copti della Biblioteca Angelica. GUIDI (I.).
- Catalogo dei codici siriaci, arabi, turchi e persiani della Biblioteca Vittorio Emanuele. GUIDI (I.).
- Catalogo dei libri esistenti nella tipografia poliglotta della Sacra Congregazione de Propaganda Fide. ROME, Church of.
- Catalogue and price list of publications of the American Mission Press, Beirut. BEIRUT.—*American Mission Press*.
- Catalogue de la bibliothèque du cheikh Addhoum. 'AZŪM.
- Catalogue de l'Imprimerie Catholique des PP. missionnaires de la Compagnie de Jésus en Syrie. BEIRUT.—*Imprimerie Catholique*.
- Catalogue de manuscrits arabes provenant d'une bibliothèque privée à el-Medina. LANDBERG (C. VON).
- Catalogue des livres composant la bibliothèque de feu M. J. J. Marcel. MARCEL (J. J.).
- Catalogue des livres tures, arabes et persans, imprimés à Constantinople, depuis . . . 1726-27, jusqu'en 1820. CONSTANTINOPLE.

- Catalogue des manuscrits arabes de la Bibliothèque Nationale. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Paris.—*Bibliothèque Royale, afterwards Impériale, etc.*
- Le catalogue des manuscrits de la mosquée de Reif à Fas. FEZ.—*Jāmi' al-Rāšif.*
- Le catalogue des manuscrits de la mosquée d'El Qarouin à Fas. FEZ.—*Jāmi' al-Kārawiyūn.*
- Catalogue des manuscrits et xylographs orientaux de la Bibliothèque Impériale Publique de St. Pétersbourg. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Saint Petersburg.—*Imperatorskaya Pubblicaia Biblioteka.*
- Catalogue des ouvrages arabes, persans et tures, publiés à Constantinople, en Égypte et en Perse, qui se trouvent au Musée Asiatique de l'Académie. DOKX (B.).
- Catalogue d'une collection de manuscrits arabes et tures appartenant à la maison E. J. Brill. HOUTSMA (M. T.).
- Catalogue général des livres arabes, persans et tures, imprimés à Boulae. BIANCHI (T. X.).
- Catalogue of materials for writing, early writings on tablets and stones, rolled and other MSS., *etc.* CLEZON (R.), *Baron de la Zouche.*
- Catalogue of several hundred Manuscript works in various Oriental languages. OUSELEY (Sir W.).
- Catalogue of the Arabic, Hindostani, Persian and Turkish MSS. in the Mulla Firuz Library. REHATSEK (E.).
- A Catalogue of the Arabic manuscripts in the Library of the India Office. LOTH (O.).
- A Catalogue of the Bibliotheca Orientalis Sprengeriana. SPRENGER (A.).
- Catalogue of the Hebrew manuscripts in the Bodleian Library, *etc.*, including MSS. in other languages, which are written with Hebrew characters. NEUBAUER (A.).
- Catalogue of the reference library of the Provincial Museum, N.-W. P. and Oude. LUCKNOW.—*Provincial Museum.*
- Catalogue périodique de livres orientaux [offered for sale by E. J. Brill]. LANDBERG (C. VON).
- Catalogus Bibliothecae Burekhardiana, *etc.* PRESTON (T.).
- Catalogus Centuriae Librorum rarissimorum manuscript. et partim impressorum Arabicorum. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Upsal.—*Regia Academia Upsaliensis.*
- Catalogus Codicum Arabicorum Bibliothecae Academiae Lugduno-Batavae. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Leyden.—*Academia Lugduno-Batava.*
- Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum Bibliothecae Regiae. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Paris.—*Bibliothèque Royal, afterwards Impériale, etc.*
- Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum orientalium Bibliothecae Regiae Dresdensis. FLEISCHER (H. L.).
- Catalogus Codicum Manuscriptorum Orientalium qui in Museo Britannico asservantur. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—London.—*British Museum.*
- Catalogus Codicum Orientalium Bibliothecae Academiae Lugduno-Batavae. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Leyden.—*Academia Lugduno-Batava.*
- Catalogus codicum orientalium Bibliothecae Academiae Regiae Scientiarum. WEIJERS (H. E.).
- Catalogus codicum orientalium Bibliothecae Ducalis Guelferbytanae. EBERT (F. A.).
- Catalogus editionum quae prodierunt ex typographia polyglotta S. Congregationis de Propaganda Fide. ROME, *Church of.*
- Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum orientalium in Bibliotheca Academica Bonnensi servatorum. GILDEMEISTER (J.).
- Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum in bibliotheca collegii Cahirensis, *etc.* CAIRO.—*al-Jāmi' al-Ashar.*
- Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum in collegio ab El-Hajj Ahmed Efendi in urbe Haleb condito. AHMAD BUTAR-ZĀDAH.
- Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum in collegio Damasceno Abdallah Paschae . . . asservatorum. DAMASCUS.
- Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum in insula Rhodo asservatorum. RHODES.
- Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum qui in Bibliotheca Senatoria Civitatis Lipsiensis asservantur. NAUMANN (A. G. R.).
- Catalogus librorum qui ex typographico Sacrae Congreg. de Propaganda Fide variis linguis prodierunt. ROME, *Church of.*
- Catalogus librorum tam manuscriptorum quam impressorum, qui . . . a beato Seetzenio in Oriente emti in Bibliotheca Gothana asservantur. MOELLER (J. H.).
- A choice collection of most curious . . . Manuscripts in the Turkish, Arabic and Persian languages, from the library of . . . Mr. George Sale. SALE (G.).
- Chronologisches Verzeichniss der seit dem Jahre 1801 bis 1866 in Kasan gedruckten arabischen, türkischen, tatarischen und persischen Werke. DORN (B.).
- Codices Arabici (Bibliothecae Vaticanae). ASSEMANUS (S. E.).
- Codices arabici, persici et turcici Bibliothecae Regiae Universitatis Upsaliensis. TORNBORG (C. J.).
- Codices arabici, persici, turcici (qui in Bibliotheca Senatoria civitatis Lipsiensis asservantur). FLEISCHER (H. L.).

- Codices arabicos, persicos, turcicos, Bibliothecae Caesareo-Regio-Palatinae Vindobonensis, recensuit J. de Hammer. HAMMER-PURGSTALL (J. VON).
- Codices Orientales Bibliothecae Regiae Hafniensis. COPENHAGEN.
- Codicum Arabicorum in bibliotheca Societatis Artium et Scientiarum quae Bataviae floret asservatorum Catalogum inchoatum a R. F. absolvit . . . L. W. C. van den Berg. FRIEDRICH (R. Th. A.).
- Codicum orientalium qui Panormi in R. Bibliotheca asservantur catalogus. (USA (S.)).
- Collections scientifiques de l'Institut des Langues orientales, etc. (I. Les Manuscrits arabes. II. Inventaire des Monnaies des Khalifes orientaux.) ACADEMIES, etc.—Saint Petersburg.—*Uchebnoe Otdyelenie Vostochnnikh Yazykov*.
- Commentarii de codicibus manuscriptis orientalibus Bibliothecae Leidensis. WELJERS (H. E.).
- Contributions to the bibliography of the Thousand and One Nights. KIRBY (W. F.).
- Daftar kutub-khānah i Āyā Sūfiyah Jāmi'-sharīfī. CONSTANTINOPLE.—*Āyā Sūfiyah Jāmi'ī*.
- De auctorum graecorum versionibus et commentariis syriacis, arabicis, armeniacis persicisque commentatio. WENIG (J. G.).
- De Corano arabico Venetiis Paganini typis impresso sub in. sec. xvi. dissertatio. ROSSI (G. B. DE).
- De interpretibus et explanatoribus Euclidis arabicis schediasma historicum. GARTZ (J. C.).
- Descriptio codicum quorundam Cuficorum partes Corani exhibentium in Bibliotheca Regia Hafniensi, etc. ADLER (J. G. C.).
- A Descriptive Catalogue of the Arabic, Persian, and Turkish Manuscripts in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge. PALMER (E. H.).
- A descriptive catalogue of the historical manuscripts in the Arabic and Persian languages preserved in the library of the Royal Asiatic Society. MORLEY (W. H.).
- Dissertatio historico-philologico-theologica de Alcorani versionibus variis. LOBHERZ (J. C.).
- Fihrist kutub kalamī wa-maḥbū' kutub-khānah i Asiatic Society. ZUHŪR 'ALĪ, *Bardawī*.
- al-Fihrist. MUḤ. b. ISHĀK, called IBN ABĪ YA'KŪB al-NADĪM.
- Fihrist al-kutub allatī narghab an nabtā'ahā. SPRENGER (A.).
- Fihrist al-kutub al-'arabīyah wa-ghairihā, etc. BULAK.—*Imprimerie Khédiviale*.
- Fihrist al-kutub al-'arabīyat al-mahfūzah bi'l-kutub-khānat al-khadiwiyah. CAIRO.—*Bibliothèque Khédiviale*.
- Fihrist al-kutub al-maujūdah bi'l-kutub-khānat al-khadiwiyah. CAIRO. *Bibliothèque Khédiviale*.
- Fihrist kutub al-shīrah (Fūsy's List of Shī'ah Books). MUḤ. b. al-HASAN (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ṭūsī*.
- Fihrist kutub wa-tawālif (Catalogus librorum et scriptorum ab Abu Bekr Mohammed Ben Kheir . . . compositus). MUḤ. b. KHAIR, *al-Andalusī*.
- Fihrist mu'allafāt Jalāl al-Dīn al-Suyūṭī (Catalogus librorum ab Imāmo Jalāl-ed-dīn El-Soyūṭī compositorum). 'ABD al-RAHMĀN b. ABĪ BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*. — *Appendix*.
- Die grammatischen Schulen der Araber. FLUEGEL (G. L.).
- Die griechischen Aertzte in arabischen Uebersetzungen. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
- Die griechischen Philosophen in der arabischen Ueberlieferung [from al-Fihrist]. MUḤ. b. ISHĀK, called IBN ABĪ YA'KŪB al-NADĪM.
- Guide de la Salle d'Exposition [Murshid li-odat al-mutafarrijīn]. CAIRO.—*Bibliothèque Khédiviale*.
- Hāmūdīyah kutub-khānah-sindah mahfūz kutub maujūdah-nūn daftar-i-dar. CONSTANTINOPLE. *Hāmūdīyah Kutub-khānah-si*.
- Die hebraeischen Uebersetzungen des Mittelalters und die Juden als Dolmetscher. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
- A historical and descriptive catalogue of the European and Asiatic Manuscripts in the library of . . . Dr. Adam Clarke. CLARKE (J. B. B.).
- Iktifā al-kanū'. VAN DYCK (E. A.).
- Indices alphabetici codicum manu scriptorum persicorum, turcicorum, arabicorum, qui in bibliotheca Imperialis Literarum Universitatis Petropolitanae adservantur. SALEMANN (C.) and ROSEN (V.).
- Intorno all'opera d'Albiruni sull'India. BONCOMPAGNI (B.).
- Ishbu fihrist mahfūzah i Miṣr-dah malikamah jiwārindah kā'im kutub-khānah-dah maujūd olan kitāblarin 'adad-i. BULAK.—*Imprimerie Khédiviale*.
- Kashf al-zunūn. MUṢṬAFA b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called KĀTĪB-CHELEBĪ, or HĀJĪ KHALĪFAH.
- Katalog der hebraeischen, arabischen, persischen und turkischen Handschriften der k. Universitäts- und Landesbibliothek zu Strassburg. LANDAUER (S.).
- Katalog der kaiserlichen Universitäts- und Landesbibliothek in Strassburg. Arabische Literatur. STRASBURG.
- Al-Kindī genannt „der Philosoph der Araber.“ Ein Vorbild seiner Zeit und seines Volkes. FLUEGEL (G. L.).

- Kûprîli-zâdah Muhammad Pâshâ Kutub-khânah-sindah malifûz kutub maujûdah-nîu daftar-idar. CONSTANTINOPLE.—*Kûprîli-zâdah Muhammad Pâshâ Kutub-khânah-sî.*
- Kurzes Verzeichniss der Glaser'schen Sammlung arabischer Handschriften. AHLWARDT (W.).
- Kurzes Verzeichniss der Landberg'schen Sammlung arabischer Handschriften. AHLWARDT (W.).
- Leben und Testament des Aristoteles . . . Verzeichniss der Schriften Farabis, etc. [from 'Uyûn al-inbâ]. AHMAD b. KÂSİM, called IBN ABI UŞAIB'AIL.
- Liste des ouvrages imprimés à Constantinople dans le courant de l'année 1841 (1842, 43, 44). HAMMER-PURGSTALL (J. VON).
- Mahrûsah-dah kâ'im kitâb-khânah i 'âmîrah-dah maujûd olan kitâblarin mikdâr va-fi'ât-lari. BULAK.—*Imprimerie Khédiviale.*
- Les manuscrits arabes de deux bibliothèques de Fas. BASSET (R.).
- Les manuscrits arabes de l'Escorial décrits. DERENBOURG (H.).
- Les manuscrits arabes de l'Institut des Langues orientales décrits. ROSEN (V.), *Baron.*
- Les manuscrits arabes des bibliothèques des Zaouias de 'Ain Mahdi, etc. BASSET (R.).
- Les manuscrits arabes du bach-agha de Djelfa. BASSET (R.).
- Les manuscrits arabes, non compris dans le no 1 . . . de l'Institut des Langues orientales. GUENZBURG (D.).
- Les Manuscrits . . . Bâbys de l'Institut des Langues orientales. DORN (B.).
- Mission scientifique en Tunisie. Deuxième partie: bibliographie. HOUDAS (O.) and BASSET (R.).
- Museum Culinum Borgianum. ADLER (J. G. C.).
- Нѣкоторыя указанія взятыя болѣею частью изъ историческо-географическои литературы Арабовъ, Персовъ и Турковъ (Indications bibliographiques). FRAEHN (C. M.).
- Notice des ouvrages arabes, persans, tures et français, imprimés à Constantinople. REINAUD (J. T.).
- Notice sur le premier ouvrage d'anatomie et de médecine, imprimé en ture à Constantinople . . . Suivie du Catalogue des livres tures, arabes et persans, imprimés à Constantinople. BIANCHI (T. X.).
- Notice sur quelques manuscrits arabes relatifs aux mathématiques. WOEPCKE (F.).
- Notice sur quelques manuscrits des Mille et une Nuits et la traduction de Galland. ZOTENBERG (H.).
- Notices sommaires des manuscrits arabes du Musée Asiatique. ROSEN (V.), *Baron.*
- Notices sur quelques manuscrits arabes. DOZY (R. P. A.).
- Notitia codicis Samaritano-arabici. NICOLL (A.).
- Notizia intorno alla famosa opera istorica di A'bd-er-Rahman ibnu Khaldûn. GRÅBERG (J.).
- Описание Арабскихъ рукописей, принадлежащихъ Библиотеки Императорскаго Казанскаго Университета. GOTTWALDT (J. M. E.).
- Oriental manuscripts purchased in Turkey. LEE (J.).
- Orientalia. BEIRUT.—*Imprimerie Catholique.*
- Orientalische Bibliographie. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Berlin.*
- Presserzeugnisse Syriens in den Jahren 1882 und 1883. HARTMANN (M.).
- Promptuarium; sive Bibliotheca Orientalis. HOTTINGER (J. H.).
- Quelques mots sur les manuscrits arabes de la Bibliothèque Khédiviale. VOLLERS (C.).
- Recensio codicum manuscriptorum. AURIVILLIUS (C.).
- Recherches critiques et historiques sur la langue et la littérature de l'Égypte. QUATREMÈRE (É. M.).
- Remarques sur les manuscrits orientaux de la Collection Marsigli à Bologne. ROSEN (V.), *Baron.*
- Ricordo del primo centenario della Biblioteca Nazionale di Palermo. EVOLA (F.).
- Schriften der Araber in hebräischen Handschriften. STEINSCHEIDER (M.).
- Specimen Catalogi codicum Mss orientalium Bibliothecae Academiae Lugduno-Batavae. HAMAKER (H. A.).
- Supplement to the Catalogue of the Arabic Manuscripts in the British Museum. RIEU (C.).
- Systematisch - alphabetischer Hauptkatalog der Königlichen Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Tübingen. ACADEMIES, etc.—Tübingen.—*Eberhard-Karls-Universität.*
- al-Taubîh wa'l-ishraf [an analysis, with extracts]. 'ALI b. HUSAIN, *al-Masûdî.*
- Two works on Arabic bibliography. SPRENGER (A.).
- Ueber die Ueberreste der altbabylonischen Literatur in arabischen Uebersetzungen. CHWOLSON (D. A.).
- Ueber Ghazzâlîs Leben und Werke. GOSCHE (H. R. A.).
- Verzeichniss arabischer Handschriften der königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin, aus den Gebieten der Poesie, etc. AHLWARDT (W.).
- Verzeichniss der arabischen Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin. AHLWARDT (W.).

Verzeichniss der neuesten (1850-57) in Konstantinopel erschienenen orientalischen Druckwerke. SCHLECHTA-WASSEHRD (O. M. VON), *Baron*.

Verzeichniss der orientalischen Handschriften der Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Tübingen. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Tübingen.—*Eberhard-Karls-Universität*.

Vestibulum, sive aditus Bibliothecae Arabico-Hispanae Escorialensis. CASIRI (M.).

Yeñi Jāmi' Kutub-khānah-sindah malifūz kutub ma'jūdah-niñ daftar-i-dar. CONSTANTINOPLE.—*Yeñi Jāmi'*.

Zur pseudepigraphischen Literatur insbesondere der geheimen Wissenschaften des Mittelalters. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).

DRAMA.

'A'idah. SALIM NAKKĀSH.

Arzat Lubnān. MĀR'UN NAKKĀSH.

Maiya. SALĪM NAKKĀSH.

Der neuarabische Tartuffe (Der Schy Matlūf). MU'Ī. 'UTHMĀN JALĀL, *Bay*.

Nuzhat al-adab fī shajā'at al-'arab. MU'Ī. 'ABD al-FATTĀH, *al-Misri*.

al-Riwayāt al-adabiyah. SALĪM RAMADĀN.

al-Riwayāt al-mufidah ["Esther," "Iphigénie," and "Alexandre le Grand" in vernacular Arabic verse]. RACINE (J.).

Riwayāt al-shābb al-jāhil al-sikkīn. TANNŪS al-HURR.

Tulūfat al-rushdiyyah. IBRĀHĪM al-AHDAB.

Washy al-yarā'ah. IBRĀHĪM al-AHDAB.

EROTIC LITERATURE.

Hikāyat al-wajd wa'l-hawa. FATĪH ALLĀH, *al-Halabi*, called IBN al-NAHĪS.

al-Iqdāh fī 'ilāh al-nikāh. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūtī*.—*Supposititious Works*.

El Ktab des lois secrètes de l'amour. 'UMAR ḤALABĪ (ABU 'UTHMĀN), *Khojah*.

Mašārī' al-'ushshāk. JA'FAR b. AĪMAD, called al-SARRĀJ.

Nashwat al-saktān. MU'Ī. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.

The Perfumed Garden of the Sheik Nefzaomī [al-Rauḍ al-'āṭir]. 'UMAR b. MU'Ī, *al-Nafzāwī*.

al-Rauḍ al-'āṭir. 'UMAR b. MU'Ī, *al-Nafzāwī*.

Rujū' al-shāikh ilā šabāhu. AĪMAD b. SULAIMĀN, called IBN KAMĀL PĀSHĀ.

Sublīat al-marjān. GHULĀM 'ALI, called AZĀD.

Tazyīn al-aswāk. DĀ'UD b. 'UMAR, *al-Anīākī*, called al-BĀŠĪR.

Tulūfat al-arīs. MU'Ī. b. AĪMAD, *al-Tijānī*.

ETHICS.

(Proverbs, Anecdotes, Riddles, Morals, Polity, and Fables.)

Die Abhandlungen der Ichwān es-Safā in Auswahl [Khulāṣat al-wafā]. IKHWĀN al-ŠAFĀ.

Acht Abschnitte [Thamāniyat al-faṣūl]. MOSES ben MAIMON.

Adab al-dunyā wa'l-dīn. 'ALI b. MU'Ī, *al-Māwardī*, al-Adab al-mufrad. MU'Ī. b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Bukhārī*.

Adab al-nāshī. MAḤMŪD 'UMAR, *al-Bājūrī*.

al-Aghānī. 'ALI b. ḤUSAIN (ABU al-FARAJ), *al-Isbahānī*.

Alhāsīn al-mahāsīn. ABU al-ḤASAN b. ḤUSAIN, *al-Rukhkhajī*.

'Ain al-adab wa'l-siyāsah. 'ALI b. ḤUDĀIL (ABU al-ḤASAN).

'Ain al-'ilm. MU'Ī. b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Bukhārī*.

Aiyubā al-walad. MU'Ī. b. MU'Ī, *al-Ghazālī*.

'Ajab al-'ajāb min amthāl al-'ulamā. COHEN (J. E.).

Aleune favole dello Στεφανίτης και Ίχρηλάτης [Kalīlah wa-Dīmnah]. BIDDPĀ'Ī.

Al's hundred Sprüche [Matlūb kull tālib]. 'ALI b. ABI TĀLIB, *Caliph*.

Allégories d'Azz Eddīn [Kashf al-asrār 'an hikam al-'inyūr wa'l-azhār]. 'ABD al-SALĀM b. AĪMAD ('Izz al-DĪN), *al-Makdisī*.

Allégories, récits poétiques et chants populaires, traduits de l'arabe, *etc.* GARCIN DE TASSY (J. H.).

Die älteste arabische Barlaam-Version. BILAUHAR.

Amthāl al-'arab. MUFADDAL b. MU'Ī, *al-Iqabī*.

Amthāl al-'Arab (Arabum Proverbia). FREYTAG (G. W.).

al-Amthāl al-hikmiyah. AMTHĀL.

Amthāl Luqmān al-Ḥakīm. LUQMĀN.

al-Amthāl al-sā'irah. KĀSĪM b. SALLĀM (ABU 'UBAID).

Analecta. RHASIS (D.).

An analysis of Arabic quotations which occur in the Gulistan. ROWLANDSON (M. J.).

Anecdota Sacra et Profana ex Oriente et Occidente allata. TISCHENDORF (L. F. C.).

Anecdotes Musulmanes. CHERBONNEAU (J. A.).

Anīs al-khātīr, or al-Kashkūl. YŪSUF b. AĪMAD, *al-Balirānī*.

Apothegms of Alee [Matlūb kull tālib]. 'ALĪ b. ABI TĀLIB, *Caliph*.

Arabian Society in the Middle Ages. LANE (E. W.).

Arabic Proverbs. BURCKHARDT (J. L.).

Arabische Sprichwörter und Redensarten gesammelt und erklärt. SOCIN (A.).

Arabische Spruchwörter. BURCKHARDT (J. L.).

Arabum Philosophia Popularis [al-Amthāl al-sā'irah]. SULAIMĀN b. YA'KŪB, *al-Šāhīhānī*, commonly called SALOMON NEGRĪ.

- Aġār i nafisah. SULAIMĀN FĀ'IK.
 Asās al-iktibās. IKHTIYĀR al-DĪN b. GHAYĀTH al-DĪN, *al-Ĥusainī*.
 Asrār al-'arīfīn. SHĪR MU'Ī, *Kāndahārī*.
 Asrār al-hukamā. YĀKŪT b. YĀKŪT, *al-Mustā'simī*.
 Aṭbāk al-ḡahab. 'ABD al-MU'MIN b. HIBAT ALLĀH, *al-Maġhrībī*.
 Aṭwāk al-ḡahab. MAĤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsarī*.
 Aurāk parishān (Moral Aphorisms in Arabic). WESTON (S.).
 Aureorum Carminum Arabica paraphrasis [al-Waṣāyā al-ḡahabīyah]. PYTHAGORAS.
 Aus dem Morgenlande. Thier-Novellen nach Bidpai [Kalilah wa-Dimmah]. BIDPĀ'Ī.
 Ba'd ru'ūs fi akhlāk al-masīlīyīn (from "Moeurs des Chrestiens"). FLEURY (C.).
 Bard al-akbād 'ind fakd al-anlād. MU'Ī. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN NĀSĪR al-DĪN, *al-Dimashkī*.
 al-Bariḡat al-muḥammadiyah. MU'Ī. (ABU SA'ĪD), *al-Khādimī*.
 al-Bayān wa'l-tabyīn [selections]. 'AMR b. BAĤR, called al-JĀMIZ.
 Bustān al-'arīfīn. NĀSĪR b. MU'Ī. (ABU al-LĀITH), *al-Samarḡandī*.
 Calila é Dymna [i.e. Kalilah wa-Dimmah]. BIDPĀ'Ī.
 Calila et Dimna, ou Fables de Bidpai. BIDPĀ'Ī.
 Centuria Proverbiorum Alis [Nathr al-la'ālī]. 'ALĪ b. ABI ṬĀLIB, *Caliph*.
 Choix de fables et historièttes. PIRAN (A. P.).
 Civilité Musulmane [extracts from al-Jāmi' al-ṣaġhīr]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKE (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sayūfī*.
 A collection of modern Arabic stories, ballads, poems, and proverbs. GREEN (A. O.).
 Contes, fables et sentences. LANGLÈS (L. M.).
 al-Ḍakhā'ir wa'l-a'ḡāk. SALLĀM b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Bāhili al-Ishbīlī*.
 al-Darāri fi'l-ḡarāri. 'UMAR b. AĤMAD, called IBN al-'ADIM.
 al-Daw'ah ila makārim al-sharī'ah. ḤUSAIN b. MU'Ī, called al-RĀGHĪB, *al-Iṣfahānī*.
 De Castigatione Animæ [Mu'ātabat al-nafs]. HERMES, *Trismegistos*.
 De morali disciplina libri quinque. FILELFO (F.).
 De republica recte administranda. FILELFO (F.).
 Del Governo de' Regni [Kalilah wa-Dimmah.] BIDPĀ'Ī.
 Dèveloppemens des principes de la langue arabe moderne. HERBIN (A. F. J.).
 Diwān al-ṣabābah. AĤMAD b. YAḤYA, called IBN ABI HAJALAH.
 Du Suicide chez les Musulmans de l'Algérie. BERTHERAND (É. L.).
 Durar al-nafā'is. ILYĀS SAMĀHAH and ANTŪN BARAKĀT.
 al-Durr al-munazzam. DURR.
 al-Durrat al-yatīmah. IBRĀHĪM SARKIS.
 Enchiridion Studiosi [Ta'lim al-muta'allim]. BURHĀN al-DĪN, *al-Zarnūjī*.
 L'Éthique d'Avicenne [based on al-Risālah fi'l-'ahd]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
 Etliche feine Sprichwörter der Araber. ARABIC PROVERBS.
 Excerpta e libro Nobilissimarum Sententiarum Dictorumque Egregiorum [Ghurar al-hikam]. 'ABD al-WĀHĪD b. MU'Ī. b. 'ABD al-WĀHĪD, *al-Āmidī*.
 Fables choisies d'Ésope. ÉSOP.
 Fables de Lokman. LUKMĀN.
 Fabulae Locmani Sapientis. LUKMĀN.
 Fabulas de Lokman el Sabio. LUKMĀN.
 al-Fakhrī fi'l-ādāb al-sulṭāniyah. MU'Ī. b. 'ALĪ b. ṬABĀTABĀ, called IBN al-ṬIKTĀKĀ.
 Fākihāt al-khulafā. AĤMAD b. MU'Ī, called IBN 'ARABSHĀH.
 al-Faṭh al-rabbānī wa'l-faiḡ al-raḥmānī. 'ABD al-KĀDIR b. MŪSA, *al-Jilānī*.
 Le Favole di Lokman il Sapiente volgarizzate. LUKMĀN.
 Das Gemälde von Kebes [Lughz Kābus]. CEBES.
 Ghāyat al-arab. MUFAḌḌAL b. SALAMAH (ABU ṬĀLIB).
 Ghāyat al-hakk. FARANSĪS FATĪ ALLĀH MARĀSH.
 Ghurar al-hikam. 'ALĪ b. ABI ṬĀLIB, *Caliph*.
 Ghurar al-khasā'is al-wāḡihah. MU'Ī. b. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Wāiwāt*, called al-WARRĀK.
 Goldene Halsbänder [Aṭwāk al-ḡahab]. MAĤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsarī*.
 Gulistān. SA'ĪDĪ (MU'ŠLIḤ al-DĪN).
 al-Ḥadīkat al-nadiyah. 'ABD al-GHĀNĪ b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Nābulusī*.
 Hadīyat al-alībāb [*in loco*].
 Ḥikam al-Rifā'i. AĤMAD b. 'ALĪ b. YAḤYA, *al-Rifā'i*.
 Ḥikmiyāt i 'arabīyah. IBRĀHĪM, *Ḥāji*.
 Ḥujjat Allāh al-bālighah. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤM, *Dihlārī*.
 Ḥusn al-sulūk. JIRJIS NAKKĀSH.
 Ḥusn al-ṭhanā. AĤMAD b. MU'Ī, *al-Makḡarī*.
 Ḥitīkār abā'il al-'ālam (Libro de la vanidad del mundo). ESTELLA (D. DE).
 Ḥiyā 'ulūm al-dīn. MU'Ī. b. MU'Ī, *al-Ghazzālī*.
 al-Ijāz wa'l-ijāz. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MU'Ī. (ABU MANŠŪR), *al-Tha'ālībī*.
 al-'Ikd al-farid. AĤMAD b. MU'Ī, called IBN 'ABD RABĪH.

- al-ʿIkd al-farīd lil-malik al-saʿūd. MUḤ. b. ʿALĪĪAH,
al-Kurashī.
- ʿHāj al-amrāq al-radiyah. ʿALAWI b. AĪMAD, *al-Sakīf*.
- ʿLām al-nās. MUḤ. DIYĀB, *al-ʿAlīdī*.
- ʿIntikhāb Ikhwān al-Šafā. IKhWĀN al-ŠAFĀ.
- An Introduction to the Anvari Soohyly. BĪDPĀʿI.
- Jamharat al-amthāl. ḤASAN b. ʿABD ALLĀH (ABU
HILĀL), *al-ʿAskarī*.
- Kahila and Dimna. BĪDPĀʿI.
- Kahila og Dimna. BĪDPĀʿI.
- Kalilah and Dimnah. BĪDPĀʿI.
- Kalilah wa-Dimnah. BĪDPĀʿI.
- Kānūn al-mahabbah (Doctrina de charitate). SWE-
DENBORG (E.).
- al-Kanz al-madḥūn. YŪNUS, *al-Mālikī*.
- Kashf al-asrār ʿan hukam al-tuyūr waʿl-azhār (Les
Oiseaux et les Fleurs). ʿABD al-SALĀM b.
AĪMAD (ʿIzz al-DĪN), *al-Makdīsī*.
- al-Kashkūl. MUḤ. b. al-ḤUSAIN (BAĪĀ al-DĪN),
al-ʿĀmilī.
- Kāṭāʿif al-laṭāʿif [*in loco*].
- Kāṭr andā al-diyām. MUḤ. KĀDRĪ, *Pasha*.
- al-Kāul al-jāmiʿ al-matīn. ʿALAWĪ b. AĪMAD,
al-Sakīf.
- al-Kāul al-jamīl. WALI ALLĀH b. ʿABD al-RAĪM,
Dihlavi.
- Khulāsāt al-khālīsah. MAĪMŪD b. AĪMAD, *al-Fārābī*.
- Khuṭbah fi haḳīkat al-taḳḳīb. ḤYĀS ŠĀLĪH.
- al-Kilām al-nawābigh. MAĪMŪD b. ʿUMAR, *al-Zamakhsarī*.
- Kīssat Hauri al-saghīr wa-hammālīhī (Little Henry
and his bearer). BUTT, afterwards SHER-
WOOD (M. M.).
- Kitāb abāṭil al-ʿālam (Libro de la vanidad del
mundo). ESTELLA (D. DE).
- Kitāb al-aḳkiyā. ʿABD al-RAĪMĀN b. ʿALĪ, called
IBN al-JAUZĪ.
- Kitāb ʿAlam al-DĪn. ʿALĪ MUBĀRAK.
- Kitāb al-amthāl, sen Proverbiorum Arabicorum Cen-
turiæ duæ. ARABIC PROVERBS.
- Kitāb Bilanhar wa-Būḡāsīf. BILAUHAR.
- Klänge aus Osten. AMTHOR (E.).
- Laṭāʿif al-akwāl (Histoires et Paraboles du P. Bona-
venture). GIRAUDEAU (B.).
- al-Laṭāʿif waʿl-ẓarāʿif [extracts]. ʿABD al-MALIK
b. MUḤ. (ABU MANŠŪR), *al-Thawālīb*.
- The letter of consolation of Maimon ben Joseph.
MAIMON ben JOSEPH.
- Liber Cantilenarum magnus [al-Aghānī], tom. I.
ʿALĪ b. ḤUSAIN (ABU al-FARĀD), *al-Isbahānī*.
- Libri proverbiorum Abi ʿObaid . . . lectiones duæ [al-
Amthāl al-sāʿirah]. KĀSIM b. SALLĀM (ABU
ʿUBAID).
- Loemani Fabulæ. LUKMAN.
- Lokman's Arabic Fables literally translated. LUK-
MĀN.
- Lokman's Fabeln. LUKMĀN.
- Lubāb al-ihyā [abridgment of al-Ghazzālī's Ihyā
ʿulūm al-dĪn]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- Lughz Kābus. CEBES.
- Maʿdīn al-jawābir. MUḤ. KUTĒ al-DĪN KHĀN.
- al-Madkhal. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-ʿAbdarī*, called
IBN al-ḤĀJJ.
- Majmaʿ al-amthāl. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., called al-
MAIDĀNĪ.
- Makārīm al-akhlāk. RĀDĪ al-DĪN b. AMIN al-DĪN,
al-Ṭabarsī.
- Man ghāb ʿanhu al-mutrib. ʿABD al-MALIK b.
MUḤ. (ABU MANŠŪR), *al-Thawālīb*.
- Manāḥij al-tawassul. ʿABD al-RAĪMĀN b. MUḤ.,
al-Bastāmī.
- Maṭlūb kull tālib. ʿALĪ b. ABI TĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- Meidani Proverbiorum Arabicorum pars [from
Majmaʿ al-amthāl]. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., called
al-MAIDĀNĪ.
- Mélanges de Littérature orientale [Majmūʿat al-
fawāʿid]. SCHER (C. H.).
- Moral Aphorisms in Arabic [from Nathr al-laʿālī].
ʿALĪ b. ABI TĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- Muʿatabat al-naṣ. HERMES, *Trismegistus*.
- al-Mubḥij [selections]. ʿABD al-MALIK b. MUḤ.
(ABU MANŠŪR), *al-Thawālīb*.
- al-Mubtakir. AMIN SHUMAYIL.
- Muhāḍarat al-abrār. MUḤ. b. ʿALĪ (MUḤYI al-
DĪN), called IBN al-ʿARABĪ.
- Muhāḍarāt al-udabā. ḤUSAIN b. MUḤ., called al-
RĀGHIB, *al-Isbahānī*.
- Mukāshafat al-kulūb. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- al-Mukhtārāt min majmaʿ al-amthāl. AĪMAD b.
MUḤ., called al-MAIDĀNĪ.
- Mukhtaṣar fi maḳāḍī ʿilm adāb al-akhlāk [con-
cluding part of Σύνοψις ἐπιστημῶν]. KOU-
MAS (K. M.).
- Mullhamāt. JAMĀL al-DĪN AĪMAD, *Hānsawī*.
- Munyat al-labīb. MUḤ. MUʿMIN, *al-Jazʿāʿirī*.
- Musakkīn al-fuʿād. ZĀIN al-DĪN b. ʿALĪ, called
al-SHAMĪD al-TILĀNĪ.
- Mūsār mēlākhīm. EBU (J. CH.).
- Mustakīaf al-mustatraf. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, *al-
Ibshāhī*.
- al-Mustatraf. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, *al-Ibshāhī*.
- al-Muwashsha. MUḤ. b. ISHĀK, called al-
WASUSHĀ.
- al-Nafāthāt. KRUILOV (I. A.).
- Nafhat al-yaman. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Yamanī
al-Shīrwānī*.
- Nalj al-balāghah. ʿALĪ b. ABI TĀLIB, *Caliph*.

- Natā'ij al-ahwāl. 'Ā'ISHAH 'ĪSMAT bint ISMĀ'IL PĀSHĀ TĪMŪR.
- Nathr al-la'ālī. 'ALĪ b. ABI ṬĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- al-Nawādir. AĪMAD b. AHMAD, *al-Kalūyūbī*.
- Nawādir al-Khawājah Naṣr al-Dīn. NAṢR al-DĪN, *Khojah*.
- al-Nī'am al-sawābiḡ. MAS'ŪD b. 'UMAR (SA'D al-DĪN), *al-Taftūzānī*.
- Niṣf al-riṣh. MUḤ. b. al-WAḤIDĪ.
- Nouveaux contes tures et arabes. DIGEON (J. M.).
- Nukhbat al-ādāb [concluding part of Στροφισ ἐπισημῶν]. KOUMAS (K. M.).
- Nuzhat al-jullās. ḤASAN b. HĀNĪ', called ABU NUWĀS.
- Nuzhat al-khawātir. KHALIL SARKIS.
- Nuzhat al-majālis wa-muntakhab al-nafā'is. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'ABD al-SALĀM, *al-Ṣaffūrī*.
- The Oriental Fabulist. GILCHRIST (J. B.).
- Österlandske Blomster. BOISEN (L. N.).
- Pand-nāmah. FARĪD al-DĪN 'ATTĀR.
- Parafraſis Arabe de la Tabla de Cebes [Lughz Kābus]. CEBES.
- Paraphrasis Averrois in libros de Republica Platonis speculativos. MUḤ. b. AHMAD, called IBN RUSHD.—*Commentary on the Politia of Plato*.
- Paraphrasis super libros de Republica Platonis. MUḤ. b. AHMAD, called IBN RUSHD.—*Commentary on the Politia of Plato*.
- Les Paroles remarquables, les bons Mots, et les Maximes des Orientaux. GALLAND (A.).
- Pars versionis Arabicae libri Colulalah wa Dimnah [Kalilah wa-Dimnah]. BĪDPA'Ī.
- Les Pensées de Zamakhsharī [al-Kilam al-nawābiḡ]. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsharī*.
- Les Perles des Prouerbes [from Nathr al-la'ālī]. 'ALĪ b. ABI ṬĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- Popular Philosophie der Araber, Perser, und Turken. DOMBAY (F. L. VON).
- Proverbes et Dictons du peuple arabe. LANDBERG (C. VON).
- Proverbi utili e virtuosi [Amthāl mukhtaṣarah]. AGNELLINI (T.), *Archbishop of Mardin*.
- Proverbia [Majma' al-amthāl]. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., called al-MAIDĀNĪ.
- Proverbia quaedam Alis [Nathr al-la'ālī]. 'ALĪ b. ABI ṬĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- Proverbia quaedam que collegit Abul-Fadl Achmed . . . al-Meidani . . . e dictis . . . Ali Ebn Abi Talebi [from Majma' al-amthāl]. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., called al-MAIDĀNĪ.
- Rafīk al-kauthar. AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ b. YAḤYA, *al-Rifā'i*.
- Rannāt al-mathālith wa'l-mathānī. 'ALĪ b. HUSAIN (ABU al-FARAJ), *al-Ishāhārī*.
- Rasā'il Ikhwān al-Ṣafā. IKHWĀN al-ṢAFĀ.
- Rauḍ al-akhyār [abridged from Rabī' al-abrār]. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsharī*.
- Rauḍat al-'uzbān [in loco].
- Rawā'il al-awātir [extracts]. 'ABD al-MUṬĪ b. SĀLIM, *al-Saulāwī*.
- Recueil de narrations arabes [Jana al-athmār]. DAVID (C. J.).
- al-Risālah fi'l-ahd. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālah fi'l-akhlāk. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Risālah fi faḍl al-'ilm wa-ahlilihī. SĀLIM al-'ATTĀS.
- Risālah fi kam' al-shahwah. 'ALAWĪ b. AHMAD, *al-Sakkāf*.
- al-Risālah fi'l-sadākah wa'l-sādik. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ. (ABU ḤAIYĀN), *al-Taḥḥidī*.
- Risālah fi sharh al-hikam al-mansūbah ila Arastatālis. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- al-Risālah fi takallub al-zamān. 'ABD al-WĀSĪ' b. KHIDR (KAMĀL al-DĪN).
- Risālat ādāb wa-hikam [abridged from Asrār al-hukamā]. YĀKŪT b. YĀKŪT, *al-Musta'ṣimī*.
- Risālat al-idāh lil-sirāt al-mustakim. MACBRIDE (J. D.).
- Riyāḍ al-firdaus. MUḤ. HUSAIN KHĀN, *Shāhjahān-pūrī*.
- Sa'ādat al-dārūn. FĀZIL, *Bey*.
- Sabil al-rashād ila naf' al-'ibād. AHMAD b. 'ABD al-MUN'IM, *al-Damanhūrī*.
- al-Ṣādīh wa'l-bāḡhim. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., called IBN al-HABBĀRĪYAH.
- Sānīhāt al-'arab. NĀJĪ, *Mu'allim*.
- Secreta Secretorum. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Selecta quaedam ex sententiis proverbialisque Arabicis. ERPENIUS (T.).
- Semita Sapientiae [Ta'lim al-muta'allim]. BURHĀN al-DĪN, *al-Zurnūjī*.
- Sentences d'Ali ben Abou Taleb [selected from Nathr al-la'ālī]. 'ALĪ b. ABI ṬĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- Sentences of Ali. 'ALĪ b. ABI ṬĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- Sentencias del Emperador Ali [from Ghurar al-hikam]. 'ALĪ b. ABI ṬĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- Sententie Ali ben Abi Taleb [Maḥlūb kull ṭālib]. 'ALĪ b. ABI ṬĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- Sententie Ali Ebn Abi Talebi, arabice et latine [Nathr al-la'ālī, a selection from Ghurar al-hikam, *etc.*]. 'ALĪ b. ABI ṬĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- Sententie Arabicae Imperatoris Ali [from Ghurar al-hikam]. 'ALĪ b. ABI ṬĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- Sententiae quaedam arabicae [Tuhfat al-arīb]. ABU MĀDYAN b. ḤAMMĀD b. MUḤ., *al-Fāsi*.

- al-Shihāb fi'l-shaib wa'l-shabāb. ALI ibn HUSAIN, called al-SHAHIF al-MURTADA.
- Sīr al-balāghah wa-sīr al-barā'ah. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MU'U. (ABU MANŠÜR), *al-Tha'ālibī*.
- Sirāj al-mulūk. MU'U. b. WALID, *al-Ṭurtūshī*, called IBN al-RUNDAKĀH.
- Specimen apologieum ex fabulis Lokmanni. LUĶMĀN.
- Specimen e litteris Orientalibus, exhibens Ṭa'ālibī syntagma dictorum brevium et acutorum [al-Ījāz wa'l-Ījāz, abridged]. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MU'U. (ABU MANŠÜR), *al-Tha'ālibī*.
- Specimen proverbiorum Meidanii [from Majma' al-anthāl]. AĪMAD b. MU'U., called al-MAIDĀNĪ.
- Specimen Sapientie Indorum veterum [Kalilah wa-Dinnah]. BIDPĀ'Ī.
- Στεφανίτης καὶ Ἰχνηλάτης [Kalilah wa-Dinnah]. BIDPĀ'Ī.
- Der Streit zwischen Mensch und Thier [from Rasā'il Ikhwān al-Ṣafā]. IKHWĀN al-ṢAFĀ.
- Studiū sul testo arabo del libro di Calila e Dinnā. GUIDI (I).
- Sulūk al-malīk. AĪMAD b. MU'U., called IBN ABI al-RABĪ.
- Sulwān al-mu'āf. MU'U. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN ZAFAR.
- Sulwat al-harīf. 'AMR b. BAHR, called al-JĀHĪZ.
- T. Fabri fabulæ ex Locmanis Arabico Latinis versibus reddite. LUĶMĀN.
- Le Tableau de Scébes [Lughz Kābus]. CEBES.
- Tabula Cebetis græce, arabice, latine [Lughz Kābus]. CEBES.
- Taḍkirat al-wā'izīn. MU'U. JA'FAR, *Kurashī*.
- Tahārat al-kulūb wa'l-khudūf. 'ABD al-'AZIZ b. AĪMAD, *al-Dīrīnī*.
- Tahḍīb al-akhlāk. YAḤYA b. 'ADĪ, *al-Baṣrī*.
- Tahḍīb al-akhlāk wa-taḥbīr al-a'rāk. AĪMAD b. MU'U. (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN MISKAWAH.
- Ta'lim al-muta'allim tarīk al-ta'allim. BURHĀN al-DĪN, *al-Zarnūjī*.
- al-Tamthīl wa'l-muhādarah [selections]. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MU'U. (ABU MANŠÜR), *al-Tha'ālibī*.
- Tanbīh al-ghāfilīn [abridged from al-Ghazzālī's Minhāj al-'ābidīn]. MU'U. b. MU'U., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- Tanbīh al-ghāfilīn. NAṢR b. MU'U. (ABU al-LAITH), *al-Samarḳandī*.
- Tanbīh al-muḡhtarīn. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB b. AĪMAD, *al-Sha'rānī*.
- Tanbīh al-nā'im al-ghamr. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-JAUZĪ.
- Ṭarab al-masāmi'. RUSHAD al-DAḤDĀH.
- al-Ṭarīkat al-muḡhamadiyah. BIRGILI (MU'U. b. PĪR 'ALĪ).
- Tasliyat al-kāri. SHĀHIN SARRIS and IBRĀHĪM SARRIS.
- Tasliyat al-khawātir. SHĀKIR al-BATLUNĪ. YŪSUF al-SHALFŪN.
- Thamāniyat al-fuṣūl. MOSES ben MAIMON.
- Thamarāt (or thimār) al-aurāk. ABU BAKR b. 'ALĪ (ĀKĪ al-DĪN), called IBN HILJAB, *al-Hamawī*.
- Thier und Mensch vor dem König der Genien [from Rasā'il Ikhwān al-Ṣafā]. IKHWĀN al-ṢAFĀ.
- Thimār al-aurāk. MU'U. b. MU'U., *al-Sābiḳ*.
- al-Tibb al-nūhānī. MU'U. b. IBRĀHĪM (ṢABR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.
- al-Tibr al-masbūk, or Naṣīhat al-mulūk. MU'U. b. MU'U., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- Ṭirāz al-majālis. AĪMAD b. MU'U., *al-Khafājī*.
- Tres Centurias de Sentencias Arabes traducidas. ARABIC PROVERBS.
- Tuhfat ahl al-fakābah. MU'U. SA'D, *al-Miṣrī*.
- al-Tuhfat al-anīṣah. YŪḤANNĀ ABKĀRIYŪS.
- Tuhfat al-'aṣr al-jadīd. 'ABD al-MAJĪD, *al-Shar-nūhī*.
- Tuhfat ikhwān al-ṣafā (Ikhwan-oos-Suffa). IKHWĀN al-ṢAFĀ. [extracts, etc.]. NAUWERCK (C.).
- al-Tuhfat al-marḡiyah. 'ABD al-MAJĪD 'ALĪ, *al-Zainabī*.
- 'Unwān al-bayān. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MU'U., *al-Shubrāwī*.
- al-'Uyūn al-yawākīz. MU'U. 'UTHMĀN JALĀL, *Beḡ*. Der vertraute Gefährte des Einsamen in schlagfertigen Gegenreden [Mu'nīs al-walīd, abridged]. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MU'U. (ABU MANŠÜR), *al-Tha'ālibī*.
- al-Waṣāyā. JA'FAR al-ṢĀDIK, *Sixth Imam*.
- al-Waṣāyā al-dahabīyah (Aureorum carminum Arabica paraphrasis). PYTHAGORAS.
- Wāsiyat al-sulūk. MŪSA II. b. YŪSUF (ABU ḤAMU), *Sultan of Tiliṣan*.
- Des weisen Lokmans Sinnreiche Gedichte und Fabeln. LUĶMĀN.
- al-Yawākīt fi ba'd al-mawākīt [extracts]. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MU'U. (ABU MANŠÜR), *al-Tha'ālibī*.
- Zahr al-ādāb. IBRĀHĪM b. 'ALĪ, called al-ḤUSRĪ.
- Zahr al-rabī'. NĪMAT ALLĀH b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Jazā'irī*.
- Zahr al-rabī' fi'l-mathal al-badī'. MU'U. b. al-ḤASAN, *al-Nawājī*.
- De Zin-rijke Fabelen, of Verdigtselen, van Lokman. LUĶMĀN.
- Zuhūr minnājāt al-habīb (Flores Soliloquiorum ad dilectum). AGNELLINI (T.), *Archbishop of Mardin*.

ETHNOGRAPHY.

- De Chazaris excerpta ex scriptoribus arabicis. FRAEHN (C. M.).
 Kalā'id al-mafākhir (Aperçu historique sur les mœurs et coutumes des nations). DEPPING (G. B.).
 Khitāb fi'l-hai'at al-ijtimā'iyah. BUTRUS al-BUSTĀNĪ.
 Notiz über die Wüsten-Araber. ANTÜN HĀSSĀN.
 Le pays des Zendjs ou la côte orientale d'Afrique au Moyen-âge. DEVIC (L. M.).
 Sur les origines russes. HAMMER - PURGSTALL (J. VON).

GENEALOGY.

- Ansāb al-arab fi kitāb al-ma'ārif [extracted from Kitāb al-ma'ārif]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUSLIM, *al-Dīnawarī*, called IBN KUTAIBAH.
 Ansāb al-ashraf wa-akhlbāruhūm (Anonyme arabische Chronik). AHMAD b. YAHIYA, *al-Balādu'ī*.
 al-Ansāb al-muttafikah (Homonyma inter nomina relativa). MUḤ. b. al-TĀHIR, called IBN al-KĀSARĀNĪ.
 al-Durrat al-muḍīyah. YŪSUF b. al-HĀSAN, called IBN 'ABD al-HĀDĪ.
 Die Familie el-Zubeir. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
 Genealogische Tabellen der Arabische Stämme und Familien. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
 Ḥadīth musalsal bi'l-aswadain. MUḤ. ISHĀK, *Dihlārī*.
 Kitāb al-ishtikāk (Genealogisch - etymologisches Handbuch). MUḤ. b. al-HĀSAN, called IBN DURĀID.
 al-Lubāb fi tahqīb al-ansāb. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called IBN al-ATHĪR.
 Lubb al-lubāb fi talīr al-ansāb. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
 Monumenta antiquissimae historiae Arabum. EICHORN (J. G.).
 al-Mughni fi asmā al-rijāl. MUḤ. b. TĀHIR, *al-Putāī*.
 Mukhtalif al-kabā'il wa-mu'tadifubā (Über die Gleichheit und Verschiedenheit der arabischen Stämmenamen). MUḤ. b. HĀBIB, *al-Baghdādī*.
 al-Risālah fi ahkām al-ashraf. MUḤ. BARRAM, *al-Khūmīs*.
 Sabā'ik al-ḡhabab [al-Kāfkashandī's Nihāyat al-arab rearranged & enlarged]. MUḤ. AMIN, *al-Sawādī*.
 Die Scherife von Mekka im XI. (XVII.) Jahrhundert. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
 Shajarat i hazarāt i Chisht. MUḤ. DĪN, *Bātā-lawī*.

- al-Shajarat al-sharifah. MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet*.—
Pedigree.
 Specimen e litteris Orientalibus, exhibens majorem partem libri . . . inscripti لب اللباب [Lubb al-lubāb]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
 Specimen el-Lobabi, sive Genealogiarum Arabum [al-Lubāb]. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called IBN al-ATHĪR.
 Stammtafel der Familie Banū-'Asākir. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
 Takrīb al-tahqīb. AHMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN HĀJAR, *al-'Askalānī*.
 'Umdat al-tālib fi ansāb al-Abi Tālib. AHMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN 'UTBAH.
 Ziyādāt 'ala kitāb al-ansāb. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Isbahānī*.

GEOGRAPHY, TOPOGRAPHY, AND COSMOGRAPHY.

- Abrégé de géographie à l'usage des écoles arabes-françaises. BELLEMAIRE (A.).
 Abulfedae Africa. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
 Abulfedea Arabiae descriptio commentario perpetuo illustrata. ROMMEL (D. C. VON).
 An account of South-West Barbary. BARBARY.
 Ahsan al-takāsīm. MUḤ. b. AHMAD, *al-Mukaddasī*.
 'Ajā'ib al-Hind. BUZURG b. SHAHRĪYĀR.
 'Ajā'ib al-makhlūkāt. ZAKARĪYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Kāzwinī*.
 Akhbār Makkah (Geschichte und Beschreibung der Stadt Mekka). MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Azra'ī*.
 Akwam al-masālik. KHĀIR al-DĪN, *Pasha*.
 al-'Alāk al-nafisah [extracts]. AHMAD b. 'UMAR b. DUSTAH.
 'Αμπουλφ'εδα 'Ισμαήλ . . . ἐκ τῶν γεωγραφικῶν πινάκων περιγραφῆ Νορασμίας, κ.τ.λ. [Takwīm al-buldān]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
 Ein arabischer Berichtstatter aus dem 10. oder 11. Jahrhundert über Fulda, Schleswig, Soest, Paderborn und andere deutsche Städte {from Athār al-bilād}. ZAKARĪYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Kāzwinī*.
 Athār al-adhār. SALIM JIBRĀ'IL al-KHURĪ and SALIM MIKHĀ'IL SHHĪĀDAH.
 Die Atlantis nach griechischen und arabischen Quellen. NOROV (A. S.).
 Le Bahr Youssouf d'après les traditions musulmanes. WHITEHOUSE (F. C.).
 Bahrein und Jemāma. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
 Berichte über die Russen alterer Zeit. AHMAD b. FUPLĀN.

- Biblioteca Arabo-Sicula. AMARI (M.).
- Bibliotheca Geographorum Arabicorum. GOEJE (M. J. DE).
- Calceschandi's Geographie und Verwaltung von Aegypten [Pt. 2, chapter 3, of abridgment of *Subh al-a'sha*]. AHMAD b. 'ABU ALLAH, *al-Kalkashandi*.
- Chorasmië et Mawaralnahre . . . descriptio [from *Takwim al-buldân*]. ISMÄ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMÄD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDÄ).
- Commentatio de Geographia Africae Edrisiana. HARTMANN (J. M.).
- Compendium memorabilium Aegypti [al-*Hādah wa'l-ītibār*]. 'ABD al-LATĪF b. YŪSUF, *al-Baghdādī*.
- Cosmographie de Chems-ed-Din . . . ed-Dimichqui [Nukhbat al-dahr]. MUĪ. b. ABI TĀLIB (SHAMS al-DĪN), *al-Dimashkī*.
- De l'Afrique. HASAN b. MUĪ., *al-Wazzân al-Fāsī*.
- De totius Africae descriptione, Libri ix. HASAN b. MUĪ., *al-Wazzân al-Fāsī*.
- Denkwürdigkeiten Egyptens [al-*Hādah wa'l-ītibār*]. 'ABD al-LATĪF b. YŪSUF, *al-Baghdādī*.
- Descriptio Aegypti, arabice et latine. ISMÄ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMÄD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDÄ).
- Descriptio regionum Nigritarum [from *Takwim al-buldân*]. ISMÄ'IL b. ALĪ ('IMÄD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDÄ).
- Descriptio Sindiae [from al-*Masālik wa'l-mamālik*]. MUĪ. b. HĀUKAL.
- Descriptio terræ Malabar [from *Tuhfat al-nuzzār*]. MUĪ. b. 'ABD ALLAH, called IBN BATŪTAH.
- Description de l'Afrique et de l'Espagne [from *Nuzhat al-mushtāk*]. MUĪ. b. MUĪ., *al-Iḍrīsī*.
- Description de l'Afrique Septentrionale [from al-*Masālik wa'l-mamālik*]. 'ABD ALLAH b. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ (ABU 'UBAID), *al-Bakrī*.
- Description de Palerme au milieu du X^e siècle [from al-*Masālik wa'l-mamālik*]. MUĪ. b. HĀUKAL.
- Description des Pays du Magreb [from *Takwim al-buldân*]. ISMÄ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMÄD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDÄ).
- Description générale de l'Arabie [from *Takwim al-buldân*]. ISMÄ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMÄD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDÄ).
- Description of Mesopotamia and Baghdād, written about the year 900 A.D. YŪHANNÄ b. SARÄ-BIYŪN.
- Description of Syria, including Palestine. MUĪ. b. AHMAD, *al-Makādusī*.
- Descrizione della Sicilia [from *Nuzhat al-mushtāk*]. MUĪ. b. MUĪ., *al-Iḍrīsī*.
- Dictionnaire des villes, villages, hameaux, etc., de l'Égypte. EGYPT.—*Ministère de l'Intérieur*.
- Dictionnaire géographique, historique et littéraire de la Perse et des contrées adjacentes, extrait du *Mo'djem el-Bouldan*, etc. YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLAH, *al-Hamawī*.
- Dīkr al-andalus (Description de España) [from *Nuzhat al-mushtāk*]. MUĪ. b. MUĪ., *al-Iḍrīsī*.
- Dīkr bilād al-hind [from *Takwim al-buldân*, with Latin translation]. ISMÄ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMÄD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDÄ).
- Dīkr bilād al-jabal [from *Takwim al-buldân*, with Latin translation]. ISMÄ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMÄD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDÄ).
- Dīkr jazīrat al-'arab (Description Peninsulae Arabum), etc. [from *Takwim al-buldân*]. ISMÄ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMÄD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDÄ).
- al-Dirāsāt al-auwāliyah (Résumé d'un cours élémentaire de géographie physique). LAMOUROUX (J. V. F.).
- Documents géographiques sur l'Afrique septentrionale. BASSET (R.).
- al-Durr al-muntakhab fi ta'rikh halab (Beiträge zur Geographie des nördlichen Syriens). MUĪ. b. al-SHIḤINAH (ABU al-FADL).
- Edrisii Africa. HARTMANN (J. M.).
- Edrisii Hispanië part. i—iii. HARTMANN (J. M.).
- L'Égypte de Murtadī. MURTAḌA b. al-'AFIF.
- The Egyptian History. MURTAḌA b. al-'AFIF.
- Essai sur l'histoire et sur la topographie du Caire d'après Maḳrīzī. RAVASSE (P.).
- Études de géographie critique sur une partie de l'Afrique septentrionale. IBN al-DĪN, *al-Aghwātī*.
- Études géographiques et historiques sur l'Arabie. JOMARD (E. F.).
- Excerpta geographica ex historia Arabum in Hispania et Africa [al-*Mu'jib*]. 'ABD al-WĀḤID b. 'ALĪ, *al-Marrākushī*.
- Excerptum geographicum de terra Syriæ exponens [from *Kharīdat al-'ajā'ib*]. 'UMAR b. MUĪ., called IBN al-WARḌĪ.
- Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie pendant les années 1840, 1841, 1842. ALGERIA.
- Exposition de ce qu'il y a de plus remarquable sur la terre [Talkhīs al-āthār, abridged translation]. 'ABD al-RASHĪD b. ŠĀLIḤ, *al-Bakū'ī*.
- Extraits de la Géographie d'Abd er-Rachyd [translated from *Talkhīs al-āthār*]. 'ABD al-RASHĪD b. ŠĀLIḤ, *al-Bakū'ī*.
- Fragments de géographes et d'historiens arabes et persans inédits, relatifs aux anciens peuples du Caucase et de la Russie méridionale. DEFREMERY (C. F.).
- Fragmentum libri Margarita Mirabilium [Kharīdat al-'ajā'ib]. 'UMAR b. MUĪ., called IBN al-WARḌĪ.

- Das Gebiet von Medina. WCESTENFELD (H. F.).
 A general description of Arabia [from Takwīm al-buldān]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- La Geografía de España [from Nuzhat al-mushtāk]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- Geographia Nubiensis [Translation of abridgment of Nuzhat al-mushtāk]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- A Geographical Historie of Africa. ḤASAN b. MUḤ., *al-Wazzān al-Fāsī*.
- Géographie d'Aboulféda, texte arabe [Takwīm al-buldān]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Géographie d'Aboulféda traduite de l'arabe [Takwīm al-buldān]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Géographie d'Édrisi, traduite de l'arabe [Nuzhat al-Mushtāk]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- Geographie der arabischen Halbinsel [Šifat jazīrat al-'arab]. ḤASAN b. AḤMAD, called IBN al-ḤĀ'IK, *al-Ḥamadānī*.
- Géographie d'Ismaël Abou'l Fédā en Arabe [Takwīm al-buldān]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Geographisches Wörterbuch [Mu'jam al-buldān]. YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Ḥamawī*.
- Histoire de Jérusalem et d'Hébron [from al-Uns al-jalīl]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ. (MUḤIR al-DĪN), *al-'Uṭaymī*.
- Historiale Description de l'Afrique. ḤASAN b. MUḤ., *al-Wazzān al-Fāsī*.
- Ibn-Foszlān de Chazaris . . . De Baschkiris. AḤMAD b. FUḤLĀN.
- Ibn-Foszlān de Chazaris ex Jakuti lexico geographico majore, etc. YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Ḥamawī*.
- al-Ḥādah wa'l-ītibār. 'ABD al-LATĪF b. YŪSUF, *al-Baḡdādī*.
- al-Ḥutīsār li-wāsīfat 'ikd al-amṣār [vols. 4 & 5] (Description de l'Égypte). IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ., called IBN DUḤMĀK.
- Itacae Persicae descriptio. UYLENBROEK (P. J.), *the Voyager*.
- al-Itībār li-'ajā'ib al-amṣār (Description de l'Afrique). ISTIBŠĀR.
- L'Italia descritta nel "Libro del Re Ruggero" [Nuzhat al-mushtāk]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- Itinéraires et renseignements . . . sur les pays situés au sud de Borāq. AḤMAD walad ABI MIZRĀK.
- Известія Ал-Беркн и другихъ авторовъ о Русѣ и Славянахъ. [with extracts from al-Masālik wa'l-mamālik]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-'AZIZ (ABU 'UBAID), *al-Bakrī*.
- al-Jaghrafiyā al-'umūmiyah (Géographie complète et universelle). BRUN (M. C.).
- Jaghrafiyat Miṣr. MUḤ. AMĪN FIKRĪ.
- al-Jibāl wa'l-amkinah wa'l-miyāh (Specimen e literis Orientalibus, exhibens az-Zamahšarī Lexicon Geographicum). MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamahsharī*.
- al-Kanz al-mukhtār. KANZ.
- Kharīdat al-'ajā'ib. 'UMAR b. MUḤ., called IBN al-WARDĪ.
- Kharīat al-wajh al-bahri lil-akālim al-miṣriyah. MAḤMŪD, *Beg*.
- Khiṭāb fīmā yata'allak bi-Bahr Yūsuf. WHITEHOUSE (F. C.).
- al-Khiṭat al-tauḥīkiyah. 'ALĪ MUBĀRAK.
- Khulāṣat al-wafā. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Samhūdī*.
- Kitāb al-buldān. AḤMAD b. ABI YA'KŪB b. WĀDIḤ, called al-YA'KŪBĪ.
- AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN al-FAKĪH, *al-Ḥamadānī*.
- al-Kitāb fi taḥkīk mā lil-Ḥīnd min makūlah mak-būlah fi'l-'akl au marjūlah (Alberuni's India). MUḤ. b. AḤMAD (ABU al-RAḤMĀN), *al-Bīrūnī*.
- Kosmographie ['Ajā'ib al-makhlūkāt]. ZAKARIYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Kazwīnī*.
- Liber Climatū [Masālik al-mamālik]. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ. (ABU ISHĀK), *al-Fārisī al-'Ishakhrī*.
- Livre de la description de l'habitable d'un quart du globe [from Rasm al-rub' al-ma'mūr]. MUḤ. b. MŪSA, *al-Khwarazmī*.
- Le Livre des Routes et Provinces [al-Masālik wa'l-mamālik]. 'UBAID ALLĀH b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN KIBURDĀDBAH.
- Livre deuxième des Observations sur la Chine et l'Inde. ḤASAN (ABU ZAID), *al-Sīrāfi*.
- Maḥāmid al-Farānsīs. FELUMB (E. M.).
- Manuel de la Cosmographie du Moyen Âge [Nukhbat al-dahr]. MUḤ. b. ABI TĀLĪE (SHAMS al-DĪN), *al-Dimashkī*.
- Marāṣid al-itīlā' (Lexicon Geographicum). YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Ḥamawī*.
- Masālik al-absār [a notice, with extracts translated into French]. AḤMAD b. YAḤYA, called IBN FAḤL ALLĀH, *al-'Umarī*.
- Masālik al-mamālik, or Kitāb al-akālim. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ. (ABU ISHĀK), *al-Fārisī al-'Ishakhrī*.
- al-Masālik wa'l-mamālik. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-'AZIZ (ABU 'UBAID), *al-Bakrī*.
- MUḤ. b. ḤAUKĀL.
- 'UBAID ALLĀH b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN KIBURDĀDBAH.
- al-Mawū'iz wa'l-ītibār. AḤMAD b. 'ALI, *al-Makrīzī*.
- Mémoire géographique, historique et scientifique sur l'Inde. REINAUD (J. T.).

- Mémoires d'histoire et de géographie orientales.
GOEJE (M. J. DE).
- Mémoires d'histoire orientale, suivis de mélanges de critique, de philologie et de géographie. DEFRÉMERY (C. F.).
- Mémoires géographiques et historiques sur l'Égypte, etc. QUATREMÈRE (É. M.).
- al-Mir'āt al-waḡī'ah. VAN DYCK (C. V. A.).
- Les Monuments de la Géographie. JOMARD (E. F.).
- Mu'jam al-buldān. YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Ḥamawī*.
- Mu'jam mā ista'jam. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ (ABU 'UBAID), *al-Bakrī*.
- Mukaddīmat al-Nīl. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Mahallī*.
- Mukhtaṣar ṣaghīr fī'l-jaghrafīyah (Géographie élémentaire). DAVID (C. J.).
- Murūj al-ḡahab. 'ALĪ b. ḤUSAIN, *al-Mas'ūdī*.
- al-Mushtarik. YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Ḥamawī*.
- Nashaḥ al-azbār. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN ĀYĀS.
- Notes of a journey into the interior of Northern Africa. IBN al-DĪN, *al-Aghwālī*.
- Notice de l'ouvrage intitulé: Ἐμπουλφεδα Ἰσμαήλ . . . περιγραφὴ χωρασμίας, κ.τ.λ. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. L.), *Baron*.
- Notice de l'ouvrage qui a pour titre: Mesalek alabsar. AḤMAD b. YAḤYA, called IBN FAḌL ALLĀH, *al-'Umarī*.
- Notice d'un manuscrit arabe contenant la description de l'Afrique. QUATREMÈRE (É. M.).
- Nukhbat al-dahr fī 'ajā'ib al-barr wa'l-baḥr. MUḤ. b. ABI TĀLIB (SHAMS al-DĪN), *al-Dimashkī*.
- Nuzhat al-mushtāk. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- Observations sur le Voyage au Darfour, etc. JOMARD (E. F.).
- The Oriental Geography of Ebn Haukal [or rather of al-Iṣṭakhrī]. Translated. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ. (ABU ISHĀK), *al-Fārisī al-Iṣṭakhrī*.
- Palaestina et Syria [from Nuzhat al-mushtāk]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- Palestine under the Moslems. LE STRANGE (G.).
- Le pays des Zendjs ou la côte orientale d'Afrique au Moyen-âge. DEVIC (L. M.).
- Des peuples du Caucase, etc. MOURADJA d'OISSON (A. C.), *Baron*.
- Die Post- und Reiserouten des Orients. SPRENGER (A.).
- Les Prairies d'Or. Texte et traduction [of Murūj al-ḡahab]. 'ALĪ b. ḤUSAIN, *al-Mas'ūdī*.
- Die Propädeutik der Araber im zehnten Jahrhundert. IKHWĀN al-ŠAFĀ.
- Den Pyrenæiske Halvø [from Nukhbat al-dahr, etc.]. MUḤ. b. ABI TĀLIB (SHAMS al-DĪN), *al-Dimashkī*.
- Rasm al-rub' al-ma'mūr [extracts]. MUḤ. b. MUṢA, *al-Khawārazmī*.
- al-Rauḡat al-ghannā. NUMĀN KĀSSĀT-LI.
- Recherches géographiques sur l'intérieur de l'Afrique septentrionale. WALCKENAER (C. A.).
- Relation de Ghanat. GHĀNAH.
- Šafwat al-i'tibār. MUḤ. BAIRAM, *al-Khāmīs*.
- Scriptorum Arabum de rebus Indicis loci et opuscula inedita. GILDEMEISTER (J.).
- Il Segistan ovvero il corso del fiume Hinducend [from Masālik al-mamālik]. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ. (ABU ISHĀK), *al-Fārisī al-Iṣṭakhrī*.
- Шко take 16н-царова „Русь“ Прага . . . К. В. Шенковскаго [part 6 of al-'Aḡāk al-naḡisah]. AḤMAD b. 'UMAR b. DUSTAḤ.
- Šifat jazīrat al-'arab (Géographie der arabischen Halbinsel). ḤASAN b. AḤMAD, called IBN al-ḤĀ'IK, *al-Ḥamdānī*.
- Specimen e literis Orientalibus exhibens Kitāb al-Buldān. AḤMAD b. ABI YA'KŪB b. WĀPIH, called al-YA'KŪBĪ.
- Specimen geographico-historicum exhibens dissertationem de Ibn Haukalo geographo, etc. UYLENBROEK (P. T.), *the Younger*.
- Specimen literarium inaugurale, exhibens descriptionem al-Magribi sumtam e Libro Regionum [Kitāb al-buldān]. AḤMAD b. ABI YA'KŪB b. WĀPIH, called al-YA'KŪBĪ.
- Die Strasse von Bagra nach Mekka mit der Landschaft Dharīja. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- The Survey of Western Palestine. Arabic and English name lists. PALMER (E. H.).
- Syria descripta [from Zubdat kashf al-mamālik]. KHALIL b. SHĀHĪN, *al-Zāhiri*.
- [from Nuzhat al-mushtāk]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Idrīsī*.
- Syrien og Palestina [from Nukhbat al-dahr]. MUḤ. b. ABI TĀLIB (SHAMS al-DĪN), *al-Dimashkī*.
- Tabula Syriae, etc. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Tabulae quaedam geographicae. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- al-Taḡkirah fī takhṭūt al-kurah. MAḤMŪD 'UMAR, *al-Bājūrī*.
- Takwīm al-buldān. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Talkhīs al-āthār (Exposition de ce qu'il y a de plus remarquable sur la terre [abridged translation]). 'ABD al-RASHĪD b. ŠĀLĪH, *al-Bākūrī*.
- al-Tarībāt al-shātīyah. RIFĀ'AH RĀFI.
- Tuḡfat al-ahbāb wa-bughyat al-ullāb. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-Sakhāwī*.
- al-Turfāt al-gharībah (De Valle Hadhramaut). AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrīsī*.

- al-'Ukūd al-durriyah fi ta'rikh al-mamlakat al-sūriyah. ILYĀS DĪB MAṬAR.
 al-Uns al-jalīl. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN b. MUḤ. (MUJĪR al-DĪN), *al-'Uḷaimī*.
 Viae et Regna [al-Masālik wa'l-mamālik]. MUḤ. b. HĀUKĀL.
 Viae Regnorum [Masālik al-mamālik]. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ. (ABU ISHĀK), *al-Fārisī al-Istakbrī*.
 Les villes de la France méridionale au Moyen âge d'après les géographies arabes. DEVIC (L. M.).
 Die von Medina auslaufenden Hauptstrassen. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
 Wettstreit zwischen Málaga und Salé [from Mi'yār al-ikhtiyār]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH (LISĀN al-DĪN), called IBN al-KHĀṬĪB.
 Zubdat kashf al-mamālik. KHALĪL b. SHĀHĪN, *al-Zāhirī*.

GRAMMAR.

- Abrégé des conjugaisons arabes [Mukhtaṣar fi'l-ṣarf]. BOETHOR (E.).
 Abu Zakariyyā Jahjā ben Dawūd Ḥajjūg und seine zwei grammatischen Schriften über die Verben, *etc.* JASTROW (M.).
 Ajnās [*in loco*].
 al-Ajurrūmiyah [i.e. al-Mukaddimat al-ajurrūmiyah]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Šinhāji*, called IBN AJURRŪM.
 al-Ajwibat al-jaliyah fi'l-uṣūl al-nahwiyah. JIBRĪL FARĪHĀT MAṬAR, afterwards GERMANUS FARĪHĀT. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Šinhāji*, called IBN AJURRŪM.
 al-Ajwibat al-jaliyah fi'l-uṣūl al-ṣarfīyah. MUḤ. TALĪHŪK, *Bay*.
 al-Alfiyah fi'l-nahw. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN MĀLIK.
 al-Anthilal fi taṣrīf al-aḫḫār. ANTHILAT.
 An analysis of Arabic quotations which occur in the Gulistan. ROWLANDSON (M. J.).
 Anthologie grammaticale arabe. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. L.), *Baron*.
 Arabic grammar, paradigms, literature, *etc.* SOCIN (A.).
 Arabic Manual [al-Hadiyat al-sharḫiyah]. KUSTANTIN ILYĀS KHŪRĪ.
 The Arabic Manual. PALMER (E. H.).
 Arabic Syntax chiefly selected from the Hidayat-oon-nuhvi. BERESFORD (H. B.).
 Arabicae Linguae Tyrocinium. ERPENIUS (T.).
 Arabische Grammatik. ERPENIUS (T.).
 ————— SOCIN (A.).
 Arabische Grammatik und Chrestomathie. MICHAELIS (J. D.).
 Arabismus: exhibens grammaticam arabicam novam, *etc.* VRIEMOET (E. L.).
 Aṣl al-jumal [*in loco*].
 Asrār al-'arabiyyah. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN b. MUḤ., *al-Anbārī*.
 Auḍāḥ al-masālik ila alfiyat Ibn Mālik, or al-Tauḍīḥ fi'l-nahw. 'ABD ALLĀH b. YŪSUF, called IBN HISHĀM.
 Auḍāḥ al-masālik ila alfiyat Ibn Mālik. 'ABD al-RAHMĪM b. 'ABD al-KARĪM, *Šafīpūrī*.
 'Awāmil [*in loco*].
 al-'Awāmil al-jadīdah. BIRGILI (MUḤ. b. PĪR 'ALĪ).
 al-'Awāmil al-mi'ah, or Mi'at 'āmil. 'ABD al-KĀHIR b. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN, *al-Jurjānī*.
 Azhar al-azhār. 'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dimnatī*.
 Badāyat al-nahw. MAHMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsarī*.
 al-Bahjat al-marḍiyah fi sharḥ al-alfiyah. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sayūḫī*.
 Balḥ al-matālib. JIBRĪL FARĪHĀT MAṬAR, afterwards GERMANUS FARĪHĀT.
 al-Bākūrat al-shahīyah. FĀRĪS al-SHIDYĀK, afterwards AHMAD FĀRĪS.
 Beiträge zur Erklärung des Mufaṣṣal. MAHMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsarī*.
 Binā al-aḫḫār [*in loco*].
 Brevis linguae arabicae grammatica, litteratura, chrestomathia cum glossario. PETERMANN (J. H.).
 Centum Regentium liber [Mi'at 'āmil]. 'ABD al-KĀHIR b. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN, *al-Jurjānī*.
 Commentar zu dem Abschnitt über das حال aus Zamachšarī's Mufaṣṣal. MAHMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsarī*.
 al-Darūri fi'l-nahw. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., *al-Darīrī*.
 Darūrat al-adīb. 'ABD al-RAHMĪM b. 'ABD al-KARĪM, *Šafīpūrī*.
 De enuntiationibus relativis Semiticis dissertatio linguistica. PRYM (H. E.).
 De nominibus verborum Arabicis اسماء الاعمال dissertatio. ROEDIGER (H. J.).
 al-Durrat al-alfiyah fi 'ilm al-'arabiyyah (Ur Jahjā bin 'Abd-el-mu'ti ez-Zawāwī's dikt ed-Durra el-Alfiye). YAḤYA b. 'ABD al-MU'TI, *al-Zawāwī*.
 Einleitung in das Studium der arabischen Grammatiker. Der Ajrūmiyyah [al-Mukaddimat al-ajurrūmiyah]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Šinhāji*, called IBN AJURRŪM.
 Exercices grammaticaux [al-Taurīn 'ala kitāb al-taurīnah]. DAVID (C. J.).
 Exposition des Règles fondamentales de la Syntaxe des désinences [al-U'rāb 'an kawā'id al-i'rāb]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. YŪSUF, called IBN HISHĀM.
 Faṣl al-khiṭāb fi uṣūl lughat al-a'rāb. NĀSĪF al-YĀZĪJĪ.

- Fath al-jalil 'ala sharh Ibn 'Akil. AHMAD b. AHMAD, *al-Sajjā'ī*.
- Fath al-jalil bi-sharh shawāhid Ibn 'Akil. MUḤ. KUTṬĀH, *al-'Adawī*.
- al-Fawā'id al-diyā'iyah. JĀMĪ ('ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. AHMAD).
- al-Fawā'id al-muzaffariyah, or Naliw al-asir. MU-ZAFFAR 'ALĪ, *al-'Adawī*, called ASĪR.
- al-Fawā'id al-samadiyah. MUḤ. b. al-ḤUSAIN (BAHĀ al-DĪN), *al-'Amilī*.
- al-Fawā'id al-shāliyah. ḤUSAIN b. AHMAD, called ZAINĪ-ZĀDAH.
- al-Fawākīh al-janiyah [commentary on Mutammimat al-jurrūmiyah]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AHMAD, *al-Fākihī*.
- al-Fuṣūṣ al-yākūtiyah. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantanī al-Jāwī*.
- Ghunyat al-tālib. FĀRIS al-SHIDYĀK, afterwards AHMAD FĀRIS.
- Ghurra ashhar al-anwār. 'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dimnatī*.
- Gramatichetta arabo-italiana. MELICOCČA (A. DA).
- Grammaire arabe [al-Tamrinah fi'l-uṣūl al-naliwiyah]. DAVID (C. J.).
- Grammaire de la langue arabe vulgaire et littéraire. SAVARY (C. É.).
- Grammaire de la langue araméenne [al-Lum'at al-shahiyyah]. DAVID (C. J.).
- Grammaire Française élémentaire [Mabādi' al-gharāmā'īk al-faransāwī]. FRENCH GRAMMAR.
- A Grammar of the classical Arabic language. HOWELL (M. S.).
- Grammatica Arabica. ERPENIUS (T.).
POSTEL (G.).
ROORDA (T.).
- Grammatica generale della lingua araba [al-Uṣūl al-ṣarfiyah]. MAXIMUS MAZLŪM, *Patriarch of Antioch*.
- Grammatica Linguae Syriacae. YŪSUF, *al-'Ākūrī, Patriarch of Antioch*.
- Grammatik der arabischen Schriftsprache. TYCHSEN (T. C.).
- Die grammatische Terminologie des Jehūdā b. Dāwīd Hajjūg. BACHER (W.).
- al-Ḥadā'īk al-nadiyah. ŠADR al-DĪN b. AHMAD NIẒĀM al-DĪN, *al-Madanī*.
- Ḥall asrār al-akhyār. ḤUSAIN b. AHMAD, called ZAINĪ-ZĀDAH.
- Ḥall al-ma'ākīd. 'IMĀD al-DĪN, *al-'Uthmānī al-Bakannī*.
- Ḥall al-ma'kūd. MUḤ. 'ILLAISH.
- Ḥall al-shawāhid. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM b. 'ABD al-KARĪM, *Safīpūrī*.
- Ḥāshiyah 'ala 'Abd al-Ghafūr. 'ABD al-ḤAKĪM b. SHAMS al-DĪN, *Siyālkūtī*.
- Ḥāshiyat 'Abd al-Rahmān 'ala sharh al-kūtiyah. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MAḤMŪD, *al-Isfarā'ī*.
- Ḥāshiyat al-Jāmī. 'ABD al-GHAFŪR, *al-Lārī*.
- Ḥāshiyat sharh al-azhariyah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Amīr al-Shāhīlī*.
- Die hebräisch-arabische Sprachvergleichung des . . . Merwān ibn Ğamāh. BACHER (W.).
- Hidāyat al-naliw [*in loco*].
- Ḥudūd al-naliw. 'ABD ALLĀH ('AFĪF al-DĪN 'ABD al-FADL), *al-Fākihī*.
- Ibn Ja'īs Commentar zu Zamachšari's Mufaṣṣal. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamachsharī*.
- Ibn Ja'īsī in Zamachšari de pronomibus relativis locum commentarius. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamachsharī*.
- al-Ḥikām fi ṣarf al-suryāniyah wa-naliwihā wa-shūrihā. JIBRĀ'IL al-KĀRDĀHĪ.
- al-Ikhhār bi'l-ladī. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ., *al-Yala-wājī*.
- Institutiones arabicae linguae. HIRT (J. F.).
- al-Īrāb 'an Kawā'id al-Īrāb. 'ABD ALLĀH b. YŪSUF, called IBN HISHĀM.
- al-Irshād al-sahīl al-mufīd. GIORGI (A. A.).
- al-Istidrāk 'ala Sibawaih. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, *al-Zuhādī*.
- Izhār al-asrār. BIRGILI (MUḤ. b. PĪR 'ALĪ).
- Jāmī' al-mukaddimāt [*in loco*].
- Jauf al-farā'. NĀŠĪF al-YĀZĪJĪ.
- al-Jauhar al-fard. NĀŠĪF al-YĀZĪJĪ.
- Jawāhir al-adab. 'ALĀ al-DĪN b. 'ALĪ, *al-Irbīlī*.
- al-Jumānah fi sharh al-khizānah. NĀŠĪF al-YĀZĪJĪ.
- al-Kāfiyah fi'l-naliw. 'UTHMĀN b. 'UMAR, called IBN al-ḤĀJIB.
- Kashf al-murūtiyah. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantanī al-Jāwī*.
- Kāshif al-zalām. MUḤ. SA'D ALLĀH, *Muḥṭī of Rāmpur*.
- al-Kāshidāh fi'l-mu'annathāt al-samā'iyah. 'UTHMĀN b. 'UMAR, called IBN al-ḤĀJIB.
- Kātr al-nada. 'ABD ALLĀH b. YŪSUF, called IBN HISHĀM.
- al-Kawā'id al-jaliyah. EDDÉ (G.).
- Kawā'id 'uthmāniyah (Grammatik der osmanischen Sprache). MUḤ. FU'ĀD and AHMAD JAUDAT.
- al-Kawākīb al-durrīyah. MUḤ. al-ARDAL.
- al-Khizānah fi 'ilm al-ṣarf. NĀŠĪF al-YĀZĪJĪ.
- Khizānat al-adab wa-lubb lubāb lisān al-arab. 'ABD al-KĀDIR b. 'UMAR, *al-Baghādādī*.
- al-Khulāṣah [*in loco*].
- al-Khulāṣat al-jaliyah. YŪḤANNĀ KHALĪL.
- al-Kifāyah sharh al-shāfiyah. MUḤ. TĀHIR b. 'ALĪ.

- Kitāb al-luma' (Le Livre des Parterres Fleuris).
MARWĀN b. JANĀH (ABU al-WALĪD), called
RABBI JONAH.
- Kitāb al-malāhīn. MUḤ. b. al-ĤASAN, called IBN
DURĀH.
- Kitāb Sibawaih (Le Livre de Sibawaih). 'AMR b.
'UTHMĀN, called SIBAWAHI.
- Kitāb al-nūl (The Book of Hebrew Roots). MAR-
WĀN b. JANĀH (ABU al-WALĪD), called RABBI
JONAH.
- Kurrāsāt al-ishtikāk (Tableau synoptique des Con-
jugaisons). ARABIC CONJUGATIONS.
- Lāmīvat al-af'āl. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN
MĀLIK.
- Liber Tasriphi [al-Mabādī' fi'l-taṣrīf]. 'ABD al-
WAHHĀB b. IBRĀHĪM ('IZZ al-DĪN), *al-Zanjānī*.
- Lingua Egyptiaca restituta. KIRCHER (A.).
- al-Mabādī' fi'l-taṣrīf. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB b. IBRĀHĪM
(‘IZZ al-DĪN), *al-Zanjānī*.
- al-Mafāṭīh al-durrīyah. MUṢṬAFA b. ABI BAKR,
al-Siwāsī.
- Majmū'ah i hawāshī mutafarrīkah. 'ABD al-
GHAFūr, *al-Lārī*.
- Majmū'at al-kutub al-mutadāwalah li-dars al-naḥw.
BAILLIE (J.).
- al-Makāshīd al-naḥwīyah. MAḤMŪD b. AḤMAD
(BĀD al-DĪN), *al-'Aīnī*.
- al-Makṣūd fi'l-ṣarf. NU'MĀN b. THĀBIT (ABU
HANĪFAH).
- Manārat al-tullāb. MANṢŪR al-HAMSH.
- Manhaj al-sālik. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., *al-Ushmūnī*.
- Manuel pour l'étude des Grammairiens arabes [al-
Alfiyah]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN
MĀLIK.
- al-Manzūmah fi 'ilm al-naḥw. ḤASAN b. MUḤ.,
al-'Aīnī.
- al-Manzūmah al-'imrīyah. SHARAF al-DĪN b.
NŪR al-DĪN, *al-'Imrīnī*.
- Marāh al-arwāh. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ b. MAS'ŪD.
- Maṭālī' al-sa'd. IBRĀHĪM al-YĀZJĪ.
- Miftāh al-miṣbāh. BŪTRUS al-BUSTĀNĪ.
- Miftāh al-sa'dīyah. AḤMAD-JI b. SHĀH-GUL.
- Minhāt al-karīm al-wahhāb. AḤMAD, *al-Najjārī*
al-Dimāghī al-Ḥafnāwī.
- al-Mir'āt al-saniyah. MUḤ. FU'ĀD and AḤMAD
JAUDAT.
- al-Miṣbāh fi'l-naḥw. NĀSĪR b. 'ABD al-SAYYID,
al-Mutarrīzī.
- Mizān al-adab. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ. ('ĪSĀM al-DĪN),
al-'Isfarū'īnī.
- al-Mizān fi taṣrīf al-af'āl. MIZĀN.
- Mu'allim al-alsinah (The Linguist). NUṢRAT 'ALĪ
KHĀN (MUḤ.).
- Mubīn al-ma'ānī. SHAHIN, *Ejendī*.
- al-Mubtakir. DU al-FAKĀR AḤMAD.
- al-Mufaṣṣal fi'l-naḥw. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-*
Zamakhsarī.
- Mughni al-labīb. 'ABD ALLĀH b. YŪSUF, called
IBN HĪSHĀM.
- Mughni al-muta'allim 'an al-mu'allim. YŪSUF
ILYĀS al-DĪBS, *Archbishop of Beirut*.
- al-Mulḥawarat al-unsīyah (Arabic and English
grammatical exercises and familiar dialogues).
FĀRĪS al-SHĪDYĀK, afterwards AḤMAD FĀRĪS.
- Muḥib al-nidā ila sharḥ kaṭr al-nadā. AḤMAD b.
al-JAMĀL 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Fākīhī*.
- al-Mukaddimat al-ajurrūmiyah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ.,
al-Šiḥāzī, called IBN AJURRŪM.
- al-Mukaddimat al-azhariyah. KHĀLID b. 'ABD
ALLĀH, *al-Azharī*.
- Mukaddimat al-sullam (Prelusio Scale Alsameundi).
SAMANŪDĪ.
- Mukhtaṣar fi'l-ṣarf. CUBEKHO (L.).
- Mukhtasar al-taṣrīf al-mulūkī (Ibn Ġinī de flexione
libellus). 'UTHMĀN b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called
IBN JINNĪ.
- Mūkid al-aḥḥān [extracts]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. YŪSUF,
called IBN HĪSHĀM.
- Mulliat al-i'rāb. KĀSĪM b. 'ALĪ, called al-ĤARĪRĪ.
- al-Munṣif min al-kalām. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-*
Shumunū.
- Mutamimmāt al-ajurrūmiyah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ.,
al-Ru'ā'īnī, called al-ĤATTĀB.
- Muwaṣṣil al-tullāb. KHĀLID b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-*
Azharī.
- Nafḥat al-ādāb. ḤUSAIN WĀLĪ, *al-Azharī*.
- Naḥw faransāwī (Grammaire Française). LOMOND
(C. F.).
- Naḥw al-lughat al-faransāwīyah (Éléments de gram-
maire française). DAVID (C. J.).
- Nār al-kira. NĀSĪF al-YĀZJĪ.
- Natā'ij al-afkār. MUṢṬAFA b. ḤAMZAH.
- Nazīrat 'unwān al-sharaf. 'ABD ALLĀH al-
WASSĀF.
- Nazm al-ajurrūmiyah. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUḤ.,
al-Shubrāwī.
- Nazm al-makṣūd. AḤMAD b. 'ABD al-RĀḤĪM, *al-*
Takīṭārī.
- Nazm matn al-kaṭr. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ, *al-Farḡhalī*.
- Nuzhat al-tarf fi 'ilm al-ṣarf. AḤMAD b. MUḤ.,
called al-MAIDĀNĪ.
- Om Affix-pronomen i Arabiskan, Persiskan och
Turkiskan. KELLGREN (A. H. A.).
- Opuscules et traités d'Abou'l-Walid Merwān
[Kitub wa-rasū'il]. MARWĀN b. JANĀH (ABU
al-WALĪD), called RABBI JONAH.
- Petite Grammaire Hébraïque provenant de Yemen.
HEBREW GRAMMAR.

- La Poëme en Lām sur la dérivation verbale [Lāmīyat al-af'āl]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN MĀLIK.
- Porta linguarum Orientalium. PETERMANN (J. H.). A practical grammar of the Arabic language. FĀRIS al-SHIDYĀK, afterwards AĪMAD FĀRIS.
- Primi elementi grammaticali per imparare a leggere la lingua italiana [al-Īturūf al-abjadīyah li-aj] ta'allum Kirā'at al-lughat al-itālyānīyah]. YAḤYA al-HAKĪM.
- Radd al-shahim lil-sahm. YŪSUF al-ASHIR.
- Rashdat al-tullāb. FĀRIS al-KHURĪ.
- Risālah fi tahkīk al-mu'annath al-samā'iyah. AĪMAD b. SULAIMĀN, called IBN KAMĀL PĀSHĀ.
- Risālat al-ikhbār bi'llaḡi. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ., *al-Yalawāji*.
- al-Risālat al-tāmmah fi kalām al-āmmah (Grammatik der arabischen Umgangssprache). MĪKHĀ'IL al-ŠABBĀGH.
- al-Riyāḡ al-fūliyah. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantani al-Jāwi*.
- Rudimenta linguae arabicae. ERPENIUS (T.).
- Rudimenta Linguae Arabicae [Uṣūl al-lughat al-'arabīyah]. ARABIC LANGUAGE.
- Safīnat al-rāghīb. MUḤ. RĀGHĪB, *Pasha*.
- Sallat al-nawāwir al-baliyah (Ensayos sobre la gramática y poética de los Árabes). TORRE (P. DE LA) and GARCIA ASENSIO (M.).
- Sanad al-rāwī (Grammaire Française). DUGAT (G.) and FĀRIS al-SHIDYĀK.
- Šćphier tēshūbhōth Dūnas (Kritik des Dunasch . . . über einzetne Stellen aus Saadia's arabischer Uebersetzung des Alten Testaments, etc.). ADONIM, *the Levite*, called DUNAS ben LABRAT.
- al-Shāfiyah. 'UTHMĀN b. 'UMAR, called IBN al-HĀJIB.
- Sharh abyāt al-kāfiyah. 'ALĪ b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Akshahrī*.
- Sharh 'ala matn al-ajurrūmīyah. ḤĀSAN, *al-Kafrāwī*.
- Sharh al-azhariyah. KHĀLID b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Azhari*.
- Sharh al-kāfiyah. MUḤ. b. al-ḤĀSAN (RAḡĪ al-DĪN), *al-Astarābādī*.
- Sharh lāmīyat al-af'āl. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, called BAḤRĀK, *al-Ḥadramī*.
- Sharh al-mabādī fi'l-taṣrif. MAS'ŪD b. 'UMAR (SA'ĪD al-DĪN), *al-Taftāzānī*.
- Sharh mi'at 'āmīl. 'ABD al-KĀHIR b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-Jurjānī*.
- al-Sharh al-mubīn. MUḤ. ḤĀSAN, *Sunbhalī*.
- Sharh muḡnī al-lābīb. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Amīr al-Shādīlī*.
- Sharh al-shāfiyah. MUḤ. b. al-ḤĀSAN (RAḡĪ al-DĪN), *al-Astarābādī*.
- Sharh shawāhid Ibn 'Akil. 'ABD al-MUN'IM 'IWAḊ, *al-Jurjānī*.
- Sharh shuḡūr al-ḡahab. 'ABD ALLĀH b. YŪSUF, called IBN HISHĀM.
- Sharh al-ummūḡaj. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-GHĀNĪ, *al-Ardabīlī*.
- Shuḡūr al-ḡahab fi ma'rifat kalām al-'arab. 'ABD ALLĀH b. YŪSUF, called IBN HISHĀM.
- Sproglige og historiske Bidrag til den arabiske Grammatik. BUEHL (F.).
- Studien über Tauchūm Jeruschalmī. GOLDOZHER (L.).
- Syntaxe arabe [al-Nuzhat al-wahrānīyah]. JIBRIL (ZAIN al-DĪN).
- Tabšīrat al-tullāb. AĪMAD SHĀRĪR b. KHALIL.
- Tahḡīb al-nahw. MUḤ. b. al-ḤUSAIN (BAḤĀ al-DĪN), *al-Āmilī*.
- Tahrīr al-kāfiyah. SUNBAT, *Kashnīrī*.
- Takrīb fann al-'arabīyah. AĪMAD, *al-Marsafī*.
- Takrīb 'ala hāshiyat al-Šabbān. MUḤ., *al-Anbābī*.
- al-Takrīb al-ma'kūl. KHĀDIM AĪMAD.
- Takrīrat sharīfah. MUḤ., *al-Anbābī*.
- Takwīm al-lisān [*in loco*].
- Talīk al-fawāḡil. ḤUSAIN b. AĪMAD, called ZAINI-ZĀDAH.
- Talīl al-'irāb [anonymous commentary on al-Kāfiyah]. 'UTHMĀN b. 'UMAR, called IBN al-HĀJIB.
- Tamrīn al-tullāb fi kawā'id al-taṣrif wa'l-'irāb. RASHĪD al-SHARTŪNĪ.
- Tamrīn al-tullāb fi šinā'at al-'irāb. KHĀLID b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Azhari*.
- al-Tartīb al-sa'īdī. MUḤ. ABĪ SA'ĪD KHĀN.
- Tas-hīl al-kāfiyah. MUḤ. 'ABD al-HĀKK, *Khair-ābādī*.
- Tas-hīl al-talīšīl. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN NĀMIM.
- al-Taṣrīh bi-maḡmūn al-taḡḡīb. KHĀLID b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Azhari*.
- al-Tatīmmah fi'l-'irāb. TATIMMAT.
- Tauk al-hamāmah. NĀSĪF al-YĀZJĪ.
- al-Thamarat al-jamīyah. BARSŪM IBRĀHĪM.
- Ṭīb al-'arf. YŪSUF FĀRIS EŪTIMOS and SA'ĪD 'ABD ALLĀH SHUKĀIK.
- Ṭīrāz al-majālis. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Khaḡāji*.
- Tulīfat al-šalīkiyah, or Muṣṭalafāt i šarīfīyah. 'ABD al-'ALĪ, *al-Kūrī*.
- Tulīfat al-aḡbāb. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, called BAḤRĀK, *al-Ḥadramī*.
- Tulīfat al-bayān (Gli elementi della lingua italiana espōsti in lingua araba). JIBRĀ'IL al-KĀRDĀHĪ.
- Tulīfat al-ikhwān. MUŠṬAFA b. IBRĀHĪM.
- Tulīfat al-rushdiyah. IBRĀHĪM al-AḤḌAB.

al-Tuḥfat al-wardiyah, or al-Wardiyah fi'l-nahw. 'UMAR b. al-MUẒAFFAR, called IBN al-WARDĪ.
 Two treatises on verbs containing feeble and double letters. JUDAH ben DAVID, surnamed ḤAIYĪ.
 al-Ummūḍaj fi'l-nahw [abridged from al-Mufaṣṣal]. MAĪMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zumakḥsharī*.
 al-Unṣūr al-basīf. 'ABD al-KĀDIR b. LUKMĀN.
 Unwān al-sharaf. ISMĀ'IL b. ABI BAKR, called IBN MU'KRI.
 Wasīf al-nahw (A treatise on the syntax of the Arabic language). TURĀB 'ALĪ, *Khalīrāhūdī*.
 Zawāhir al-kawākib. MU'IL b. 'ALĪ b. SA'ID, *al-Tūnīsī*.
 Zubdat al-sarf. SA'D ALLĀH, *Akhīshkarī*.
 Zubdat al-tarīfāt. YŪSUF b. JUNAID, called AKHICHELEBI.

HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, AND CHRONOLOGY.

1. ANCIENT AND GENERAL HISTORY AND HISTORY OF THE CALIPHATE.

- Abrégé d'histoire ancienne [Mukhtaṣar fi'l-tawāriḫ al-kadīmah]. RAHMANI (L.).
 Akhbār al-duwal. AĪMAD b. YŪSUF, *al-Karamānī*.
 Annales Moslemici [al-Mukhtaṣar fi akhbār al-bashar]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
 Annales Moslemici arabice et latine [al-Mukhtaṣar fi akhbār al-bashar]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
 Annales Regum atque Legatorum Dei . . . Pars quinta [of Ta'riḫ al-rusul wa'l-mulūk]. MU'IL b. JAHIR, *al-Ṭabarī*.
 Ansāb al-ashrāf wa-akhbārulmu (Anonyme arabische Chronik). AĪMAD b. YAḤYA, *al-Balāḍurī*.
 Athār al-adhār. SALĪM JIBRĀ'IL al-KHŪRĪ and SALĪM MIKHĀ'IL SHIHĀDĀH.
 al-Athār al-bākiyah. MU'IL b. AĪMAD (ABU al-RAḤMĀN), *al-Birūnī*.
 Aus orientalischen Chroniken. WIRTH (A.).
 Auszug aus der allgemeinen Weltgeschichte (Morndsch eddāhab). 'ALĪ b. ḤUSAIN, *al-Mas'ūdī*.
 Baḍā'ī' al-zuhūr fi wakā'ī' al-duhūr. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sayūḍī*.
 Badāyat al-kudamā. RIFĀ'AH RĀFĪ.
 Die Charidschiten unter den ersten Omayyaden. BREYENOW (R. E.).
 Chronologie Orientalischer Völker [al-Athār al-bākiyah]. MU'IL b. AĪMAD (ABU al-RAḤMĀN), *al-Birūnī*.
 The Chronology of Ancient Nations [al-Athār al-bākiyah]. MU'IL b. AĪMAD (ABU al-RAḤMĀN), *al-Birūnī*.
 The Conquest of Syria, Persia, and Egypt, by the Saracens. OCKLEY (S.).
 Culturgeschichte des Orients unter dem Chalifen. KREMER (A. VON).
 al-Dail 'ala ta'riḫ mukhtaṣar al-duwal. GREGORY (ABU al-FARAJ), called BAR-HEBRĒUS.
 De arabicorum etiam auctorum libris vulgatis crisi poscentibus emaculati exemplo posito Historiae Saracenicae Elmaciui. FRAEHN (C. M.).
 De eade Amīni moribusque ejus atque ingenio. NÖRDLING (J. T.).
 De chronographo arabe anonymo qui codice Berolinensi Sprengeriano tricesimo continetur. ROTHSTEIN (J. G.).
 al-Durr al-raḡim. IBRĀHĪM SARKĪS.
 Expositio de quattuor primis Khalilis [translation of pt. 1 of Kitāb al-imāmah wa'l-siyāsah]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUSLIM, *al-Dīnawarī*, called IBN KUTAIBĀH.
 al-Fakḥī fi'l-ādāb al-sulḥāniyah. MU'IL b. 'ALĪ b. ṬABĀTABĀ, called IBN al-TĪKTĀKĀ.
 al-Fath al-mubīn fi faḍā'il al-khulafā al-rāshidīn. AĪMAD b. ZAINĪ DAHLĀN.
 Fragment de Beladori. Conquête du Sind [from Futuḥ al-buddān]. AĪMAD b. YAḤYA, *al-Balāḍurī*.
 Fragmenta Historicorum Arabicorum. GOEJE (M. J. DE).
 Fragmente syrischer und arabischer Historiker. ELIAS bar SHINĀYĀ.
 Futuḥ al-buddān. AĪMAD b. YAḤYA, *al-Balāḍurī*.
 Geschichte der Tödtung des Chalifen Omar [from al-Khamīs]. ḤUSAIN b. MU'IL, *al-Diqārbakrī*.
 Ḥaḍārat al-islām. JAMĪL al-MUDAUWAR.
 Histoire des Sarrasins. OCKLEY (S.).
 L'histoire Mahometane [Ta'riḫ al-muslimīn]. JIBRĪS b. al-'AMĪD, called al-MAKĪN.
 Historia Khalifatus Omari II, Jazīdī II et Hishāmi [from al-'Uyūn wa'l-hadā'ik]. 'UYŪN.
 Historia Orientalis. HOTTINGER (J. H.).
 Historical Selections from Arabic authors. SPRENGER (A.).
 History of the Caliphs [Ta'riḫ al-khulafā]. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sayūḍī*.
 History of the Omayyides from Mas'ūdy's "Golden Meadows" [Murūj al-dahab]. 'ALĪ b. ḤUSAIN, *al-Mas'ūdī*.
 The History of the Saracens. OCKLEY (S.).
 al-Uhar wa-diwan al-mubtada wa'l-khabar. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. MU'IL, called IBN KHALIDUN.
 Ibn-el-Athīr's Chronika. Elfte delen ifrån Arabiskan ofversatt af C. J. Tornberg [al-Kāmil fi'ta'riḫ]. 'ALĪ b. MU'IL, called IBN al-ATHĪR.
 al-Ikd al-farid. AĪMAD b. MU'IL, called IBN 'ABD RABBĪH.

- al-Imāmah wa'l-siyāsah [translation of pt. 1]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUSLIM, *al-Dīnawarī*, called IBN KŪTAIBAH.
- al-Jumān min mukhtaṣar akhbār al-zamān. MUḤ. b. 'ALI, *al-Shaḥībī*.
- al-Kāmil fī'l-tārīkh. 'ALI b. MUḤ., called IBN al-ATHIR.
- Ḳaṭf al-zuhūr. YUḤANNĀ ABKĀRIYUS.
- al-Khamīs. ḤUSAIN b. MUḤ., *al-Digārbukrī*.
- Khilāfat al-Mu'tasim (Historia Chalifatus Al-Motacimi) [from al-Uyūn wa'l-ḥadā'ik]. 'UYUN.
- al-Khiṭāb fī'l-tārīkh al-'amm (Discours sur l'histoire universelle). BOSSUET (J. B.).
- Kitāb al-jumān [an analysis]. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Makkarī*.
- Kitāb al-ma'ārif. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUSLIM, *al-Dīnawarī*, called IBN KŪTAIBAH.
- Kitāb Sifīn. NAṢR b. MUZĀNIM, *al-Minkarī*.
- Kitāb al-tārīkh. TĀRIKH.
- Ḳurrat al-nufūs wa'l-nyūn (Histoire générale du Moyen Age). DES MICHELS (O. C.).
- Kurze Geschichte der Dynastien . . . aus dem Arabischen übersetzt [Tārīkh mukhtaṣar al-duwal]. GREGORY (ABU al-FARAJ), called BAR-HEBREUS.
- Lam' min akhbār al-arab (Specimen Historie Arabum). GREGORY (ABU al-FARAJ), called BAR-HEBREUS.
- Lafā'if al-ma'ārif. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUḤ. (ABU MANŠŪR), *al-Tha'ālībī*.
- Lukīat al-'ajlām. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Xawab of Bhopal*.
- Maṭālīf al-su'ūd bi-tīb akhbār al-wālī Dā'ūd [abridged]. 'UTHMĀN b. SANAD, *al-Baṣrī*.
- Mē'arrath Gazze [*in loco*].
- Mémoires d'histoire et de géographie orientales. GOEJE (M. J. DE).
- Mémoires d'histoire orientale, suivis de mélanges de critique, de philologie et de géographie. DEFÉRÉMERY (C. F.).
- Muhāḍarat al-awā'il wa-musāmarat al-awākhīr. 'ALI DEDEH b. MUŠṬAFA ('ALĀ al-DIN), *al-Sikdawārī*.
- MuḲaddimat Ibn Khaldūn (Prolegomenes). 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN KHALDŪN.
- al-Mukhtaṣar fī akhbār al-bashar. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALI ('IMĀD al-DIN ABU al-FIDĀ),
- al-Muknī' min akhbār al-mulūk wa'l-khulafā. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Fāsī*.
- Mulakhkhaṣ tārīkhī li-ba'ḍ hawādith tajma' bain al-'Abd al-Ḳadīm wa'l-'Abd al-Jadīd. PERCIVAL (H. M.).
- Murūj al-ḍabab. 'ALI b. ḤUSAIN, *al-Mas'ūdī*.
- al-Nahj al-kawīm. PORTER (H.).
- Nihāyat al-arab. AḤMAD b. 'ABD al-WAHĪD, *al-Nurairī*.
- Les Prairies d'Or. Texte et traduction [of Murūj al-ḍabab]. 'ALI b. ḤUSAIN, *al-Mas'ūdī*.
- Prinac lineae historiae regnorum arabicorum, &c. REISKE (J. J.).
- Prolegomenes Historiques [MuḲaddimat Ibn Khaldūn]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN KHALDŪN.
- Raudat al-manāzīr. MUḤ. b. al-SHĪNAH (ABU al-WALĪD).
- Recherches sur la Domination arabe, le Chritisme et les Croyances messianiques sous le Khalifat des Omayyades. VLOTEN (G. VAN).
- al-Shajarat al-sharīfah. MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet. — Pedigree.*
- Specimen e literis orientalibus, exhibens Ḳalīfatūs Al-Walīdī et Solīmānī [from al-Uyūn wa'l-ḥadā'ik]. 'UYUN.
- Storia degli Arabi e di alcuni celebri popoli loro contemporanei [from al-Ḥar]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN KHALDŪN.
- Tajārib al-umam. AḤMAD b. MUḤ. (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN MISKAWAH.
- Tārīkh Ibn Wāḍiḥ al-Ya'kūbī. AḤMAD b. ABI YA'KŪB b. WĀḌIḤ, called al-YA'KŪBĪ.
- Tārīkh al-khulafā. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BARR (JALĀL al-DIN), *al-Sayūṭī*.
- Tārīkh mukhtaṣar al-duwal. GREGORY (ABU al-FARAJ), called BAR-HEBREUS.
- Tārīkh mulūk al-mushmūn. NAKHLAH KILFĀL.
- Tārīkh al-muslimīn. JERIS b. al-'AMID, called al-MAKĪN.
- Tārīkh al-rusul wa'l-mulūk. MUḤ. b. JARRIR, *al-Ṭabarī*.
- Tārīkh al-umam. ḤAMZAH b. ḤASAN, *al-Ishlahānī*.
- Tārīkh al-Yūnān. JURIJ DIMITRI SURSŪK.
- Tatimmat al-mukhtaṣar fī akhbār al-bashar. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALI ('IMĀD al-DIN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Tawārīkh mukhtaṣar. TAWĀRIKH.
- al-'Uyūn wa'l-ḥadā'ik. 'UYUN.

2. HISTORY OF ARABIA AND ABYSSINIA.

- Additamenta ad historiam Arabum ante Islamismum. RASMUSSEN (J. L.).
- Akhbār Makkah (Geschichte und Beschreibung der Stadt Mekka). MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Azhalī*.
- al-Bark al-yamānī (La Foudre du Yémen) [an analysis]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Nahrarawī*, called IBN KĀDĪ KHĀN.
- Ein Beitrag zur Statistik von Arabien. MUḤ. al-BASSĀM, *al-Tamīmī*.
- Bughyat al-mustafid fī akhbār madīnat Zabīd (Historia Jemanae). 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'ALI, called IBN al-DAIBA'.

- Die Chroniken der Stadt Mekka. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Die Çufiten in Süd-Arabien im XI. (XVII.) Jahrhundert. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Ḍikr umam al-ʿarab wa-ahwālibihim wa-mulūkilihim kabl al-islām. ISMĀʿĪL b. ʿALĪ (ʿIMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Études géographiques et historiques sur l'Arabie. DOMARD (E. F.).
- Excerpta de rebus Arabum ante Mohammedem [from al-Mukhtaṣar fi akhbār al-bashar]. ISMĀʿĪL b. ʿALĪ (ʿIMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Excerpta e Nuveirio [extracts from Nihāyat al-arab]. AĪMAD b. ʿABD al-WAHHĀB, *al-Nuwairī*.
- Excerptum ex Nuveirii historia Regum Syriae ex Joctanidis orimidorum [from Nihāyat al-arab]. AĪMAD b. ʿABD al-WAHHĀB, *al-Nuwairī*.
- Geschichte der Perser und Araber zur Zeit der Sasaniden [translated from Taʿrikh al-rusul wa'l-mulūk]. MUḤ. b. JARĪR, *al-Ṭabarī*.
- Geschichte der Stadt Mekka und ihres Tempels [al-Flām bi-ʿlām bait Allāh al-harām]. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, *al-Nahravāli*, called IBN KĀPI KHĀN.
- Historia anteislamica [from al-Mukhtaṣar fi akhbār al-bashar]. ISMĀʿĪL b. ʿALĪ (ʿIMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Historia Arabum ante Islamismum [from Taʿrikh al-umam]. ḤAMZAH b. ḤASAN, *al-Isbahānī*.
- Historia imperii vetustissimi Joctanidarum in Arabia Felice. POCOCK (E.), *Canon of Christchurch*.
- Historia praecipuorum Arabum regnorum rerumque ab iis gestarum ante Islamismum. RASMUSSEN (J. L.).
- History of Muhammad's campaigns [Maghāzi al-rasūl]. MUḤ. b. ʿUMAR, *al-Wākidi*.
- History of the Imāms and Seyyids of ʿOmān . . . from A.D. 661-1856. SALIL b. RUZAIK.
- al-Flām bi-ʿlām bait Allāh al-harām. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, *al-Nahravāli*, called IBN KĀPI KHĀN.
- al-Ḥumām bi-akhbār man bi-ard] al-habash min mulūk al-islām (Historia regum Islamiticorum in Abyssinia). AĪMAD b. ʿALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
- Jemen im XI. (XVII.) Jahrhundert. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Kashf al-ghummah [extracts] (Annals of Oman). SIRHĀN b. SAʿID, *al-Mawī*.
- Khulāṣat al-kalām. AĪMAD b. ZAINI DAHLĀN.
- Khulāṣat al-wafū. ʿALI b. ʿABD ALLĀH, *al-Samhūdī*.
- Kitāb al-maʿārif. ʿABD ALLĀH b. MUSLIM, *al-Dīnawarī*, called IBN KITTĀBAH.
- Maghāzi al-rasūl. MUḤ. b. ʿUMAR, *al-Wākidi*.
- Matlaʿ al-nayirain (Le Lever des astres [an analysis]). SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. L.), *Baron*.
- Monumenta antiquissimae historiae Arabum. EICHHORN (J. G.).
- Muhammed in Medina. Das ist Wakidi's Kitab al-Maghazi in verkürzter deutscher Wiedergabe. MUḤ. b. ʿUMAR, *al-Wākidi*.
- Nihāyat al-arab. AĪMAD b. ʿABD al-WAHHĀB, *al-Nuwairī*.
- al-Rauḍ al-hasan (Historia Jemanae). ʿĀMIR b. MUḤ., *al-Ruʿāmī*.
- Sharḥ al-ṣadr. ʿABD ALLĀH b. MUḤ., *al-Shubrāwī*.
- Shifā al-gharām [extracts]. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, *al-Fāsī*.
- al-Ṭabakāt [extracts]. MUḤ. b. SAʿD, *al-Zuhri*.
- Taʿrikh Ibn Wāḍih al-Yaʿkūbī. AĪMAD b. ABI YAʿKŪB b. WĀḤIH, called al-YAʿKŪBĪ.
- Taʿrikh Makkah [extracts]. MUḤ. b. ISHĀK, *al-Fakihī*.
- Taʿrikh al-Yaman (Yaman: its early mediæval history). ʿUMĀRAH b. ʿALĪ, *al-Ḥakamī*.
- Tazyin nihāyat al-arab. ISKANDAR ABKĀRIYŪS.
- Testamentum [al-ʿAhd wa'l-shurūṭ]. MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet*.
- al-Ṭurfat al-gharībah (De Valle Hadhramaut). AĪMAD b. ʿALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
- ʿUnwān al-sharaf. ISMĀʿĪL b. ABI BAKR, called IBN al-MUKRI.

3. HISTORY OF EGYPT AND SYRIA.

- ʿAjāib al-āthār fi'l-tarājim wa'l-akhbār. ʿABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ḤASAN, *al-Jabartī*.
- Akhlār al-ʿayn. ṬANNŪS al-SHIDYĀK.
- Anwār taufīk al-jalīl. RIFĀʿAH RĀFI.
- Aperçu de l'histoire d'Égypte [Kināsat ahl al-ʿasr]. MARIETTE (F. A. F.).
- Arabische Quellenbeiträge zur Geschichte der Kreuzzüge. GOERGENS (E. P.).
- Arabsiaden ex noto ignoto Ibn Schonah supplevit et emendavit F. Erdmann [from Raḍat al-manāẓir]. MUḤ. b. al-SHĪNĀH (ABU al-WALĪD).
- al-Bayān wa'l-irāb (Abhandlung über die in Aegypten eingewanderten arabischen Stämme). AĪMAD b. ʿALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
- Beiträge zur Geschichte der Kreuzzüge. ROEH-
RICHT (R.).
- Calceaschandi's Geographie und Verwaltung von Aegypten [Pt. 2, chapter 3, of abridgment of Ṣubḥ al-ʿsha]. AĪMAD b. ʿABD ALLĀH, *al-Kalkashandī*.
- La Chronique égyptienne d'Ibn Iyās. VOLLERS (C.).
- Commentatio de Bellorum Cruciatorum ex Abulfeda Historia. WILKEN (F.).
- Commentatio philologica exhibens specimen libri [Ithāf al-akhiṣṣā]. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, *al-Suyūtī*.
- Compendium memorabilium Aegypti [al-Ḥādah wa'l-irṭibār]. ʿABD al-LĀṬIF b. YUSUF, *al-Baghdādī*

- The Conquest of Syria [Futūh al-Shām]. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wākidi*.
- Les Croisades d'après le Dictionnaire géographique de Yākoût. YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Ḥamawī*.
- Denkwürdigkeiten Egyptens [al-Ḥādah wa'l-ītibār]. 'ABD al-LATĪF b. YŪSUF, *al-Baghdādī*.
- Dīkr tamalluk jumbūr al-farawsāwīyat al-aktār al-miṣriyah wa'l-bilād al-shāmiyah (Histoire de l'expédition des Français en Égypte). NIKŪLĀ b. YŪSUF, *al-Turkī*.
- Discours adressé . . . au Divan Général d'Égypte [Khitāb fi iftitāh al-jam'iyat al-'umūmiyah]. MONGE (G.), *Comte de Pélose*.
- Durrat al-aslāk. ḤASAN b. 'UMAR, called IBN ḤABĪB.
- al-Durrat al-ḥakīkiyah al-bahiyah (La Sortie des Hébreux d'Égypte). BRUGSCH (H.).
- L'Égypte de Murtadī. MURTADA b. al-'AFIF.
- The Egyptian History. MURTADA b. al-'AFIF.
- Essai sur l'histoire et sur la topographie du Caire d'après Maḳrīzī. RAVAISSE (P.).
- Expédition française en Égypte [Dīkr tamalluk jumbūr al-farawsāwīyat al-aktār al-miṣriyah]. NIKŪLĀ b. YŪSUF, *al-Turkī*.
- Extraits des historiens arabes relatifs aux guerres des Croisades. REINAUD (J. T.).
- al-Fath al-Kussī. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. ('IMĀD al-DĪN), called al-KĀTIB, *al-Iṣbahānī*.
- Fragmenta quaedam libri الحاضرة حسن inscripti. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūtī*.
- Futūh Miṣr wa'l-Iskandarīyah (Liber de expugnatione Memphidis et Alexandria). MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wākidi*.
- Futūh Miṣr wa'l-Maghrib. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-ḤAKAM.
- Futūh al-Shām. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Asdī al-Baṣrī*.
- MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wākidi*.
- Geschichte der Copten [from al-Mawā'iz wa'l-ītibār]. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Maḳrīzī*.
- Geschichte der Faṭimiden Chalifen nach den Arabischen Quellen. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Geschichte der Franken, welche die Küsten und Grenzländer Syriens besetzten [from al-Ībar]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN KHALDŪN.
- Histoire de Jérusalem et d'Hébron [from al-'Us al-jalīl]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ. (MUḤIB al-DĪN), *al-'Ulamī*.
- Histoire de la sixième Croisade et de la prise de Damiette. REINAUD (J. T.).
- Histoire des Sultans Manlouks de l'Égypte [from al-Sulūk]. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Maḳrīzī*.
- Historia Coptorum Christianorum in Aegypto [from al-Mawā'iz wa'l-ītibār]. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Maḳrīzī*.
- Historia Merdasidarum [from Zubdat al-Ḥalab]. 'UMAR b. AḤMAD, called IBN al-'ADIM.
- Historiae Aegypti compendium [al-Ḥādah wa'l-ītibār]. 'ABD al-LATĪF b. YŪSUF, *al-Baghdādī*.
- The History of the Siege of Damascus by the Saracens [from Futūh al-Shām]. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wākidi*.
- Ḥusu al-muḥāḍarah. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūtī*.
- al-Ḥādah wa'l-ītibār. 'ABD al-LATĪF b. YŪSUF, *al-Baghdādī*.
- 'Ikḍ al-jumān [extracts]. MAḤMŪD b. AḤMAD (BADR al-DĪN), *al-'Ainī*.
- Ithāf al-akhṣā. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Suyūtī*.
- Journal d'Abdurrahman Gabartī, pendant l'occupation Française en Égypte. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ḤASAN, *al-Jabartī*.
- al-Kawākib al-sā'irah [an analysis]. MUḤ. b. ABI al-SURŪR, *al-Bakrī*.
- Kawānīn al-dawāwīn. AS'AD b. al-KHAṬĪR, called IBN MAMMĀTĪ.
- al-Khitāf al-taufīkiyah. 'ALĪ MUBĀRAK.
- Kitāb al-raḍatain. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ISMĀ'ĪL, called ABU SILĀMAH.
- Latā'if akhbār al-uwal. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-MU'Ī, *al-Iṣṣākī*.
- Libellus de historia Aegypti antiqua [Futūh Miṣr wa'l-Maghrib, pt. I]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-ḤAKAM.
- Manāḥij al-albāb al-miṣriyah. RIF'AH RĀFĪ.
- Maurid al-ḥadāfah. YŪSUF b. TAGHIR-BIRDĪ.
- al-Mawā'iz wa'l-ītibār. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Maḳrīzī*.
- Mémoires géographiques et historiques sur l'Égypte, etc. QUATREMÈRE (É. M.).
- Merveilles Biographiques et Historiques [Aḳā'ib al-āthār]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ḤASAN, *al-Jabartī*.
- Mirāt al-zamān (Extraits du Mirāt ez-Zemān). YŪSUF b. KIZ-UGHIL, called SIBT IBN al-JAUZĪ.
- Monuments pour servir à l'histoire de l'Égypte chrétienne au IV^e et au V^e siècles. AMÉLINEAU (É.).
- Muntakhabāt min kitāb 'ikḍ al-jumān. MAḤMŪD b. AḤMAD (BADR al-DĪN), *al-'Ainī*.
- Muntakhabāt min kitāb al-nujūm al-zāhīrah (Extraits du Noḳjūm ez-Zahireh). YŪSUF b. TAGHIR-BIRDĪ.
- Muntakhabāt min al-mukhtaṣar fi akhbār al-bashar. ISMĀ'ĪL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Muntakhabāt min ta'rikh Ibn Muṣassar. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, called IBN MUṢASSAR.

- Narratio de expeditionibus a Graecis Francisque adversus Dimyathum [from al-Mawā'iz wa'l-ītibār]. AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
- Narratio de expeditionibus Francorum in terras Islamismo subjectas [from al-Ibar]. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. MUĪ., called IBN KHALDŪN.
- Nazm al-la'ābi. ABU al-SUFĪD, *Ejendī*.
- Notice de l'ouvrage intitulé: Abdollatīphī historiae Aegypti compendium. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. L.), *Baron*.
- Notice de l'ouvrage intitulé: Relation de l'Égypte, par Abd-Allatīf. SÉDILLOT (J. J. E.).
- al-Nujūm al-zāhīrah. YŪSUF b. TAGHRĪ-BIRDĪ.
- al-Nuzbat al-sanīyah. ḤASAN b. ḤUSAIN, called IBN al-'ŪLŪNĪ.
- Quellenbeitrag zur Geschichte der Kreuzzüge. ROEHRICHT (R.).
- al-Raḡdat al-ghannā. NU'MĀN KĀSSĀT-LĪ.
- Récit de la première Croisade et des quatorze années suivantes [translated from Zubdat al-lialab]. 'UMAR b. AĪMAD, called IBN al-'ADĪM.
- Recueil des historiens des Croisades. ACADEMIES, etc.—Paris.—*Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*.
- Sawā al-sabīl (The Dwellers on the Nile). BUDGE (*Sir* E. A. T. W.).
- A short history of the Copts and of their Church. Translated from [al-Mawā'iz wa'l-ītibār]. AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
- Die Statthalter von Ägypten zur Zeit der Chalifen. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Sukkarlān al-sulfān. AĪMAD b. YAḤYA, called IBN ABI ḤAJALAH.
- al-Sulūk li-ma'rīfat duwal al-mulūk [extracts]. AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Makrīzī*.
- Ta'rikh al-harb al-sūlānīyah. JIBRĀ'IL ḤADDĀD.
- Ta'rikh Lubnān. MARTIN (P. M.).
- al-Ta'rikh minnā takaddam 'an al-ābā (Annales Samaritanī). ABU al-FATĪ b. ABI al-ḤASAN, *al-Sāmīrī*.
- Ta'rikh Miṣr al-hadīth. JURJĪ ZAYDĀN.
- Ta'rikh Nabuliyūn Bunabārtā al-auwal (Histoire de l'Empereur Napoléon I^{er}). CALLIGARIS (C. D. H. L.).
- Ta'rikh Sūriyā. JURJĪ YANNĪ.
- Ta'rikh Sūriyah. YUSUF ILYĀS al-DĪS, *Archbishop of Beirut*.
- Ta'rikh Ūrushadīm. KHALIL SARKIS.
- Tuhfat al-nāẓirīn. 'ABD ALLAH b. ḤĪLĀZĪ, *al-Shaikhāwī*.
- Der Überfall Alexandriens [al-Ḥuḡm bil-'Iḡlām fi waḡ'at al-Iskandariyah]. ḤAMM.
- Ueber die Flucht des Dobeis nach Syrien [from Ta'rikh al-duwal wa'l-mulūk]. MUĪ. b. al-'ABBĀS, called IBN al-FURĀT.
- al-'Ukūd al-durīyah fi ta'rikh al-mamlakat al-sūriyah. ILYĀS DĪB MATAE.
- al-Uns al-jalīl. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. MUĪ. (MUJĪR al-DĪN), *al-'Uḡmī*.
- Zubdat al-lialab [extracts]. 'UMAR b. AĪMAD, called IBN al-'ADĪM.
- Zweiter Theil des Buches "der beiden Gärten" [Kitāb al-raḡdatain]. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. ISMĀ'IL, called ABU SHĀMAH.

4. HISTORY OF MESOPOTAMIA AND PERSIA.

- Commentatio exhibens historiam Emirorum Al Omrah [from al-Muktaṣar]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Dictionnaire géographique, historique et littéraire de la Perse et des contrées adjacentes, extrait du Mo'djem el-Bouldan, etc. YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Ḥamawī*.
- Futūh al-jazīrah. MUĪ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wākīdī*.
- Geschichte der Eroberung von Mesopotamien und Armenien [Futūh al-jazīrah]. MUĪ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wākīdī*.
- Die Geschichte der 'Oqailiden-Dynastie [from al-Ibar]. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. MUĪ., called IBN KHALDŪN.
- Geschichte der Perser und Araber zur Zeit der Sasaniden [translated from Ta'rikh al-rusul wa'l-mulūk]. MUĪ. b. JARĪR, *al-Ṭabarī*.
- Histoire des Seldjucides de l'Irāq [Zubdat al-nuṣrah]. MUĪ. b. MUĪ. ('IMĀD al-DĪN), called al-KĀTĪB, *al-'Isbahānī*.
- Kitāb al-raḡdatain. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. ISMĀ'IL, called ABU SHĀMAH.
- Libri Wakōdī de Mesopotamiae expugnatae historia pars [Futūh al-jazīrah]. MUĪ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wākīdī*.
- Muhammedanische Quellen zur Geschichte der südlichen Küstenländer des Kaspischen Meeres. DORN (B.).
- Recueil de textes relatifs à l'histoire des Seldjucides. HOUTSMA (M. T.).
- Сборникъ матеріаловъ, относящихся къ исторіи Боротон Орду (Recueil de matériaux relatifs à l'histoire de la Horde d'Or). TIZENGAUZEN (V.).
- Ta'rikh al-daulat al-atābakīyah (Histoire des Atabees de Mosul). 'ALĪ b. MUĪ., called IBN al-ATHĪR.
- al-Ta'rikh al-yamīnī. MUĪ. b. 'ABD al-JABBĀR, *al-'Uḡmī*.
- Zweiter Theil des Buches "der beiden Gärten" [Kitāb al-raḡdatain]. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. ISMĀ'IL, called ABU SHĀMAH.

5. HISTORY OF NORTH AFRICA, SPAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF EUROPE.

- An account of the establishment of the Fatemite Dynasty in Africa. 'ARIB b. SA'D, *al-Karibî*. Akhbâr al-'asr [*in loco*].
- al-Akhbâr al-mubînah l'estilâ al-Turk 'ala Kusanînah (1^{er} essai d'une histoire de Constantine). MU'Î, al-SÂLÎ b. al-ASTARÎ.
- Akhbâr šakaliyah [from Nihâyat al-arab] (Historia Siciliae Arabice et Latine). AÛMAD b. 'ABD al-WAHMÂB, *al-Nuwa'irî*.
- Analectes sur l'histoire et la littérature des Arabes d'Espagne [Naffî al-'ûb]. AÛMAD b. MU'Î, *al-Makkarî*.
- al-Anîs al-mu'trib rauf al-karîs. 'ALI b. 'ABD ALLÂH b. ABI ZAR', *al-Fâsî*.
- Annales Regum Mauritaniae [al-Anîs al-mu'trib rauf al-karîs]. 'ALI b. 'ABD ALLÂH b. ABI ZAR', *al-Fâsî*.
- Aperçu historique et statistique sur la Régence d'Alger. HÂMDÂN b. 'UTHMÂN KHOLAH.
- al-Bayân al-maghrib. IBN 'APÂRÎ, *al-Marrâkushî*.
- Beitrag zur Geschichte der westlichen Araber. MUELLER (M. J.).
- Les Berbers. FOURNEL (H.).
- Biblioteca Arabo-Sicula. AMARI (M.).
- Chartes inédites de la Bibliothèque royale, en dialecte catalan ou en arabe. CHAMPOLLION-FIGEAC (J. J.).
- Chronicon Sicilie. SICILY.
- Chronologia Calipharum Regumque Hispanie et Africae [from al-Hulal al-markûmah]. MU'Î. b. 'ABD ALLÂH (LISÂN al-DÛN), called IBN al-KHATÏB.
- Le Cid d'après de nouveaux documents. DOZY (R. P. A.).
- Collection complète des mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France. PETITOT (C. B.).
- Commentaire historique sur le poème d'Ibn-Abdoun (sur la chute des Aftasides). 'ABD al-MAJÏD b. 'ABDÛN.
- Complément de l'histoire des Beni-Zeiyan, rois de Tlemcen. BARGÈS (J. J. L.).
- Corrections sur les textes du Bayân al-Maghrib, etc. Dozy (R. P. A.).
- La Cronaca Siculo-Saracena di Cambridge, etc. [Ta'rikh jazîrat Šakaliyah]. SICILY.
- Cronicon Sicilie e Manuscripto codice Bibliotheca Cantabrigiensis. CARUSO (G. B.), *Baron di Viareni*.
- al-Dakhrâh fi mahâsin ahîl al-jazîrah [extracts]. 'ALI b. BASSÂM.
- De l'Afrique. HÂSAN b. MU'Î, *al-Wazzân al-Fâsî*.
- De supputandis apud Arabes Siculos temporibus. GREGORIO (R.).
- De totius Africae descriptione, Libri ix. HÂSAN b. MU'Î, *al-Wazzân al-Fâsî*.
- Descripción del reino de Granada bajo la dominación de los Naseritas. SIMONET (E. J.).
- Dikr fath al-Andalus (History of the Conquest of Spain). 'ABD al-RAHMÂN b. 'ABD ALLÂH b. 'ABD al-ĤAKAM.
- I Diplomi Arabi del R. Archivio Fiorentino. TUSCAN ARCHIVES.
- I diplomi Greci ed Arabi di Sicilia pubblicati ... tradotti ed illustrati. CUSA (S.).
- Documenti per servire alla Storia di Sicilia. ACADEMIES, etc. - Palermo. - *Società Siciliana per la Storia Patria*.
- Documentos Arabicos para a historia Portugueza. SOUSA (J. DE).
- Documents musulmans sur le siège d'Alger en 1541. BASSET (R.).
- Extrait de l'Histoire des Beni-Hafss [from Ta'rikh al-daulataîn]. MU'Î. b. IBRÂHÏM, *al-Zarkashî*.
- Extrait d'Ibn Bassâm relatif au Cid [from al-Dakhrâh]. 'ALI b. BASSÂM.
- Extrait du livre d'Ibn Elkouthiyya intitulé: Fotuh elandalos lihoslimîn. MU'Î. b. 'UMAR, called IBN al-KÛTIYAH.
- Extraits des manuscrits arabes dans lesquels il est parlé des événements historiques relatifs au règne de Saint Louis. CARPONNE (D. D.).
- Il falso Codice Arabo-Siculo della Biblioteca Nazionale di Palermo. LAGUMINA (B.).
- al-Fârisiyah fi mahâdî al-daulat al-hafsiyah (Extrait de la Farésiade). AÛMAD b. HÂSAN, called IBN al-KUNFUD.
- Fath al-Andalus. SPAIN.
- Fondation de la Régence d'Alger, histoire des Barberousse. BÂBÂ 'ARÛJ, commonly called BARBAROSSA I.
- Fragmente iber Spanien [from al-Mu'jib]. 'ABD al-WÂHÏD b. 'ALÏ, *al-Marrâkushî*.
- Fragments de géographes et d'historiens arabes et persans inédits, relatifs aux anciens peuples du Caucase et de la Russie méridionale. DEFREMERY (C. F.).
- Fragments de la Chronique d'Arib de Cordoue. 'ARIB b. SA'D, *al-Karibî*.
- Frammenti di testi arabi per servire alla storia della Sicilia musulmana. AMARI (M.).
- Futûh Mišr wa'l-Maghrib. 'ABD al-RAHMÂN b. 'ABD ALLÂH b. 'ABD al-ĤAKAM.
- A Geographical Historie of Africa. HÂSAN b. MU'Î, *al-Wazzân al-Fâsî*.

- Geschichte der Franken, welche die Küsten und Grenzländer Syriens besetzten [from al-'Ibar]. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. MU'IL, called IBN KHALDŪN.
- Geschichte der mauretischen Könige [al-Anīs al-mu'rib raud' al-karīās]. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ABI ZAR', *al-Fāsi*.
- Histoire abrégée du Moyen Âge [Mukhtaṣar fi tawārikh al-kurūn al-mutawassīṭah]. RAHMĀNĪ (L.).
- Histoire de la Sicile traduite de l'arabe [an extract from Nihāyat al-arab]. AĪMAD b. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB, *al-Nawā'iri*.
- Histoire de l'Afrique [al-Mu'nīs]. MU'IL b. 'UMAR, called IBN ABI DĪNĀR.
- Histoire de l'Afrique sous la dynastie des Aghlabites, et de la Sicile sous la domination musulmane [from al-'Ibar]. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. MU'IL, called IBN KHALDŪN.
- Histoire des Berbères et des dynasties musulmanes de l'Afrique septentrionale [from al-'Ibar]. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. MU'IL, called IBN KHALDŪN.
- Historia Abbadidarum. DOZY (R. P. A.).
- Historia dos Soberanos Mohametanos [al-Anīs al-mu'rib raud' al-karīās]. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ABI ZAR', *al-Fāsi*.
- Historiale Description de l'Afrique. HASAN b. MU'IL, *al-Waz'ān al-Fāsi*.
- Historias de Al-Andalus, par Aben Adharī . . . traducidas directamente del Árabe [al-Bayān al-maghrib]. IBN 'ADĀRĪ, *al-Murrākushī*.
- History of the Conquest of Spain translated from the Arabic [Futūh Miṣr wa'l-Maghrib, last part]. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-ĤAKAM.
- History of the Conquest of Tunis and of the Goletta by the Ottomans [from Bashā'ir al-d al-imān]. ḤUSAIN (ABU 'ABD ALLĀH).
- The History of the Mohammedan Dynasties in Spain, extracted from the Naṭh-t-tib. AĪMAD b. MU'IL, *al-Makkari*.
- al-Ḥudal al-markūmah. MU'IL b. 'ABD ALLĀH (LISĀN al-DĪN), called IBN al-KHAṬĪB.
- al-Ḥullat al-siyārā. MU'IL b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN al-ABBĀR.
- al-Ḥāṭah fi ta'rikh Gharnālah [extracts]. MU'IL b. 'ABD ALLĀH (LISĀN al-DĪN), called IBN al-KHAṬĪB.
- Ḥkd al-jumān. YAḤYA b. 'ABD al-GHANI, *al-Salāwi*.
- Inscripciones Árabes de Granada, etc. LAFUENTE Y ALCANTARA (E.).
- Ḥḥāf mulūk al-zamān (History of the Reign of the Emperor Charles V., etc.). ROBERTSON (W.).
- al-Khulāsāt al-naḳīyah. MU'IL (ABU 'ABD ALLĀH), *al-Bāji*.
- A letter from Muly Ismael, Emperor of Morocco, to Capt. Kirk of Tangier. ISMĀ'IL, *Maulāy, Sultan of Morocco*.
- Lettre à M. Fleischer contenant des remarques . . . sur le texte d'al-Makkari. DOZY (R. P. A.).
- Die letzten Zeiten von Granada. MUELLER (M. J.).
- Mahāmid al-Faransīs. FELUMB (E. M.).
- Majmū' ḥawādīth al-liarb. NAPOLÉON I., *Emperor of the French*.
- Le Maroc de 1631 à 1812 [from al-Tarjumān al-mu'rib]. ABU al-KĀSIM b. AĪMAD, *al-Zaiyānī*.
- al-Maṣābil al-munīrah (Histoire générale des temps modernes). RAGON (F.).
- Maḥāli' shumūs al-siyar (Histoire de Charles XII). AROUET DE VOLTAIRE (F. M.).
- Mémoire épigraphique et historique sur les tombeaux des Émirs Beni Zeiyan et de Boabdil. BROSELARD (C.).
- Memoria sobre la autenticidad de la Cronica denominada del Moro Rasis. GAYÁNGOS (P. DE).
- Mi'yār al-ikhtiyār [extracts]. MU'IL b. 'ABD ALLĀH (LISĀN al-DĪN), called IBN al-KHAṬĪB.
- al-Mu'jam fi ashāb al-Šafādī. MU'IL b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN al-ABBĀR.
- al-Mu'jib fi talkhīs akhbār al-maghrib (The History of the Almohades). 'ABD al-WĀḤID b. 'ALĪ, *al-Murrākushī*.
- al-Mu'nīs fi akhbār Ifrīkiyah wa-Tūnis. MU'IL b. 'UMAR, called IBN ABI DĪNĀR.
- Nafl al-tib. AĪMAD b. MU'IL, *al-Makkari*.
- Narratio de expeditionibus Francorum in terras Islamismo subjectas [from al-'Ibar]. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. MU'IL, called IBN KHALDŪN.
- Nazm al-durr wa'l-īkyān (Histoire des Beni Zeiyan). MU'IL b. 'ABD al-JALĪL, *al-Tanaṣī*.
- Nazm al-la'ālī. ABU al-SU'ūd, *Efendi*.
- Nihāyat al-arab. AĪMAD b. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB, *al-Nawā'iri*.
- Notes historiques sur le Mزاب. MU'IL b. SHATAWĪ b. SULAIMĀN.
- Notice et extraits du Me'ālim el imān. MU'IL b. al-NĀM, *al-Tanūkhī*.
- Nuovi Ricordi Arabici su la storia di Genova. AMARI (M.).
- Nuzhat al-bādī. MU'IL al-ŠAGHĪR b. al-ḤĀJJ MU'IL, *al-Wufrānī*.
- Opere. MORTILLARO (V.), *Marquis di Villarena*.
- 'Oqla Ibn Nafī' el-Fihri, der Eroberer Nordafrikas. ROTH (W.).
- Plans, elevations, sections, and details of the Alhambra . . . and an historical notice of the kings of Granada. GAYÁNGOS (P. DE).
- Raiḥān al-abbāb [extracts]. MU'IL b. IBRĀHĪM, called IBN al-MAWĀ'INI.

Raiḥānat al-kuttāb [an extract]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH (LISĀN al-DIN), called IBN al-KHAṬĪB.
 Le Raïs Hamidou. DEVOULX (A.).
 al-Rauḍ al-azhar (Histoire de l'Empire de Russie sous Pierre le Grand). AROUET DE VOLTAIRE (F. M.).
 Recherches sur l'histoire politique et littéraire de l'Espagne pendant le moyen âge. DOZY (R. P. A.).
 Le Registre des prises maritimes. ALGERINE CORSAIRS.
 Rerum Arabicarum quae ad historiam Siculam spectant ampla collectio. GREGORIO (R.).
 Roudh el-Kartas [i.e., al-Anīs al-muṭrib rauḍ al-karḥās] . . . Traduit. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ABI ZAR', *al-Fāsī*.
 al-Sīrah wa-akhbār al-a'immaḥ (Chronique d'Abou Zakaria). YAḤYA b. ABI BAKR (ABU ZAKARIYĀ).
 Sīrat Napuliyūn al-auwal (Histoire de l'Empereur Napoléon I^{er}). CALLIGARIS (C. D. H. L.).
 al-Sīrat al-saniyah (Abrégé de l'histoire de France). MARTIN (A.).
 Specimen e litteris Orientalibus exhibens diversorum scriptorum locos de regia aphantidarum familia et de Ibn Abduno Poeta. HOOGLIET (M.).
 Tableau statistique des principales tribus du territoire de la province d'Oran. ORAN, *Province of*.
 al-Takmilah li-kitāb al-šilah. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN al-ABBĀR.
 Ta'rikh al-daulatain. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Zarkashī*.
 Ta'rikh Ibn Hammād [extracts]. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, called IBN HĀMMĀD.
 Ta'rikh iftitāh al-Andalus (Histoire de la Conquête de l'Andalousie). MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, called IBN al-KŪṬĪYĀH.
 Ta'rikh Nabuliyūn Bunabārtā al-auwal (Histoire de l'Empereur Napoléon I^{er}). CALLIGARIS (C. D. H. L.).
 Traités de commerce faits par M. Durand . . . avec les Princes maures de la rive droite du Sénégal. SENEGAL, *River*.
 Traités de paix et de commerce et documents divers concernant les relations des Chrétiens avec les Arabes de l'Afrique septentrionale. MAS LATHE (J. M. J. L. DE).
 al-Tuhfat al-adabiyah (Histoire de la civilisation en Europe). GUIZOT (F. P. G.).
 al-Tuhfat al-saniyah li ta'rikh al-Kusantiniyah. SULAIMĀN JĀWISH.
 Voyages extraordinaires et Nouvelles agréables. MUḤ. ABU RA'S b. AĪMAD, *al-Nāsiri*.

6. HISTORY OF OTHER PARTS OF THE WORLD.

Alberuni's India [Kitāb fi taḥkik mā lil-Hind min makūlah makbūlah fi'l-aḳl au mardūlah]. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD (ABU al-RAḤĀN), *al-Birūnī*.
 The Chronicles of the Pathān Kings of Delhi, illustrated by coins, &c. THOMAS (E.).
 Fragment de Beladori. Conquête du Sind [from Futūh al-buldān]. AĪMAD b. YAḤYA, *al-Balādhuri*.
 Fragments arabes et persans inédits relatifs à l'Inde. REINAUD (J. T.).
 Historia dos Portugueses no Malabar [Tuhfat al-mujāhidin]. ZAIN al-DĪN, *al-Machari*.
 The History of India as told by its own historians. ELLIOT (*Sir* H. M.).
 al-Kitāb fi taḥkik mā lil-Hind min makūlah makbūlah fi'l-aḳl au mardūlah (Alberuni's India). MUḤ. b. AĪMAD (ABU al-RAḤĀN), *al-Birūnī*.
 Mémoire géographique, historique et scientifique sur l'Inde. REINAUD (J. T.).
 Tawāriḳ al-hadathān. MAXIMILIAN, *Emperor of Mexico*.
 Translation from the original Arabic of a History . . . of the events . . . during seven expeditions in the land of Kānim, against the Tribes of Bulala, &c. 'UMAR b. 'UTHMĀN, *Mesfermā*.
 Translation from the original Arabic of an account of many expeditions conducted by the Sultan of Bornu, Idris. REDHOUSE (*Sir* J. W.).
 Translations from the Arabic, of various letters and documents brought from Bornu and Soudan. SALAMÉ (A.).
 Tuhfat al-mujāhidin. ZAIN al-DĪN, *al-Machari*.

7. CHRISTIAN CHURCH HISTORY AND JEWISH HISTORY.

Abrégé d'histoire sainte à l'usage des écoles [Mukhtaṣar fi'l-tawārikh al-mukaddasah]. RAHMĀNI (L.).
 Akhbār al-ahd al-atik wa'l-ahd al-jadid (L'Histoire du Vieux et du Nouveau Testament). FONTAINE (N.).
 Añaliū Ecclesiasticorū C. Baronii . . . Arabica epitome. BARONIUS (C.).
 Annalium Sacrorum a creatione mundi ad Christi D. N. incarnationem epitome Latino-Arabica [Mukhtaṣar majmū' min al-tawārikh al-mukaddasah]. BRITUS (F.).
 Chronicon Orientale. BUṬRUS b. MUḤAḤIB, called IBN al-RĀHĪB.
 Continuationis Annalium Ecclesiasticorum . . . Carol. Baronii ab anno 1198 usque ad annum 1646 per H. Spondanum . . . factae . . . Arabica epitome. SPONDE (H. DE), *Bishop of Pamiors*.

- al-Durrat al-hakīkiyat al-bahīyah (La Sortie des Hébreux d'Égypte). BRUGSCH (H.).
- Histoire Sainte [al-Fuṣūl al-unsīyah] BELÈZE (G.).
- Historia Patriarcharum Alexandrinorum Jacobitarum a D. Marco usque ad finem saeculi xiii. RENAUDOT (E.), *the Younger*.
- al-Kaukab al-waḍḍāli. HAM (J. VAN).
- Khulāṣat ta'rikh al-kanisah (Histoire abrégée de l'Église). LOMOND (C. F.).
- Nazm al-jauhar (Contextio gemmarum). EUTYCHIUS, *Patriarch of Alexandria*.
- Les origines de l'Église d'Édesse et la légende d'Abgar. TIXERONT (L. J.).
- Petit abrégé de l'histoire de l'Église [Mukhtaṣar al-mukhtaṣar fi tawārikh al-kanisah]. DAVID (C. J.).
- Restitutio vere chronologic rerum ex controversiis Arianis inde ab anno 325 usque ad annum 350 exortarum . . . una cum specimen historiae Coptorum a Makrisio arabice scriptae. WETZER (H. J.).
- Šakhrat shakk. ATHANASIUS IV., *Patriarch of Antioch*.
- Series chronologica Patriarcharum Antiochie. ASSEMANUS (J. S.).
- Sifr Yūsha' ibn Nūn. JOSHUA, *the Son of Nun*.
- Ta'rikh kanā'isī shari'f (Ἱερά Ἱστορία). SPIRIDON ŠARRĪF.
- Ta'rikh kanisat al-īsa'īli. CHRISTIAN CHURCH.
- al-Ta'rikh minnā takaddam 'an al-ābā (Annales Samaritané). ABU al-FATĪ b. ABI al-ḤASAN, *al-Sāmīrī*.
- Ta'rikh Yūsūfūs al-Yahūdī. JOSEPH ben GORION.
- 8. BIOGRAPHY.**
- Albā' mā kān fi šuwar salātin al-'Uthmān (Album des Souverains Ottomans). SALIM FĀRIS.
- Abdallatīphī Bagdadensis vita [from 'Uyūn al-īnā]. AḤMAD b. KĀSIM, called IBN ABI UŠAIFFAH.
- Abul Abbasi Amedis, Tulonidarum primi, vita et res gestae. ROORDA (T.).
- Die Academien der Araber und ihre Lehrer. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- al-Aghānī. 'ALI b. ḤUSAIN (ABU al-FARAJ), *al-Ishāhānī*.
- 'Ajārib al-makdūr. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN 'ARABSHAH.
- Ajla masānīd 'ala al-Rahimān. 'ALI b. SULAIMAN, *al-Dīma'ī*.
- Amal al-āmīl. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, *al-Ḥurr al-Āmīlī*.
- Anecdotes et Beaux Traits de la vie du Sultan Youssof Salāh ed-Dīn [al-Nawādir al-sultāniyah]. YŪSUF b. RĀFI' (BAHĀ al-DĪN), called IBN SHADDĀD.
- Antarah, des vorislamischen Dichters Leben dargestellt. THORBECKE (H.).
- Anthologie de textes arabes inédits par Ousāma et sur Ousāma. USĀMAH b. MURSHID (MU'ĀYID al-DAULAH), called IBN MUNKĪD.
- al-Anwār al-kudsiyah. MUḤ. ZĀFIR, *al-Madanī*.
- Athanasius Apostolicus. SEVERUS [ibn al-MUKĀFFA], *Abū, Bishop of Ushmunāin*.
- Avicennae vita. 'ABD al-WĀḤID b. MUḤ., *al-Jūzajānī*.
- Bahjat al-asrār. 'ALI b. YŪSUF, *al-Lakhamī al-Shatunāfī*.
- Biblioteca Arabo-Sicula. AMARI (M.).
- Biographien von Gewährsmännern des Ibn Ishāq [mainly from Tahḍīb al-tahḍīb]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Dahabī*.
- Bughyat al-multamīs (Desiderium Quarentis). AḤMAD b. VAḤYA, *al-Dabbī*.
- Bughyat al-mushtāk. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ḥarrākī*.
- Bughyat al-mustafīd. MUḤ. al-'ARABĪ b. al-SĀ'ID, *al-Sharkī al-'Umacī*.
- Bughyat al-talab [extracts]. 'UMAR b. AḤMAD, called IBN al-'ADIM.
- Bulūgh al-marām. AḤMAD, *al-Marzūkī*.
- Das Classenbuch des Ibn Sa'd. LOTH (O.).
- Commentatio de vitā Labidī. WILLMET (J.).
- Ḍail al-murdaiyal [abridged]. MUḤ. b. JARĪR, *al-Ṭabarī*.
- Ḍakhrat al-ma'ād. MUḤ. ABU al-HUDA, *al-Sā'iqādī*.
- De Abul-Mae poetae arabici vita et carminibus . . . commentatio. RIEU (C.).
- De Avicenna medico. KLEIN (S.).
- De interpretibus et explanatoribus Euclidis arabicis schodiasma historicum. GARTZ (J. C.).
- De Omare al-Motawaccilo . . . De Ibn-Abduluno [from Kādā'id al-īkyān]. FATĪ b. MUḤ., called IBN KHĀKĀN.
- De vita et obitu Avicennae pauca [from Wafayāt al-'ayān]. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN KHĀLIKĀN.
- De vita et rebus gestis Mohammedis [from al-Mukhtaṣar fi akhbār al-bashar]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALI ('ĪMAD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- De vita et scriptis Maverdī commentatio. ENGER (M.).
- Denkwürdigkeiten aus dem Leben Al Malich al Nasir Saladins [translated from al-Nawādir al-sultāniyah]. YŪSUF b. RĀFI' (BAHĀ al-DĪN), called IBN SHADDĀD.

- Dissertatio de arabicis scriptorum graecorum interpretibus. FLUEGEL (G. L.).
- Documents inédits sur Thérétique Abou-Yezid-Mokhalled-ibn-Kidad de Tademket. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, called IEN ḤAMMĀD.
- Documents inédits sur Obeid Allāh, fondateur de la Dynastie Fatimite. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, called IEN ḤAMMĀD.
- Duo fragmenta inedita ex Aben Pascualis Assila. KHALAF b. 'ABD al-MALIK, called IEN BASH-KUWĀL.
- al-Durr al-manẓūm fi waṣāyā al-sultān al-marīūm. LOUIS XVI., *King of France*.
- Die Einleitung zu den Dichterbiographien von Ibn Qutaiba aus dem Arabischen übersetzt [from Kitāb al-shi'r wa'l-shurārā]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUSLIM, *al-Dīnawarī*, called IEN KŪTAIBĀL.
- Exposé de la réforme de l'Islamisme commencée . . . par . . . el-Ash'ari. MEHREN (A. F. M.).
- Extraits de l'ouvrage intitulé Al-Hollatō's-siyarā. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IEN al-ABBĀR.
- Fachr ed-din der Drusenfürst und seine Zeitgenossen. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Al-Farabi (Alpharabius), des arabischen Philosophen Leben und Schriften, etc. STEINSCHEIDER (M.).
- al-Fath al-wahbī. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Manīnī*.
- Fawāt al-wafayāt. MUḤ. b. SHĀKIR, called SALĀŪ al-DĪN, *al-Kutubī*.
- Die Gelehrten-Familie Muḥibbī in Damascus und ihre Zeitgenossen im XI. (XVII.) Jahrhundert. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Geschichte der arabischen Aerzte und Naturforscher [Muntakhab min al-kutub allati ukhīd minhā ta'rikh al-aḥibbā]. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Die Geschichtschreiber der Araber und ihre Werke. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Ghalabat al-īmān. FISK (P.).
- Die grammatischen Schulen der Araber. FLUEGEL (G. L.).
- Ḥasrat al-ālim. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
- Ḥasrat al-fulūl. MUḤ. 'ABD al-BĀKĪ, *Lakhnawī*.
- Hikāyāt al-sālihin. UṬHMĀN b. 'UMAR, called al-KAḤF.
- L'Histoire du Grand Tamerlan . . . Nouvellement traduite en françois [ʿAjāib al-makdūr]. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called IEN 'ARABSHĀL.
- History of Muhammad's campaigns [Maghāzī al-rasūl]. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wākidi*.
- al-Ḥullat al-siyarā. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IEN al-ABBĀR.
- al-Ibriz. AḤMAD b. al-MUBĀRAK, *al-Sijilmāsī*.
- al-ʿIkḍ al-manẓūm [continuation of al-Shakā'ik al-muḥanniyah]. 'ALĪ b. BĀLĪ, called MANĶ.
- al-ʿIkḥāl fi asmā al-rijāl [extracts]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Khatīb*.
- Der Imām el-Schāfi'ī, seine Schüler und Anhänger. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Императоръ Василъ Болгаробойца. Извеченія изъ ЛЮБЕНСКИЯХЪ АНТИОХИЧЕСКИЯХЪ. YAḤYA b. SA'ID b. al-BĀTRĪK, *al-Antākī*.
- Insān al-'uyūn, or al-Sirat al-balabīyah. 'ALĪ b. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Ḥalabī*.
- al-Isābah fi tamyiz al-saliḥah (A Biographical Dictionary of persons who knew Mohammad). AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IEN ḤAJAR, *al-'Askalānī*.
- Isāf al-rāghibīn. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Sabbān*.
- Istinzāl al-naṣr. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, *al-Manīnī*.
- al-ʿItibār. USĀMAH b. MUBSHID (MU'AYYID al-DAULAH), called IEN MUNKIḌ.
- Jabalabae III Catholicæ Nestoriani vita ex Slivæ Mossulani libro qui inscribitur 'Turris' desumpta. SELIBA, *Mauslaga*.
- Jawāhir al-'ikḍ. JA'FAR b. ḤASAN, *al-Barzanjī*.
- al-Jawāhir al-saniyah wa'l-karāmāt al-aḥmadiyah. 'ABD al-SĀMAD.
- Kālā'id al-ikyān. FATŪ b. MUḤ., called IEN KHĀKĀN.
- Kālā'id al-jawāhir. MUḤ. b. YAḤYA, *al-Tadafī al-Ḥalabī*.
- al-Kanz al-ḥamīn (Liber Thesauri de arte poetica Syrorum). JIBRĀ'IL al-KĀRDĀHĪ.
- Kashf al-ghummah ni ma'rifat al-a'imma. 'ALĪ b. 'ISA, *al-Irbilī*.
- Khabariyat As'ad Shidyāk. AS'AD al-SHIDYĀK.
- al-Khairāt al-hisūn. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called IEN ḤAJAR, *al-Ḥaithamī*.
- al-Khamīs. ḤUSAIN b. MUḤ., *al-Diyārbakrī*.
- Kharidat al-kaṣr [extracts]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. ('IMĀD al-DĪN), called al-KĀṬB, *al-Ishbahānī*.
- Khulāṣat al-athar. MUḤ. al-AMIN b. FAḌL ALLĀH, called IEN MUḤIBB al-DĪN.
- Khulāṣat taḥḥīb al-tahḥīb. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Dahabī*.
- al-Kilādat al-nafisah (Le Collier précieux). FILIB ṬARRĀZĪ.
- Al-Kindī genannt „der Philosoph der Araber.“ Ein Vorbild seiner Zeit und seines Volkes. FLUEGEL (G. L.).
- Kiṣṣat As'ad al-Shidyāk. BUṬRUS al-BUSTĀNĪ.
- Kiṣṣat Martin Luther. LUTHER (M.).
- Kiṣṣat al-mi'rāj. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Ghāṭī*.
- Kiṣṣat Zuhair b. Khabāb [from al-Aghlāmī]. 'ALĪ b. ḤUSAIN (ABU al-FARĀJ), *al-Ishbahānī*.
- Kitāb al-ma'arīf. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUSLIM, *al-Dīnawarī*, called IEN KŪTAIBĀL.
- Kitāb al-tarājim. MUḤ. ZHINI.
- Kurrat al-a'yān. MUḤ. SHIDRĪ ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.

- Latā'if al-mīnan wa'l-akhlāk. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB b. AĪMAD, *al-Shur'ānī*.
- Lawākīh al-anwār, or Ṭabakāt al-kubra. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB b. AĪMAD, *al-Shur'ānī*.
- Das Leben des Lebäd mit einem Theile seiner . . . Gedichte. HUBER (A. V.).
- Das Leben Muhammed's [Sirat Rasūl Allāh]. 'ABD al-MALIK b. HISĪM.
- Das Leben und die Lehre des Moḥammad. SPRENGER (A.).
- Leben und Testament des Aristoteles von Ptolemaeus nach Kifti und Orseibia, etc. 'ALĪ b. YŪSUF, *al-Kiftī*.
- Leben und Werke des Saadjah Gaon. SAADIAH ben JOSEPH, *Faiḡūnī, Gaon*.
- Liber Cantilenarum magnus [al-Aghānī], tom. I. 'ALĪ b. HUSAIN (ABU al-FARAJ), *al-Isbahānī*.
- Liber Concinnitatis Nominum [Ṭahqīb al-asmā, pt. 1]. YAḤYA b. SHARAF (ABU ZAKARĪYĀ), *al-Nawawī*.
- The life of Mohammad, from original sources. SPRUNGER (A.).
- The life of Moses in Egypt [Hikāyat Mōsheh Nabī-yīnā]. EZEKIEL (S. A.).
- The Life of Saladin [from al-Nawādir al-sultānīyah]. YŪSUF b. RĀFI' (BAHĀ al-DĪN), called IBN SHADDĀD.
- The Lives and memorable actions of many Illustrious Persons of the Eastern Nations. SALE (G.).
- al-Luhūf 'an Katla al-fufūf. 'ALĪ b. MUṢA, called IBN ṬĀWŪS.
- Lu'lu'atai al-balra'in. YŪSUF b. AĪMAD, *al-Balirānī*.
- al-Ma'sūrif al-muḥammadīyah. AĪMAD b. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM, *al-Saiḡād al-Riḡfī*.
- al-Ma'āthir al-nafīṣah. NAFĪSAH bint al-HASAN, *al-Saiḡīdah*.
- Madā'ih al-muṣṭafa wa-manākīb al-khulafā. ḤABĪB MUḤ., *al-Kāhīrī*.
- Madārīj al-sūūd. MUḤ. NAWAWI, *al-Baṭṭanī al-Jawī*.
- al-Mafākhir al-'aliyah. AĪMAD b. MUḤ. b. 'ADYĀD.
- Maghāzī al-rasūl. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wākīdī*.
- Manākīb al-'immat al-arba'ah. MANĀKĪB.
- Manākīb al-'immat al-arba'ah fī'l-fikh. SHARĪF MAKHḌUM, *Bakhārī*.
- al-Manākīb al-haidariyah. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Yamanī al-Shirwānī*.
- Maṭālib al-sūūd. MUḤ. b. ṬALĪH, *al-Karashī*.
- Matmah al-anfus. FATḤ b. MUḤ., called IBN KHAKAN.
- Maulid al-muṣṭafa. NUḤ al-ASGHAR, *al-Firākī al-Kahīrī*.
- Maulid al-nabī. 'Ā'ISHAH bint YŪSUF, *al-Bā'ūnīyah*.
- —————
—————
ZĀDAH.
- Maulid al-nabī al-manzūm. ZAIN al-'ĀBIDĪN b. MUḤ. al-HĀDĪ, *al-Barzanjī*.
- Maulid al-rasūl. MUḤ., *al-'Azab*.
- al-Mawāhib al-ladunīyah. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Kasīlānī*.
- Miṣbāh al-'aṣr. AS'AD MANŠŪR al-'UḌAIMĪ.
- Mizān al-ittidāl. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, *al-Dahabī*.
- Mohammed der Prophet, sein Leben und seine Lehre. WEIL (G.).
- Muhammed in Medina. Das ist Wakidi's Kitab al-Maghazi in verkürzter deutscher Wiedergabe. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Wākīdī*.
- al-Murjam fī ashāb al-Ṣafādī. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN al-ABBĀR.
- Mukhtaṣar hayāt Yūḥannā Barkmāns. BERCHMANS (J.).
- Mukhtaṣar rauḍ al-rayābīn. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AS'AD, *al-Yāfī*.
- Mukhtaṣar sirat Ḥannah al-Nakkāsh. KHALIL al-NAKKĀSH.
- Mukhtaṣar sirat Maryam Ḥannah de Baradas. FÉNECH (L.).
- Mukhtaṣar tarjumat Kudamā al-falāsifah (Abrégé des vie des anciens Philosophes). SALIGNAC DE LA MOTHE FÉNELON (F. DE).
- Muntaha al-makāl. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'IL (ABU 'ALĪ), *al-Hā'irī*.
- al-Muntakhab min ta'rikh Ḥalab (Selecta ex historia Haleb). 'UMAR b. AĪMAD, called IBN al-'ADĪM.
- Muntakhabāt min bughyat al-ṭalab (Extraits du dictionnaire biographique de Kemal ed-Dīn). 'UMAR b. AĪMAD, called IBN al-'ADĪM.
- Muntakhabāt min ta'rikh Ḥalab (Extraits de la Chronique d'Alep). 'UMAR b. AĪMAD, called IBN al-'ADĪM.
- Munyat al-murūd. AĪMAD al-ṬĪJĀNĪ b. BĀBĀ, *al-'Alawī*.
- Murūj al-akhyār. FROMAGE (P.).
- al-Mushrabih. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, *al-Dahabī*.
- al-Muwaffakiyāt [an extract]. ZUBAIR b. BAKKĀR, *al-Karashī al-Asadī*.
- Naḍad al-iḍāh (Notes on Shy'ah biography). MUḤ. b. MUḤSIN, called 'ALAM al-HUDA.
- Nafīlath ābhōth. SHEMAMA (NISSIM).
- Nahr al-maṣā'ib. KĀSĪM 'ALĪ, *Karbalā'ī*.
- al-Nashā'id al-fu'ādīyah. KHALIL al-KHŪRĪ.
- al-Nawādir al-sultānīyah. YŪSUF b. RĀFI' (BAHĀ al-DĪN), called IBN SHADDĀD.
- Nihāyat al-ijāz fī sirat sākin al-hijāz. RIFĀ'AH RĀFI'.

- Notice sur Abou'l-Walid Merwân ibn-Djanâh, *etc.*
MUNK (S.).
- Notice sur Behâ ed-Dîn Abou'l-Mehacen Ibn
Cheddâd [from Wafayât al-ayân]. AÏMAD
b. MUÏ, called IBN KHALLIKÂN.
- Notice sur Joseph ben-Jehouda. MUNK (S.).
- Notice sur le poëte Lébid [from al-Aghâni]. 'ALI
b. HUSAIN (ABU al-FARAJ), *al-Isbahânî*.
- Notice sur Rabbi Saadia Gaon et sa version arabe
d'Isaïe, *etc.* MUNK (S.).
- Notices biographiques de quelques médecins, tirées
d'un ouvrage arabe d'Assafady. SANGINETTI
(B. R.).
- Nûr al-abšâr. MU'MIN b. HASAN MU'MIN, *al-
Shablanjî*.
- Nuzhat al-alibbâ. 'ABD al-RAÏMÂN b. MUÏ, *al-
Anbârî*.
- Nuzul al-abrâr [*in loco*].
- Public statement of Asaad Shidiak [Khabariyat
As'ad]. AS'AD al-SHIDYÂK.
- al-Rahmat al-ghaithiyah. AÏMAD b. 'ALI, called
IBN HAJAR, *al-'Askalânî*.
- Raihânat al-alibbâ. AÏMAD b. MUÏ, *al-Khafajî*.
- Le Raïs Hamidou. DEVOULX (A.).
- Ramât al-mathâlith wa'l-mathâni. 'ALI b. HUSAIN
(ABU al-FARAJ), *al-Isbahânî*.
- Rauḍ al-rayâhin, or Nuzhat al-'uyûn al-nawâzir.
'ABD ALLÂH b. AS'AD, *al-Yajûrî*.
- Rauḍat al-adab. ISKANDAR ABKÂRIYÛS.
- Regnum Saalid-Aldaulae in oppido Halebo [from
Zubdat al-halab]. 'UMAR b. AÏMAD, called
IBN al-ADIM.
- al-Sâk 'ala al-sâk (La vie et les aventures de Fariac).
FÂRIS al-SHIDYÂK, afterwards AÏMAD FÂRIS.
- Šaut al-nafir. IBRÂHÏM SARKIS.
- Die Scherife von Mekka im XI. (XVII.) Jahrhundert.
WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Series chronologica Patriarcharum Antiochie.
ASSEMANUS (J. S.).
- al-Shakâ'ik al-nu'mâniyah. AÏMAD b. MUŠTAFÂ,
called TÂSHKUPRÎ-ZÂDAH.
- Sharh al-šadr bi-sharh urjūzat istinzâl al-nasr.
AÏMAD b. 'ALI, *al-Manîni*.
- al-Šilah fi ta'rikh a'immât al-Andalus. KHALAF
b. 'ABD al-MALIK, called IBN BASHKUWÂL.
- Silk al-durar, or Ta'rikh al-murâdî. MUÏ. KHALÏL,
al-Murâdî.
- Sirat al-kiddisah Tarizah (Vie de Sainte Thérèse).
THERESA [DE CEPEDA], *de Jesus, Saint*.
- Sirat Mâr 'ABD al-AHÂD (Vie de Saint Dominique).
DOMINIC [DE GUZMAN], *Saint*.
- Sirat Mâr Faransîs al-Asîsî (Vie de S. François
d'Assise). FRANCIS [BERNARDONI], *of Assisi,
Saint*.
- al-Sirat al-muhammadiyah. MUÏ. KARAMAT al-
'ALI, *Dihlaci*.
- al-Sirat al-mabawiyah. AÏMAD b. ZAINI DAHLÂN,
Sirat Rasûl Allâh (Das Leben Muhammed's).
'ABD al-MALIK b. HISHÂM.
- Sirat al-Sultân Jalâl al-Dîn Manik-burnî. MUÏ b.
AÏMAD, *al-Nasawi*.
- Sirr al-shahadatâin. 'ABD al-AZIZ, *Dihlaci*.
- Souvenirs historiques et récits de classe [al-Ftibâr,
French translation]. F'SÂMAH b. MURSHID
(MU'AYYID al-DAULAH), called IBN MUNKÏD.
- Specimen criticum, exhibens locos Ibn Khacanis de
Ibn Zeidouno [from Kalâ'id al-ikyân]. FATÏ
b. MUÏ, called IBN KHAKÂN.
- Specimen literarium inaugurale, continens vitas
ex Lexico Biographico Ibn-Challicanis [Wafa-
yât al-ayân]. AÏMAD b. MUÏ, called IBN
KHALLIKÂN.
- Specimen philologicum, exhibens conspectum operis
Ibn Challicani [Wafayât al-ayân]. AÏMAD b.
MUÏ, called IBN KHALLIKÂN.
- al-Šubh al-munabbî. YÛSUF, called al-BADFI.
- Subliat al-marjân. GHULÂM 'ALI, called AZÂD.
- Sufar al-sa'âdah. MUÏ b. YA'KUB (MAMD al-DÏN),
al-Firûzâbâdî.
- Sukkardân al-sulîân. AÏMAD b. YAÏYA, called
IBN ABÏ HAJJALAH.
- Sul taglio della vite de Ibn 'al-Awwâm. YAÏYA
b. MUÏ, called IBN al-Awwâm.
- al-Tabakât [extracts]. MUÏ b. SA'D, *al-Zuhri*.
- Tabakât al-huffâz (Liber Classicum virorum qui
Korani et Traditionum cognitione excelluerunt).
MUÏ b. AÏMAD, *al-Dahabî*.
- Tabakât al-hukamâ [extracts]. 'ALI b. YÛSUF,
al-Kijfî.
- Tabakât al-mufasssîrîn (Specimen e litteris Orien-
talibus, exhibens Sojutiî librum de interpretibus
Korani). 'ABD al-RAÏMÂN b. ABÏ BAKR
(JALÂL al-DÏN), *al-Sayûdî*.
- Tabakât al-shâfi'iyah [extracts]. ABÏ BAKR b.
AÏMAD, called IBN KÂDÏ SHUHHAB.
- Tabakât al-Sharnûbî. MUÏ, *al-Bullânî*.
- Taḍkirat khawâšš al-mamâl. 'ABD al-RAÏMÂN b.
'ALI, called IBN al-LAUZI.
- Tafriḡ al-khâtîr. 'ABD al-KÂDIR b. MUḤYI al-DÏN,
al-Irbîlî.
- Tahḍîb al-asmâ. YAÏYA b. ŠHARAF (ABÏ ZAKA-
RIYÂ), *al-Nawawî*.
- Tâj al-tarâjim (Die Krone der Lebensbeschreibungen).
KÂSIM b. KUTLUBUGHÂ.
- al-Takmilah li-kitâb al-šilah. MUÏ b. 'ABD ALLÂH,
called IBN al-ABBÂR.
- al-Ta'rikh al-yamîni. MUÏ b. 'ABD al-JABBÂR,
al-'Irbî.

- Tawālī al-ta'sīs. AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN HAJAR, *al-Isbahānī*.
- Tiryāk al-muhibbīn. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN b. 'ABD al-MUĪSIN (TAKĪ al-DĪN), *al-Wāsīlī*.
- al-Tuhfat al-durriyah fi manākib Mār Luwīs Ghūnzāgā al-saniyah (San Luigi Gonzaga). GALLUZZI (F. M.).
- The twenty-first volume of the Kitāb al-Aghānī. 'ALĪ b. HUSAIN (ABU al-FARAJ), *al-Isbahānī*.
- Über das Leben und die Schriften des Scheich Abu Zakarija Jalja el-Nawawi. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
- Über die upsalaer Handschrift Dalā'il alNubuwwa. NYLANDER (C. U.).
- Ueber Ghazzālīs Leben und Werke. GOSCHE (H. R. A.).
- Usud al-ghābah. 'ALĪ b. MUĪ., called IBN al-ATHĪR.
- 'Uyūn al-inbā' fi tabakāt al-a'ibbā. AĪMAD b. KĀSIM, called IBN ABI UŠAIBFAH.
- Vie d'Amro'lkans [from al-Aghānī]. 'ALĪ b. HUSAIN (ABU al-FARAJ), *al-Isbahānī*.
- Vie de Hariri, extraite du dictionnaire biographique d'Ebn Khilcan. AĪMAD b. MUĪ., called IBN KHALLIKĀN.
- La vie de Mahomet. GAGNIER (J.).
- Vie de Mohammed [from al-Mukhtaṣar fi akhbar al-bashar]. ISMĀ'IL b. 'ALĪ ('IMĀD al-DĪN ABU al-FIDĀ).
- Vie de St. Marc [Sirat al-Kiddīs Markūs]. SEVERUS [ibn al-MUKAFFA], *Aubā, Bishop of Ushmunain*.
- Vie de Schmoudi traduite de l'arabe. BISA, *Abbot of Athribis*.
- Vie du célèbre Marabout Cidi Abou-Médien. BARGÈS (J. J. L.).
- Vite Evangelistarum quattuor. EVANGELISTS.
- Vite illustrium virorum [Wafayāt al-'ayān]. AĪMAD b. MUĪ., called IBN KHALLIKĀN.
- Vitam Amrui ben Keltūm, e libro Kitāb el aghānī . . . edidit, in latinum transtulit . . . J. G. L. Kosegarten. 'ALĪ b. HUSAIN (ABU al-FARAJ), *al-Isbahānī*.
- Wafayāt al-'ayān. AĪMAD b. MUĪ., called IBN KHALLIKĀN.
- Yatimat al-dahr. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUĪ. (ABU MANSŪR), *al-Tha'ālibī*.
- Zād al-nurād. MUĪ. b. ABI BAKR, called IBN KĀYIM al-JAUZIYAH.
- al-Zaharāt al-kudsīyat al-makṭūfah min jannat Mār 'Abd al-Ahad. (Douze fleurs du jardin de S. Dominique). DOMINIC [DE GUZMAN], *Saint*.
- Zur Geschichte Abu'l-Hasan al-Aṣ'ari's. SPITTA (W.).
- 9. ARCHÆOLOGY, ANTIQUITIES AND INSCRIPTIONS.**
- Ancient Alphabets and Hieroglyphic Characters explained [Shauk al-mustahām]. AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN WA'ISHĪYAH.
- Antiquitatis Muhammedanæ monumenta varia. FRAEHN (C. M.).
- Die arabischen Inschriften in der Königl. Gemälde-Gallerie, dem Grünen Gewölbe und dem Alterthums-Museum zu Dresden. SCHIER (C. H.).
- Beyträge zur arabischen Literatur. MURR (C. G. VON).
- Descriptio codicum quorundam Cuficorum partes Corani exhibentium in Bibliotheca Regia Hafniensi, etc. ADLER (J. G. C.).
- Description des monuments musulmans du cabinet de M. le Duc de Blacas. REINAUD (J. T.).
- Description of two Oriental gravestones. WRIGHT (W.).
- Dissertatio de marmoribus arabicis Puteolanis, etc. RELAND (A.).
- Le Epigrafi Arabiche di Sicilia. AMARI (M.).
- Épigraphie Tunisienne. HOUDAS (O.) and BASSET (R.).
- Facsimiles of ancient manuscripts. . . Oriental Series. ACADEMIES, etc. — London. — *Palæographical Society*.
- Inscripciones Árabes de Córdoba. AMADOR DE LOS RIOS (R.).
- Inscripciones Árabes de Granada, etc. LAFUENTE Y ALCÁNTARA (E.).
- Inscripciones árabes de Sevilla. AMADOR DE LOS RIOS (R.).
- Inscriptio arabica litteris cuficis auro textili picta. MURR (C. G. VON).
- Inscriptions arabes qui se voyaient autrefois dans la ville de Marseille. BARGÈS (J. J. L.).
- Interpretatio inscriptionis Cuficæ in marmorea Templi Patriarchalis S Petri cathedra. TYCUSEN (O. G.).
- Interpretatio inscriptionis Cuficæ in marmorea Templi S. Marci cathedra. TYCUSEN (O. G.).
- Le iscrizioni arabe della Reale Armeria di Torino. GHIRON (I.).
- Kufic tombstones in the British Museum. WRIGHT (W.).
- Lápida árabiga de la Puerta de las Palmas en la Catedral de Córdoba. AMADOR DE LOS RIOS (R.).
- Mémoire épigraphique et historique sur les tombeaux des Émirs Beni-Zeïyan et de Boabdil. BROSSÉLARD (C.).
- Mémoire sur certaines inscriptions en caractères Cufiques carrés. ROGERS (E. T.).
- Memoria acerca de algunas inscripciones árabigas de España y Portugal. AMADOR DE LOS RIOS (R.).

- Orientalische Paläographie. MOELLER (J. H.).
 Palaeographie Arabe. MARCEL (J. J.).
 Paläographische Beiträge aus den herzoglichen Sammlungen zu Gotha. MOELLER (J. H.).
 Plans, elevations, sections, and details of the Alhambra . . . With a complete translation of the Arabic inscriptions, and an historical notice of the kings of Granada. GAYÁNGOS (P. DE).
 Raḡdat al-akhbār. 'ALI NAḲI.
 Trattato delle sepolcrali iscrizioni in antica tunurea e nischia lettera. LANCI (M. A.).
 Ueber zwei Pergamentblätter mit altarabischer Schrift. ROEDIGER (E.).
- 10. HISTORY OF LANGUAGE, LITERATURE, RELIGION, PHILOSOPHY, AND OTHER SPECIAL SUBJECTS.**
- Die Academien der Araber und ihre Lehrer. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
 al-Akhhār al-marwīyah. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
 Analectes sur l'histoire et la littérature des Arabes d'Espagne [Naḡb al-ṭīb]. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Makkarī*.
 Die arabischen Uebersetzungen aus dem Griechischen. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
 al-Bayān fī'l-tamḡin wa-ashāb al-'unrān. RAFĪK, *Beğ*, called IẒZ al-'IZZAM.
 Beiträge zur Geschichte der Mazjaditen. KARABACEK (J.).
 Culturgeschichte des Orients unter den Chalifen. KREMER (A. VON).
 Culturgeschichtliche Streifzüge auf dem Gebiete des Islams. KREMER (A. VON).
 De auctorum graecorum versionibus et commentariis syriacis, arabicis, armeniacis persicisque commentatio. WENIGER (J. G.).
 De poeseos hebraicae atque arabicae origine, indole, mutuoque consensu atque discrimine commentatio. WENIGER (J. G.).
 Dissertatio de institutis Arabum erudiundae juventutis, etc. VETH (P. J.).
 Esquisse historique de la musique arabe aux temps anciens. CHRISTIANOWITSCH (A.).
 Al-Farabi (Alpharabius), des arabischen Philosophen Leben und Schriften, etc. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
 Geschichte der herrschenden Ideen des Islams. KREMER (A. VON).
 Geschichte des Qorāns. NOELDEKE (Th.).
 Die Geschichtschreiber der Araber und ihre Werke. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
 Die hebraeischen Uebersetzungen des Mittelalters und die Juden als Dolmetscher. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
 Histoire de la Médecine arabe. LECLERC (N. L.).
 Ikhṭisār ta'riḡh al-kutub al-muḡaddasah. BIBLE. - *Appendix*.
 al-Insāf fī bayan sabab al ikhtilāf. WALI ALLAH b. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM, *Dihlaurī*.
 An Introduction to the Arabic literature of the Jews. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
 Kālā'id al-mafāḡhīr (Aperçu historique sur les moeurs et coutumes des nations). DEPTING (G. B.).
 Khulāṣat al-bayān. AĪMAD JAUDAT.
 Khulūbah fī 'ādāb al-'arab. BUṢṬRUS al-BUSTANĪ.
 Kitāb fī ma'bādī' wa-usūl al-adyān (De Initiiis et Originibus religionum in Oriente dispersarum). MABĀDĪ'.
 Lectiones Abulpharagianae. ROEPER (F.).
 Literaturgeschichte der Araber. HAMMER-PURGSTALL (J. VON).
 Manāḡhij al-albāb al-mišṡiyah. RIFĀ'AH RĀFĪ.
 Naḡb al-ṭīb. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Makkarī*.
 Poesía y arte de los Árabes en España y Sicilia. SCHACK (A. F. VON).
 Poesie und Kunst der Araber in Spanien und Sicilien. SCHACK (A. F. VON).
 Die poetische Literatur der Araber vor und unmittelbar nach Mohammed. WEIL (G.).
 Polemische und apologetische Literatur in arabischer Sprache, zwischen Muslimen, Christen und Juden, etc. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
 The Preliminary Discourse. SALE (G.).
 Recherches sur l'histoire des sciences mathématiques chez les orientaux. WOEPCKE (F.).
 Tiryāk al-muḡhībīn. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. 'ABD al-MUḤSIS (TAKĪ al-DĪN), *al-Wāṣilī*.
 Die Uebersetzungen Arabischer Werke in das Lateinische seit dem XI. Jahrhundert. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
 Ueber die Mondstationen (Naxatra), und das Buch Arcandani. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
 Ueber die Quellen des Werkes Ibn Chalikani vitae illustrium virorum. WUESTENFELD (H. F.).
 Zubdat al-ṣāḡā'if. NAUFAL NAUFAL.
 Zur Geschichte des Asaritenthums. SCHREINER (M.).
 Zur pseudepigraphischen Literatur insbesondere der geheimen Wissenschaften des Mittelalters. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
- LAW AND ADMINISTRATION.**
- 1. HĀNAFĪ LAW.**
- al-'Aḡdāb al-raḡīyah. MAXIMUS MAZLĒM, *Patriarch of Antioch*.
 al-Aḡkāḡ al-sharīyah. AMĪN HINDĪYAH.
 Ajwibah muḡakkīkah. MUḤ. AMĪN, called IẒZ 'ABĪDUS.

- al-Ashbāh wa'l-nazā'ir. ZAIN al-'ABIDĪN b. IBRĀHĪM, called IBN NUJAIM.
- Badāyat al-mubtadī. 'ALĪ b. ABĪ BAKR (BURĪĀN al-DĪN), *al-Maughīnānī*.
- De beginselen van het Mohammedaansche recht. BERG (L. W. C. VAN DEN).
- al-Bināyah. MAĪMŪD b. AĪMAD (BADR al-DĪN), *al-Niāi*.
- A chart of family Inheritance according to orthodox Moolhummudan law. RUMSEY (A.).
- Ḍābītat al-anwār, or Jawāb su'āl nūr al-anwār. ŠĀHIB-ZĀDAH, *Šāhib Turḍīḥī*.
- Daḥ al-ghawāyah. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ĪLĀY, *Lakhuwī*.
- Dā'ir al-wuṣūl [abridged from Madār al-fuhūl]. MUḤ. b. MUBĀRAK-ŠĀH, *al-Harawī*, called MUḤIN.
- Dakā'ik al-nusūl. FAḌL ḤAKK, *Ākhūn-zādah Islāmpūrī*.
- Dakḥīrat al-nakba. YŪSUF b. JUNAID, called AKH-CHELEBI.
- A Digest of Moolhummudan Law. BAILLIE (N. B. E.).
- Ḍiyā al-sirāj. ANWAR 'ALĪ (MUḤ.).
- Droit musulman, rite hanafite [from Multaka al-ablīm]. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ., *al-Ḥalabī*.
- Durr al-hukkām. MUḤ. b. FARĀMARZ, called MAULĀ KHUSRAU.
- al-Durr al-mukhtār. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ ('ALĀ al-DĪN), *al-Ḥashkafī*.
- al-Farā'id al-balīyah. MAĪMŪD b. ḤAMZAH, *Muḥfi of Damascus*.
- Fatāwī Abi al-Makārīm. ABU al-MAKĀRĪM b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUḤ.
- al-Fatāwī al-'ālamgīriyah. NIZĀM, *Shaiikh*, and others.
- al-Fatāwī al-anḳirawiyah. MUḤ. b. ḤUSAIN, *al-Lakḥawī*.
- al-Fatāwī al-ḥammādiyah. RUKN b. ḤUSĀM, *al-Nākhūrī*.
- Fatāwī Kāzi-Khān. ḤASAN b. MANŠŪR, called KĀZI-KHĀN.
- al-Fatāwī al-khānīyah. KHAIR al-DĪN b. AĪMAD, *al-Ramlī*.
- al-Fatāwī al-sirājiyah [*in loco*].
- Faḥ Allāh al-mu'm. MUḤ. ABU al-SUḌ, *al-Miṣrī*.
- Faḥ al-Kadir. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-WĀHĪD, called IBN al-HUMAM.
- al-Fawā'id al-muklaṣṣah. MUḤ. AMIN, called IBN 'ABIDIN.
- Fawatih al-rahimūt. 'ABD al-'ALĪ MUḤ. (ABU al-'AIYASID), called BĀHIR al-'UḌM.
- al-Fulk al-mashhūr. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ĪLĀY, *Lakhuwī*.
- Fuṣūl al-ilkām fi uṣūl al-ahkām, or Fuṣūl al-'imādī. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM b. ABĪ BAKR (ABU al-FATĪ), *al-Maughīnānī*.
- Ghamz 'uyūn al-baṣā'ir. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Ḥamawī*.
- Ghanwāš al-Jahra'in [extracts]. FAKHR al-DĪN b. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Kuzānī*.
- Ghāyat al-makṣūd li-man yata'āfa al-'uḳūd. AĪMAD b. 'UMAR, *al-Dairabī*.
- Ghuṣyat al-mustamli. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ., *al-Ḥalabī*.
- Ḥall al-mushkilāt fi'l-farā'id. SHUJĀ' b. NŪR ALLĀH, *al-Aḳirawī*.
- Ḥāshiyah i Mullā Šāhib Maḥl. MUḤ. DĪN, called AKHŪND ŠĀHIB MAḤL.
- al-Hidāyah fi'l-furū'. 'ALĪ b. ABĪ BAKR (BURĪĀN al-DĪN), *al-Maughīnānī*.
- Ḥilyat al-nāji. MUŠṬAFA b. MUḤ., *Gūz'at-hiṣārī*.
- Ifādāt al-anwār. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ ('ALĀ al-DĪN), *al-Ḥashkafī*.
- Ḥlal sharḥ al-wikāyah. BARRĀN al-DĪN, *Maulawī*.
- al-Ḥnāyah fi sharḥ al-hidāyah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (AKMAL al-DĪN), *al-Bāhartī*.
- Institutiones juris Mohammedani circa bellum contra eos qui ab Islamo sunt alieni [from Mukhtaṣar al-kudūrī]. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., called al-KUDŪRĪ.
- Instituts du droit Mahométan sur la guerre avec les Infidèles [from Mukhtaṣar al-kudūrī, *etc.*]. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., called al-KUDŪRĪ.
- al-Isāf fi alikām al-aukāf. IBRĀHĪM b. MŪSA, *al-Tarābulusī*.
- Ishārāt al-fikh. ḤABĪB AĪMAD, *Dihlawī*.
- Ithāf al-abṣār wa'l-baṣā'ir. MUḤ. ABU al-FATĪ, *Muḥfi of Alexandria*.
- Ithāf al-dakī al-nabīl. MUḤ. AMIN, called IBN 'ABIDIN.
- Jāmī' al-fuṣūlān. MAĪMŪD b. ISRĀ'ĪL, called IBN KĀDĪ SAMĀWUSĀH.
- Jāmī' al-fumūz. MUḤ. (SHAMS al-DĪN), *al-Kulhu-stānī*.
- al-Jāmī' al-ṣaghīr fi'l-fikh. NU'MĀN b. THĀBIT (ABU ḤANEFĀH).
- Jawāb su'āl mustakhlaṣ al-ḥakā'ik. GŪSTLAK, *Mullā*.
- Juris circa Christianos Muhammedici particulae. CALLEBERG (J. H.).
- Kamār al-akmār. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤALĪM, *Lakhuwī*.
- Kanz al-bayān [abridged from Taufīk al-rahimān]. MUŠṬAFA b. MUḤ. b. YUNUS, *al-Ḥūrī*.
- Kanz al-dakā'ik. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AĪMAD (ḤĀFIZ al-DĪN), *al-Nasafī*.
- Kashf al-mubḥḥan. MUḤ. BASHIR al-DĪN, *'Uṣmānī Kānnanajī*.

- Khulāsat al-farā'id. 'ABD al-MALIK b. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB, *al-Makkī*.
- al-Kifāyah. MAĪMŪD b. 'UBAID ALLĀH (BURHĀN al-SHARĪAH), *al-Mahbūbī*.
- Kitāb al-ḥujaj. MUĪ. b. al-ḤASAN, *al-Shaibānī*.
- Kurraṭ 'ayūn al-akhyār. MUĪ. 'ALA al-DĪN, called IBN 'ABDĪN.
- The Land Tax of India . . . from the Futawa Alungeeree. NIZĀM, *Shaikh*, and others.
- The Law relating to gifts, trusts and testamentary dispositions among the Mohammedans. AMIR 'ALI.
- Lughāt al-'aimī. BURHĀN al-DĪN, *Mawāri*.
- Mahāshī sarh al-rukāyah. MUĪ. ḤASAN, *Saḥbhalī*.
- Majma' al-anhur. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUĪ., called SHAIKH-ZĀDAH.
- Majmū' alikām al-nikāhī. MUĪ., *al-Kālikūtī*.
- Manār al-anwār. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AĪMAD (ḤĀFĪZ al-DĪN), *al-Nasafī*.
- Mawlavī al-lusāmī. MUĪ. YA'KŪB, *Bambānī*.
- Mir'āt al-nūsul. MUĪ. b. FARĀMARZ, called MAULĀ KHUSRAU.
- al-Mizān al-kubra. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB b. AĪMAD, *al-Shar'rānī*.
- Moolhummudan law of Inheritance. RUMSEY (A.).
- The Moolhummudan Law of Inheritance, according to Aboo Huneefa, etc. BAILLIE (N. B. E.).
- The Moolhummudan Law of Sale . . . from the Futawa Alungeeree. NIZĀM, *Shaikh*, and others.
- Mu'in al-ḥukkām. 'ALĪ b. KHALĪL, *al-Tarābulusī*.
- al-Mukarribah. 'ABD al-MALIK b. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB, *al-Makkī*.
- Mukhtaṣar al-kudūrī. AĪMAD b. MUĪ., called al-KUDŪRĪ.
- Multaka al-abhur. IBRĀHĪM b. MUĪ., *al-Ḥalabī*.
- al-Muntakhab fi usūl al-maḥḥab. MUĪ. b. MUĪ. (ḤUSĀM al-DĪN), *al-Akhsikātī*.
- Murshid al-hairān. MUĪ. KADRĪ, *Pasha*.
- Musallim al-thubūt. MUḤIBB ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-SHAKŪR, *al-Bihārī*.
- Mustakhlāṣ al-ḥakā'ik. ABU al-KĀSIM b. ABI BAKR, *al-Laithī al-Samarḳandī*.
- Nasamāt al-ashār. MUĪ. AMĪN, called IBN 'ABDĪN.
- Natā'ij al-afkār fi kashf al-rumūz wa'l-asrār. AĪMAD b. MAĪMŪD, called KĀPI-ZĀDAH.
- Nazīrat 'ayūn al-sharaf. 'ABD ALLĀH al-WAṢṢĀF.
- al-Nukāyah, or Mukhtaṣar al-wikāyah. 'UBAID ALLĀH b. MAS'ŪD (ŠADR al-SHARĪAH), *al-Mahbūbī*.
- Nūr al-anwār. AĪMAD b. ABI SA'ĪD, called SHAIKH JIVAN.
- Principles and Precedents of Moolhummudan Law. MACNAGHTEN (*Sir* W. H.).
- Radd al-muhtār. MUĪ. AMĪN, called IBN 'ABDĪN.
- Rā'id al-farā'id. YŪSUF al-ASIR.
- Ramz al-ḥakā'ik. MAĪMŪD b. AĪMAD (BAḌR al-DĪN), *al-Tinī*.
- Rasā'il fi'l-tikhyah. AĪMAD b. ZAIN al-'ABDĪN, called IBN NUJAIM.
- al-Sarādat al-abadiyah. KHĀDIM AĪMAD.
- Sharh Ḥyās. MAĪMŪD b. ḤYĀS, *al-Rūmī*.
- Sharh al-wikāyah. 'UBAID ALLĀH b. MAS'ŪD (ŠADR al-SHARĪAH), *al-Mahbūbī*.
- al-Sharīfiyah fi 'ilm al-farā'id. 'ALI b. MUĪ., called SAḤYD SHARIF, *al-Tarjānī*.
- al-Sirāyah fi kashf mā fi sharh al-wikāyah. MUĪ. 'ABD al-ḤAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
- al-Sirājiyah. MUĪ. b. MUĪ. (SĪRĀJ al-DĪN), *al-Sajāvandī*.
- Sū'al sharh Ḥyās auwal. MAĪMŪD b. ḤYĀS, *al-Rūmī*.
- A summary of Mohammedan law. PRASANNA-KUMĀRA SENA.
- Tahbīr al-tahrīr. MUĪ. AMĪN, called IBN 'ABDĪN.
- al-Tahkīk, or Ghāyat al-tahkīk. 'ABD al-AZĪZ b. AĪMAD, *al-Bukhārī*.
- Tahrīr al-ibārah. MUĪ. AMĪN, called IBN 'ABDĪN.
- al-Talwīh fi kashf ḥakā'ik al-tankīh. MAS'ŪD b. 'UMAR (SA'D al-DĪN), *al-Taftāzānī*.
- Tanwīr al-manār. 'ABD al-'ALĪ MUĪ. (ABU al-'AIYĀSH), called BAḤR al-'ULŪM.
- al-Tarīkat al-wādīhah. MAĪMŪD b. ḤAMZAH, *Mufti of Damascus*.
- al-Tawdīh. 'UBAID ALLĀH b. MAS'ŪD (ŠADR al-SHARĪAH), *al-Mahbūbī*.
- al-'Ukūd al-durriyah [abridgment of Ḥāmid Efendi's al-Fatāwi al-ḥāmidīyah]. MUĪ. AMĪN, called IBN 'ABDĪN.
- 'Umdat al-rīyah. MUĪ. 'ABD al-ḤAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
- Le Wakf ou immobilisation [from al-'Ukūd al-durriyah]. MUĪ. AMĪN, called IBN 'ABDĪN.
- Wāki'āt al-muhtān. 'ABD al-KĀDIR b. YŪSUF, called KADRĪ.

2. MĀLIKĪ LAW.

- Akrab al-masālik. AĪMAD b. MUĪ., *al-Dardīr*.
- Anwār al-burūk. AĪMAD b. IDRĪS, *al-Karājī*.
- Bulghat al-sālik. AĪMAD b. MUĪ., *al-Šawī*.
- Choix Splendide de Préceptes cueillis dans la loi. AĪMAD b. al-KHOJAH, *Shaikh al-Islām*.
- Code Musulman [al-Mukhtasar fi'l-fikh]. KHALĪL b. ISHĀK, *al-Jamī*.
- Ḍan' al-shumū'. MUĪ. b. MUĪ., *al-Imīr al-Sūdānī*.
- Droit musulman malékite. CADOX (F.).
- Fatḥ al-ali al-mālik. MUĪ. 'ILMAISH.
- Fatḥ al-jalīl al-šamad. MUĪ. b. ABI al-KĀSIM, *al-Fallālī al-Sijilmāsī*.
- Fetwa relatif à la condition des Zimmis [Fatwa fi ahl al-dīnamah]. MUĪ. b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-NAKKĀSH.

- Ghāyat al-makṣūd li-man yata'āfa al-'ukūd. AĪMAD b. 'UMAR, *al-Dairabī*.
- Īhāshiyah sanīyah wa-tahkīkāt bahīyah. YŪSUF b. SA'ID, *al-Šafatī*.
- Idrār al-shurūk. KĀSIM b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN al-SHĀTĪ.
- al-'Ikḍ al-munazzam. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. SALMŪN, *al-Kinānī*.
- al-Jawāhir al-zakīyah. AĪMAD b. TURKĪ, *al-Manshalī*.
- The Law relating to gifts, trusts and testamentary dispositions among the Mahomedans. AMĪR 'ALĪ.
- al-Majmū' fi maḡhab al-Imām Mālik. MUĪ. b. MUĪ., *al-Amīr al-Shāhīlī*.
- al-Mizān al-kubra. 'ABD al-WAHĪBĀB b. AĪMAD, *al-Sha'rānī*.
- al-Mukhtaṣar fi'l-fikh. KHALĪL b. ISĪĀK, *al-Jundī*.
- Précis de jurisprudence musulmane [al-Mukhtaṣar fi'l-fikh]. KHALĪL b. ISĪĀK, *al-Jundī*.
- Sharḥ akraḅ al-masālik. AĪMAD b. MUĪ., *al-Dardīr*.
- Sharḥ al-majmū' fi maḡhab al-Imām Mālik. MUĪ. b. MUĪ., *al-Amīr al-Shāhīlī*.
- Sharḥ Mukhtaṣar Khaḥīl. AĪMAD b. MUĪ., *al-Dardīr*.
- Tabṣīrat al-hukkām. IBRĀHĪM b. 'ALĪ, called IBN FARŪĀN.
- al-Taknīl wa'l-mu'tamad, or al-'Amaliyāt al-'ammah. MUĪ. b. ABI al-KĀSIM, *al-Fallūlī al-Sijilmāsī*.
- Tuhfat al-hukkām fi nukat al-'ukūd wa'l-ahkām. MUĪ. b. MUĪ., called IBN 'ĀSĪM.
- 'Unwān al-tarīf. IBRĀHĪM b. MŪSA, *al-Shāhībī*.

3. SHĀFI'Ī LAW.

- De beginselen van het Mohammedaansche recht. BERG (L. W. C. VAN DEN).
- Bughyat al-bāhith, or al-Mukaddimat al-raḥbiyah. MUĪ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Rahībī*, called IBN al-MUTKINAH.
- al-Fatāwī. MUĪ. b. AĪMAD, *al-Ramlī*.
- Faḥ al-aghlāk. MUĪ. b. MUĪ., *al-Buhūtī*.
- Faḥ al-kaḥḥ al-mujīb. MUĪ. b. KĀSIM, *al-Gharzī*.
- Faḥ al-mu'm. ZAIN al-DĪN b. 'ABD al-'AZIZ, *al-Malaibārī*.
- Faḥ al-wahhāb. ZAKARĪYĀ b. MUĪ., *al-Anṣārī*.
- al-Fawā'id al-shaushūriyah [commentary on Bughyat al-bāhith]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUĪ., *al-Shaushūri*.
- Fawā'il al-raḥamūt. 'ABD al-'ALĪ MUĪ. (ABU al-'AYĀSH), called BAĪR al-'ULUM.
- Fuṣūl al-hawāshī. ALLĀH-DĀD.
- Futūḥāt al-wahhāb. SULAIMĀN al-JAMAL.
- Ghāyat al-ikhtisār, or al-Takwīb. AĪMAD b. HUSAIN (ABU SHUJĀ'), *al-Ishāhānī*.
- Ghāyat al-makṣūd li-man yata'āfa al-'ukūd. AĪMAD b. 'UMAR, *al-Dairabī*.
- Fānat al-tālibīn. ABU BAKR b. MUĪ. SHĀTĀ, *al-Dimiyālī*.
- al-Iknā'. MUĪ. b. AĪMAD, *al-Khaḥīb al-Shirbīnī*.
- al-'Ilām bi-kawā'ib al-islām. AĪMAD b. MUĪ., called IBN HAJAR, *al-Haithamī*.
- Kaṣḥf al-mubham. MUĪ. BASHĪR al-DĪN, 'Uḡmānī *Kanūnījī*.
- Kāshifat al-sajā. MUĪ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantanī al-Jawī*.
- Kurrat al-'ain. ZAIN al-DĪN b. 'ABD al-'AZIZ, *al-Malaibārī*.
- Kūt al-habīb al-gharīb. MUĪ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantanī al-Jawī*.
- The Law relating to gifts, trusts and testamentary dispositions among the Mahomedans. AMĪR 'ALĪ.
- The Mahomedan law of succession to the property of intestates [Bughyat al-bāhith]. MUĪ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Rahībī*, called IBN al-MUTKINAH.
- Manhaj al-ullāb. ZAKARĪYĀ b. MUĪ., *al-Anṣārī*.
- Minhāj al-tālibīn. YAḤYA b. SHARAF (ABU ZAKARĪYĀ), *al-Nawawī*.
- al-Miṣbāh al-munīr. AĪMAD b. MUĪ. (SHĪHĀB al-DĪN), *al-Faigūmī*.
- al-Mizān al-kubra. 'ABD al-WAHĪBĀB b. AĪMAD, *al-Sha'rānī*.
- Musallīm al-thubūt. MUḤIBB ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-SHAKŪR, *al-Bilḥārī*.
- Nihāyat al-muhtāj. MUĪ. b. AĪMAD, *al-Ramlī*.
- Nihāyat al-zain. MUĪ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantanī al-Jawī*.
- Précis de Jurisprudence musulmane selon le rite Chāfēite [al-Takrīb]. AĪMAD b. HUSAIN (ABU SHUJĀ'), *al-Ishāhānī*.
- al-Riyāḍ al-badī'ah. MUĪ. HĀSĪ ALLĀH b. SULAIMĀN.
- Safinat al-najā. SĀLIM b. SUMAIR, *al-Īḍrī al-Shīrī*.
- al-Tajrīd li-naḥ' al-'abūd. SULAIMĀN b. 'UMAR, *al-Bajīramī*.
- al-Tanbīh fi'l-fikh (Jus Shafīticum). IBRĀHĪM b. 'ALĪ (ABU ISĪĀK), *al-Shīrāzī*.
- Tashmīf al-masāmī'. MUĪ. b. AĪMAD (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Maḥallī*.
- al-Thimār al-yānī'ah. MUĪ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantanī al-Jawī*.
- Traité des succession musulmanes ab intestat. LUCIANI (J. D.).
- Tuhfat al-habīb. SULAIMĀN b. 'UMAR, *al-Bajīramī*.
- al-Tuhfat al-khairiyah. IBRĀHĪM b. MUĪ., *al-Bajīrī*.
- Tuhfat al-ullāb. ZAKARĪYĀ b. MUĪ., *al-Anṣārī*.
- 'Unwān al-sharaf. ISMĀ'IL b. ABI BAKR, called IBN al-MUKRI.

al-Uṣūl. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Shāshī*, called al-KAFFĀL.
al-Zubad fī'l-fikḥ. AĪMAD b. ḤUSAIN b. RASLĀN.

4. HANBALĪ LAW.

Ghāyat al-makṣūd li-man yata'ata al-ukūd. AĪMAD
b. 'UMAR, *al-Dairabī*.
al-Mizān al-kubra. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB b. AĪMAD,
al-Sha'rānī.
al-Rauḍ al-murbi'. MANṢŪR b. YŪNUS, *al-Bahūtī*.

5. IBĀDĪ LAW.

Kāmūs al-sharī'ah. JUMAYIL b. KHAMIS, *al-Sūdī*.

6. SHĪ'AH LAW.

al-Anwār al-riḍawīyah, or al-Sharḥ al-riḍawī. MUḤ.
RIDA, *Mūsawī Shīrāzī*.
Badāyat al-hidāyah. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, *al-Ḥurr*
al-Āmilī.
al-Burhān al-kāfi'. 'ALĪ, *Ṭabāṭabā'ī*, called BAḤR
al-'ULŪM.
A Digest of Moohammudan Law. MUHAMMADAN
LAW.
A Digest of Moohammudan Law. BAILLIE (N. B. E.).
Droit Musulman [translation of Sharā'ī al-islām].
JA'FAR b. SA'ID (NAJM al-DĪN), *al-Ḥillī*.
al-Durar al-bahīyah. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Shankānī*.
Fikḥ al-Riḍa. 'ALĪ RIDA, *Eighth Imam*.
Ghunyat al-nuzū'. ḤAMZAH b. 'ALĪ b. ZUHRAH.
al-Hidāyah. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, called IBN BĀBAWAH.
Hidāyat al-mustarshidīn. MUḤ. TAKĪ, *Iṣfahānī*.
Ḥuṣūl al-ma'mūl. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN,
Nawab of Bhopal.
al-Intisār. 'ALĪ b. ḤUSAIN, called al-SHARĪF al-
MURTAḌA.
Ishārāt al-sabk. 'ALĪ b. ḤASAN ('ALĀ al-DĪN),
called IBN ABI al-MAJD.
Ishārāt al-uṣūl. MUḤ. IBRĀHĪM, *Karbāsī*.
Jawāhir al-kalām. MUḤ. ḤASAN, *Najafī*.
al-Jawāmi' al-fikḥīyah. JAWĀMĪ'.
al-Kāfi. MUḤ. b. YA'KŪB, *al-Kulīnī*.
Kashf lithām al-ibhām. MUḤ. b. ḤASAN, called
al-FĀḌIL, *al-Ḥindī*.
Kawānīn al-mahkamah, or Kawānīn al-uṣūl. ABU
al-KĀSIM b. ḤASAN, *al-Jilānī*.
Kifāyat al-ahkām. MUḤ. BĀKĪR, *Muḥakkikī*
Subzawārī.
Kitāb man lā yalḡurūh al-fakīh. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ,
called IBN BĀBAWAH.
The Law relating to gifts, trusts and testamentary
dispositions among the Mahommedaus. AMĪR
'ALĪ.
Ma'ālim al-dīn. ḤASAN b. ZAIN al-DĪN, *al-Āmilī*.
al-Mabsūṭ fī'l-fikḥ al-īmānī. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN
(ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ṭūsī*.

al-Marāsīm. SALLĀR b. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ, *al-Darbūmī*.
al-Masā'il al-nāshīyāt. 'ALĪ b. ḤUSAIN, called
al-SHARĪF al-MURTAḌA.
al-Makhtaṣar al-nāfi'. JA'FAR b. SA'ID (NAJM
al-DĪN), *al-Ḥillī*.
al-Muknī' fī'l-fikḥ. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, called IBN
BĀBAWAH.
al-Muknī'ah fī masā'il al-balāl wa'l-barām. MUḤ.
b. MUḤ., called al-MUFID.
Mustanad al-shī'ah. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Narākī*.
al-Nihāyah fī'l-fikḥ. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN (ABU
JA'FAR), *al-Ṭūsī*.
Nukat al-nihāyah. JA'FAR b. SA'ID (NAJM al-DĪN),
al-Ḥillī.
Principles and Precedents of Moohammudan Law.
MACNAGHTEN (*Sir W. II.*).
al-Rauḍat al-bahīyah. ZAIN al-DĪN b. 'ALĪ, called
al-SHAHĪD al-THĀNĪ.
Sharā'ī al-islām. JA'FAR b. SA'ID (NAJM al-DĪN),
al-Ḥillī.
Tulfat al-awāmm. ḤASAN 'ALĪ, *Ḥājī*.
al-Wasīlah ila'arṣūl al-faḍīlah. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ b.
ḤAMZAH, *al-Ṭūsī*.

7. OTHER WORKS ON LAW AND ADMINISTRATION.

al-Ahkām al-sulṭānīyah. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., *al-Māwardī*.
Allgemeines deutsches Handelsgesetzbuch [Kānūn
al-tijārat al-almānī al-āmm]. GERMANY.
Asl wa-tarjumat kānūn wa-nizām-nāmat al-arāḍī.
TURKEY.—'ABD al-Majīd, *Sultan*.
Code civile et criminel du Royaume Tunisien. TUNIS.
Code de Commerce Ottoman expliqué par T. Piat.
TURKEY.—'ABD al-Majīd, *Sultan*.
Constitutiones politicae [al-Ahkām al-sulṭānīyah].
'ALĪ b. MUḤ., *al-Māwardī*.
De contractu „do ut des“ (عقود) jure mohammedano.
BERG (L. W. C. VAN DEN).
Le Droit musulman exposé d'après les sources.
TORNAU (N. E.), *Baron*.
Firman émané du Général en Chef . . . 'ABD-allah
Jacques Menou. FRANCE.—*Army*.
A glossary of Indian law terms. PRASANNAKUMĀRA
SENA.
Ḥudūd wa-nizām-nāmat majlis shūra al-nuwwāb
al-mišrīyah. EGYPT.—*Chambre des Députés*.
Ḥukūk al-umam. SCHLECHTA-WESSEHRD (O. M.
VON), *Baron*.
al-Ḥfāḍah fī 'ilm al-shahādah. MUḤ. al-BASHĪR,
al-Tuwātī.
al-Ḥṣūf fī bayān sabab al-ikhtilāf. WALI ALLĀH
b. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM, *Dihlwarī*.
Istīlāḥāt i mar'iyah. MUḤ. RIFĀT, *Gāzīpōlī-ī*.
Ithāf al-ma'mūshīn wa'l-udabā. ḤAMPĀN b. UTHMĀN
KHUJAH.

- Ittîfâk-nûmah bostâh bain daulat baritâniyâ al-kubra wa-îrlandah wa'l-hukûmat al-khadîwiyyat al-mîshîiyah. GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.
al-Kânûn al-asâsi. TURKEY.—'ABD al-HAMÎD II., *Sultan*.
- Kânûn al-ehafâlik. EGYPT.—Muhammad 'Alî, *Pasha*.
- Kânûn al-falâhiyah. TUNIS.
- Kânûn ghâbat al-zaitûn. TUNIS.
- Kânûn al-hudûd wa'l-jinâyât. FRANCE.—*Napoléon I.*
- Kânûn al-jazâ al-humâyûni. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Majîd, *Sultan*.
- Kânûn al-jinâyât. TUNIS.
- Kânûn al-khidmat al-dâkhiliyah bi'l-majlis al-akbar. TUNIS.
- Kânûn al-khidmat al-dâkhiliyah li-majlis al-jinâyât wa-li-majlis al-tahkîk. TUNIS.
- Kânûn khidmat al-ummâl. TUNIS.
- al-Kânûn al-madanî (Code Napoléon). FRANCE.—*Napoléon I.*
- Kânûn al-madrasat al-sâdikiyah. TUNIS.
- Kânûn majâlis al-alikâm fi'l-jinâyât wa'l-umûr al-'urfîyah. TUNIS.
- Kânûn al-mulhâkamât wa'l-mukhâsamât. FRANCE.—*Napoléon I.*
- Kânûn talikik al-jinâyât. FRANCE.—*Napoléon I.*
- Kânûn tashkilât al-malâkîm al-nizâmîyah. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Hamîd II., *Sultan*.
- Kânûn al-tijârah. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Majîd, *Sultan*.
- Kânûn usûl al-mulhâkamât al-hukûkiyah. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Hamîd II., *Sultan*.
- Kânûn usûl al-mulhâkamât al-jazâ'iyah. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Hamîd II., *Sultan*.
- Kânûn wa-nizâm-nâmat al-arâdi. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Majîd, *Sultan*.
- Kânûn yata'allak bi-tartîb wa-nizâm al-masbyakhat al-badâ'iyah. FRANCE.—*Napoléon I.*
- Karâr al-istimlak. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Hamîd II., *Sultan*.
- Karâr sâdir min nizârat al-ma'arîf al-'umûmiyah. EGYPT.—*Ministère de l'Instruction Publique*.
- al-Kawânîn al-dâkhiliyah. EGYPT.—*Army*.
- Kawânîn al-dawâwîn. AS'AD b. al-KHATÎR, called IBN MAMMÂTI.
- Kawânîn al-madrasat al-kulliyat al-sûriyyat al-injiliyah. BEIRUT. *Syrian Protestant College*.
- Kawânîn al-madrasat al-sûriyyat al-kulliyah. BEIRUT. — *Syrian Protestant College*.
- al-Kawânîn al-tijâriyah. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Majîd, *Sultan*.
- Khatî humâyûn sharîf wa-kânûn asâsi. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Hamîd II., *Sultan*.
- Kitâb al-kharâj. YAKUB b. IBRAHÎM (ABU YUSUF), *al-Kâfî*.
- Kitâb al-kharâj (Extraits du livre de l'impôt foncier). KUDÂMAH b. JA'FAR.
- Kitâb al-kharâj (Le livre de l'impôt foncier). YAHYA b. ÂDAM, *al-Kûrashi*.
- Kitâb al-madrasat al-kulliyat al-sûriyyat al-injiliyah. BEIRUT.—*Syrian Protestant College*.
- Lâ'ihat zar'ât al-falâh. EGYPT.—Muhammad 'Alî, *Pasha*.
- Latâ'if al-hikam. SA'ÛD b. KHALFÂN, *al-Khalîlî*.
- Législation de la Tunisie. TUNIS.
- Loi organique ou code politique et administratif du Royaume Tunisien. TUNIS.
- Lois et Coutumes suivies dans le Pachalik de Jérusalem. JERUSALEM.
- al-Majallah. TURKEY.—'Abd al-'Azîz, *Sultan*.
- Majmû yashtamil 'ala al-shu'ût al-mun'akidah bain al-daulat al-tûnisîyah wa'l-duwal al-ûrubâwiyah. TUNIS.
- al-Majmû'at al-akhawîyah. AHMAD 'ABD al-RA'ÛF, *Mufti-zâdah*.
- Mas'alat al-tasâmuh fi adillat al-sunan, etc. MUR-TADA, *al-Ansarî*.
- Mawerî's Publick en administratief Regt van den Islam [al-Alikâm al-sultâniyah, translated]. 'ALÎ b. MUH., *al-Mâwardî*.
- al-Mizân al-khidiyah, or al-Mizân al-sughra. 'ABD al-WAHHÂB b. AHMAD, *al-Sha'rânî*.
- Das Moslemische Recht aus den Quellen dargestellt. TORNAU (N. E.), *Baron*.
- al-Mu'âhadat al-jadîdat al-mun'akidah bain al-daulat al-tûnisîyah wa-bain daulat birtâniyâ. TUNIS.
- Mukammal i istilâhât i kavânîn. ZIYÂ al-DÎN (MUH.), *Kalâ-i-Sultânîya-bi Turk-zâdah*.
- Mustalahât. MUŞTAFÂ HÂSHIM, called HÂFÎD KÖJAH YÛSUF al-VAZÎR.
- Nisâb al-ihitâb. 'UMAR b. MUH. b. 'IWAQ, *al-Shâmî*.
- Nizâm ijra' al-i'lâmât al-hukûkiyah. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Hamîd II., *Sultan*.
- Nizâmât majlis al-ayân wa-majlis al-mab'ûthân. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Hamîd II., *Sultan*.
- Nuskhât al-mulhâkât bi'l-kawânîn al-sâdirah min al-majlis al-akbar. TUNIS.
- Poésies d'Abd-el-Kader. Ses Réglements militaires [Shîr al-Saiyid 'Abd al-Kâdir wa'l-hukm al-sharî]. 'ABD al-KÂDIR, *Amir of Mascara*.
- Progetto di statuti della Banca Italo-Tunisina. ITALO-TUNISIAN BANK.
- La propriété territoriale et l'impôt foncier sous les premiers Califes. BERCHEM (MAX VAN).
- Rahîmat al-ummah. MUH. b. 'ABD al-RAHMÂN (SADR al-DIN), *al-Dimashkî*.
- Rapport sur la Bibliothèque Khédiviale du Caire pour l'année 1887. EGYPT.—*Ministère de l'Instruction Publique*.

- Recensement général de l'Égypte . . . 3 Mai 1882 [al-Kashshāf lil-diyār al-miṣriyah]. EGYPT.—*Ministère de l'Intérieur.*
- Recueil d'actes judiciaires arabes avec la traduction française et des notes juridiques [Majmū' min al-wathā'ik wa'l-ahkām]. ZEYS (E.) and MUḤ. walad SAIYIDI SA'ID.
- Recueil des pièces relatives à la procédure et au jugement de Soleyman el-Hhaleby, assassin du Général en chef Kleber. SULAIMĀN, *al-Halabi.*
- al-Risālah fi taḥakkuk arāḍi Hind. JALĀL b. MAḤMŪD, *Thānesarī.*
- Sharḥ kānūn al-tijārah. VAHAN (Y.).
- Syrisch-römisches Rechtsbuch aus dem fünften Jahrhundert. ROME, *Empire of.*
- Tableau Général de l'Empire Othoman. MOURADJA d'OHSSON (L. DE).
- Takarīr Kism al-'amal min al-kumisiyūn al-mālī. TUNIS.—*Financial Commission.*
- al-Ta'rifāt. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called SAIYID SHARĪF, *al-Jurjānī.*
- Ta'rifat rusūmāt al-khurūj. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Hamid II., *Sultan.*
- Tarjumat al-khatīf al-sharīf wa'l-kānūn al-asāsī. TURKEY.—'Abd al-Hamid II., *Sultan.*
- Tartīb al-khidmat al-dākhiliyah bil-mahallat al-manṣūrah. TUNIS.
- Tartīb majlis al-ḍabṭiyah bi-buldān al-mamlakah. TUNIS.
- Tartīb majlis al-ḍabṭiyah wa-bayān khidmatihī. TUNIS.
- Ueber das Budget der Einnahmen unter der Regierung des Hārūn alraṣīd. KREMER (A. VON).
- Ueber das Einnahmebudget des Abbasiden-Reiches von Jahre 306 H. KREMER (A. VON).
- LEXICAL WORKS.**
- (Including Dictionaries, Vocabularies, and Special Treatises.)
- Abu Nasrī . . . al-Gheuharī . . . purioris sermonis arabici thesaurus vulgo dictus Liber Sehah. ISMĀ'IL b. ḤAMMĀD, *al-Jauharī.*
- Adab al-kātib. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUSLIM, *al-Dīnawarī*, called IBN KŪTAIBAH.
- al-Akhhār al-marwīyah. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūfī.*
- Akrab al-mawārid. SA'ID al-SHARTŪNĪ.
- al-'Alam al-khaṭṭāk. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal.*
- Alfāz al-ashbāh wa'l-nazā'ir, or al-Alfāz al-kitābiyah. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'ISA, *al-Ḥamadānī.*
- al-Alghāz. 'ABD ALLĀH b. YŪSUF, called IBN HISHĀM.
- Arabisch-deutsches Handwörterbuch zum Koran und Thier und Mensch. DIETERICH (F. H.).
- Die arabische Dialekt der Houwāra des Wād Sūs in Marokko. SOGIN (A.) and STUMME (H.).
- Die arabischen Wörter mit entgegengesetzten Bedeutungen. REDSLOB (Th. M.).
- Ein arabischer Dialekt gesprochen in 'Omān und Zanzibar. REINHARDT (C.).
- Arba' i tanāsīr. MUḤ. NĀSĪR 'ALĪ, *Ghāyūs-pūrī.*
- Arte para lêg-râmête saber la lêgua arauiga. PEDRO, *de Alcalá.*
- Asās al-balāghah. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsarī.*
- Bard al-akbād bil-'adād. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUḤ. (ABU MANŠŪR), *al-Tharāḍībī.*
- al-Bulghah fi uṣūl al-lughah. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal.*
- De Aljavāliqī ejusque opere quod inscribitur المعرب. MAUḤŪB b. AḤMAD, *al-Jawāliqī.*
- De Bar Alio et Bar Bahlulo . . . commentatio litteraria philologica. GESENIUS (F. H. W.).
- De glossis Habichtianis in quatuor priores tomos MI Noctium dissertatio critica. FLEISCHER (H. L.).
- De lingua arabica libri duo. PEDRO, *de Alcalá.*
- De vocabulis in antiquis Arabum carminibus et in Corano peregrinis. FRAENKEL (S.).
- Definitiones viri meritissimi Sejjid Scherīf [al-Ta'rifāt]. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called SAIYID SHARĪF, *al-Jurjānī.*
- Développemens des principes de la langue arabe moderne. HERBIN (A. F. J.).
- Dictionnaire Arabe [Abkām bāb al-'irāb]. JIBRĪL FARĪĀT MAṬAR, afterwards GERMANUS FARĪĀT.
- Dissertationeula de voce مَكْرٌ, sive مَكْرٌ ex Meidanii Thesauro Proverbiorum. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., called al-MADĀNĪ.
- Dr. C. Landberg's "Studien" geprüft. HURGRONJE (C. S.).
- al-Durr al-thamīn fi asmā al-banāt wa'l-banīn. MUḤ. MUḤBIL, *Bey.*
- Durrat al-ghauwās. KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ, called al-ḤARIRĪ.
- An Extract from Ibn Kutayba's 'Adab al-Kātib. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUSLIM, *al-Dīnawarī*, called IBN KŪTAIBAH.
- Farā'id al-lughah. LAMMENS (H.).
- Fikḥ al-lughah. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUḤ. (ABU MANŠŪR), *al-Tharāḍībī.*
- Furūk al-lughāt. NŪR al-DĪN b. NĪMAT ALLĀH, *al-Jazā'irī.*
- Ghāyat al-ma'mūl. MUḤ. 'ABD al-BĀKĪ, *Lakḥawarī.*
- A glossary of Indian law terms. PRASANNAKUMĀRA SENA.

- al-Hadiyat al-hamidiyah. YUSUF DIYA' al-DIN,
al-Khalidi, Pasha.
- Husu al-bayān. 'ABD al-HADI NAJĀ, *al-Abyārī.*
- Iḡāb al-kalimāt al-lughawiyah. IBRĀHĪM SARKĪS,
Istīlāhāt i marīyah. MUḤ. RIF'AT, *Galipoli-lī.*
- Istīlāhāt al-ṣūfiyah (Dictionary of the technical
terms of the Sufies). 'ABD al-RAZZĀK b. MUḤ.
(KĀMĀL al-DĪN), *al-Kūshī.*
- al-Jāsūs 'ala al-kāmūs. FĀRIS al-SHIYĀK, after-
wards AĪMAD FĀRIS.
- al-Jawā'iz wa'l-sīlāt. NŪR al-ḤASAN KHĀN, *Saiyid.*
- al-Kāmil fi'l-lughah. MUḤ. b. YAZĪD, called al-
MUBARRAD.
- al-Kāmūs. MUḤ. b. YA'KŪB (MAJD al-DĪN), *al-
Firūzābādī.*
- Kāmūs al-kitāb al-mukaddas (Arabic Bible dic-
tionary). POST (G. E.).
- Kashf al-ūrrah 'an al-ghurrah. MAḤMŪD (SHIHĀB
al-DĪN), *al-Ālūsī.*
- Kashshāf istīlāhāt al-funūn (A dictionary of the
technical terms used in the sciences of the
Muslimans). MUḤ. 'ALĪ, *T'hānawī.*
- Kaṭr al-mulūḥ. BUṬRUS al-BUSTĀNĪ.
- al-Kāul al-ma'nūs. MUḤ. SA'D ALLĀH, *Muḥṭi of
Rampur.*
- al-Kharīdat al-bahiyah. BARSŪM IBRĀHĪM.
- Khaṭa' al-awāmm (Le Livre des Locutions Vicieuses).
MAUHŪB b. AĪMAD, *al-Jawālīkī.*
- Kifāyat al-mutahaffiz. IBRĀHĪM b. ISMĀ'IL, called
IBN al-AJDĀBĪ, *al-Ṭarābulusī.*
- Kitāb al-aḡḡād. MUḤ. b. al-KĀSIM, called IBN al-
ANBĀRĪ.
- Kitāb al-af'āl (Il Libro dei Verbi). MUḤ. b. 'UMAR,
called IBN al-KŪṬIYAH.
- Kitāb alif-bā. YŪSUF b. MUḤ., *al-Balawī,* called
IBN al-SHAIKH.
- Kitāb al-fark. 'ABD al-MALIK b. KŪRAIB, *al-
Aṣma'ī.*
- Kitāb al-faṣih. AĪMAD b. YAḤYA, called THA'LAB.
- Kitāb al-ishtikāk (Genealogisch - etymologisches
Handbuch). MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, called IBN
DURĀD.
- Kitāb al-nakhl (Il Libro della Palma). SAHL b.
MUḤ. (ABU ḤĀTIM), *al-Sijistānī.*
- Kitāb al-wuḡūsh. 'ABD al-MALIK b. KŪRAIB,
al-Aṣma'ī.
- al-Kulliyāt. AUYUB b. MUSA (ABU al-BAKĀ),
Ḥusainī Kafūrī.
- Laff al-kimāḥ. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab
of Thopal.*
- Lahjat al-lughāt. MUḤ. AS'AD, *Ejādi, Shaikh
al-Idām.*
- Lexicon lingue arabicæ in Ceramum, Haritium, et
Vitam Timuri. WILMET (G.).
- Lexicon Syriacum . . . voces syriacas græcasque cum
glossis syriacis et arabicis complectens. ḤASAN
bar BAHLŪL.
- Lexikon von Alaf bis Mim. YESHU' bar 'ALĪ.
- Lisān al-'arab. MUḤ. b. al-MUKARRAM, called
IBN MANZŪR.
- al-Lubāb fi'l-lughat al-suryāniyah. JIBRĀ'IL al-
KĀRDĀNĪ.
- Lughāt i akhtari kabir. AKHTARĪ (MUŠṬAFA b.
SHAMS al-DĪN), *Kurrah-lisārī.*
- Mā khālaf fili al-insān al-bahimāh [extracts].
MUḤ. b. al-MUSTANĪR, called KŪṬRUB.
- Majma' bilhār al-anwār. MUḤ. b. ṬĀHIR, *al-Patnī.*
- Majmū'ah i lughāt 'arabī. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM b. 'ABD
al-KARĪM, *Šafīpūrī.*
- Mir'āt al-lughāt. MUḤ. RIF'AT.
- al-Mishbāḥ al-munir. AĪMAD b. MUḤ. (SHIHĀB al-
DĪN), *al-Faiyūmī.*
- al-Mu'arrab min al-kalām al-a'jamī. MAUHŪB b.
AĪMAD, *al-Jawālīkī.*
- Mufhimāt al-akrām. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR
(JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sugūtī.*
- al-Mughni fi asmā al-rijāl. MUḤ. b. ṬĀHIR, *al-
Patnī.*
- Muḥit al-mulūḥ. BUṬRUS al-BUSTĀNĪ.
- Mukaddimat al-adab (Samachshari lexicon arabicum
persicum). MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamaksharī.*
- Mukammal i istīlāhāt i kavānīm. ZIYĀ al-DĪN
(MUḤ.), *Kā'a-i-Sultānīya-lī Turk-zālah.*
- Mukhtār al-ṣihāh. ISMĀ'IL b. ḤAMMĀD, *al-Jawharī.*
- Muntaha al-'arab. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM b. 'ABD al-
KARĪM, *Šafīpūrī.*
- Muntakhab al-lughāt. 'ABD al-RASHĪD, *Ḥusainī
Tattarī.*
- Muṣṭalāhāt. MUŠṬAFA ḤĀSHIM, called ḤAFĪD
KOJAH YŪSUF al-VAZĪR.
- al-Muthallath fi'l-lughah (Carmen de vocibus terge-
minis arabicis). MUḤ. b. al-MUSTANĪR, called
KŪṬRUB.
- al-Muthallathāt al-durrīyah. JIBRĪL FARĪĀT MATĀR,
afterwards GERMANUS FARĪĀT.
- al-Muzhir fi 'ulūm al-lughah. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b.
ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sugūtī.*
- Nafīat al-akmām. 'ABD al-HADI NAJĀ, *al-
Abyārī.*
- Nail al-'arab. ḤASAN KŪWAHDIR, *al-Khalīlī.*
- al-Nawādir fi'l-lughah. SA'D b. AUS (ABU ZĀID),
al-Anṣārī.
- Nuzhat al-kulūb fi tafsīr gharib al-kur'ān. MUḤ.
b. 'UZAIR, *al-Sijistānī.*
- Observations sur le Voyage au Darfour, etc.
JOMARD (É. F.).
- Prætermissorum libri duo. BOETTICHER (P. A.),
afterwards LAGARDE (P. A. DE).

- Recherches critiques et historiques sur la langue et la littérature de l'Égypte. QUATREMÈRE (É. M.).
- Risālat Rabbī Yahūdāh ben Kūraish (Epistola de studii Targum utilitate). JUDAH BEN KORAISH, al-Sāmi fīl-asāmi. AHMAD b. MUḤ., called al-MAIDĀNI.
- Sepher Yaarath Haddebash. RAHAMIM (É. J.).
- Shahīn al-'arabīyah. MUḤ. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Misrī*.
- Sharḥ 'unkūd al-zawābir. 'ABD al-RAḤIM, *Maulānā*.
- Shifā al-ghalīl. AHMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Khafājī*.
- Ṣifat al-sahāb wa'l-ghaith. MUḤ. b. al-HASAN, called IBN DURAID.
- Ṣifat al-sarj wa'l-lijām. MUḤ. b. al-HASAN, called IBN DURAID.
- al-Ṣihāh fīl-lughah. ISMĀ'IL b. ḤAMMĀD, *al-Jauharī*.
- Silk al-bayān (A Dictionary and Glossary of the Kor-ān). PENRICE (J.).
- Sirr al-adab. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MUḤ. (ABU MANṢŪR), *al-Tha'alībī*.
- Sirr al-layālī. FĀRIS al-SHIDYĀK, afterwards AHMAD FĀRIS.
- Studien über Tanehūm Jerūsahalmī. GOLDZIEHER (I.).
- al-Ṣurāhī. ISMĀ'IL b. ḤAMMĀD, *al-Jauharī*.
- Syrisch arabische Glossen. YESHU' bar 'ALĪ.
- Tahḍīb al-alfāz (La Critique du langage). YA'KŪB b. ISHĀK, called IBN al-SIKKĪT.
- Taisīr al-kur'ān. WAZĪR 'ALĪ b. MUNAUWAR 'ALĪ, called MUḤ. SALĪM.
- Tāj al-'arūs. MUḤ. al-MURTADA b. MUḤ., *al-Zabūdī*.
- Tāj al-lughāt. GHĀZI al-DIN ḤAIDAR.
- al-Tanbīh 'ala ghalat al-jāhīl wa'l-nabīl. AHMAD b. SULAIMĀN, called IBN KAMĀL PĀSHĀ.
- al-Ta'rīfāt. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called SAYYID SHARĪF, *al-Jurjānī*.
- Ta'rīfiyah [*in loco*].
- al-Tarjumān. ELIAS bar SHINĀYĀ.
- Tarjumān turkī wa-'arabī. TURKISH-ARABIC INTERPRETER.
- Thesaurus arabico-syro-latinus. ELIAS bar SHINĀYĀ.
- Ein Türkisch-arabisches Glossar [Tarjumān turkī wa-'arabī]. TURKISH-ARABIC GLOSSARY.
- Ueber Text und Sprachgebrauch von Ibn Abī Uṣaybī'a's Geschichte der Aertzte. MUELLER (F. A.).
- 'Unkūd al-zawābir [commentary on]. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called KŪSILĪ.
- Vocabulaire destiné à fixer la transcription en français des noms de personnes et de lieux usités chez les indigènes de l'Algérie. FRANCE.—*Ministère de la Guerre*.
- al-Wishāh wa-tathkīf al-rimāhī. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ (ABU ZAID), *al-Maghrībī*.
- Ya'ārath had-dēbbash. RAHAMIM (É. J.).
- Zubdat al-lughāt. AHMAD NĀSHĪD.

LITERARY CRITICISM, ESSAYS
AND RESEARCHES.

- Bemerkungen über die Aechtheit der alten arabischen Gedichte. AHLWARDT (W.).
- Das Classenbuch des Ibn Sa'd. LOTH (O.).
- Critica Arabica. LANDBERG (C. VON).
- De Anthologia Arabica Tsaalebi Unio Aetatis appellata. DIETERICI (F. H.).
- De l'état de la littérature chez les populations chrétiennes arabes de la Syrie. REINAUD (J. T.).
- De origine et compositione Surarum Qoranicarum ipsiusque Qorani. NOELDEKE (Th.).
- Dissertatio de arabicis scriptorum graecorum interpretibus. FLUEGEL (G. L.).
- Dissertation sur les Mille et une Nuits. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. L.), *Baron*.
- Le Diwan de Behā ed-din Zoheir. Variantes au texte arabe. GUYARD (S.).
- Essai sur l'écriture maghrébine. HOUDAS (O.).
- Ibrāz al-ghaīy, or Hifz ahl al-inṣāf. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
- Khulāṣat al-bayān. AHMAD JAUDAT.
- Mémoire sur le goût des livres chez les Orientaux. QUATREMÈRE (É. M.).
- Morgenlandische Forschungen. ORIENTAL RESEARCHES.
- Mutanabbi und Seifuddaula. DIETERICI (F. H.).
- al-Muwāzanah bain Abī Tammām wa'l-Bulitūrī. ḤASAN b. BISHR, *al-Āmūdī*.
- Notice sur le Livre de Barlaam et Joasaph. ZOTENBERG (H.).
- Notice sur le texte et sur les versions orientales du Livre de Barlaam et Joasaph. ZOTENBERG (H.).
- Notice sur les relations des peuples musulmanes avec les Chinois . . . jusqu'à la fin du xv^e siècle. SCHERFER (C.).
- al-Nubaḍ al-mukhtārāh. MARCHI (F. A. DE).
- La poésie arabe anté-islamique. BASSET (R.).
- Quelques documents relatifs à la littérature et à la musique populaires de la Haute-Égypte. LORET (V.).
- Rāshid al-madīh. BIBLE.—*Appendix*.
- Rauḍ al-jīmān. ARSĀNIYŪS al-FĀKĪRĪ.
- Recherches sur l'histoire politique et littéraire de l'Espagne pendant le moyen âge. DOZY (R. P. A.).
- Remarks on the Arabian Nights' Entertainments. HOLE (R.).
- Ricerche intorno al Libro di Sindibād. SINDBĀD, *the Philosopher*.

- al-Risālah ila al-Baron Silvestre de Sacy (Épistola critica). NĀSĪF al-YĀZĪLĪ.
 De Roman van Amir Hamza. RÖNKEL (P. S. VAN).
 Studier over Tusind og en Nat. OSTRUP (J. E.).
 Studii sul testo arabo del libro di Calila e Dimna. GUIDI (L.).
 Sulwān al-shajī. MIKHĀ'IL 'ABD al-SĀYID.
 Sur le grand ouvrage historique et critique d'Ibn Khaldoun, appelé: Kitab-ol-iber. SCHULZ (F. E.).
 Taḍkīrat al-rāshid, or Zafar al-munyah. MUḤ. 'ABD al-HĀYI, *Lakḥnawī*.
 Theon in der orientalischen Litteratur. THEON.
 Ueber die Auszüge aus griechischen Schriftstellern bei al-Ja'qūbī. KLAMROTH (M.).
 Uit de Oostersche correspondentie van Th. Erpenius, Jac. Golins en Lev. Warner. HOOTSMA (M. T.).
 Das Verhältnis von Ibn-el-aṭīrs Kāmil fit-ta'riḥ zu Tabarīs Aḥbār errusul wal mulūk. BROCKELMANN (C.).

MISCELLANIES.

1. COLLECTIONS OF WORKS BY INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS.

- Averrois Cordubensis in ea (Aristotelis) opera omnes qui ad nos pervenere commentarii. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
 al-Durar. ADĪB ISHĪĀK.
 Kanz al-raqhā'ib. FĀRIS al-SHIDYĀK, afterwards AĪMAD FĀRIS.
 Mélanges Orientaux. MARCEL (J. J.).
 Mushkilāt al-ulūm. MUḤ. al-MAHDĪ, *al-Narāki*.
 (Œuvres complètes de R. Saadia. SAADIAH ben JOSEPH, *Bayḡūmī, Gaon*.
 The Persian and Arabick works of Sādec. SA'DĪ (MĀSHĪH al-DĪN).
 Skizzen und Vorarbeiten. WELHAUSEN (J.).
 Tis' rasā'il. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SINĀ.—*Two or more Works*.

2. COLLECTIONS ON VARIOUS SUBJECTS BY DIFFERENT AUTHORS.

- Die Abhandlungen der Ikhwan es-Safā in Auswahl [Khulāṣat al-wafā]. IKHWAN al-ŠAFĀ.
 Analecta Arabica. ROSENMUELLER (E. F. C.).
 Anecdota Oxoniensia. OXFORD ANECDOTA.
 Bibliotheca Arabico-Hi janda. COBERA Y ZAHĪN (F.).
 Colección de textos aljamiados. GIL (P.).
 Documenta Philosophiæ Arabum. SCHMOELDEBS (A.).
 Festchrift zum achtzigsten Geburtstage Moritz Steinschneider's. STEINSCHNEIDER (M.).
 Mujma' al-adab. CHURHO (J.).

- Majmū' min muḥimāt al-mutūn. MAJMU'Ā.
 Mélanges de Littérature Orientale. CARDONNE (D. D.).

(J. J.).

- Mélanges Orientaux. ACADEMIES, etc. — Paris. — *École Spéciale des Langues Orientales Vivantes*.
 A Miscellany of Eastern Learning. CARDONNE (D. D.).

MARCEL

- Morgenländische Forschungen. ORIENTAL RESEARCHES.

- Nouveaux Mélanges Orientaux. ACADEMIES, etc. — Paris. — *École Spéciale des Langues Orientales Vivantes*.

- al-Nubḍat al-ūla min āthār al-dā'irat al-'ilmīyat al-mārūniyah. ACADEMIES, etc. — Beirut. — *al-Dā'irat al-'Ilmīyat al-Mārūniyah*.

- Opuscula Arabica [Jurzat al-hā'ib wa-tulifat al-tālib]. WRIGHT (W.).

- Rasā'il Ikhwān al-Šafā. IKHWĀN al-ŠAFĀ.

- Rāshid Sūriyā. ANTŪN BULĀD.

- Recueil de textes et de traductions. ACADEMIES, etc. — Paris. — *École Spéciale des Langues Orientales Vivantes*.

- Studia Sinaitica [*in loco*].

- Syntagma dissertationum. HYDE (T.).

- al-Tulifat al-balīyah. TUHFAT.

3. MAGAZINES, JOURNALS, AND ACADEMIC SERIES.

- Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes. ACADEMIES, etc. — Germany. — *Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft*.

- Actes du sixième Congrès international des Orientalistes. ACADEMIES, etc. — Europe. — *International Oriental Congress*.

- Aḥbār 'ilbiyah. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. — Beirut.

- Atti del IV. Congresso Internazionale degli Orientalisti. ACADEMIES, etc. — Europe. — *International Oriental Congress*.

- Bibliotheca Indica. ACADEMIES, etc. — Calcutta. — *Asiatic Society of Bengal*.

- Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes Études... Sciences philologiques et historiques. ACADEMIES, etc. — Paris. — *École pratique des hautes Études*.

- Congrès international des Orientalistes. Compte rendu de la première session, Paris, 1873. ACADEMIES, etc. — Europe. — *International Oriental Congress*.

- Di'yā al-khā'ikain (The Light of the Two Hemispheres). PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. — London.

- al-Hakā'ik. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. — Woking.

- al-Hilal. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. — Cairo.

- al-Jinān. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. — Beirut.

- al-Kanīsat al-kāthūlikīyah. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Beirut*.
- Kaukab al-šubh al-munīr. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Beirut*.
- Khalīl al-atfāl (The Children's Friend). PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*London*.
- Het Leidsche Orientalistencongres. AMIN b. ḤASAN, *al-Ḥulwānī*.
- Literatur-Blatt für orientalische Philologie. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Leipzig*.
- Majmū' fawā'id. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Beirut*.
- Makhzan al-kunūz al-mashrikīyah (Fundgruben des Orients). PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Vienna*.
- Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Saint Petersburg.—*Academia Scientiarum Imperialis*.
- Mémoires présentés à l'Académie Impériale des sciences de St. Pétersbourg. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Saint Petersburg.—*Academia Scientiarum Imperialis*.
- Mémoires publiés par les membres de la Mission archéologique française au Caire. FRANCE.—*Ministère de l'Instruction publique*.
- al-Muktataf. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Beirut*.
- al-Nāfilah (The Queen Bee). PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*London*.
- al-Nashrat al-usbū'iyah. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Beirut*.
- Notices et Extraits des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque du Roi. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Paris.—*Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*.
- Nova Acta physico-medica. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Germany.—*Academia Caesarca Naturae Curiosorum*.
- Orientalia. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Amsterdam*.
- Orientalische Bibliographie. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Berlin*.
- Revue d'Égypte [Majallat Miṣr]. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Cairo*.
- al-Šafā'. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Beirut*.
- Schriften der Akademie von Ham. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Hamburg.—*Akademie von Ham*.
- al-Shirākat al-shahīyah. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Beirut*.
- al-Ṭabīb. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Beirut*.
- Ṭabīb al-ā'ilah (Le Médecin chez soi). PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Cairo*.
- al-Tawaddud. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Paris*.
- Transactions of the second session . . . held in London . . . 1874. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Europe.—*International Oriental Congress*.
- Travaux de la troisième session du Congrès international des Orientalistes, St. Petersburg, 1876. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Europe.—*International Oriental Congress*.
- Verhandlungen des fünften internationalen Orientalisten-Congresses. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Europe.—*International Oriental Congress*.
- Verhandlungen des VII. internationalen Orientalisten-Congresses. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Europe.—*International Oriental Congress*.
- ЗАНЕЖИ ИМПЕРАТОРСКОИ АКАДЕМИИ НАУК. ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Saint Petersburg.—*Academia Scientiarum Imperialis*.

ORNATE PROSE AND LETTERS.

- Abha makāmah fi'l-mufākharah bain al-ghurbah wa'l-ikāmah. MUḤ. al-ṬAIYIB, *al-Jaz'irī*.
- The Assemblies of Al Hariri [al-Makāmāt]. KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ, called al-ḤARIRĪ.
- al-Bayān wa'l-tabyīn [selections]. 'AMR b. BAHR, called al-JĀHIZ.
- Il Caid Nissim dipinto da sè stesso. SHEMAMA (NISSIM).
- Choix de lettres et autres pièces diplomatiques. FRANCE.
- Consessus Hariri quartus, quintus et sextus . . . Latine conversi. KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ, called al-ḤARIRĪ.
- Consessus primus Saananensis [1st Makāmah]. KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ, called al-ḤARIRĪ.
- Epistolae quaedam a Mauris, Aegyptiis et Syris conscriptae. HABICHT (M.).
- Essai d'une traduction des Séances de Hariri [1st & 3rd Makāmāt]. KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ, called al-ḤARIRĪ.
- Excerpta ex Ibn Nabatae commentario in Ibn Zeiduni Epistolam [Sharḥ al-'uyūn]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., called IBN NUBĀTAH.
- Gharib al-imbā. MUḤ. al-ṬAIYIB, *al-Jaz'irī*.
- Klänge aus Osten. AMTHOR (E.).
- al-Maḥāsīn al-bahīyah. MUḤ. RĀSHID, *Efendi*.
- Majma' al-bahrain. NĀSIF al-YĀZJĪ.
- al-Makāmāt. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūfī*.
- AHMAD b. HUSAIN (BADĪ al-ZAMĀN), *al-Hamaḍānī*.
- (Les Douze Séances). AHMAD b. MUḤ. al-MU'AZZAM, *al-Rāzī*.
- KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ, called al-ḤARIRĪ.
- al-Makāmāt al-ghazūiyah. MANŠUR al-HAMSH.
- al-Makāmāt al-kurtubīyah [an extract]. MUḤ. b. YŪSUF (ABU ṬAHIR), *al-Sarakostī*.
- al-Makātīb. RASHID al-DĪN KHĀN (MUḤ.), *Dih'arī*.

- Mashhad al-aliwāl. FARANSĪS FATĪH ALLĀH
MARĀSH.
- al-Mubtakir. AMĪN SHUMAYIL.
- Nahj al-balāghah. 'ALĪ b. ABĪ ṬĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- al-Nashr al-zahri. ḤASAN ḤUSNĪ, *Doirānī*.
- Nasīm al-ṣabā. ḤASAN b. 'UMAR, called IBN
ḤĀBĪB.
- Neun Makamen des Hamadani . . . übersetzt. AḤ-
MAD b. ḤUSAIN (BADĪ' al-ZAMĀN), *al-Hamadānī*.
- Quatre lettres missives écrites dans les années 1470-
1475. 'ALĪ b. SA'D (ABU al-ḤASAN), *Sultan
of Granada*.
- Quinquagesimus Concessus Basrensis . . . latine con-
versus. KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ, called al-ḤĀRĪRĪ.
- al-Rasā'il. AḤMAD b. ḤUSAIN (BADĪ' al-ZAMĀN),
al-Hamadānī.
- MUḤ. b. al-'ABBĀS, *al-Khuvārazmī*.
- al-Risālah. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Hāshimī*.
- AḤMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN
ZAIḌŪN.
- al-Risālah ila al-Baron Silvestre de Sacy (Epistola
critica). NĀSĪF al-YAZLĪ.
- Sarh al-nyūn. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., called IBN NUBĀTAH.
- Les Séances de Hariri [al-Makāmāt]. KĀSIM b.
'ALĪ, called al-ḤĀRĪRĪ.
- Six Assemblies [Makāmāt]. KĀSIM b. 'ALĪ, called
al-ḤĀRĪRĪ.
- Specimen Arabicum quo exhibentur aliquot scripta
arabica. FABRICIUS (J.), *Dantiscanus*.
- Tarjuman al-'asr. SALIM ILYĀS al-ḤAMAWĪ.
- Die Verwandlungen des Abu Seid von Serug . . . in
freier Nachbildung [al-Makāmāt]. KĀSIM b.
'ALĪ, called al-ḤĀRĪRĪ.
- Wadā' Yunus Kīn. KING (J.).
- al-Wasā'il al-adabiyah. 'ABD al-HADI NAJĀ, *al-
Abjārī*.

PHILOSOPHY.

I. LOGIC.

- Analytica Priora (Posteriora). ARISTOTLE.—
Organon.
- Azhar al-azhān. 'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dimnatī*.
- Badī' al-mizān [commentary on Mizān al-manū'ik].
'ABD ALLĀH b. al-ḤADDĀD, *'Uthmānī Ṭulabī*.
- Badr al-duja. MUḤ. 'ALIM al-DĪN, *Shāhjahānpūrī*.
- al-Bayān al-wāfi. MUḤ. (RUKN al-DĪN), called
TURĀB 'ALI.
- al-Burhān. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Kalanbarī*.
- Categoriae [Kāfiḡhūriyā]. ARISTOTLE.
- De Interpretatione. ARISTOTLE. *Organon*.
- Dirr al-nāji. 'UMAR b. SALĪH, *al-Fāiḡ al-Takādī*.
- Ghurāt ashshu' al-diwār. 'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-
Dimnatī*.
- Ḥāshiyah i sarīli. MUZAMMIL b. FIDĀ MUḤ.,
Yūsufzāi.
- Ḥāshiyat 'Abd al-Ḥakīm 'ala al-Kutbī, etc. 'ABD
al-ḤAKĪM b. SHAMS al-DĪN, *Siyālkūtī*.
- Ḥāshiyat al-Mir, or Mir Kutbī. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ.,
called SAYYID SHARĪF, *al-Jurjānī*.
- al-Ḥawāshī al-kāshifāt. MUḤ. SA'D ALLĀH, *Kānda-
hārī*.
- Hidāyat al-jinān. MUṢṬAFA RIḤWĀN.
- al-Ḥāhāt li-mabliḡath al-mukhtaliḡāt. MUḤ. 'ABD
al-ḤALĪM, *Lakhnawī*.
- al-Intibāh. ILĀBĪ-BAKHSH (MUḤ.), *Faiḡzābādī*.
- al-Isāghūji. MUFAḌḌAL b. 'UMAR (ATHĪR al-DĪN),
al-Abharī.
- al-Ishārāt wa'l-tanbihāt. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH
(ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Ithāf al-ins. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Amīr al-Shāḡilī*.
- al-Jawāhīr al-umḡiyah. MAKḌUL AḤMAD.
- Kāl akūl. ḤUSĀM al-DĪN ḤASAN, *al-Kālī*.
- al-Kalām al-auji. ALLĀH-BAKHSH, *Deḡah-Ismā'il-
Khānī*.
- Kashf al-maktūm. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤALĪM, *Lakhnawī*.
- al-Kaul al-aslam. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤALĪM, *Lakhnawī*.
- Kawāshif Kīnā' al-akīyah. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN,
al-Awwāb.
- Kutb al-ṣinā'ah. NĀSĪF al-YAZLĪ.
- Lawāmī' al-asrār. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (KUTB al-DĪN),
al-Rāzī.
- Liber Quinque predicabiliū Porphyrij: cum Auer. . .
cōmentarijs. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN
RUSHD.
- Liwā al-huda. GHULĀM YAḤYA b. NAJM al-DĪN,
al-Bihārī.
- The Logic of the Arabians [al-Risālat al-shamsiyah].
'ALĪ b. 'UMAR (NAJM al-DĪN), *al-Kātibī*.
- Logica Aristo[telis] cum com. Auerro[is]. ARIS-
TOTLE.—*Organon*.
- Logica et philosophia Algazelis [Makāsid al-falāsifah,
pts. 1, 2]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Gharzālī*.
- Die Logik und Psychologie der Araber im zehnten
Jahrhundert. IKHWĀN al-ṢAFĀ.
- La Logique du fils de Sina [translation of al-Najāt,
pt. 1.]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ),
called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Logyca [translation of a portion of al-Shifā]. ḤU-
SAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN
SĪNĀ.
- Majmū'ah i manū'ik [*in loco*].
- al-Majmū'at al-akhawiyah. AḤMAD 'ABD al-RA'UF,
Muḡlī-zādah.
- Makāsid al-falāsifah [pts. 1, 2]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ.,
al-Gharzālī.
- Makūlāt 'asharah [*in loco*].
- al-Maḡla'. ZAKARIYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Ansārī*.

Mir isāghūjī. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Shahīstari al-Nakīshabandi*.
 Mir'āt al-shurūh. MUḤ. MUBIN, *Lakḥnawī*.
 al-Mirkāt al-mizāniyah. MUḤ. FAḌL al-IMĀM, *Khairābādī*.
 Mišbāh al-duja. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ĤAIY, *Lakḥnawī*.
 Mizān al-mantīk [abridged from al-Shamsiyah]. 'ALĪ b. 'UMAR (NAJM al-DĪN), *al-Kātibī*.
 Muḡlmi al-tullāb. MAḤMŪD b. HASAN, *al-Maḡhāsi*.
 Mukhtaṣar al-mizān [*in loco*].
 Mulakḥḥāṣ badī' al-mizān [commentary on Mizān al-mantīk]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. al-ĤADDĀD, *'Uthmānī Tūlābī*.
 al-Najāt. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
 Nazīrat 'urwān al-sharaf. 'ABD ALLĀH al-WAṢṢĀF.
 Nūr al-huda. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ĤAIY, *Lakḥnawī*.
 Porphyrii . . . Introductio . . . Cum Auerrois Cordubensis Expositione, etc. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
 Rīsālah fi ma'salat jihat al-walidāh. 'UMAR 'AṬṬĀR-ZĀDAH.
 Rīsālah fi maudū' al-mantīk. 'UMAR 'AṬṬĀR-ZĀDAH.
 al-Rīsālah fi'l-taṣauwur wa'l-taṣdīk. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (KŪṬB al-DĪN), *al-Rāzī*.
 al-Rīsālat al-aunīyah. KHALĪL b. ḤASAN, called KARAH-KHALĪL.
 al-Rīsālat al-shamsiyah. 'ALĪ b. 'UMAR (NAJM al-DĪN), *al-Kātibī*.
 Sharḥ dābiḥat al-tahḍīb. SULTĀN ḤASAN KHĀN, *Šadr i Aḥa of Gorakhpur*.
 al-Shifā. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
 al-Sullam al-muramīk. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. MUḤ., called IBN SAIYIDĪ al-ŠAGHIR, *al-Akḥḍarī*.
 Sullam al-'ulūm. MUḤIBB ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-SUAKŪR, *al-Bihārī*.
 al-Taḍkirah fi usūl al-mantīk. NĀSĪF al-YAZLĪ.
 al-Tahḍīb ala sharḥ al-tahḍīb. 'UBAID ALLĀH b. FAḌL ALLĀH, *al-Khabīṣī*.
 Tahḍīb al-mantīk wa'l-kalām. MAS'ŪD b. 'UMAR (SA'D al-DĪN), *al-Taftāzānī*.
 Tahḥrīr al-kawā'id al-mantīkiyah, or al-Kuṭbī. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (KŪṬB al-DĪN), *al-Rāzī*.
 al-Ta'lik al-'ajīb. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ĤAIY, *Lakḥnawī*.
 al-Ta'likāt al-yaunīyah. MUḤ. ḤASAN, *Saubhālī*.
 Tanwīr al-mashriḥ (Logique). CHESNEAU DU MARSAIS (C.).
 Tashḥīḍ al-aḍbān. MUḤ. FAḌL al-IMĀM, *Khairābādī*.
 al-Taṣrīḥ al-mubashshah. MUḤ. IRTIẒĀ 'ALĪ KHĀN.
 Tuḥfah i shāhjahānī. ILĀHĪ-BAKHSII (MUḤ.), *Faiẓābādī*.

al-Urjūzah fi'l-mantīk. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
 Zubdat al-ta'rifāt. YUSUF b. JUNAID, called AKHĪCHELEBI.

2. DIALECTICS.

al-Adāb al-ḥanafīyah. MUḤ. *Ḥanafī Tabrīzī*.
 al-Adāb al-ḥusainīyah, or Adāb al-balith [notes on]. MUḤ. b. ASHRAF, *al-Samarḳandī*.
 al-Hidayat al-mukhtārīyah. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ĤAIY, *Lakḥnawī*.
 al-Majmū'at al-akhawīyah. AḤMAD 'ABD al-RA'ĪF, *Muḥṭi-zādah*.
 Manzūmat ādāb al-balith. ZAIN, *al-Marsafī*.
 Muna tālib al-balith. ḤUSAIN al-MAJDI, *al-Dim-gūlī*.
 al-Rashīdiyyah. 'ABD al-RASHĪD, *Jawāpūrī*.
 al-Rīsālah fi'l-jaḍl. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. AḤMAD ('AḤUD al-DĪN), *al-Ījī*.
 al-Rīsālat al-waḍ'īyah. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. AḤMAD ('AḤUD al-DĪN), *al-Ījī*.
 Tahḥrīr al-takrīr. MUḤ., *Murashī*, called SĀCHAḲLĪ-ZĀDAH.
 Takrīr al-kawānīn. MUḤ., *Murashī*, called SĀCHAḲLĪ-ZĀDAH.

3. METAPHYSICS.

Die Abhandlungen der Ichwān es-Safā in Auswahl [Khulāṣat al-wafā]. IKHWĀN al-ŠAFĀ.
 An account of the Oriental Philosophy [Rīsālat Ḥaiy b. Yakzān]. ABU BAKR b. al-'UṬFAL (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.
 Acht Abschnitte [Thamāniyat al-fuṣūl]. MOSES ben MAIMON.
 Aḡrāḍ mā ba'd al-tabī'ah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
 al-Ajwibah 'an al-as'ilat al-sikilliyāt. 'ABD al-ḤAKK b. IBRĀHĪM, called IBN SAḤĪN.
 L'Allégorie mystique Hay ben Yaqzān [Rīsālat Ḥaiy b. Yakzān]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
 Alpharabii vetustissimi Aristotelis interpretis. opera omnia que latinā linguā conscripta reperiri potuerunt. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
 Altercatio Algazelis cum philosophis in diuina scientia [Tabāfut al-falāsifah]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
 Den arabiske Filosof Ibn-Sabīns Sendebrev til Kejsler Frederik II. af Hohenstaufen eller de Sicilianske Sporgsmaal [analysis of al-Ajwibah 'an al-as'ilat al-sikilliyāt]. 'ABD al-ḤAKK b. IBRĀHĪM, called IBN SAḤĪN.
 Averroès et l'Averroïsme. RENAN (J. E.).

- Bibliotheca Philosophorum mediae aetatis. BARACH (C. S.).
- Ce qui sauve des égarements [al-Munkid min al-dalāl]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- Correspondance du philosophe soufi Ibn Sab'īn . . . avec . . . Frédéric II. de Hohenstaufen . . . l'analyse générale [al-Ajwibah 'an al-as'ilat al-sikilliyāt]. 'ABD al-ḤAKK b. IBRĀHĪM, called IBN SAB'ĪN.
- Dalālat al-ḥā'irīn (Le Guide des Égarés). MOSES ben MAIMON.
- De animae beatitudine [Fī ittisāl al-'akl bi'l-insān]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- De animae & spiritus discrimine liber [al-Fark bain al-nafs wa'l-rūh]. KUSTĀ b. LŪKĀ.
- De beatitudine aīe [Fī ittisāl al-'akl bi'l-insān]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- De causis [al-Idāh fi'l-khair al-mahīd]. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- De differentia animae et spiritus liber [al-Fark bain al-nafs wa'l-rūh]. KUSTĀ b. LŪKĀ.
- De divisionibus scientiarum [Takāsīm al-hikmah wa'l-'ulūm]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- De intellectu & intellecto [al-Makālah fi ma'āni al-'akl]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- De intellectu intellectisque commentatio [al-Makālah fi ma'āni al-'akl]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- De rebus studio Aristotelicae philosophiae praemittendis commentatio [Fī mā yanbaghi an yukaddam kabīl ta'allum al-falsafah]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- De secretiore parte divinae sapientiae secundum Aegyptios. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Definitiones viri meritisissimi Scjjid Scherif [al-Ta'rīfāt]. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called SAYYID SUARIF, *al-Jurjānī*.
- Destructio Destructionum [Tahāfut al-tahāfut]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Dissertatio, qua de vite termino, ntrum fixus sit, an mobilis, disquiritur ex Arabum & Persarum scriptis. WARNER (L.).
- Drei Abhandlungen uber die Conjunction des separaten Intellects mit dem Menschen. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Die durch Averroes erhaltenen Fragmente Alexanders zur Metaphysik des Aristoteles. ALEXANDER, *Aphrodisiensis*.
- al-Durūs al-auwāliyah fi'l-falsafat al-'akliyah. BLISS (D.).
- Essai sur les Écoles philosophiques chez les Arabes. SCHMOELDEES (A.).
- Études sur la philosophie d'Averrhoës. MEHREN (A. F. M.).
- al-Fark bain al-nafs wa'l-rūh. KUSTĀ b. LŪKĀ.
- Faṣl al-makāl. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Fuṣūs al-hikam. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Die griechischen Philosophen in der arabischen Überlieferung [from al-Fihrist]. MUḤ. b. ISHĀK, called IBN ABI YAKŪB al-NADĪM.
- Hall al-ma'ākīd. 'IMĀD al-DĪN, *al-'Uthmānī al-Bakannī*.
- Hall al-mughlak. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
- Hall mushkilāt al-ishārāt. NAṢĪR al-DĪN (MUḤ. b. MUḤ.), *al-Ṭūsī*.
- Harmonie der Religion und Philosophie [Faṣl al-makāl]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Die Harmonie zwischen Plato und Aristoteles [al-Jam' bain ra'yai Aflātūn wa-Arasūtālīs]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Hidāyat al-hikmah [commentaries on]. MUFADDAL b. 'UMAR (ATHĪR al-DĪN), *al-Abharī*.
- al-Hikmat al-muta'āliyah, or al-Asfār al-arba'ah. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.
- The History of Hai Eb'n Yockdan [Risālat Haiy b. Yakzān]. ABU BAKR b. al-ṬUFĀIL (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.
- al-Ḥujjah wa'l-dalīl (Das Buch Al-Chazari). JUDAH ben SAMUEL, *the Levite*.
- al-Idāh fi'l-khair al-mahīd (De causis). ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- The Improvement of Human Reason, exhibited in the life of Hai Ebn Yokdhan [Risālat Haiy b. Yakzān]. ABU BAKR b. al-ṬUFĀIL (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.
- al-İradat al-juz'iyah. AḤMAD 'ASĪM, *Kūtābiyahī*.
- al-Ishārāt wa'l-tanbihāt. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Der Islam und die Wissenschaft. RENAN (J. E.).
- al-Jam' bain ra'yai Aflātūn wa-Arasūtālīs. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Jām i giti-mumā (Synopsis Propositorum Sapientiae Arabum Philosophorum). ḤUSAIN b. MUḤ. al-DĪN, *al-Maibudī*.
- al-Kāul al-kāī. KHUḌĀ-BAKHSH, *Harīrganjī*.
- al-Kāul al-mulhīt. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤALĪM, *Lakhnawī*.
- Kitāb al-hudūd. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Het Leeven van Hai Ebn Yokdhan [Risālat Haiy b. Yakzān]. ABU BAKR b. al-ṬUFĀIL (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.
- Die Lehre von der Weltseele bei den Arabern im x. Jahrhundert. IKHWĀN al-SAFĀ.

- Libellus seu epistola Averois de connexione intellectus abstracti cum homine [Fi ittisāl al-'akl bi'l-insān]. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Liber aplogismorum Avicenne de anima [al-Fuṣūl fi'l-nafs]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Libri quattuordecim qui Aristotelis esse dicuntur. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Die Logik und Psychologie der Araber im zehnten Jahrhundert. IKHWĀN al-SAFĀ.
- al-Makālah fi'l-kaḍā wa'l-kadar. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Makālah fi ma'āni al-'akl. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- al-Makālat fi ittisāl al-'akl bi'l-insān. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- al-Makālat al-jaliyah. MANṢŪR JĀMATĪ.
- Materials for the history of the Muhammadan doctrine of Predestination and Free will. SALISBURY (E. E.).
- al-Mawākif fi 'ilm al-kalām [extracts]. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. AĪMAD ('ADŪD al-DĪN), *al-Ījī*.
- Mélanges de philosophie juive et arabe. MUNK (S.).
- Metaphysica [translation of al-Shifā, bk. 4]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Milal wa'l-nihal. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-KARĪM, *al-Shahrastānī*.
- Minhāj al-adillah. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- al-Munkid min al-ḍalāl. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- al-Najāt. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Nazirat 'unwān al-sharaf. 'ABD ALLĀH al-WAṢṢĀF.
- al-Nuzhat al-mubijah. DĀ'UD b. 'UMAR, *al-Anākī*, called al-BAṢĪR.
- Opera omnia que latinā linguā conscripta reperiri potuerint. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Opusculum de intellectu et intellecto [al-Makālah fi ma'āni al-'akl]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Opusculum de scientiis [Ihsā al-'ulūm ?]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Die Petschafte der Weisheitslehre [Fuṣūṣ al-hikam]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- La Philosophie d'Avicenne. MEHREN (A. F. M.).
- Philosophie und Theologie von Averroes [Faṣl al-makāl & Minhāj al-adillah]. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Philosophische Abhandlungen. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Philosophus autodidactus [Risālat Ḥaiy b. Yaqzān]. ABU BAKR b. al-ṬUFĀIL (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.
- Le Préservatif de l'Erreur [al-Munkid min al-ḍalāl]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- Die pseudo-aristotelische Schrift ueber das reine Gute [al-Iḍāh fi'l-khair al-mahid]. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Les rapports de la philosophie d'Avicenne avec l'Islam. MEHREN (A. F. M.).
- Rasā'il Ikhwān al-Safā. IKHWĀN al-SAFĀ.
- Religionsparteien und Philosophen-Schulen [al-Milal wa'l-nihal]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-KARĪM, *al-Shahrastānī*.
- al-Risālah fi ittisāl al-māhiyah bi'l-wujūd. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.
- al-Risālah fi jawāb mas'āl su'īl 'anhā. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- al-Risālah fi'l-kaḍā wa'l-kadar. 'ABD al-RAZZĀK b. MUḤ. (KAMĀL al-DĪN), *al-Kāshī*.
- MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.
- al-Risālah fi khalk al-'amāl. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.
- al-Risālah fi'l-Kuwa al-insāniyah. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālah fi kuwa al-nafs. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālah fi mā yubaghi an yukaddam kabl ta'allum al-falsafah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAṢR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Risālah fi marātib al-maujūdāt. BAHMANYĀR b. al-MARZUBĀN.
- Risālah fi mauḍū' mā ba'd al-tabā'ah. BAHMANYĀR b. al-MARZUBĀN.
- al-Risālah fi sarayān al-wujūd. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.
- Risālah fi tahkik ma'na al-wujūd. 'UMAR 'ATTĀR-ZĀDAH.
- Risālah fi tartīb al-'awālim al-'alawiyah wa'l-sufiyah. 'UMAR 'ATTĀR-ZĀDAH.
- al-Risālah fi'l-tashakhkhuṣ. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.
- Risālat Ḥaiy b. Yaqzān. ABU BAKR b. al-ṬUFĀIL (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.
- Risālat al-irādat al-juz'iyah. AĪMAD 'ASĪM, *Kūtūb-hiyarī*.
- Risālat al-mutāla'ah. 'ABD al-RAZZĀK ('ALĪM al-DĪN), *al-Ḥuwaḍī*.
- al-Sab'iniyah. MUṢA b. ṬUBĪ, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- Safinat al-rāghib. MUḤ. RĀGHĪB, *Pusha*.
- Sharḥ fuṣūṣ al-hikam. ISMĀ'IL b. al-ḤUSAIN, *al-Fārābī*.
- al-Sharḥ al-jadīd [commentary on Tajrīd al-kalām]. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called KŪSHĪ.
- Sharḥ al-mawākif. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called SAḢYID SHARĪF, *al-Iwājīnī*.

- al-Shifā. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Die sogenannte Theologie des Aristoteles. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works.*
- Statio quinta et sexta et appendix libri Mevākif . . . cum commentario Gorgānii [al-Mawākif]. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN b. AHMAD ('ADUD al-DĪN), *al-Ījī.*
- Tahāfut al-falāsifah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī.*
 ————— MUŠTĀFA b. YŪSUF, called KHUJAH-ZĀDAH, *Burūsarī.*
- Tahāfut al-tabāfut. MUḤ. b. AHMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Takāsīm al-hikmah wa'l-'ulūm. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Tarīf al-ashyā [*in loco*].
- al-Tarīfāt. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called SAIYID SHARĪF, *al-Jurjānī.*
- Tarīk al-mu'ālakah. 'ALIM ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAZZĀK.
- Thamāniyat al-fuṣūl. MOSES ben MAIMON.
- Theologia sine mystica Philosophia. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works.*
- Tractatus de diffinitionibus [Kitāb al-Rudūd]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Traité de la prédestination et du libre arbitre [translation of al-Risālah fi'l-kaḍā wa'l-kadar]. 'ABD al-RAZZĀK b. MUḤ. (KAMĀL al-DĪN), *al-Kāshī.*
- Über die Bedeutungen des Worts „Intellect“ [al-Makālah fi ma'āni al-'akl]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAŚR), *al-Fārābī.*
- Über die Möglichkeit der Conjunktion [Fi ittisāl al-'akl bi'l-insān]. MUḤ. b. AHMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Uthulūjiyā Arastūfālis. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works.*
- 'Uyūn al-masā'il. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (ABU NAŚR), *al-Fārābī.*
- Vues d'Avicenne sur l'astrologie et sur le rapport de la responsabilité humaine avec le destin. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ. *Two or more Works.*
- al-Wāridāt al-kalbiyah. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī.*
- Die Widersprüche der Philosophie nach al-Gazzālī und ihr Ausgleich durch Ibn Rosd [an analysis of Tahāfut al-falāsifah and Tahāfut al-tabāfut]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī.*
- Zubdat al-šāhā'if. NAUFAL NAUFAL.
- Il Commento Medio di Averroë alla Poetica di Aristotele [Talkhīs kitāb Arastūfālis fi'l-shi'r]. MUḤ. b. AHMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Determinatio ibinrosdin in poetria aristotilis. MUḤ. b. AHMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Poetica Aristotelis [Kitāb Arastūfālis fi'l-shi'r]. ARISTOTLE.
- Poetica Avicennae [from al-Shifā]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.

POETRY.

- al-Aghānī. 'ALĪ b. HUSAIN (ABU al-FARAJ), *al-Ishāhānī.*
- 'Ain al-adab wa'l-siyāsah. 'ALĪ b. HUDĀIL (ABU al-ĤASAN).
- al-'Ainiyah. 'ALĪ b. ABI TĀLIB, *Caliph.*
- A'jab al-'ajab. MAHMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsarī.*
- Ajnās al-jinās, or al-Muraṣṣā'. MUḤ. 'ABBĀS, *Shūshṭarī.*
- al-'Alawiyāt. 'ABD al-ĤAMĪD b. HIBAT ALLĀH, called IBN ABI al-ĤADĪD.
 ————— MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Ĥusainī al-Mūsawī al-'Amīlī.*
- al-Alfāz al-bisān. HILĀL, *Tribe of.*
- al-Alfāz al-zarīfah. HILĀL, *Tribe of.*
- Aliquot carmina Abu Ishaci. IBRĀHĪM b. HILĀL (ABU ISHĀK), *al-Šābī.*
- Allégories, récits poétiques et chants populaires, traduits de l'arabe, etc. GARCIN DE TASSY (J. H.).
- Altarabische Gedichte über die Volkssage von Jemen. KREMER (A. VON).
- Amrīkai, der Dichter und König. IMRU' al-KĀIS b. HŪJR.
- Amrīkai Carmen quartum. IMRU' al-KĀIS b. HŪJR.
- Amrui ben kelthūm Taglebitae Meallakam . . . edidit . . . G. L. Kosegarten. 'AMR b. KULTHŪM.
- Amrūkeisi Moallaka Arabice et Suetice. IMRU' al-KĀIS b. HŪJR.
- Amrūkeisi Moallakah cum scholiis Zuzenii. IMRU' al-KĀIS b. HŪJR.
- Anīs al-jalis. YŪSUF al-SHALFŪN.
- Antaræ Poëma Arabicum Moallakah. 'ANTARAH b. SHADDĀD, *al-'Absī.*
- Anthologie Arabe [Htikāt al-azhār]. HUMBERT (J. P. L.).
 ————— [Nukhab al-azhār]. GRANGERET DE LAGRANGE (J. A. B.).
- Anthologie de textes arabes inédits par Ousāma et sur Ousāma. USAMAH b. MURSHĪD (MU'AIYID al-DAULAH), called IBN MUNKID.

4. POETIC ART.

- Analecta Orientalia ad Poeticam Aristotelem. MARGOLIOUTH (D. S.).

- Arabian Poetry for English readers. CLOUSTON (W. A.).
- Das arabische Hohe Lied der Liebe [al-Tā'iyah]. 'UMAR b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-FĀRID.
- al-'Arf al-ṭaiyib. NĀSĪF al-YAZLĪ.
- Āḡār i nafisah. SULAIMĀN FĀ'IK.
- 'As'āru-l-Hudalijjina. ḤASAN b. ḤUSAIN, *al-Sukkarī*.
- Asās al-iktibās. IKHTIYĀR al-DĪN b. GHYĀTH al-DĪN, *al-Ḥusainī*.
- al-Asdāf wa'l-durar. 'UMAR b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU ḤAFŚ), *al-Ḥarandī*.
- Asḥ'ār al-ḥamāsah (Hamasae carmina cum Tebrisii scholiis). ḤABĪB b. AUS (ABU TAMMĀM), *al-Tā'i*.
- 'Asīdat al-shuhdah. MUḤ. b. 'ABD' ALLĀH, *al-Kāišarī*.
- al-'Asr al-jadīd. KHALĪL al-KHŪRĪ.
- al-Asrār al-ilāhiyah. MAḤMŪD SHUKRĪ, *al-Ālūsī*.
- Aṭyab al-naghām. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RĀḤĪM, *Dihlāvī*.
- Aus Al-Buḥturī's Ḥamāsah. WALID b. 'UBAID, *al-Buḥturī*.
- Badā'ī' al-badā'ih. 'ALĪ b. ZĀFIR, *al-Azādī*.
- Badī'iyah. 'ABD al-GHĀNĪ b. ISMĀ'ĪL, *al-Nābulusī*.
- al-Badr al-munīr. MUḤ. MISHBĀH al-BARBĪR.
- al-Bahjat al-saniyah li-sharh al-Zainabiyah. 'ABD al-MUḤ'Ī b. SĀLIM, *al-Samlāwī*.
- Bahjat al-uns wa'l-i'tinās. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Amīr al-Shāḍilī*.
- Bānat Su'ād, or al-Burdah. KA'ĀB b. ZUHAIR, *al-Muzanī*.
- Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Poesie der alten Araber. NOELDEKE (Th.).
- Bemerkungen über die Aechtheit der alten arabischen Gedichte. AHLWARDT (W.).
- Bughyat al-mushtāk. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ḥarrāk*.
- Bulūḡ al-amāni. YAḤYA b. 'ABD al-GHĀNĪ, *al-Salāwī*.
- al-Burdah. MUḤ. b. SA'ĪD, *al-Būšīrī*.
- Canti d'Amore. ARCONATI VISCONTI (G. M.).
- Cantique à S. M. Napoléon le Grand [Nashīd kašīdat tahāni]. MĪKHĀ'ĪL al-ŠABBĀGH.
- Cantique de félicitation à sa Majesté . . . Louis . . . Roi de France [Nashīd tahāni li-sa'ādāt . . . Lū'īs]. MĪKHĀ'ĪL al-ŠABBĀGH.
- Carmen Abu 'Itajjib . . . Almotenabbū. AḤMAD b. ḤUSAIN (ABU al-TĀIYIB), called al-MUTANABBĪ.
- Carmen arabicum Mohammedis ebn Seid-ennās. MUḤ. b. SAYYID al-NĀS, *al-Yamurī*.
- Carmen Arabicum (Szafieddini Hellenis ad Sulthānum Elmelik Eszszaleh). 'ABD al-'Aziz b. SARĀYĀ (ŠAFĪ al-DĪN), *al-Ḥilli*.
- Carmen Elegiacum Hnu-l-Faridī. 'UMAR b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-FĀRID.
- Carmen in laudem Muhammedis dictum [Bānat Su'ād], etc. KA'ĀB b. ZUHAIR, *al-Muzanī*.
- Carmen Maksura dictum. MUḤ. b. al-HASAN, called IBN DURĀID.
- Carmen Al-Moallakah appellatum. ZUHAIR b. ABI SULMA.
- Carmen Motenabbū. AḤMAD b. ḤUSAIN (ABU al-TĀIYIB), called al-MUTANABBĪ.
- Carmen Motenabbū. AḤMAD b. ḤUSAIN (ABU al-TĀIYIB), called al-MUTANABBĪ.
- Carmen mysticum Borda dictum [al-Burdah]. MUḤ. b. SA'ĪD, *al-Būšīrī*.
- Carmen Panegyricum in laudem Muhammedis [Bānat Su'ād]. KA'ĀB b. ZUHAIR, *al-Muzanī*.
- Carmen Templi Meccani foribus appensum. ZUHAIR b. ABI SULMA.
- Carmen Togrāi [i.e. Lāmiyat al-'ajam]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ALĪ, called al-'UḠHRĀ'Ī.
- Carmina arabice et latine [Dīwān]. 'ALĪ b. ABI TĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- Carmina Hudsailitarum. ḤASAN b. ḤUSAIN, *al-Sukkarī*.
- Carminum Abulfaragii Babbaghæ specimen. 'ABD al-WĀḤID b. NAŚR (ABU al-FARĀJ), called al-BABBAGHĀ.
- Carminum Orientalium Triga. KOSEGARTEN (J. G. L.).
- The celebrated romance of the Stealing of the Mare. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Chalef elahmar's Qasside. KHALAF b. ḤAIYĀN, called al-AḤMAR.
- A collection of modern Arabic stories, ballads, poems, and proverbs. GREEN (A. O.).
- Commentaire historique sur le poème d'Ūn-Abdoum (sur la chute des Aftasides). 'ABD al-MAJĪD b. 'ABDŪN.
- A commentary on ten ancient Arabic poems. YAḤYA b. 'ALĪ, *al-Tibrīzī*.
- Commentatio de Motenabbū. BOHLEN (P. VON).
- Complainte arabe sur la rupture du barrage de Saint-Denis-du-Sig. MUḤ. al-ḤARIZ.
- al-Dahab al-ibrīz. ŠĪĀKIR ŠUKĀIR.
- al-Darāri al-sab'. DARĀRI.
- De Abul-Alae poetae arabici vita et carminibus . . . commentatio. RIEU (C.).
- De Anthologia Arabica Tsaalebi Unio Aetatis appellata. DIETERICI (F. H.).
- De Dsu r'Rumma . . . commentatio. GHAILĀN b. 'UḲBAH, called DU al-RUMMAH.
- De Moallaka Lebīdī. PEIPER (C. R. S.).
- Decas Sacra canticorum et carminum Arabicorum. KIRSTEN (P.).

- Delectus veterum carminum arabicorum. NOEL-DEKE (Th.).
- Dewani Mootanabee. AHMAD b. HUSAIN (ABU al-TAIYIB), called al-MUTANABBĪ.
- Dīkr al-aiyām al-sa'idah. MARCHI (F. A. DE). al-Dimyāṭiyah. NŪR al-DĪN, *al-Dimyāṭi*.
- Dīrām al-sikī. KĀSIM b. al-HUSAIN, called ŠADR al-AFĀḌIL.
- Disputatio philologica de Antara ejusque poemate. MENIL (V. E.).
- Il Divano di 'Omar ben-al Fārē'd, tradotto e paragonato col Canzoniere del Petrarca. 'UMAR b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-FĀRĪD.
- The Divans of the six ancient Arabic poets, Eunnābiga. 'Antara, Tharafa, Zuhair, 'Alqama and Imruul-qais. ZIYĀD b. MU'ĀWIYAH, called al-NĀBIGHAH, *al-Dubaynā*.
- Dīwān. 'ABBĀS ibn al-AḤṢAF.
- 'ABD al-'AZĪZ b. SARĀYĀ (ŠAFĪ al-DĪN), *al-Ḥilli*.
- 'ABD al-JALĪL b. YĀ-SĪN, *al-Baṣrī*.
- 'ABD al-RAḤĪM b. AḤMAD, *al-Baṣrī*.
- ABU MIḤJAN b. ḤABĪB, *al-Thakāfi*.
- AḤMAD, *al-Dalīnjāwī*.
- AḤMAD, *al-Ka'wānī*.
- AḤMAD b. ABI al-KĀSIM, called IBN KHALĪF.
- AḤMAD b. 'ARŪS.
- AḤMAD b. HUSAIN (ABU al-TAIYIB), called al-MUTANABBĪ.
- 'ALĪ b. ABI TĀLIB, *Caliph*.
- 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called IBN al-NABĪL.
- 'ALĪ ABU al-NAŠR.
- 'ALKAMAH b. 'ĀBADAH.
- 'ANTARAH b. SHADDĀD, *al-Absī*.
- FATĪH ALLĀH, *al-Ḥalabī*, called IBN al-NAḤḤĀS.
- GHĪYĀTH b. GHOUTH, called al-AKIṬAL.
- HAMMĀM b. GHĀLIB, called al-FARAZDAK.
- ḤĀRITH b. SA'ĪD (ABU FIRĀS), *al-Ḥamlānī*.
- HASAN b. HĀNĪ', called ABU NUWĀS.
- HASSĀN b. THĀBIT.
- HĀTIM, *al-Ṭū'i*.
- HUSAIN b. 'ALI, called al-ṬUGHRĪ'ĪL.
- IBRĀHĪM b. ABI al-FATĪH, called IBN KHAFĀJAH.
- IBRĀHĪM b. al-KĀSIM, called ABU al-'ATAHIYAH.
- IBRĀHĪM b. SAHL, *al-Ishbīli*.
- IMRŪ' al-KAYS b. HUJR.
- ISMĀ'IL b. SA'D, called al-KHASHSHĀR.
- JARWAL b. AUS, called al-HUTAI'AH.
- JIBRĪL FARHĀT MA'AR, afterwards GERMANUS FALĪAT.
- Dīwān. KHANSĀ bint 'AMR.
- KUTBAH b. AUS, called al-ḤĀDIRAH.
- LABĪD b. RABĪ'AH.
- MAḤMŪD KĀBĀDU (ABU al-THANĀ).
- MANJAK, *Pasha*.
- MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ (MUḤYĪ al-DĪN), called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
- MUḤ. b. HĀNĪ', *al-Andalusī*.
- MUḤ. b. al-HUSAIN, called al-SUARĪF al-RADĪ.
- MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'IL (SHIHĀB al-DĪN), *al-Miṣrī*.
- MUḤ. b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Tilimsānī*, called IBN al-'AFĪF.
- MUSLIM b. al-WALĪD, called ŠARĪ' al-GHAWĀNĪ.
- MUŠĀFAFA b. 'ABD al-MALĪK, *al-Bābī al-Ḥalabī*.
- [selections]. NĀSĪF al-YĀZĪJĪ.
- NICOLAUS al-ŠĀ'IGHĪ.
- NIKŪLĀ NAKKĀSH.
- SHIHĀB al-DĪN b. MA'TŪK, *al-Mūsawī*.
- SULAIMĀN al-ŠŪLAH.
- ṬAHMĀN b. 'AMR, *al-Kilābī*.
- ṬARĀFAH b. al-'ABD.
- 'UMAR b. ABI RABĪ'AH.
- 'UMAR b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-FĀRĪD.
- 'UMAR b. al-MUẒAFFAR, called IBN al-WARDĪ.
- 'URWAH b. al-WARD.
- WALĪD b. 'UBAYD, *al-Buḥturī*.
- YAḤYA b. 'ISA, called IBN MATRŪ'IL.
- YŪSUF al-ASĪR.
- ZIYĀD b. MU'ĀWIYAH, called al-NĀBIGHAH *al-Dubaynā*.
- ZUHĀIR b. ABI SULMA.
- ZUHĀIR b. MUḤ. (BAHĀ al-DĪN), *al-Muhallabī*.
- Dīwān al-aitām. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Dīwān al-Bardawīl b. Rāshid. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Dīwān al-dawāwīn [Bk. I]. 'ABD al-GHĀNĪ b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Nābulusī*.
- Le Dīwan de Behā ed-dīn Zohēir. Variantes au texte arabe. GUYARD (S.).
- Dīwān al-bakā'ik [book I of Dīwān al-dawāwīn]. 'ABD al-GHĀNĪ b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Nābulusī*.
- The Dīwān Hammāsah. ḤABĪB b. AUS (ABU TAMMĀM), *al-Ṭū'i*.
- Dīwān manāmāt al-malikah Shūbah. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Dīwān Miṣr. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Dīwān al-sabābah. AḤMAD b. YAḤYA, called IBN ABI HAMALAH.
- Dīwān al-Saladī. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.

- Dīwān al-'urbān. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
 Dīwān al-Zanāṭi Khalīlah. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
 Древне-Арабская поэзия и ея критика . . . Диссертация.
 ROSEN (V.), *Baron*.
 Древняя Арабскія стихотворенія. MU'ALLAKĀT.
 Die drei ersten Moallakāt . . . übersetzt und erläutert.
 MU'ALLAKĀT.
 Durar al-la'ālī. MUḤ. KĀZIM, *al-'Azdī al-Baghdādī*.
 al-Durr al-lahī al-mansūk, or Dīwān. IBRĀHĪM
 MARZŪK.
 al-Durr al-manzūm li-ḡawī al-'uḡūl wa'l-fuḡūm, or
 Dīwān. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ZAIN b. 'ALAWI, called
 al-ḤADDĀD.
 al-Durrat al-munīfah. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
 Die Einleitung zu den Dichterbiographien von Ibn
 Qutaiba aus dem Arabischen übersetzt [from
 Kitāb al-shi'r wa'l-shu'arā]. 'ABD ALLĀH b.
 MUSLIM, *al-Dīnawarī*, called IBN KUTAIBAH.
 Elegantissimum carmen Abu El-Ula [from Sikī
 al-zand]. AHMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU
 al-'ALĀ), *al-Mu'arrif*.
 Elegiac fragments by various poets [Mukatta'at
 marāthi]. MUḤ. b. ZIYĀD, called IBN al-'ARĀBĪ.
 L'Élégie du Tograi [Lāmiyat al-'ajam]. HUSAIN
 b. 'ALĪ, called al-'UḠHRĀ'Ī.
 Élégie en l'honneur d'Abou Yaḡoub père d'Abou
 Hammou Mousa roi de Tlemcen. MUḤ. b.
 ABI JĀMĀ'AH, *al-Talālisi*.
 Éloge funèbre de Sahid. ḤABĪB b. AUS (ABU
 TAMMĀM), *al-Ṭū'ī*.
 English translation of Sablah Mo-alqa. MU'ALLA-
 KĀT.
 Excerpta ex Anthologia . . . quaē inscribitur Hamasa.
 ḤABĪB b. AUS (ABU TAMMĀM), *al-Ṭū'ī*.
 al-Faiḍ al-muḡammadī wa'l-madad al-afnādī.
 MUḤ. ABU al-HUDA, *al-Ṣaiyāḍī*.
 al-Faiḍ al-wārid. MAḤMŪD (SHIHĀB al-DĪN),
al-Ālūsī.
 al-Faiḍī. FAIḌ al-ḤASAN.
 Fākihāt al-nudamā. NĀSĪF al-YĀZLĪ.
 The famous poem of al-Būsarce, well known as "The
 poem of the Searf" [al-Burdah]. MUḤ. b.
 SA'ĪD, *al-Būširī*.
 al-Faridat al-ibrāhīmiyah. IBRĀHĪM SHUMAYIL.
 Fath al-rahīm al-rahmān. MAS'ŪD b. ḤASAN,
al-Kīnāwī.
 Félicitations et alogresse au sujet de l'entrée de
 S. M. Napoleon III à Alger [al-Tahāni wa'l-
 bashā'ir]. MUḤ. al-WANNĀS.
 Fleurs de l'Inde . . . suivies de deux chants arabes
 [from the Ḥamāsah of Abu Tammām]. INDIA.
 Florilegium Sententiarum Arabicarum [selected from
 al-Kilām al-nawābiḡh]. MAḤMŪD b. 'UMAR,
al-Zamakhsarī.
 Fragments élogiaques et satiriques d'al Ḥimriq.
 KHIRNĪK bint BADR.
 al-Futūḡāt al-afnādīyah. SULAIMĀN al-JAMAL.
 Ein Gedicht Nābiḡa's. ZIYĀD b. MU'AWIYAH, called
 al-NĀBIḡAH, *al-Dubḡānī*.
 Die Gedichte des 'Alḡama Alfaḡl [Dīwān]. 'AL-
 KĀMAH b. 'ABADAH.
 Die Gedichte des Labid. LABID b. RAB'ĀH.
 Die Gedichte des 'Urwa ibn Alward, herausgegeben,
 übersetzt und erläutert [Dīwān]. 'URWAH b.
 al-WARD.
 Gemāleddīnī . . . commentarius in carmen Ka'bi . . .
 Bānat Su'ād appellatum. KA'B b. ZUHĀIR,
al-Muzanī.
 al-Ghaith al-musjam. KHALĪL b. AIBAK (Ṣalāh
 al-Dīn), *al-Safādī*.
 Gharīsat al-ṡūba. MUḤ. FAUZI, *Mufti of Adrianople*.
 Ghurur al-khasā'īs al-wāḡifah. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM,
al-Watwāt, called al-WARRĀK.
 Gulistān. SA'DI (MUSLĪH al-DĪN).
 Ḥadīkat al-afrah. AHMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Yamanī*
al-Shirwānī.
 Ḥadīkat al-ward. WARDĀH bint NĀSĪF al-YĀZLĪ.
 Ḥadiyat al-ahāb [*in loco*].
 al-Ḥadiyat al-shāmīyat al-ḡamīdiyah. 'UTHMĀN,
Ejendī, al-Rif'ī al-Mansūlī.
 Haicks et Burnons. LYVRON (L. DE).
 Ḥalbat al-kumāt. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, *al-Nawājī*.
 al-Ḥamāsah. ḤABĪB b. AUS (ABU TAMMĀM), *al-Ṭū'ī*.
 al-Ḥamāsah [extracts]. WALĪD b. 'UBAID, *al-*
Buḡḡarī.
 Hazz al-kulūf. YŪSUF b. MUḤ., *al-Shirbīnī*.
 Ḥikāyat al-wajd wa'l-hawa. FATH ALLĀH, *al-*
Ḥalabī, called IBN al-NAḤḤĀS.
 Ḥilyat al-ṡirāz, or Dīwān. 'A'ISHAH 'ĪSMAT bint
 ISMĀ'ĪL PĀSHĀ TIMŪR.
 Die Himjarische Kasideh. NASHWĀN b. SA'ĪD,
al-Ḥimyarī.
 Ḥīrz al-aksām. SHU'ĀIB b. al-HUSAIN (ABU MAD-
 YAN), *al-Muḡribī*.
 Horti Persici et Arabici. AMTHOR (E.) and FRIT-
 SCHIUS (A.).
 Ḥula muḡūr hūr al-jīmān. 'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN,
al-Dīmnatī.
 Ḥumainīyat. 'ABD al-RĀḤMĀN b. MUṢṬAFA, called
 al-'ADARŪS.
 al-Ikd al-farīd. AHMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN 'ABD
 RABĪH.
 al-Ishār bi-ḡamīd al-ashār, or Dīwān. 'ALĪ al-
 DARWĪSĪL.
 Jālibat al-arab [*in loco*].
 Jāliyat al-kadar. 'ALĪ b. ḤASAN, *al-Barzanḡī*.
 ----- JA'FAR b. ḤASAN, *al-Barzanḡī*.
 al-Jaljalūtiyah [*in loco*].

- al-Jam' wa'l-tafrik. 'ABD al-RAHMÂN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
- al-Jauhar al-fard. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., *al-Māridīnī*.
- al-Jauhar al-wakkād. AHMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Yamanī al-Shirwānī*.
- Jawāhir al-ikl. JA'FAR b. ḤASAN, *al-Barzanjī*.
- Jilā al-ghāmiḍ [commentary on Ibn al-Fāriḍ's Dīwān]. AMĪN al-KHŪRĪ.
- Judisch-arabische Poesien aus vorislammedischer Zeit. SAMAU'AL b. 'ADHYĀ, *al-Ghassānī*.
- al-Kāfiyah. 'UMAR b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-FĀRIḌ.
- al-Kāfiyat al-hamāsīyah. MANŠŪR al-HAMSH.
- Kalā'id al-ikyān. FATḤ b. MUḤ., called IBN KHĀKĀN.
- al-Kalā'id al-naẓmīyah. MUḤ. AS'AD, *al-Aẓmī*.
- Kalimāt (Carmen arabicum). AUḤAD al-DĪN, *al-Nasafī*.
- al-Kamar al-mushrik, or Dīwān. AS'AD MANŠŪR al-'UPAIMĪ.
- al-Kāmil fi'l-lughah. MUḤ. b. YAZĪD, called al-MUBARRAD.
- Kanz al-nāẓim. SALĪM al-'ANḤURĪ.
- al-Kanz al-thamīn (Liber Thesauri de arte poetica Syrorum). JIBRĀ'IL al-KARDĀNĪ.
- al-Kaṣā'id al-urtukiyāt. 'ABD al-'AZIZ b. SARĀYĀ (SAFĪ al-DĪN), *al-Hillī*.
- al-Kaṣd al-jalil. KHALĪL b. AHMAD, *al-Aiyūbī*.
- Kashf al-arab. IBRĀHĪM al-AHDAB.
- Kashf al-sirr al-ghāmiḍ [commentary on Ibn al-Fāriḍ's Dīwān]. 'ABD al-GHANĪ b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Nābulusī*.
- Ķaṣid Abi Shādūf. ABU SHĀDŪF b. ABI JĀRŪF.
- al-Ķaṣidah fi'l-nafs. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SINĀ.
- al-Ķaṣidah lil-kāfi Nashwān (The Lay of the Himyarites). NASHWĀN b. SA'ID, *al-Himyarī*.
- Ķaṣidat al-Akhtal li madhi Bani Umaiyah (Akhtal, encomium Omayyadarum). GHĪYĀTH b. GHATHI, called al-AKHTAL.
- al-Ķaṣidat al-ghauthiyah. 'ABD al-ĶĀDIR b. MŪSA, *al-Jilānī*.
- al-Ķaṣidat al-istighfāriyah. SHU'ĀIB b. al-ḤUSAIN (ABU MADYAN), *al-Maghribī*.
- al-Ķaṣidat al-madamīyah. MUḤ. ZĀFIR, *al-Madainī*.
- al-Ķaṣidat al-muḥabbabah. ISMĀ'IL b. MUḤ., *al-Himyarī*.
- al-Ķaṣidat al-muḥafiyah. MUḤ. b. SA'ID, *al-Būṣirī*.
- al-Ķaṣidat al-munfarījah. YŪSUF b. MUḤ., called IBN al-NAḤWI.
- al-Ķaṣidat al-nabawiyah. MAIMŪN b. KAIS, called al-'ASHĀ.
- al-Ķaṣidat al-nifā'iyyah. MUḤ. ABU al-HUDA, *al-Sa'īdī*.
- al-Ķaṣidat al-'ulyā. MUḤ. FAḌL, *Mufti of Adrianople*.
- Ķaṣidatān badī'atān. RAMAḌĀN, *Month of*.
- Ķātr andā al-diyam. MUḤ. KĀDIRĪ, *Pasha*.
- Ķātr al-ghaiṭh al-musjam. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN, *al-Awarānī*.
- al-Ķawākib al-zahriyah. MUḤ. b. MA'DĀN, called JĀDD al-MAULA.
- al-Ķhamriyah. 'UMAR b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-FĀRIḌ.
- Kharīdat 'ikl al-la'ālī. MAHMŪD KĀBĀDU (ABU al-THANĀ).
- Khizānat al-adab. ABU BAKR b. 'ALĪ (TAKĪ al-DĪN), called IBN ḤILJAH, *al-Hamawī*.
- al-Kilam al-nawābiḡh. MAHMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsarī*.
- Ķišsat al-barzakhal. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Ķišsat faras al-'Ukaili Jābir. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Ķišsat al-Khadrā. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Ķišsat al-Kitf ma' al-fār. AHMAD b. 'UTHMĀN.
- Ķišsat al-Maimūn wa'l-kanbar 'Alī. AHMAD al-DARWISH, *al-Miṣrī*.
- Ķišsat Shammah wa-Zahr al-Bān. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Ķitāb al-sab' tukhūt. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Ķitāb sharaf al-anām. MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet.—Birth*.
- Klänge aus Osten. AMTHOR (E.).
- The L-Poem of the Arabs (Lāmiyat al-'arab]. SHAN-FARA b. AUS.
- The L Poem of the Foreigner, Lāmiyyatu'l-'Ajam. ḤUSAIN b. 'ALĪ, called al-ṬUGHRĀ'Ī.
- al-La'ālī wa'l-durar. YŪSUF b. MUḤ., *al-Shirbīnī*.
- Lamiat Alajem [i.e. Lāmiyat al-'ajam]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ALĪ, called al-ṬUGHRĀ'Ī.
- Lāmiyah. ISMĀ'IL b. ABI BAKR, called IBN al-MUKRI.
- WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM, *Dihlavi*.
- Lāmiyat al-'ajam. ḤUSAIN b. 'ALĪ, called al-ṬUGHRĀ'Ī.
- Lāmiyat al-'arab. SHANFARA b. AUS.
- Lawāmi' anwār al-kaukab al-darrī. MUḤ. b. AHMAD BANĪS.
- Das Leben des Lebīd mit einem Theile seiner . . . Gedichte. HUBER (A. V.).
- Letzter Theil der Lieder der Hudhailiten. ḤASAN b. ḤUSAIN, *al-Sakharī*.
- Liber Cantilemanni magnus [al-Aghānī], tom. 1. 'ALĪ b. ḤUSAIN (ABU al-FARAJ), *al-Ishbahānī*.
- Lobgedicht auf den . . . Sultan Abd-ul-Medschid. BANNĀ (P. B.).
- Lobgedicht auf Se. Majestat Friedrich Wilhelm IV. von Preussen. BANNĀ (P. B.).
- Lobgedicht zur Danksagung . . . an Se. Königl. Hoheit den Prinzen Joinville. BANNĀ (P. B.).
- Luzūm mā lā yalzam. AHMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU al-'ALĀ), *al-Ma'arrī*.
- al-Majma'at al-kubra. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ., *al-Yalawāji*.
- Majmū' muḥdawijāt. MAHMŪD b. MUḤ., *al-Jazā'irī*.

- Majmū'ah i Kaṣā'id. KASIDAIMS.
 MUḤ. MAḲṢUD ḤASAN.
- Majmū'at azhār min ruba al-ash'ār. ILYĀS FARAJ
 BĀSIL.
- Majmū'at al-ma'āni [*in loco*].
- Majmū'at al-takhāmis. MUḤ. al-RIPĀ, called IBN
 al-NAḤWĪ.
- al-Maḳṣūrah. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, called IBN DURĀID.
- Manā'il al-alfāf, or Diwān. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUḤ.,
al-Shubrāwī.
- al-Manākib al-ḥaidariyah. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-*
Yamanī al-Shirwānī.
- Manzūmāt. AMĪN al-JUNDĪ.
- Marāthi nuẓimat lil-marḥūm Shāhin Sarkis. SHĀHĪN
 SARKIS.
- Marāthi al-shābb al-marḥūm Ishāk Ḥakim. ISHĀK
 al-ḤAKĪM.
- Marthiyat Maulānā Khālid. MUḤ. al-JAWĀD.
- Maṣāri' al-'ushshāk. JA'FAR b. AḤMAD, called al-
 SARRĀI.
- Mashhad al-ahwāl. FARANSĪS FATḤ ALLĀH
 MARĀSH.
- Maṭāli' al-budūr. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH ('ALĀ al-
 DĪN), *al-Bahārī al-Ghuzālī*.
- Maṭmah al-anfus. FATḤ b. MUḤ., called IBN
 KUHĀKĀN.
- al-Maujat al-kanthariyah. HĀDĪ b. 'ALĪ, *Shūshṭarī*.
- Maulid al-nabī al-muẓūm. ZAIN al-'ABIDĪN b.
 MUḤ. al-HĀDĪ, *al-Barzanjī*.
- Maulid al-rasūl. MUḤ., *al-Azab*.
- Mir'āt al-gharibah. KĀSIM ABU ḤASAN, *al-K'ustī*.
- Mir'āt al-bashā. FARANSĪS FATḤ ALLĀH MARĀSH.
- Miṣbāh al-'aṣr. AS'AD MANṢŪR al-'UḍAIMĪ.
- La Moallaka de Lébid, en arabe et en françois.
 LABĪD b. RAB'ĀH.
- Moallakah Amralkeisi cum commentario Ibn Nahas.
 IMRU' al-KĀIS b. ḤUJR.
- Monumenta vetustiora Arabiae [from Nihāyat al-
 arab, etc.]. AḤMAD b. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB, *al-*
Nuwa'irī.
- SCHULTENS (A.).
- Morgenländische Anthologie. MEIER (E.).
- Motenebbi, der grösste arabische Dichter . . . ganz
 übersetzt. AḤMAD b. ḤUSAIN (ABU al-
 'ĀIYIB), called al-MUTANABBĪ.
- al-Mu'allaḳah. 'AMR b. KULTHŪM.
- 'ANTARAH b. SHADDĀD, *al-'Absī*.
- ḤĀRITH b. HILLIZAH.
- IMRU' al-KĀIS b. ḤUJR.
- LABĪD b. RAB'ĀH.
- TARAFAH b. al-'ABD.
- ZUHAIR b. ABI SULMA.
- Mu'allaḳāt [*in loco*].
- al-Mufaḍḍaliyāt. MUFADDAL b. MUḤ., *al-Dabhlī*.
- Mukhtārāt ash'ār al-arab. HĪBAT ALLĀH b. 'ALI,
 called IBN al-SHAJARĪ.
- Munyat al-nafs. 'ANTARAH b. SHADDĀD, *al-'Absī*,
 al-Mustaṭraf. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Ishāhī*.
- Mutaḍḍil als Prinz und Regent, ein historisches
 Heldengedicht. 'ABD ALLĀH b. al-MU'TAZZ,
al-Hāshimī.
- Mutanabbi und Seifuddaula. DIETERICI (F. H.).
- Mutanabbi carmina cum commentario Wāhidī
 [Diwān]. AḤMAD b. ḤUSAIN (ABU al-'ĀIYIB),
 called al-MUTANABBĪ.
- al-Muwashshahāt al-miṣbāhiyah. MIṢBĀ' RAMA-
 PĀN.
- al-Muwāzanah bain Abi Tammām wa'l-Bulṭurī.
 ḤASAN b. BISHR, *al-Āmidī*.
- al-Nafāḥāt al-shāḍiḥiyah. ḤASAN, *al-'Adawī al-*
Ḥamzāwī.
- al-Nafl al-miskī. IBRĀHĪM al-AḤDAB.
- Nafliat al-railān. NĀSĪF al-YĀZĪJĪ.
- Nafliat al-tīb. SHAMS al-DĪN b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-*
Simābāwī.
- Nafliat al-yaman. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Yamanī*
al-Shirwānī.
- al-Nafliat al-zakīyah fi'l-ash'ār al-ghazaliyah.
 YA'KŪB JAMMĀL.
- An-Naḥḥās' Commentar zur Mu'allaqa des Imruul-
 Qais. IMRU' al-KĀIS b. ḤUJR.
- Nasamāt al-ash'ār fi madh al-nabī al-mukhtār.
 'ABD al-GHANĪ b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Nābulusī*.
- Nasamat al-sahar, or Diwān. 'ALĪ ABU YŪSUF,
al-Azharī.
- Nash'at al-tarab fi ashwāk al-tarab. 'UMAR b.
 'ALI, called IBN al-FĀRĪP.
- Nashwat al-sakrān. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN,
Nawab of Bhopal.
- Nasīhiat al-ikhwān, or al-Lāmīyah fi'l-nasīhiat.
 'UMAR b. al-MUZAFFAR, called IBN al-WARDĪ.
- Nasim al-sabā. ḤASAN b. 'UMAR, called IBN ḤABĪB.
- al-Nawādir fi'l-lughah. SA'ID b. AUS (ABU ZAID),
al-Anṣārī.
- Naẓm al-badī. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR
 (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūtī*.
- Naẓm al-'ukūd (La Lyre Brisée). AGOUB (J.).
- Naẓm al-warā. MUḤ. b. SA'ID, *al-Būṣirī*.
- al-Nī'am al-sawābiḡh. MAS'ŪD b. 'UMAR (SA'ID
 al-DĪN), *al-Taḡfāzāwī*.
- Nisf al-'aish. MUḤ. b. al-WAḤĪDĪ.
- Nithār al-azhār. MUḤ. b. al-MUKARRAM, called
 IBN MANZŪR.
- Noch unveröffentlichte Gedichte der leidener Hand-
 schrift. LABĪD b. RAB'ĀH.
- Nomulla Tarafae poetae carmina ex Arabico in
 Latinum sermonem versa notisque adumbrata.
 TARAFAH b. al-'ABD.

- Nouveaux contes turcs et arabes. DIGEON (J. M.).
- Nubdah min diwān al-Shaikh Nāsif. NĀSIF al-YĀZĪJĪ.
- Nubdat tawārikh [from the author's Diwān]. NĀSIF al-YĀZĪJĪ.
- al-Nu'māniyah. NU'MĀN b. THĀBIT (ABU ḤANĪFAH).
- Nuzhat al-afkār. IBRĀHĪM SARKĪS.
- Nuzhat al-khawātir. KHALĪL SARKĪS.
- Observations on the various texts and translations of the so-called "Song of Meysūn." REDHOUSE (Sir J. W.).
- Ode arabe sur la Conquête de l'Égypte. NIKŪLĀ b. YŪSUF, *al-Turkī*.
- Österlandske Blomster. BOISEN (L. N.).
- Les Pensées de Zamakhsharī [al-Kilam al-nawābiḡh]. MAĪMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsharī*.
- Piyyūt Bar Yōhāi. SIMEON ben YOCHAI, *Rabbi*.
- Poema Tograi [Lāmiyat al-'ajam]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ALĪ, called al-ṬUGHRĀ'Ī.
- Poème Arabe en l'honneur du Bey de Tunis. FĀRIS al-SHIBYĀK, afterwards AĪMAD FĀRIS.
- Poème comique. MUḤAMMAD, surnamed KĀBIḤ al-FĪL.
- Poème de Maïmūm. MAIMŪN b. KĀIS, called al-A'SHA.
- Poème de Moïm-almilla-weddin Tautarani [al-Ṭautarāniyah]. AĪMAD b. 'ABD al-RAZZĀK, *al-Ṭautarānī*.
- Poème de Nabēga Dhobyani. ZIYĀD b. MU'ĀWIYAH, called al-NĀBIḡHAH, *al-Dubḡānī*.
- Poème de Schanfara, connu sous le nom de Lamiat-alarab. SHANFARA b. AUS.
- Poèmes Algériens et récits légendaires. BERARD (V.).
- Poèmes extraits du Diwan d'Omar ibn-Fāredh. 'UMAR b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-FĀRID.
- Poesía y arte de los Árabes en España y Sicilia. SCHACK (A. F. VON).
- Poesie und Kunst der Araber in Spanien und Sicilien. SCHACK (A. F. VON).
- Poésies d'Abd-el-Kader. Ses Réglements militaires [Shi'r al-Saiyid 'Abd al-Kādir wa'l-hukm al-sharī]. 'ABD al-KĀDIR, *Amir of Mascara*.
- The Poetical Works of Belā-ed-Dīn Zoheir . . . With a metrical English translation, etc. ZUHĀIR b. MUḤ. (BAHĀ al-DĪN), *al-Muballabī*.
- The poetry of Mohamed Rabadan, Arragonese. MUḤ. RABADAN.
- Rāhādāt al-ahbbā. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Khafājī*.
- Rašf al-kāhī. 'ABD al-RAḤMAN b. ABI BAKR (LĀLĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sayātī*.
- Rātib i Rifā'iyah. ZAIN al-'ĀBIDĪN b. MUḤ. AMĪN, *al-Rifā'ī*.
- Rauḡat al-adab. ISKANDAR ABKĀRIYŪS.
- al-Risālat al-hātiniyah. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, *al-Ḥātini*.
- Riyāḡ al-firdaus. MUḤ. ḤUSAIN KHĀN, *Shāhjahān-pūrī*.
- al-Riyādat al-bahiyah. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Ruḡab al-'arab. MUḤ. 'ABBĀS, *Shūshṭarī*.
- Sa'ādat al-dārain. FĀZIL, *Bey*.
- al-Sab'iniyah. MŪSA b. ṬŪBĪ, *al-Isrā'īlī*.
- Safinah ma'lūf. MOSES ben SOLOMON CHAYIM BUNĀN.
- Safinat al-mulk. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'IL (SHIHĀB al-DĪN), *al-Miṣrī*.
- Saj' al-hamām. MUḤ. b. NAJM al-DĪN, *al-Šālīlī al-Hilālī*.
- al-Samīr al-amīn. KHALĪL al-KHŪRĪ.
- Sarh al-kharīdat al-ghaibiyah. MAĪMŪD (SHIHĀB al-DĪN), *al-Ālūsī*.
- Satire contre les principales tribus arabes. Extrait du Raḡhān al-albāb. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM, called IBN al-MAWĀ'INĪ.
- Schanfara. Uebersetzt von E. Reuss. SHANFARA b. AUS.
- Septem Mo'allakāt. MU'ALLAKĀT.
- Shaḡn al-'arabiyyah. MUḤ. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Miṣrī*.
- Sham' al-majālis. MUḤ. 'ABBĀS, *Shūshṭarī*.
- Sharḡ Abi Kirdān. AĪMAD b. AĪMAD, *al-Sajjā'ī*.
- Sharḡ abyāt al-kāfiyah. 'ALĪ b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Aksharī*.
- Sharḡ diwān al-Fārid. 'ABD al-GHANĪ b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Nābulusī*.
- Sharḡ al-Kašā'id al-sab'. ḤUSAIN b. AĪMAD, *al-Zūzanī*.
- al-Shi'r wa'l-shu'arā [the introduction, translated]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUSLIM, *al-Dīnawarī*, called IBN KŪTAIBAH.
- Shorter pieces of Arabian poetry, translated into English verse. CARLYLE (J. D.).
- Shu'arā al-naṣrāniyyah. CHEIKHO (L.).
- Die Sieben Mu'allakāt. MU'ALLAKĀT.
- Sikī al-zand. AĪMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU al-'ALĀ), *al-Ma'arrī*.
- Sīrat Bani Hilāl. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Sol Angliæ Oriens auspiciis Caroli II. regum gloriosissimi. CASTELL (É.).
- The Song of the Reed and other pieces. PALMER (É. H.).
- Specimen Academicum: continens commentationem de Tograji carmine. ḤUSAIN b. 'ALĪ, called al-ṬUGHRĀ'Ī.
- Specimen Arabicum quo exhibentur aliquot scripta arabica. FABRICIUS (J.), *Dantiscanus*.

- Specimen criticum, exhibens locos Ibn Kbaecanis de Ibn Zeidouno [from *Kalā'id al-'ikyān*]. FATĪH b. MU'ĪL, called IBN KHĀKĀN.
- Specimen poeticum exhibens carmen Thograi. HUSAIN b. 'ALĪ, called al-'UḠHRĀ'Ī.
- Specimens of Arabian Poetry. CARLYLE (J. D.).
- Suo Du: M. Johanni Rauen . . . de professione Eloquentiæ . . . gratulatur hoc Carmine Arabico M. J. Fabricius. FABRICIUS (J.), *Dantiscanus*.
- Szafieddini Hellensis ad Sulthanum Elmelik Eszszaleh . . . carmen Arabicum. 'ABD al-'AZIZ b. SARĀYĀ (SAFĪ al-DĪN), *al-Īllī*.
- Ta'hil al-gharīb. ABU BAKR b. 'ALĪ (TAKĪ al-DĪN), called IBN HĪLJAH, *al-Īḥamawī*.
- al-Tā'yiyah. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAĪM, *Dihlari*.
- Tā'yiyat al-sulūk. AĪMAD 'ARAB, *al-Sharnūbī*.
- al-Takhmās al-'abharī. 'UTHMĀN, *Efendi*, *al-Rifā'i al-Mawṣilī*.
- al-Tal'at al-badriyah. 'ABD al-GHANI b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Nābulusī*.
- Tammik al-asfūr. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. MUŠTĀFA, called al-'AIDARŪS.
- Tammik al-safir. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. MUŠTĀFA, called al-'AIDARŪS.
- al-Tantarāniyah. AĪMAD b. 'ABD al-RAZZĀK, *al-Tantarānī*.
- Tanwīr al-sikf. YAḤYA b. 'ALĪ, *al-Tibrizī*.
- Tanzih al-albāb. DAVID (C. J.).
- Tanzil al-āyāt. MUḤIBB al-DIN, *Efendi*.
- Tarab al-masūmī. RUSHĪD al-DAŪDĀH.
- Tarḥ al-madar. YŪSUF b. MU'ĪL, *al-Shirbīnī*.
- Tarwīh al-bāl. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. MUŠTĀFA, called al-'AIDARŪS.
- Taurinensi Ἀρχιεπισκοπῶ Francisco Lucerna-Rorengo de-Rorā . . . carmina orientalia. ROSSI (G. B. DE).
- Tazyin nihāyat al-arab. ISKANDAR ABKĀRIYŪS.
- Thālith al-kamarain. NĀSĪF al-YĀZĪLĪ.
- Tibyān fi sharḥ diwān al-Mutanabbī. 'ABD ALLĀH b. HUSAIN, *al-'Ukbarī*.
- Ṭirāz al-majālis. AĪMAD b. MU'ĪL, *al-Khafājī*.
- Translations of Ancient Arabian Poetry. LYALL (C. J.).
- Trauer-Ode auf den Tod des Deutschen Kaisers Wilhelm I. NAJĪB SALLŪM.
- The Traveller; an Arabic Poem, entitled Tograi [i.e. Lāmiyat al-'ajam]. HUSAIN b. 'ALĪ, called al-'UḠHRĀ'Ī.
- Treuerzang van Ibn Doreid [al-Makšūrah]. MU'ĪL b. al-HASAN, called IBN DURĪD.
- Tripolitanisch-tunisische Beduinenlieder. STUMME (H.).
- Tuhfat dawī al-'urfān. 'ABD al-GHANI b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Nābulusī*.
- al-Tuhfat al-sanīyah bi-asmā al-bilād al-mišriyah. YAḤYA b. al-IFĀN.
- Tunisische Märchen und Gedichte. STUMME (H.).
- Ueber den Diwān des Abū Ṭalīb und den des Abū Yaswad Aldualī. NOELDEKE (Th.).
- Ueber den Shī'itischen Dichter Abu-Ḥāsim Mohammed Ibn Hānī. MU'ĪL b. HĀNĪ, *al-Andalusī*.
- Ueber die philosophischen Gedichte des Abul'alā Ma'arri. KREMER (A. VON).
- 'Ukūd al-ḥāli [*in loco*].
- 'Ukūd nuthirat jumānuhā. ḤASAN b. MAS'ŪD, *al-Yūsī*.
- Umm al-kura, or al-Hamziyah. MU'ĪL b. SA'ĪD, *al-Būširī*.
- Unedirte Gedichte des Zuhair. ZUHAIR b. ABI SULMA.
- Ummūḍaj al-kamāl. RIḌA ḤASAN KHAN, *Lukhnavī*.
- al-Ums wa'l-ibtihāj. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- 'Unwān al-murkīsāt wa'l-muṭribāt. 'ALĪ b. MUṢA, *al-Andalusī*.
- 'Unwān al-riḍwān. MU'ĪL RIḌWĀN.
- al-'Uyūn al-yawākiḡ. MU'ĪL 'UTHMĀN JALĀL, *Beḡ*.
- Variae lectiones e codice Ms. Parisiensi collectae ad Abulfaragii Babbaghae carmina. SCHULTZ (E. G.).
- Voyages extraordinaires et Nouvelles agréables. MU'ĪL ABU RA'S b. AĪMAD, *al-Nāsiri*.
- al-Wašiyat al-haddādiyah. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ZAIN b. 'ALAWĪ, called al-ḤADDĀD.
- al-Waṭaniyah. RIFĀ'AH RĀFĪ.
- al-Witriyah. ḤABĪB MU'ĪL, *al-Kāhiri*.
- MU'ĪL b. ABI BAKR b. RASHĪD, *al-Baghdādī*.
- YAḤYA b. YŪSUF, *al-Šarsarī*.
- Die Wustenharte. Eine Sammlung arabischer Volkslieder. ALTMANN (J.).
- Yatīmat al-dahr. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MU'ĪL (ABU MANSŪR), *al-Thawālīb*.
- Zahr al-rabī' fi fann al-badī. ARSĀNIYŪS al-FĀKHŪRĪ.
- Zahr al-rabī' fi'l-mathal al-badī. MU'ĪL b. al-HASAN, *al-Nawājī*.
- al-Zaimabiyah. 'ALĪ b. ABI ṬĀLĪB, *Caliph*.
- Das zweite Capitel des ersten Buches der Edelperle [Yatīmat al-dahr]. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MU'ĪL (ABU MANSŪR), *al-Thawālīb*.

POLITICS. ECONOMICS. AND SOCIOLOGY.

1. SPECIAL WORKS.

- al-Aḥkām al-sultāniyah. 'ALĪ b. MU'ĪL, *al-Māwardī*.
- Aḳwām al-masālik. KHAIR al-DĪN, *Fasha*.
- Athār al-uwal. ḤASAN b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-'Abbāsī*.

- Bayān husn hāl Ifransah. RUSHĀID al-DĀNDĀH.
 Il Caid Nissim dipinto da sè stesso. SHEMAMA
 (NISSIM).
 Choix de lettres et autres pièces diplomatiques.
 FRANCE.
 Constitutiones politicae [al-Alikām al-sultāniyah].
 'ALĪ b. MUĪ., *al-Māwardī*.
 Geschichte der herrschenden Ideen des Islams.
 KREMER (A. VON).
 Guide de l'Afrique et de l'Orient. SULAIMĀN, *al-*
Īharā'iri.
 Ĥasm al-ildād. ĤUSAIN, *General in the service of*
the Bey of Tunis.
 al-'Ubar wa-dīwān al-mubtada wa'l-khabar. 'ABD
 al-RAĪMĀN b. MUĪ., called IBN KHALDŪN.
 al-Kalīm al-thamānī. ĤUSAIN, *al-Marsafī*.
 Khitāb ila mashāyikh Ifrikiyā wa-ahlihā. AFRICA.
 Lā'ihat islāhī. CAIRO.—*Jam'iyat Itihād Fityān*
Miṣr.
 Mawardi's Publick en Administratief Regt van den
 Islam [al-Alikām al-sultāniyah, translated].
 'ALĪ b. MUĪ., *al-Māwardī*.
 Mukaddimat Ibn Khaldūn (Prolégomènes). 'ABD
 al-RAĪMĀN b. MUĪ., called IBN KHALDŪN.
 Portrait politique de l'Empereur Napoléon III. [al-
 Timthāl al-siyāsī]. LAGUÉRONNIÈRE (L. É. A. DE).
 Prolégomènes Historiques [Mukaddimat Ibn Khal-
 dūn]. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. MUĪ., called IBN
 KHALDŪN.
 Réformes nécessaires aux états musulmanes [from
 Akwam al-masālik]. KHAIR al-DĪN, *Pasha*.
 Réponse du Général Heusséin au Général Mahmoud
 Benaïad. ĤUSAIN, *General in the Service of*
the Bey of Tunis.
 'Umdat al-taḥkīk. IBRĀHĪM b. 'AMIR, *al-'Uḥaidī*.

2. NEWSPAPERS.

- Abu Nazzārāh Zurkā. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—
Paris.
 Album d'Abou Naddara. BAIENIÈRES (P. DE).
 al-Bashīr. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Beirut*.
 Ĥadīkat al-akhbār. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—
Beirut.
 al-Fihm. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Cairo*.
 al-Jawā'ib. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Constanti-*
nople.
 al-Kāhīrah [continued as al-Kāhīrah al-huffah].
 PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. *Cairo*.
 Kawkab Amīrakā (The Star of America). PERIODICAL
 PUBLICATIONS. *New York*.
 Mir'āt al-ahwāl. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—
London.
 al-Mubashshīr. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.
Algiers.

- al-Nazzārāt al-miṣriyah. PERIODICAL PUBLICA-
 TIONS.—*Paris*.
 al-Rā'īl al-tūnūsī. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—
Tunis.
 Raj' al-šada (The Re-Echo). PERIODICAL PUBLICA-
 TIONS.—*London*.
 Thamarāt al-funūn. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—
Beirut.
 'Ufārīd (Mercure). PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—
Marseilles.
 Wakā'ir miṣriyah. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—
Cairo.
 al-Waṭān. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Cairo*.
 al-Waṭānī al-miṣrī (The Egyptian Patriot). PERI-
 ODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Paris*.

3. GAZETTEERS AND STATISTICAL WORKS.

- Akwam al-masālik. KHAIR al-DĪN, *Pasha*.

PROSODY, METRE, AND RHYME.

- The elements of Arabic and Persian prosody, *etc.*
 RANKING (G. S. A.).
 Fath rabb al-barīyah. ZAKARIYĀ b. MUĪ., *al-*
Anṣārī.
 al-Funūn al-sab'ah (Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss
 sieben neuerer arabischer Versarten). GIES
 (H.).
 al-Ikām fi sarf al-suryāniyah wa-nahwihā wa-
 shī'rīhā. JIBRĀ'IL al-KĀRDĀHĪ.
 'Ilm al-'arūḍ wa'l-kawāfī (Scientia metrica &
 rhythmica). CLARKE (S.).
 al-Irshād al-shāfī. MUĪ., *al-Damanhūrī*.
 al-Jāmi'ah fī l-'arūḍ wa'l-kawāfī. NĀSĪF al-YĀZJĪ.
 al-Kāfī fī filmai al-'arūḍ wa'l-kawāfī. AĤMAD b.
 SHU'ĀIB, *al-Kinā'ī*.
 al-Kanz al-thamīn (Liber Thesauri de arte poetica
 Syrorum). JIBRĀ'IL al-KĀRDĀHĪ.
 Kitāb al-shī'r [extracts]. ḤASAN b. AĤMAD (ABU
 'ALĪ), *al-Pārisī*.
 al-Lāmi'ah [commentary on al-Jāmi'ah]. ḤĀBĪB
 al-YĀZJĪ.
 I metri arabī. RIFIS (V. DE).
 Muḥīf al-dā'irah. VAN DYCK (C. V. A.).
 Mukhtaṣar al-shāfī. MUĪ., *al-Damanhūrī*.
 Nuktat al-dā'irah. NĀSĪF al-YĀZJĪ.
 Sallat al-nawāwir al-bahiyah (Ensayos sobre la
 gramática y poética de los Árabes). TORRE
 (P. DE LA) and GARCIA ASESSIO (M.).
 Talkīb al-kawāfī. MUĪ. b. AĤMAD, called IBN
 KAISAN.
 Traité élémentaire de la prosodie et de l'art métrique
 des Arabes. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. L.),
Baron.

‘Urwān al-sharaf. ISMĀ‘IL b. ABI BAKR, called
IBN al-MUKRI.
al-‘Uyūn al-ghāmīzah. MUḤ. b. ABI BAKR, *al-
Makhzūmī*, called IBN al-DAMĀMINI.

**READING-BOOKS, CONVERSATION-MANUALS,
AND PHRASE-BOOKS.**

1. READING-BOOKS AND TRANSLATION EXERCISES.

Ālaf Beith [*in loco*].
Album de l'Arabisant. ROUX (D.).
Anecdotes Musulmanes. CHERBONNEAU (J. A.).
Anthologia Arabica. HIRT (J. F.).
Anthologie arabe élémentaire. BRESNIER (L. J.).
L'Arabe moderne étudié dans les journaux et les
pièces officielles. WASHINGTON-SERRUYS ().
An Arabic Bible-Chrestomathy. BIBLE.
Arabic Chrestomathy in Hebrew characters, with a
glossary. HIRSCHFELD (H.).
Arabic First Book of Reading [Dirāyat al-adab, pt. 1].
‘UBAID ALLĀH, *al-‘Ubaidī*.
The Arabic Manual. PALMER (E. H.).
An Arabic reading-book. BIRDWOOD (A. R.).
An Arabic reading-book . . . Part first. The texts.
WRIGHT (W.).
Arabic Reading Lessons. FORBES (D.).
Arabic Selections, with a vocabulary. SCHALCH
(E. V.).
Arabica Chrestomathia facillior. HUMBERT (J. P. L.).
Arabische Bibel-Chrestomathie. BIBLE.
Arabische Grammatik und Chrestomathie. MICHAELIS
(J. D.).
Arabisches Elementar- und Lese-Buch. ROSEN-
MUELLER (E. F. C.).
Arabisches, Syrisches und Chaldäisches Lesebuch.
RINK (F. T.) and VATER (J. S.).
Арабская Хрестоматія. GORGAS (V. T.) and ROSEN
(V.).
Brevis chrestomathia arabica in usum scholarum.
BOLLIG (J.).
Brevis linguae arabicae grammatica, litteratura,
chrestomathia cum glossario. PETERMANN
(J. H.).
Chrestomathia Arabica. ARNOLD (F. A.).
————— KOSEGARTEN (J. G. L.).
Chrestomathia Arabica grammatica historica. FREY-
TAG (G. W.).
Chrestomathia arabica una cum glossario arabico-
latino. OBERLEITNER (A.).
Chrestomathia Qorani arabica. KUR‘ĀN.—*Selections*.
Chrestomathie arabe. BRESNIER (L. J.).
Chrestomathie Arabe [al-Anīs al-muḥīd]. SILVESTRE
DE SACY (A. L.), *Baron*.
Chrestomathie élémentaire de l'arabe littéral avec un
glossaire. DERENBOURG (H.).

Chrestomathie française a l'usage de la jeunesse
arabe [al-Manāhil al-faransāwiyah]. DAVID
(C. J.).
Chrestomathie maghrébine. HODDAS (O.).
Chrestomathies Orientales. ACADEMIES, *de*. PARIS,
— *École spéciale des Langues Orientales vivantes*.
Colección de textos aljamiados. GIL (P.).
Cours de littérature arabe [al-Tulūfāt al-sanīyah].
ABU al-KĀSIM b. SADIRAH.
Cours de Versions Arabes, idiôme d'Alger. LA-
PORTE (J. H. DE).
Crestomathia arábigo-española. LERCHUNDI (J.)
and SIMONET (F. J.).
al-Durrat al-furūdah. SALIM KASSĀB.
Elementale Arabicum. TYCHSEN (O. G.).
Exercices de lecture d'arabe littéral. KUR‘ĀN.—
Selections.
Exercices de lecture et de traduction arabe. PHA-
RAON (J.).
The First Arabic Reading Book translated into
English. ‘UBAID ALLĀH, *al-‘Ubaidī*.
Fragmenta Arabica. HENZIUS (R.).
Grammatica arabica. ROORPA (T.).
al-Hijāyah [*in loco*].
Institutiones arabicae linguae. HIRT (J. F.).
Kawā'id i baghdādī [*in loco*].
Khizānat al-‘ulūm (Arabic first Reading Book).
‘ABD al-FATTĀH, *Sa‘īdī*, called ASIRAF.
Kitāb al-nafū‘is. NAFĀ‘IS.
al-Lafīf. FĀRIS al-SHIDYĀK, afterwards AĪMAD
FĀRIS.
Leçons de langue arabe. MARCEL (J. J.).
Lectiones Syro - Arabico - Samaritano - Aethiopicæ.
HASSE (J. G.).
Mabādī' al-kirā'ah. ILYĀS FARAJ BĀSIL.
————— MABĀDĪ'.
Majāni al-adab. CHEIKHO (L.).
Manuel de l'Arabisant. MACHUEL (L.).
Manuel franco-arabe. REINACH (J.).
al-Miftāh il-kirā'at al-‘arabīyah. MUḤ. KĀMAR
al-DĪN, *of Ajmīr*.
Mirkāṭ al-majāni. CHEIKHO (L.).
Mukhtaṣar li-ajl ta‘līm al-aṭfāl al-kirā'ah. MUKH-
TAṢAR.
al-Muṭakhabāt al-‘arabīyah (The Arabic Reader).
ARABIC READER.
Murabbī al-sighār. YŪSUF ILYĀS al-DIBS, *Arch-
bishop of Beirut*.
Nāsir al-‘ullāb. MUḤ. NĀSHR ‘ALĪ, *Ghāyās-pūrī*.
Neue arabische Anthologie. WAHL (S. F. G.).
Новая Арабская Хрестоматія. BOLDUREV (A. V.).
Nukhab al-mulāh. BELOT (J.-B.) and RODET
(A.).
Opere. MORTILLARO (V.), *Marquis di Villarena*.

- Primeurs arabes [ʿUraf ʿarabīyah]. LANDBERG (C. VON).
- Sammlung arabischer Schriftstoeke aus Zanzibar und Oman. MORITZ (B.).
- Scelta e breve Crestomazia arabo-italiana. MORTILLARO (V.), *Marquis di Villarena*.
- Syllabaire [Taʿlim al-kirāʿah li-tadrīs al-sibyān]. ARABIC READING LESSONS.
- Syllabaire à l'usage des commençants [al-Tahjīyah lil-mubtadiʿīn]. SYLLABAIRE.
- Syllabaire arabe [Mabāʿilīʿ al-tahjīyah]. ARABIC SYLLABARY.
- Tadrīb al-tullāb. ʿUBAID ALLĀH, *al-Ubaidī*.
- Tahjīyah wa-mabāʿilīʿ al-kirāʿah (Syllabaire). ARABIC READING LESSONS.
- Talīkat hikāyāt zarīfah (Recueil de thèmes et versions). ʿALLĀWĀH b. YAḤYA.
- Taʿlim ʿala al-aʿfāl al-ṣighār. TAʿLIM.
- Taʿlim al-kirāʿah. TAʿLIM.
- Taʿlim al-kirāʿah waʿl-kitābah. ʿABD al-RAḤMĀN ʿALĪ, *al-Muhandīs*.
- Taʿlim li-ajl al-aʿfāl al-ṣighār. TAʿLIM.
- Taʿlim mabāʿilīʿ al-kirāʿat al-ʿarabīyah. TAʿLIM.
- Taʿlim al-mubtadiʿī. TAʿLIM.
- al-Tamrīnāt al-tahjīzīyah. BARSŪM IBRĀHĪM.
- Tanzīh al-albāb. DAVID (C. J.).
- Ṭarīk al-hijā. ʿALĪ MUBĀRAK.
- Tarkīyat al-kāri. CHEIKHO (L.).
- Traité de la langue arabe vulgaire [Ahsan al-nukhab]. MUḤ. ʿAIYĀD, *al-Ṭantāwī*.
- Tuhfat al-adab [*in loco*].
- al-Tuhfat al-amṣah. YŪḤIANNĀ ABKĀRIYŪS.
- 2. CONVERSATION-MANUALS AND PHRASE-BOOKS.**
- ʿArabī kī dūsri kitāb. ARABIC SECOND BOOK.
- Arabic and English vocabulary and phrases [Tuhfat al-ikhwān]. SHĀHĪN SARKĪS and IBRĀHĪM SARKĪS.
- Arabic Manual [al-Hadiyat al-sharkīyah]. KŪSʿAN-TIN ILYĀS KHŪRĪ.
- Arabischer Dragoman. WOLFF (P.).
- Cours de lecture française avec la traduction arabe en regard du texte. ROUX (D.).
- Dalīl al-ahdāth. SHĀHĪN MAKĀRIOS.
- Dialogues arabes-français. MARTIN (A.).
- Dialogues français-arabes [Mukhāṭabāt faransāwīyah ʿarabīyah]. FRENCH-ARABIC DIALOGUES.
- Dialogues français-arabes avec le mot-à-mot et la liguration en caractères français. ṬĀHIR b. NAKKĀD.
- Le Dragoman arabe. YUSUF ḤARFUSH.
- Ghāyat al-bayān, or ʿArabī kī pahīlī. ZAIN al-DIN b. MUḤ. SAʿID, *al-Karashī*.
- Guide de la conversation en trois langues, français, anglais, arabe [Muhāwarāt maʿmūṣah]. NĀSĪF MAʿLŪF.
- Guide de la conversation française-arabe. LAPORTE (J. H. DE).
- Guide du Voyageur en Orient. BEREZIN (I. N.).
- al-Ĥila al-firūzīyah. SHĀHĪN MAKĀRIOS.
- Kanz al-lughāt al-ʿuthmānīyah. MUṢṬĀFA SULĀI-MĀN-ZĀDAH, *al-Ĥalabī*.
- al-Kharāḍat al-bahīyah. BARSŪM IBRĀHĪM.
- Le Langage arabe ordinaire. COTELLE (H.).
- The Levant Interpreter. TIEN (A.).
- al-Mabāʿilīʿ al-ussīyah. SHĀHĪN MAKĀRIOS.
- Manual of colloquial Arabic. TIEN (A.).
- Manuel de conversation en français et en arabe [Lisān al-mutarjīm]. ROZE (J.).
- Manuel des Écoles arabes-françaises. CHERBONNEAU (J. A.).
- al-Muhāwarāt al-ʿarabīyah. PRENDERGAST (W. J.).
- al-Muhāwarāt al-unsīyah (Arabic and English grammatical exercises and familiar dialogues). FĀRĪS al-SHĪDYĀK, afterwards AḤMAD FĀRĪS.
- al-Muhāwarāt al-unsīyah (Book of familiar conversation in the Arabic, Ghadames, and Tuariek Languages). ABU al-KĀSĪM b. MŪSA, *Ṭalīb*.
- al-Mukhāṭabāt ū-mā yalīṭajuhū al-ʿarab min al-wulāt (Dialogues arabes à l'usage des fonctionnaires et des employés de l'Algérie). CHERBONNEAU (J. A.).
- Mukhāṭabāt maʿlūfīyah. NĀSĪF MAʿLŪF.
- Murshīd al-mutaʿallim. YŪḤIANNĀ RĀHĪJAH and JIRJIS RĀHĪJAH.
- Русско-Арабские общественине разговоры. ʿABD ALLĀH KALZĪ, *al-Ĥalabī*.
- Tarjūmān inklizī wa-ʿarabī (The Eastern Traveller's Interpreter). ASʿAD YAʿKŪB KHAIYĀT.
- Traité de la langue arabe vulgaire [Ahsan al-nukhab]. MUḤ. ʿAIYĀD, *al-Ṭantāwī*.
- al-Tuhfat al-zahīyah ūʿl-lughāt al-sharkīyah. KAMĀL, *Efendi*.
- 3. COURSES FOR EXAMINATION.**
- Sullam al-adab. FULLER (A. R.) and KARĪM al-DĪN, *Maulawī*.
- RELIGION.**
- 1. CHRISTIANITY AND JUDAISM.**
- (i) Bible and Pseudepigrapha.
- Acta Apostolorum arabice. BIBLE. — *Acts*.
- al-ʿAhd al-jadīd. BIBLE. — *New Testament*.
- al-ʿAhd al-kadīm waʿl-hadīth (Biblia Sacra in lingua arabica). BIBLE.
- ʿAjāʿib mukhallīṣīnā al-mubārak. BIBLE. — *Gospels*.
- Akhbār YŪḤIANNĀ al-salīlī ū naklat Unum al-Masīlī. JOHN, *Saint and Apostle*.
- Aʿmāl al-rusul. BIBLE. — *Acts*.

- al-Amthāl. BIBLE.—*Proverbs*.
- Amthāl li-mukhallishinā al-mubārak. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
- Amthāl Rabbinā Yasū' al-Masīl wa-tafsīrūhā. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
- Amthāl Sulaimān al-Hakīm. BIBLE.—*Proverbs*.
- al-Anājil al-arba'ah. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
- al-Anājil wa'l-rasā'il. LITURGIES.—*Rome, Church of*.—*Missals*.
- Analecta Syriaca. BOEITICHER (P. A.), afterwards LAGARDE (P. A. DE).
- Anaphora Pilati. PILATUS (P.).
- Apocryphal Gospels and other documents relating to the history of Christ. COWPER (B. H.).
- The Apocryphal New Testament. HONE (W.).
- An Arabic Bible-Chrestomathy. BIBLE.
- Arabische Bibel-Chrestomathie. BIBLE.
- Arabische Psalmenübersetzung. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- Arabischer Commentar zum Buche Josua. THANCHUM ben JOSEPH, *of Jerusalem*.
- Arba' kutub min al-'ahd al-jadīd (Judeo-Arabic Matthew, John, Acts, Hebrews). BIBLE.—*Matthew*.
- Arba'at anājil. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
- Asfār Mūsa al-khamsah. BIBLE.—*Pentateuch*.
- 'Ashiyat al-ahd min kitāb al-zabūr al-ilāhī. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- Gli Atti apocrifi degli Apostoli nei testi copti, arabi ed etiopici. APOSTLES.
- Āyāt mukhtārah. BIBLE.
- Bible [*in loco*].
- Biblia Polyglotta Edinensia. BIBLE.—*Appendix*.
- Biblia Sacra Arabica. BIBLE.
- Biblia Sacra Polyglotta. BIBLE.
- Bishārat Mār Matta. BIBLE.—*Matthew*.
- Bishārat Yasū' al-Masīl. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
- The book of Jonah in four Semitic versions. BIBLE.—*Jonah*.
- Das Buch Hiob übersetzt und erklärt vom Gaon Saadia. BIBLE.—*Job*.
- Canticum Cantieorum. BIBLE.—*Song of Solomon*.
- Codex Apocryphus Novi Testamenti. FABRICIUS (J. A.).
- GILES (J. A.).
- THILO (J. C.).
- Commentaire de R. Tan'houm de Jérusalem sur le livre de Habakkouk [from Kitāb al-bayān]. THANCHUM ben JOSEPH, *of Jerusalem*.
- Commentarium arabicum ad librorum Samuelis et Regum locos graviores. THANCHUM ben JOSEPH, *of Jerusalem*.
- A commentary on the book of Daniel by Jepheth ibn Ali. BIBLE.—*Daniel*.
- Commentatio critica exhibens . . . specimina versionum Pentateuchi septem arabicarum. PAULUS (H. E. G.).
- Commentatio de versione Arabico-Samaritanā (Pentateuchi), etc. JUYNBOLL (T. G. J.).
- Daniel. BIBLE. *Old Testament*.
- Daniel, Apocryphal portions of. BIBLE.—*Apocrypha*.
- Davidis Regis et Prophetæ Psalmi. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- De Evangeliiis in Arabiam e Simplici Syriaca translatis commentatio academica. GILDEMEISTER (J.).
- De origine et indole arabicæ librorum Veteris Testamenti historicorum interpretationis libri duo. ROEDIGER (É.).
- De Pentateuco arabico Polyglotto disputatio philologica. SCHNURRER (C. F.).
- Descriptio codicis manuscripti, qui versionem Pentateuchi arabicam continet, asservati in Bibliotheca Universitatis Vratislaviensis. THEINER (J. A.).
- Di'yātāsārūn, seu Tatiani Evangeliorum Harmoniæ arabicæ. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.—*Harmonics*.
- Epistola ad Romanos arabicæ. BIBLE.—*Romans*.
- Epistola ad Titum, arabicæ. BIBLE.—*Titus*.
- Epistola Pauli ad Galatas. BIBLE.—*Galatians*.
- Epistola S. Jude Apostoli. BIBLE.—*Jude*.
- Epistolæ Catholicæ omnes Arabicæ. BIBLE.—*John, Epistles of*.
- Epistolæ Catholicæ tres. BIBLE.—*John, Epistles of*.
- Epistolæ Catholicæ versio Arabica & Æthiopicæ. BIBLE.—*James*.
- Epistolæ Catholicæ versio Arabicæ & Æthiopicæ, in Latinitatem translata. BIBLE.—*Jude*.
- Les Epistres de S. Jean en Arabe. BIBLE.—*John, Epistles of*.
- Esdrae liber quartus arabicæ. BIBLE.—*Esdrae*.
- Euangelium Infantiae [Injil al-ufūliyah]. JESUS CHRIST.
- Evangelia Apocrypha. TISCHELDORF (L. F. C.).
- Evangelium secundum Marcum. BIBLE.—*Mark*.
- Excerptum ex antiquo . . . MSO Arabico, literis Samaritanis exarato. BIBLE.—*Deuteronomy*.
- Extracts from the Testament of Isaac. ISAAC, *the Patriarch*.
- The fifty-third chapter of Isaiah according to the Jewish interpreters. BIBLE.—*Isaiah*.
- Fihris al-kitāb al-mukaddas. BIBLE.—*Concordances*.
- The First Gospel of the Infancy of Jesus Christ.—JESUS CHRIST.
- The Four Evangelists. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
- Fusūl muntakhabah min al-bishārat. BIBLE.—*Liturgical Selections*.

- The Gospel of Matthew in Arabic. BIBLE.—*Matthew*.
- The Hebrew text of the parallel prophecies of Jacob and Moses relating to the Twelve Tribes . . . To which are added the Samaritan-Arabic version . . . and part of another Arabic version. BIBLE.—*Genesis*.
- The Hexaglot Pentateuch. BIBLE.—*Pentateuch*.
- Hidāyat al-kāri [abridged]. JUDAH ben BALAAM.
- The History of Joseph the Carpenter [Kīssat Yūsuf al-najjār]. JOSEPH, *Saint, Husband of the Virgin Mary*.
- The Holbein Society's Fac-simile Reprints. The Four Evangelists. Arabic and Latin. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
- The Holy Bible. BIBLE.
- Iepheti ben Eli Karaitae in Proverbiorum Salomonis caput xxx. commentarius. BIBLE.—*Proverbs*.
- al-Ḥujl al-mukaddas. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
- Ḥujl al-ḥufūlyah (Evangelium Infantiae). JESUS CHRIST.
- Kānūs al-kitāb al-mukaddas (Arabic Bible dictionary). POST (G. E.).
- al-Kāthīsmā al-ūla min al-mazāmīr. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- al-Kawā'id al-saniyah. DENNIS (J. S.).
- al-Kilādat al-durriyah. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.—*Harmonies*.
- Kīssat Yūsuf al-najjār (Historia Josephi fabri lignarii). JOSEPH, *Saint, Husband of the Virgin Mary*.
- Kitāb Aiyūb. BIBLE.—*Job*.
- al-Kitāb al-mukaddas. BIBLE.
- Kitāb tawārikh mustantaj min al-ahd al-kadīm. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.
- Kitāb al-zārī. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
- Kūt al-nafs. BIBLE.
- La lettre d'Abgar . . . à Notre-Seigneur Jésus-Christ. Réponse de Notre-Seigneur. ABGAR, *King of Edessa*.
- Liber Machabaeorum secundus [from Ta'rikh Yūsifūs]. JOSEPH ben GORION.
- Liber Psalmorum. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- Libri Kohelet versio arabica. BIBLE.—*Ecclesiastes*.
- Libri Psalmorum . . . versio à R. Yapheth. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- Madāris al-arabi (Gymnasium Arabicum). BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- Ma'āthi Armiyā. BIBLE.—*Lamentations*.
- Materialien zur Kritik und Geschichte des Pentateuchs. BIBLE.—*Pentateuch*.
- Mazāmīr. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- Mazāmīr wa-tasabīh wa-aghani rūhiyah. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- — — — — JESSUP (S.), and FORD (G.)
- Mémoire sur la version arabe des Livres de Moïse à l'usage des Samaritains. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. L.), *Baron*.
- Nashīd al-anshād. BIBLE.—*Song of Solomon*.
- Nashīd Mūsa (A metrical Arabic version of the Song of Moses). BIBLE.—*Exodus* and *Deuteronomy*.
- Nota in Evangelium S. Matthaei. KIRSTEN (P.).
- Notes on a hitherto unknown exegetical, theological and philosophical commentary to the Pentateuch. KOHUT (A.).
- Notice sur Rabbi Saadia Gaon et sa version arabe d'Isaïe, etc. MUNK (S.).
- Novum Testamentum Syriacum, et Arabicum. BIBLE.—*New Testament*.
- Palaestra Linguarum Orientalium. BIBLE.—*Genesis*.
- Paradosis Pilati. PILATUS (P.).
- Passages in which Maimon is quoted by Abraham Maimondes in his commentary on Genesis (Exodus). BIBLE.—*Genesis* and *Exodus*.
- ΠΙΧΩΜ ἸΤΕ ΠΙΨΑΔΤΗΡΙΟΝ ἸΤΕ ΔΑΥΙΔ.** BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- The Poem of Poems [Ashrar al-shi'r]. BIBLE.—*Job*.
- Predicatio Petri [Karz Sam'ān al-safā]. PETER, *Saint and Apostle*.
- The Prophecy of Obadiah against Edom. BIBLE.—*Obadiah*.
- Psalmi 1-49 arabice. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- Psalmus cxix. Hebraicè, Chaldaicè, Syriacè, Arabicè, cum commentariis Hebraicis. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- Psalterium, Hebræum, Græcū, Arabicū, & Chaldæū. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- Psalterium, Job, Proverbia, arabice. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- R. Saadiae Pijumensis versio Iesaiæ arabica, etc. BIBLE.—*Isaiah*.
- R. Tanchumi Hierosolymitani in Prophetas commentarii arabici specimen I. THANCHUM ben JOSEPH, *of Jerusalem*.
- Rabbi Yapheth . . . in Canticum Canticorum commentarium. BIBLE.—*Song of Solomon*.
- Rabbi Yapheth . . . in librum Psalmorum commentarii arabici . . . edidit specimen et in latinum convertit L. Bargès. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- Rafīk al-wā'izīn, or Ahādīth i Kudsi. BIBLE.—*Pentateuch*.
- Rāshid al-madīh. BIBLE.—*Appendix*.
- Risālat Mār Bufrus al-Rasūl al-ūla (al-thāniyah). BIBLE.—*Peter*.
- Die Saadjanische Uebersetzung des Hohen Liedes. BIBLE.—*Song of Solomon*.
- Sab' mazāmīr al-taubah wa-madīyah lil-adrā Mar-yam. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.

- The Second Book of Apocryphal Esdras. BIBLE.—*Esdras*.
- Šēdher sharh ēklāh. BIBLE.—*Lamentations*.
- Šēpher nōrā thēhillōth. BIBLE.—*Esther*.
- Šēpher tēshūblōth Dūnash (Kritik des Dumasch . . . über einzelne Stellen aus Saadia's arabischer Uebersetzung des Alten Testaments, *etc.*). ABONIM, *the Levite*, called DUNAS BEN LABRAT.
- Shahādāt al-kutub (The Testimony of the Books). BIBLE.
- Shai lēmōrā. ZARKA (S.) and DHARMON (J. Y.).
- Sharh hamishshāh hōmēshē thōrāh. BIBLE.—*Pentateuch*.
- Sharh šēpher kīnōth (Commentarius arabicus in Lamentationes). THASCHUM BEN JOSEPH, *of Jerusalem*.
- Sharh shel Kōheleth. BIBLE.—*Ecclesiastes*.
- Shir hash-shūrim. BIBLE.—*Song of Solomon*.
- Sifr al-mazāmīr. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- Sifr al-takwīn. BIBLE.—*Genesis*.
- Sirāj al-ukūl [selections]. MANSŪB, *al-Dimārī*.
- al-Sirat al-sayīdiyyah. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.—*Harmonies*.
- Specimen e literis orientalibus, exhibens librum Geneseos, secundum arabicam Pentateuchi Samaritanū versionem. (Libri Exodi et Levitici.) [Tarjumat al-taurāt.] BIBLE.—*Pentateuch*.
- Specimen imeditae versionis Arabico-Samaritanæ Pentateuchi. BIBLE.—*Pentateuch*.
- Specimen philologicum continens descriptionem codicis MS. Bibliothecae Lugduno-Batavae, *etc.* VLOTEN (W. VAN).
- Stories from the Old Testament. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.
- Su'āl wa-jawāb hasb kalimāt al-kitāb. BIBLE.—*Appendix*.
- al-Su'ālāt fi sharh al-mathālāt. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
- Tafsīr mathal Rabbinā Yasū' al-Masīh 'an al-zārī. BIBLE.—*Matthew*.
- Tafsīr risālat Mār Baulus ila'ahl Rūmīyah. BIBLE.—*Romans*.
- Tafsīr sal'at mazmūrāt imām mazāmīr Dā'ūd. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- Tafsīr al-taurāt (Sammelis ben Chofni trium sectionum posteriorum libri Genesis versio arabica cum commentario). BIBLE.—*Genesis*.
- Tafsīr al-zabūr al-ilāhī. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- Takmilat al-kutub al-mukaddasat al-kāmūniyah. BIBLE.—*Apocrypha*.
- al-Takwīn. BIBLE.—*Genesis*.
- Ta'lim Saividinā Yasū' al-Masīh (Passio Domini nostri). BIBLE.—*Matthew*.
- Targum Arvi. BIBLE.—*Pentateuch*.
- al-Taurāt al-burūtastāniyat al-mathbū'ah fi Bahūt bi-izā' al-īmān al-kāthūlīki wa-intikāl hādā'at-ṣa'ir (The Arabic translation of the Bible by the American Missionaries, examined in the light of the Catholic Faith and of modern criticism). HAM (J. VAN).
- Taurāt Mūsa. BIBLE.—*Pentateuch*.
- Testament of Jacob. JACOB, *the Patriarch*.
- Thalāth rasā'il Mār Yūhannā. BIBLE.—*John*.—*Epistles of*.
- Translationis antiquæ arabicæ libri Jobi quæ supersunt. BIBLE.—*Job*.
- A treatise on the accentuation of . . . Psalmus, Proverbs, and Job, *etc.* [Tā'āmū' ōmeth]. WICKES (W.).
- Ueber die in einer Munchener Handschrift aufbehaltene arabische Psalmuebersetzung des R. Saadia Gaon. HANEBERG (D. B. VON).
- al-Uhwān al-ṣajīb fi ru'yā' al-kabūb. BIBLE.—*Revelation*.
- Die vier Evangelien. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.
- Das vierte Ezechbuch. BIBLE.—*Esdras*.
- al-Wasāyā' al-asharāh. TEN COMMANDMENTS.
- Zabūr Dā'ūd. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.
- al-Zabūr al-ilāhī. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.

(ii) Christian Doctrine and Prayers.

- Abrégé d'histoire sainte a l'usage des écoles [Mukhtaṣar fī'l-tawārikh al-mukaddasah]. RAHMANI (L.).
- Afkār wa-ta'ammulāt masīhiyah. AFKĀR.
- Ajwibat al-injiliyin 'ala al-ātil al-takhdīyin. MIKHĀ'IL MUSHĀKĀH.
- Anagoseis. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
- Anaphora. LITURGIES.—*Coptic Church*.
- Ἀπαλλαγὴ τῆς Χριστιανικῆς Ἐρησκείας ἀπο τῶν ἀστρονομικῶν ἰδεῶν [Tanzih al-sharī'at al-masīhiyah 'an al-ārā' al-falakīyah]. CHRISTIAN RELIGION.
- The Apology of El-Kindī [Risālah]. 'ABD al-MASĪH b. ISĪĀK, *al-Kindī*.
- Apostolos. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
- LITURGIES.—*Melchite Uniat Church*.
- Apparecchio alla morte [al-Istīdā' lil-mawt]. ALPIONSO MARIA [DE' LIGUORI], *Saint*.
- Arabic version of the Book of Common Prayer, *etc.* LITURGIES.—*England, Church of*.
- al-Arba' wa-ishrīn ba't. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.—*Trionion*.
- Ashar karā'is marān. LONDON.—*Religious Tract Society*.
- al-Azhār al-bahiyah (A Wreath of Indian Stories). TUCKER (C. M.).
- al-Bāb al-maftūh fi amāl al-rūh. SMITH (E.).—*American Missionary*.

- Ba'd afkār mufidah 'an glāyat al-zamān (The End of time). WATTS (I.).
- Ba'd kalimāt fi šadad jawāb al-mu'allim Mikhā'il Mushākah. NAŠR al-DIN, *al-Ghadanfarī*.
- Ba'd ru'ūs fi aklāk al-masīhiyyīn (from "Mœurs des Chrestiens"). FLEURY (C.).
- al-Baiyinat al-jaliyah (The Evidence of the truth of the Christian Religion derived from the literal fulfilment of prophecy). KEITH (A.).
- al-Barāhīn al-injiliyah qidd al-abātīl al-bābāwiyah. MIKHĀ'IL MUSHĀKAH.
- al-Barāhīn al-jaliyah (Σαφείς ἀποδείξεις περὶ ἀληθείας τῆς Ὀρθοδόξου Ἐκκλησίας). GREEK CHURCH. The Book of Common Prayer. LITURGIES.—*England, Church of.*
- al-Burhān 'ala du'f al-insān. MIKHĀ'IL MUSHĀKAH.
- al-Burhān 'ala šahīh al-īmān (Buch vom Beweis der Wahrheit des Glaubens). ELIAS bar SHINĀYĀ.
- al-Burhān al-šarīh fi haḳikat sirrai dīn al-masīh. 'ABD ALLĀH ZĀKHIR.
- al-Burhān al-šarīh fi itbāt lāhūt al-masīh. JESUS CHRIST.
- Catechismus Romanus ex decreto Concilii Tridentini. TRENT, *Council of.*
- Codex Liturgicus Ecclesie universae. ASSEMANUS (J. A.).
- Concilio III. de Toledo. TOLEDO, *Council of.*
- Il Confessore istruito. SEGNERI (P.).
- Considerationes ad Mahomettanos [Barāhīn mukhtalifah]. GUADAGNOLUS (P.).
- The Corān. Its composition and teaching; and the testimony it bears to the Holy Scriptures. KURĀN.—*Sections.*
- Il Cnor Contrito [al-Kalb al-munsahik]. PINAMONTI (G. P.).
- Dāf, kišsat al-tillān fi'l-sallah (The Babes in the Basket). BABES.
- Dakhīrat al-īmān. DAKHĪRAT.
- al-Dalā'il al-wā'iyyah. DALĀ'IL.
- Dalil al-irdāus. AFRĀM FATĪH ALLĀH ABYAP.
- al-Dalil ila tārat al-ijil. MIKHĀ'IL MUSHĀKAH.
- Dalil al-sawāb (A Brief outline of the evidence of the Christian Religion). ALEXANDER (A.). *D. D.*
- Dalil wā'jih ila al-ṭabīb al-sālih. DALIL.
- al-Daraj al-amīn (Fifty Reasons why the Roman Catholic Religion ought to be preferred). ANTONY ULBR, *Duke of Brunswick.*
- Darb al-salib. STATIONS OF THE CROSS.
- Diaconale Syriacum juxta ritum Ecclesie Antiochene Nationis Maronitarum [Kēthābhā dhē-theshne-shā]. LITURGIES. *Maronite Church.*
- Dikr al-burūstānat (The Protestant's reminder). PROTESTANT.
- Discours religieux pour les principales fêtes de l'année [al-Tarājīm lil-ayād al-mārāniyah]. ELIAS III. b. al-HADĪTHĪ.
- al-Durr al-manzūm raddan 'ala al-as'ilah wa'l-ajwibat al-mumdat bi'sm al-Batriyark Maximus Mazlūm. BAULUS BUṬRUS MAS'AD.
- al-Durr al-muntakhab lil-kiddīs Yūhannā Fam al-Dalab. JOHN, *Chrysostom.*
- al-Durrat al-nafisah fi bayān haḳikat al-kanīсах. (Vérité de l'Église catholique). CYRILLUS BEHNĀM BENNĪ.
- Dūzān al-kithār [*in loco*].
- Ecclesie Græcæ Orthodoxæ Orientalis cum Romana Catholica Occidentali concordia [al-Dalālat al-lāmīyah]. GREEK CHURCH.
- L'Église Grecque, dite Orthodoxe, devant son histoire [al-Kanīsat al-ighrikiyah hasb ta'rikhihā]. GREEK CHURCH.
- Epistola arabica s. Ignatii. IGNATIUS, *Saint.*
- Euangelion. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church.*
- Euchologion. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church.*
- LITURGIES.—*Melchite Uniat Church.*
- Evangelistarion. GLUZONIOS (E.).
- Exapostelaria. CONSTANTINE VII., surnamed PORPHYROGENITUS.
- Faṣl al-khifāb fi'l-wa'z. JIBRĪL FARĪĀT MAṬĀR, afterwards GERMANUS FARĪĀT.
- Fātilhat al-ta'lim al-našrānī (Prima Doctrinae Christianae elementa). FRANCKE (A. H.).
- Fattishū al-ḳutub al-mukaddasah ("Search the Scriptures"). BIBLE.—*Appendix.*
- Fihrist al-mazāmīr. LITURGIES.—*Syrian Uniat Church.*
- Ghufrānāt maumūlah min al-alibār al-rūmāniyyīn ila al-mu'minīn al-kātinīn fi'l-jihāt al-sharḳiyah (Series indulgentiarum, etc.). ROME, *Church of.*
- Le Glorie di Maria Smitissima [Amjad Maryam al-Batūl]. ALPHONSO MARIA [DE' LIGUORI], *Saint.*
- al-Hakā'ik al-thamīnah (Precious Truths in plain words). TRUTHS.
- al-Harb al-rūhiyah (Il Combattimento spirituale). SCUPOLI (L.).
- Homélie sur St. Marc, etc. [Sharḥ al-mīmar allaḳi waḳa-hu Anbā Sāwīrūs, etc.]. SEVERUS, *Aubā, Bishop of Nastaurach.*
- Horæ diurnæ et nocturnæ ad usum Orientalium. LITURGIES.—*Maronite Church.*
- Horologion. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church.*
- LITURGIES.—*Melchite Uniat Church.*
- Hymnus Angelorum sacra meditatione expressus, etc. FABRICIUS (J.), *Dantiscanus.*
- 'Hādāt Kalb Yasū. PHILIPPE, *Frère des Écoles Chrétiennes.*

- Iḡāh al-ta'lim al-masīlī. CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.
 ————— (Catechisme . . . à l'usage du
 diocèse de Bourges). TROTTI DE LA CHÉTARDIE
 (J.).
- al-Ittikhār bi'l-ṣalīb (Boasting on the Cross).
 ITTIKHĀR.
- Ittikhār abū'īl al-ālam (Libro de la vanidad del
 mundo). ESTELLA (D. DE).
- al-Ikhtisār al-mukhtaṣar fi'l-kamāl al-masīlī (Breve
 compendio della Perfection Christiana). RODRIGUEZ
 (A.).
- al-Iktidā bi'l-masīlī (De Imitatione Christi). HAEM-
 MERLEIN (T.), à *Kempis*.
- Iktitāf kitāb al-iktidā bi'l-Masīlī ("De Imitatione
 Christi," abridged). HAEMMERLEIN (T.), à
Kempis.
- al-Imān al-ṣalīhī fi'l-sa'yid al-masīlī (Epistola
 dogmatica). BELLUGA Y MONCADA (L.).
- al-Irshād al-amalī (Istruzione pratica sopra la fedele
 amministrazione del Sacramento della Peni-
 tenza). TERZAGO (N.), *Bishop of Xarai*.
- Irshād li-ajl al-itirāf wa-tanāwul al-kurbān al-
 mukaddas. IRSHĀD.
- al-Irshād li-man'afat sā'ir al-milal wa'l-'ibād. IRSHĀD.
- I'tikād al-amānat al-artuduksiyyah (Fidei Orthodoxae
 brevis et explicata confessio). ROME, *Church of*.
- I'tikād al-imān al-artuduksi al-wājib li-dhl al-shark
 (Professio Orthodoxae Fidei ab Orientalibus
 facienda). ROME, *Church of*.
- I'tirāfāt 'ala al-kanīsat al-rūmāniyyah min jihat
 al-istihālāh. ROME, *Church of*.
- Izāt lil-ṣaum al-kabīr al-mukaddas (Ἐξομαχίαι εἰς τὴν
 ἁγίαν καὶ μεγάλην Τεσσαρακοστήν). MENIATES
 (E.).
- al-Izāt al-rūhāniyyah. MACARIUS, *Saint, the Elder,
 of Egypt*.
- Izhār al-hakk. RAHMAT ALLĀH B. KHALIL AL-
 RAHMĀN, *Dihlari*.
- Jacobus Baradaeus, de Stichter der Syrische Mono-
 physietische Kerk. KLEYN (H. G.).
- Jawāb al-kanīsat al-urthūduksiyyat al-masīlīyyah.
 GREEK CHURCH.
- al-Jawāb al-sadīd. YŪSUF AL-MARĪḂ, *Archbishop
 of Arka*.
- al-Jawāhir al-fakhrīyyah. BĀSILĪ FAKHR.
- Jilā al-lahz. JESSUP (H. H.).
- al-Kamāl al-masīlī (Exercicio de Perfeccion y Virtudes
 Cristianas). RODRIGUEZ (A.).
- Kanīsat al-rūm al-sharkīyyah bi-izā al-majma' al-
 maskūnī al-fātikānī (The Eastern Church before
 the Vatican Council). GAUTRELET (F. X.).
- Kānūn mukhtaṣar kaul kawi [last chapter of Breve
 compendio della Perfection Christiana]. RODRIGUEZ
 (A.).
- Kanz al-'ibādat al-gharra. DARWISH TAIIYAS.
- Kashf al-abū'īl fi 'ibādat al-ṣuwar wa'l-tanāthīl.
 VAN DYCK (C. V. A.).
- Kashf al-nikāb 'an wajh al-masīlī al-kaḡḡāb.
 MIKILĀ'IL MUSHĀKĀH.
- Kashf al-zolām [*in loco*].
- Katameros. LITURGIES. — *Coptic Church*.
- Kāṭī makālāt al-kiddīs Yūhannā Fann al-Dahab.
 JOHN, *Chrysostom*.
- al-Kaukab al-waḡḡāb. HAM (J. VAN)
- Kawā'īd al-imān al-masīlī (The Shorter Catechism).
 ENGLAND. — *Divines, Assembly of*.
- Kawānīn al-'ishat al-tāhīrah. KAWĀNIN.
- Kawānīn jum'iyat ittihad al-shubbān al-masīlīyyīn.
 BEIRUT. — *Shams al-Birr' Society*.
- Khabariyyat Asad Shidiyāk. ASAD al-SHIDIYĀK.
- al-Khidmat al-kahanūtiyyah. LITURGIES. — *Syrian
 Unit Church*.
- Khidmat al-asrūr al-mukaddasah, *etc.* LITURGIES. —
Greek Church. — Liturgy of St. John Chrysostom.
- Khidmat al-asrār al-mukaddasah, *etc.* (ΠΙ Χωρη
 ἵτε τῆς εὐχαριστίας ἢ τοῦ εὐ-
 χριστοῦ εἶναι, *etc.*). LITURGIES. — *Coptic
 Church*.
- Khidmat al-'ibādat lil-jumhūr wa'l-'ā'ilah. LI-
 TURGIES. — *Beirut, American Mission Church at*.
- Khitāb lil-ghurabā al-zā'imīn madīnat Lundrah.
 LONDON. — *Great Exhibition of 1851*.
- Khitāb wa-jawāb bain šiddikāin khusūṣan 'an
 al-milād al-jadīd (A Dialogue between two
 intimate friends on regeneration). DIALOGUE.
- al-Khizānat al-dahabīyyah (Goldenes Schatz-Kastlein
 der Kinder Gottes). BOGATZKY (C. H. VON).
- Khulāṣat al-adillat al-saniyyah. DENNIS (J. S.).
- Khulāṣat al-ta'lim al-masīlī (Abrégé de la Doctrine
 Chrétienne). DAVID (C. J.).
- al-Khutab al-mustamal kirā'atulhā. COPTIC
 CHURCH.
- Kīṣas wa-amthāl rūhīyyah (Histoires et Paraboles du
 P. Bonaventure). GIRAudeau (B.).
- Kīssat Alīṣābāt ibnat al-labbān (The Dairyman's
 Daughter). RICHMOND (L.).
- Kitāb abū'īl al-ālam (Libro de la vanidad del
 mundo). ESTELLA (D. DE).
- Kitāb akhawīyat al-'Aḡrā. MARY, *the Blessed
 Virgin*.
- Kitāb fi'l-inūtinā 'an sharb al-muskirāt. WHITING,
 (G. B.).
- Kitāb fi mabādī wa-usūl al-adyān (De Initiis et
 Originibus religionum in Oriente dispersarum).
 MABĀDĪ.
- Kitāb al-hadāthat al-masīlīyyah (Le Livre de l'enfance
 chrétienne). FLAVIGNY (L. M. DE), *Trévise*.
- Kitāb al-rumūz (La Clé des trésors) [*in loco*].

- Kitāb al-salawāt al-fāmmah (The Book of Common Prayer). LITURGIES.—*England, Church of.*
- Kitāb Shirkat Mār Manšūr di Paul (Manuel de la Société de S. Vincent-de-Paul). VINCENT [DE PAUL], *Saint, Society of.*
- Kurrat al-nafs wa'l-'ain. NAUFAL b. MIKHĀ'IL, *al-Ṭarābulusī.*
- al-Kustās wa'l-kaskās. KUSTĀS.
- Kūt al-arwāl (Chants du coeur au Festin de la Sainte Communion). LEBON (H.).
- Kūt al-hayāt al-rūhiyah [i.e. "Pensées chrétiennes" and "Mensis Eucharisticus"]. KŪT al-ĤAYĀT.
- Kūt al-nafs (Cibo dell' anima). RAINALDI (F.).
- Lataif al-akwāl (Histoires et Paraboles du P. Bonaventure). GIRAudeau (B.).
- Lectionarium Syriacum [al-Ĥāsāyāt]. LITURGIES.—*Syrian United Church.*
- Liber Apis. SOLOMON, *Bishop of Basrah.*
- Liber Ministri Missae juxta ritum Ecclesiae Nationis Maronitarum. LITURGIES.—*Maronite Church.*
- Liturgia Anglicana. LITURGIES.—*England, Church of.*
- Liturgiae Ecclesiae Anglicanae partes praecipuae. LITURGIES.—*England, Church of.*
- Liturgiae S. Basilii . . . S. Gregorii . . . S. Cyrilli. LITURGIES.—*Coptic Church.*
- Liturgy of Saint Basil. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church.*
- Liturgy of Saint Gregory. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church.*
- Liturgy of Saint John Chrysostom. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church.*
- LITURGIES.—*Melchite United Church.*
- al-Mabāhith fi rṭkādāt ba'ḍ al-kanā'is (Thoughts on Popery). NEVINS (W.).
- al-Madā'ili al-da'fiyah (Libro della penitenza, e passione di N. S. Gesù Christo, e sua santissima Madre). AGNELINI (T.), *Archbishop of Mardo.*
- Madkhal al-ibādah (Introduction à la vie dévote). FRANCIS [DE SALES], *Saint.*
- Majmū' fawā'id [*in loco*].
- Majmū' ghufrānāt karibat al-manāl. MARTIN (P. M.).
- al-Makālah fi ibtāl dīm al-islām (Hugonis Grotii adversus Muhammedanos liber). GROOT (H. DE).
- al-Makālah fi ibtāl al-yahūdīyah (Hugonis Grotii adversus Indaeos liber). GROOT (H. DE).
- al-Maktabat al-rūhiyah. AUGUSTINE, *Saint.*
- al-Manākib al-jadīyah fi manāsib al-batūhiyah (Les glories de La virginité). RICCIADONNA (P.).
- Maw'izah fi ghaḍab Allāh 'ala al-khā'ifah. EDWARDS (J.).
- Maw'izah fi'l-īmān wa'l-a'māl. MAW'IZAT.
- Maw'izah fi imtiliān al-nafs. DODGE (R.).
- Maw'izah fi kaun al-khalās bi'l-rabb Yasū' al-Masīh. ILYĀS YAKŪB.
- Maw'izah fi'l-maut. SHĀHĪN SARKĪS.
- Maw'izah fi rasāmat al-Kāss Yūliannā Wortabet. THOMSON (W. M.).
- Maw'izah mu'fidah (A Fruitful Exhortation to the reading and knowledge of holy Scripture). BIBLE.—*Appendix.*
- Mawā'iz. YŪSUF ILYĀS al-DIBS, *Archbishop of Beirut.*
- al-Mawā'iz al-musta'mal kir'atubā. COPTIC CHURCH.
- Meshakah on scepticism [al-Burbān 'ala ḍu'f al-īmān]. MIKHĀ'IL MUSHĀKĀH.
- Miftāh al-khazā'in. GROOT (H. DE).
- al-Minhāj fi wājibāt al-azwāj (Ο ἱερός νυμφαγωγός). EUSEVY.
- al-Mishāl al-murshid (The thirty-first chapter of the Book entitled "The Lamp that guides to Salvation"). VAHYA b. HARĪR, *al-Takriti.*
- Missale Chaldaicum juxta ritum Ecclesiae nationis Maronitarum. LITURGIES.—*Maronite Church.*
- Mizān al-hakk (The Balance of Truth). PEANDER (C. G.).
- Mizān al-zamān (De la Diferencia entre lo temporal y eterno). NIEREMBERG (J. E.).
- al-Mudākārāt al-mufidah (Causeries familiares sur le Protestantisme d'aujourd'hui). SÉCUR (L. G. A. DE).
- Mufāwahdah mufidah fi-mā bain Naṣrānī bi'l-hakk wa-Naṣrānī bi'l-ism (A Dialogue between a traveller and yourself). DIALOGUE.
- al-Mukābalat al-mudā'afah (Le Double Parallèle). STOURZAS (A.).
- Mukhātabah akhawīyah (A friendly Conversation). CONVERSATION.
- al-Mukhātabāt al-urthūdūksīyah. MASSIMO, *Padre, Franciscan Monk.*
- al-Mukhtasar fi'l-ta'līm al-masīhī. CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.
- Mukhtasar fi'l-zijāt (Ἐπι συνοικεσίων). SYNOIKESIA.
- Mukhtasar al-lāhūt al-adabī (Compendium theologiae moralis). GURY (J. P.).
- Mukhtasar al-lahūt al-adabī (Theologia Moralis). ALPHONSO MARIA [DE' LIGUORI], *Saint.*
- Mukhtasar h-ajl ta'līm al-aḥlāl al-kir'ah. MUKHTASAR.
- Mukhtasar al-makālāt al-lāhūtiyah (Praelectiones theologiae). PERRONE (G.).
- Mukhtasar al-tafīd. 'ALD ALLĀH ZAKHĪR.
- Mukhtasar al-ta'līm al-masīhī. CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.
- Mukhtasar ta'līm masīhī mustakim al-ra'yī (Ἐπιτομή κατηχησεως). SPIRIDON SARRUF.

- Mukhtaṣar ta'rikh kanā'isi (Σύνοψις τῆς ἱεράς ἱστορίας). KORAES (A.).
- Mukhtaṣar al-ta'rikh al-mukaddas (Építome Historiæ Sanctæ). LIOMOND (C. F.).
- Murāsah bain 'abdihī ta'āla Iwald wa-bain ba'ḍ 'alabat al-'ilm bi-Tūnis. EWALD (F. C.).
- Murshid al-aulād (Trattato dei doveri dell'uomo, etc.). SOAVE (G. F.).
- Murshid al-kālim (Il Paroco istruito). SEGNERI (P.).
- Murshid al-khā'ī' (Il Penitente Istruito a ben confessarsi). SEGNERI (P.).
- al-Murshid al-masīhī (Le Pédagogue Chrétien). OUTREMAN (PH. D.).
- Murshid al-tālibīn. CALHOUN (S. H.).
- Murūj al-akhyār. FROMAGE (P.).
- Musāmarat Kartājannah (Les Soirées de Carthage). BOURGADE (F.).
- al-Muta'abbid li-Maryam (Il Divoto di Maria Vergine). SEGNERI (P.).
- Nizām al-ta'lim. DENNIS (J. S.).
- Notice of a Reply to (Hieronymo) Xavier's work . . . with extracts from it. AHMAD b. ZAIN al-'ABIDIN, *al-Isbahānī*.
- Nubḍah min al-ta'ālim al-dahabīyah. JOHN, *Chrysostom*.
- Nukhbat al-akhbār. SÉGUIER (L. G. A. DE).
- Octœchos. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
——— LITURGIES.—*Melchite Uniat Church*.
- Oratio de Feste Nativitatis Christi. ELIAS III b. al-HADITHI.
- Original Documents of the Coptic Church. MALAN (S. C.).
- Paraletice. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
- Paradisus Vitæ {Bustān al-hayāt}. PARADISUS.
- Pentekostarion. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church*.
- Preces Sancti Nersētis. NERSES IV., *Khoytsi, Catholics of Armenia*.
- Pro Christiana religione Responsio ad objectiones Ahmed filii Zin Alabedin [Ijābah ila Ahmad al-Sharīf]. GUADAGNOLUS (P.).
- Prodromus ad refutationem Alcorani. MARRACCI (L.).
- Public statement of Asaad Shidiak [Khabariyat As'ad]. ASAAD al-SHIDYĀK.
- al-Radd al-kawīm. JURIS ZUWAIN.
- al-Radd al-rāhīm al-mubīn. IBRĀHĪM SHALHŪB.
- Raiḥānat al-nufūs. SCHNEIDER (B.).
- Rawāshik al-afkār al-sanīyah (Pensées sur les plus importantes vérités de la religion). HUMBERT (P. H.).
- Risālah (The Apology of El-Kindī). 'ABD al-MASĪH b. ISHĀK, *al-Kutūbī*.
- Risālah fī dabū' arā' mulhārībī al-akūmāt wa-iktām al-kiddhīm. MAXIMUS MAZLUM, *Patriarch of Antioch*.
- Risālah fī imtibān al-nafs. RISĀLAT.
- Risālah fī tarbiyat al-aulād. RISĀLAT.
- Risālah fī wājibāt al-aulād. RISĀLAT.
- Risālah tirā'iyah. BUTRUS ABU KARAM, *Archbishop of Beirut*.
- Rish Keryān. LITURGIES. *Maronite Church*.
- Riyā'āt al-Kiddis Ignatius (Retraite selon l'esprit et la méthode de S. Ignace). NEPVEU (F.).
- Rudūd al-'ulamā 'ala maḍhab Darwin fī-'itikā MAZZELLA (C.), *Cardinal*.
- Rūb al-rudūd (Summa confutationum contra assertiones sacerdotis Josephi David). YŪSUF ILYĀS al-DIBS, *Archbishop of Beirut*.
- al-Salum al-taiyār. VAN DYCK (C. V. A.).
- Šakhrat shakk. ATHANASIUS IV., *Patriarch of Antioch*.
- al-Šalawāt al-mukaddasah (Πνευματικὰ ἑσπερα Παντοκτοῦ ἔξενε πνευματικὰ ἑσπερα). LITURGIES.—*Coptic Church*.
- Šalawāt muktaṭafah min kutub rū'iyah. ŠALAWĀT. Sermons . . . pour le Carême [al-Khutab al-bāhirah]. SEGNERI (P.).
- al-Shabbīyah. LITURGIES.—*Maronite Church*.
- Shahr āḍār. JOSEPH, *Saint, Husband of the Virgin Mary*.
- al-Shahr al-afkhāristi (Mensis Eucharisticus). LERCARI (X.).
- Shahr hazhān (Mois du Sacré Cœur de Jésus). LORQUET (J. N.).
- al-Shahr al-maryamī (Il Mese di Maria). MUZZARELLI (A.).
- Sharh al-ta'lim fī kawā'id al-īmān al-kawīm. GERMANUS ADAM, *Archbishop of Aleppo*.
- Sharh al-ta'lim al-masīhī. MIKHĀ'IL al-MASĀBIKĪ.
- al-Shuhub al-thawākīb. IBRĀHĪM al-HAURĀNĪ.
- Šidk hakikat al-imbithāk. MAXIMUS MAZLUM, *Patriarch of Antioch*.
- Šifhat al-shar'at al-masīhiyah (De Veritate religionis Christianæ). GRÖÖT (H. DE).
- Šimbolum Apostolicum. APOSTLES' CREED.
- al-Sinkisārī (Synaxarium). COPTIC CHURCH.
- al-Sirāj al-munir lil-walad al-šaghīr (Line upon Line). MORTIMER (F. L.), *Mes*.
- Siyāliat al-masīhī (The Pilgrim's Progress). BUNYAN (J.).
- Su'āl wa-jawāb hasb kalimāt al-kitāb. BIBLE.—*Appendix*.
- Su'ālāt wājibah wa-našā'ih mufidah (Questions and Counsel). GREEN (A.).
- Symbolum [Itikād al-īmān al-kāthūlikī]. ATHANASIAN CREED.

- Symbolum Apostolorum [Amānat al-ʿusul]. APOSTLES' CREED.
- Symbolum Nicenum & Constantinopolitanum [Amānat majma' mikiyah wa'l-kusantiniyah]. NICEENE CREED.
- Ta'ammulāt jahannam al-murīah (L'Inferno aperto al Cristiano perche' non v'entri). PINAMONTI (G. P.).
- al-Ta'ammulāt al-mī'ah fi mahabbat Allāh (A hundred meditations on the love of God). SOUTHWELL (R.).
- Ta'ammulāt shahriyah (Pensieri cristiani per tutti i giorni del mese). BOUHOURS (D.).
- Tafsīr injil al-kiddis Yūhannā al-hashīr. JOHN, *Chrysostom.*
- Tafsīr wāsī' ʿala al-ta'lim al-masīhī (Dichiarazione più copiosa della Dottrina Christiana). BELLARMINO (R. F. R.), *Cardinal.*
- Taksa dhç-kuraba. LITURGIES.—*Maronite Church.*
 ————— LITURGIES.—*Syrian Uniat Church.*
- Ta'lim ʿala al-aʿfāl al-sighār. TALIM.
- Ta'lim al-aulād ʿan al-nafs (The Child's book on the Soul). GALLAUDET (T. H.).
- Ta'lim li-ajl al-aʿfāl al-sighār. TALIM.
- Ta'lim li-aulād sīghār (The Shorter Catechism). ENGLAND.—*Divines, Assembly of.*
- al-Ta'lim al-masīhī (Catechesis Christiana). CHRISTIAN CATECHISM.
 ————— (Catechismus Lutheri). LUTHER (M.).
 ————— (Doctrina Christiana). CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.
 ————— (Dottrina Christiana). BELLARMINO (R. F. R.), *Cardinal.*
 ————— (Instruction du Chrestien). DU PLESSIS (A. J.), *Cardinal, Duke de Richelieu.*
- Ta'lim masīhī (A short Catechism for young children). BROWN (J.).
 ————— (The Shorter Catechism). ENGLAND.—*Divines, Assembly of.*
- Ta'lim masīhī lil-aulād al-sighār (The First Set of Catechisms and Prayers, pt. I). WATTS (J.).
- Ta'lim al-mujādalāt al-dīniyah (Catechisme de controverse). SCHEFFMACHER (J. J.).
- Ta'lim mukhtasar lil-aʿfāl fi kawā'id al-diyānah wa'l-īmān (The First Set of Catechisms and Prayers). WATTS (J.).
- al-Talkhās al-mumīf (Κατ'ἰχρηστὴς ἕρα). BOULGARIS (N.).
- Tanwīr al-muslūdk (Φωτισμος τοῦ ποθοῦντος). HOLY GHOST.
- Tarīk al-khadās (Via Salutis). FREYLINGHAUSEN (J. A.).
- al-Tarīk al-mafkūdah. TARIK.
- Tarīk al-naǰā. TARIK.
- Tarīkh al-aratīkāt wa-dalīdhā (Istoria dell'eresie colle loro confutazioni). ALPHONSO MARIA [DE' LIGUORI], *Saint.*
- Tarīkh al-tidā (A History of the work of Redemption) EDWARDS (J.).
- Tarjām tid al-milād (Exegesis sive homilia in festum Natalis Benedicti). ELIAS III b. al-HADĪTHĪ.
- Tartīb al-arba' wa-ishrīn bait. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church.—Triodion.*
- Tartīb takāriǰ al-ǰumāz. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church.—Triodion.*
- al-Tašhīh fi ālām al-Saiyid al-Masīh. BUTRUS, *al-Sadmanī.*
- al-Taurāt al-burūtastāniyat al-malbū'ah fi Bairūt bi-izā al-īmān al-kāthūlikī wa-intikād hādā'l-'ašr (The Arabic translation of the Bible by the American Missionaries, examined in the light of the Catholic Faith and of modern criticism). HAM (J. VAN).
- al-Tawārīkh al-ma'klūdah min al-kitāb al-mukaddas (The Historical Catechism for children and youth). WATTS (J.).
- The Testimony borne by the Coran to the Jewish and Christian Scriptures. KUR'ĀN.—*Selections.*
- Thalāth 'ashrah risālah. BIRD (I.).
- Thalāth makālāt. YUSUF al-'AKĀL.
- Thalāth nubad. SIMEON (C.).
- al-Thāni wa'l-'ashar ra's al-īmān (xii Artienli Fidei). APOSTLES' CREED.
- Ἡ θεία λειτουργία τοῦ ἐν ἁγίοις πατρὸς ἡμῶν Ἰωάννου τοῦ Χρυσοστόμου. LITURGIES.—*Melchite Uniat Church.*
- Theologia Moralis [Mukhtasar al-lāhūt al-adabī]. ALPHONSO MARIA [DE' LIGUORI], *Saint.*
- Theotokia. LITURGIES.—*Coptic Church.*
- Tisawiyāt mu'aiyanah lil-aryād al-ihitifāliyah lil-Saiyidah Wālidat Allāh. MARY, *the Blessed Virgin.*
- Triodion. LITURGIES.—*Greek Church.*
- Tuffāh min dāhab fi masūgh min fidḍah (Best Things). NEWTON (R.).
- al-Tuhfat al-duriyah fi manākib Mār Luwīs Ghūnzāgā al-saniyah (San Luigi Gonzaga). GALLUZZI (F. M.).
- Tuhfat al-zuhūr al-dakiyah. DAVID (C. J.).
- al-Urǰuzat al-mudī'ah min ta'ālīm al-kanīsat al-mustakīmah. GREEK CHURCH.
- Visite al SS. Sacramento ed alla Bma Vergine Maria [al-Ziyarat al yaumiyah]. ALPHONSO MARIA [DE' LIGUORI], *Saint.*
- Zahr al-rab' fi fann al-badī'. ARSĀNIYUS al-FARHURI.

- Zaiyāh al-šalīb al-mukaddas (Processio sanctissimae Crucis). LITURGIES.—*Maronite Church*.
- al-Ziyārat al-yaumīyah (Le Visite al Santissimo Sacramento e la Maria Santissima). ALPHONSO MARIA [DE' LIGUORI], *Saint*.
- Zuhūr munājāt al-habīb (Flores Soliloquiorum ad dilectum). AGNELLINI (T.), *Archbishop of Mondin*.
- (iii.) **Christian Church Law.**
- A'māl jam'iyat Bairūt al-injīliyah. BEIRUT.—*Native Missionary Society*.
- Barā'at suiyidīnā al-Bābā Biyūs al-tāsī fi taḥlībīhī al-ūbāwī Buirus Kanīziyūs. ROME, *Church of*.—*Pius IX., Pope*.
- Essai sur les contrats de fiançailles et de mariage [al-Mukaddimah wa'l-natījah]. DAVID (C. J.).
- al-Fariqat al-saniyah fi'l-wājibāt al-kāhinīyah (Ἐγκριπτίδιον τοῦ ὀρθόδοξου ἱερέως.) GOGOS (G.).
- Josephi Aegyptii proemia & paraphrasis Arabica in quattuor priorum Generalium Conciliorum Canones. BEVERIDGE (W.), *Bishop of Saint Asaph*.
- Kawānīn jam'iyat itihād al-shubbān al-masīliyyīn. BEIRUT.—*Shams al-Birr' Society*.
- al-Kawānīn al-rabbāniyah. BASIL, *Saint*.
- al-Majma' al-antiāki. KARKAFAN, *Synod of*.
- Nizām al-kanīsat al-injīliyah. SYRIA, *Evangelical Church of*.
- Nubḍah min al-kawānīn mankūlah min al-majāmi' al-mukaddasah. MOSUL, *Diocese of*.
- Randat al-wā'iz. ALPHONSO MARIA [DE' LIGUORI], *Saint*.
- Sanctissimi Domini nostri Pii Papae sexti litterae in forma Brevis ad venerabiles fratres Archiepiscopos . . . universumque Populum nationis Maronitarum super executione trium Decretorum, etc. (super reintegratione in suam Sedem Antiochenam Rūmī D. Josephi Petri de Stephanis). ROME. *Church of*.—*Pius VI., Pope*.
- (iv.) **Jewish Doctrine and Prayers.**
- Ābhōdbath hat-tāmīdh. LITURGIES.—*Jews*.
- Acht Abschnitte [Thamāniyah al-fuṣūl]. MOSES ben MAIMON.
- al-Amānāt wa'l-ītikādāt. SAADIAH ben JOSEPH, *Faiyūmī, Gaon*.
- al-Anwār wa'l-marākib [extracts]. YA'KŪB b. ISĪĀK (ABU YŪSUF), *al-Kirkisānī*.
- Ein arabischer Piñt. SOGIN (A.) and STUMME (H.).
- Die Attributenlehre des Saadja Alfajjumi. KAUFMANN (D.).
- Aus Qirqisānī's „Kitāb al-anwār w'al-marākib.“ YA'KŪB b. ISĪĀK (ABU YŪSUF), *al-Kirkisānī*.
- Bāb Mūsa (Porta Moysi). MOSES ben MAIMON.
- Der Commentar des Maimonides zum Tractat Berachoth. MISHNĀH, *Zēpā'im*.
- Commentar zum Tractat Sanhedrin. MISHNĀH.—*Nēzikin*.
- Correspondance des Samaritains de Naplouse, pendant les années 1808 et suiv. SAMARITANS.
- Dalālat al-hā'im (Le Guide des Égés). MOSES ben MAIMON.
- Dīnē shēhīṭāh ū-bhōdhiKāh. SATHRUG (L.) and SHEMAMA (J.).
- Haggādihāh shel pe'sah. LITURGIES.—*Jews*.
- al-Hujjah wa'l-dalil (Das Buch Al-Chazari). JUDAH ben SAMUEL, *the Levite*.
- Idhrā zūtā. SIMEON ben YOHAI, *Rabbi*.
- Kīssat Hammāh. SASON (J.).
- Kīssat Yirmūyāh. SASON (J.).
- Kīssat Zēkharyāh. SASON (J.).
- Kitāb al-sharā'ī, or Šēpher ham-mišwōth. MOSES ben MAIMON.
- Kōl kōrē. ALKALAI (JUDAH ben SOLOMON CHAY).
- The letter of consolation of Maimon ben Joseph. MAIMON ben JOSEPH.
- Ma'asēh niššim. DANIEL ben CHASDAI.
- Mašsekhoth dēmai [with Maimonides' commentary]. MISHNĀH.—*Zēpā'im*.
- Mašsekhoth kēlim [with Maimonides' commentary]. MISHNĀH.—*Tōhōrōth*.
- Mašsekhoth kil'ayim [with Maimonides' commentary]. MISHNĀH.—*Zēpā'im*.
- Mi khāmōkhā. JUDAH ben SAMUEL, *the Levite*.
- Nūr al-zulam. NATHANEEL ben ISAAH.
- Pērūsh ham-mishmāyōth al-mašsekhoth makkōth (Commentar zum Tractat Makkoth). MISHNĀH.—*Nēzikin*.
- Pirkē Ablōth [with Arabic paraphrase]. MISHNĀH.—*Nēzikin*.
- Die Religionsphilosophie des Saadia. SAADIAH ben JOSEPH, *Faiyūmī, Gaon*.
- Šēdher kīnōth. LITURGIES.—*Jews*.
- Šēdher tōhōrōth [with Maimonides' commentary]. MISHNĀH.
- Sefer Ha-Mizwoth [Kitāb al-sharā'ī]. MOSES ben MAIMON.
- A sermon on true faith [Kūr mašrēph]. ISAAK LÓPEZ, *of Aleppo*.
- Shaī lēmōrā. ZARKA (S.) and DHARMON (J. Y.).
- Shibhē pe'sah. SCISSO (S.) and ABEN DANON (M.).
- Shūr shēbhāhāh. YULI (S. B.).
- Shomear Emuncem [i.e. Shōmēr emūnim]. ERGAS (J. ben I.).
- Tafsīr al-ashir al-kalimāt (Saadja's arabischer Midrasch zu den Zehn Geboten). TEN COMMANDMENTS.

- Tafsīr kitāb al-mabā'ili' (Commentaire sur le Séfer Yesira). SAADIAH ben JOSEPH, *Fayūmī, Gaon*.
 Thamāniyat al-fuṣūl. MOSES ben MAIMON.
 Die Uebersetzungen des Mischnah-Commentars des Maimonides. MOSES ben MAIMON.
 Die zweite Version von Saadja's Abschnitt über die Wiederbelebung der Todten [makālah 7 of al-Amānāt wa'l-ittikādāt]. SAADIAH ben JOSEPH, *Fayūmī, Gaon*.
- 2. ISLĀM.**
- (i.) **Koran and Koranic Sciences.**
- 'Akilat atrāb al-kaṣā'id, or al-Rā'iyaḥ. KĀSIM b. FIERRO, *al-Shātibī*.
 Anwār al-tanzīl wa-asrār al-ta'wīl. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'UMAR, *al-Baiḍāwī*.
 De Arabische Alkoran. KUR'ĀN.—*Dutch*.
 'Arūs al-bayān fi ḥakā'ik al-kur'ān. RŪZBAHĀN b. ABI NAṢR, *al-Baklī al-Shirāzī*.
 Asīlat al-kur'ān. MUḤ. b. ABI BAKR, *al-Iḥāzī*.
 Baḥiṯ al-mar'ūf fi marīfat al-wukūf. KUR'ĀN.—*Recitation*.
 Beidhawī commentarius in Coranum [Anwār al-tanzīl]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'UMAR, *al-Baiḍāwī*.
 Beiträge zur Erklärung des Korān. HIRSCHFELD (H.).
 Chrestomathia Qorani arabica. KUR'ĀN.—*Selections*.
 The commentary of the Imām . . . al-Zamakhsharī, entitled "the Kashshāf." MAHMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsharī*.
 A compleat history of the Turks (vol. iv. The Life of Mahomet: together with the Alcoran at large). TURKS.
 A comprehensive commentary on the Qurān. KUR'ĀN.—*English*.
 Concordance complète du Coran [Miṯṯāh kunūz al-kur'ān]. KUR'ĀN.—*Concordances*.
 Concordantiæ Corani Arabicæ. KUR'ĀN.—*Concordances*.
 Concordantie op den Koran. KUR'ĀN.—*Concordances*.
 Coran. KUR'ĀN.
 The Corān. Its composition and teaching; and the testimony it bears to the Holy Scriptures. KUR'ĀN.—*Selections*.
 Corani caput primum et secundi versus priores. KUR'ĀN.—*Particular Surahs*.
 Corani suræ secundæ pars prima. KUR'ĀN.—*Particular Surahs*.
 Corani suræ vi. versus 74 priores. KUR'ĀN.—*Particular Surahs*.
 Il Corano. KUR'ĀN.—*Italian*.
 Coranus. KUR'ĀN.
 al-Dakā'ik al-mulikamāh. ZAKARIYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Anṣārī*.
 De origine et compositione Surarum Qoranicarum ipsinsque Qorani. NOELDEKE (Th.).
 Derivationes Alcoranicæ. VANSITTART (W).
 Durr al-asrār. MAHMŪD b. ḤAMZAH, *Mufti of Damascus*.
 al-Durr al-naẓīm. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN al-KHASHSHĀB.
 al-Durrat al-muḍī'ah fi'l-kirā'āt al-thalāthah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Jazarī*.
 Excerptum Alcoranicum de peregrinatione sacra. KUR'ĀN.—*Particular Surahs*.
 Extracts from the Coran. KUR'ĀN.—*Selections*.
 Extrait du Commentaire de Bēidhawī sur l'Alcoran. Surate ii. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'UMAR, *al-Baiḍāwī*.
 Faḥl al-akfāl. SULAIMĀN b. ḤUSAIN, *al-Jamzūrī*.
 Faḥl al-bayān. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
 Faḥl al-khabīr. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM, *Dihlārī*.
 Faḥl al-raḥmān. ZAKARIYĀ b. MUḤ., *al-Anṣārī*.
 Faḥl al-raḥmān fi'l-tajwīd. FATĪH al-RAḤMĀN.
 al-Fauz al-kabīr fi uṣūl al-tafsīr. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM, *Dihlārī*.
 Fawā'id mustanbatāh min sūrat al-nūr. AḤMAD b. 'ABD al-ḤĀLĪM, called IBN TAIMIYAH.
 Fides et leges Mohammædis. KUR'ĀN.—*Selections*.
 Die fünfzig ältesten Suren des Korāns in gereimter deutscher Uebersetzung. KUR'ĀN.—*Selections*.
 al-Futūḥāt al-ilāhiyah. SULAIMĀN al-JAMAL.
 Geschichte des Qurāns. NOELDEKE (Th.).
 Ghaith al-naḥḥ. 'ALĪ, *al-Nūrī al-Safūkūsī*.
 Gharīb al-kur'ān. ḤASAN b. MUḤ. (NIZĀM al-DĪN), *al-Nisābūrī*.
 al-Ḥawāshī al-azharīyah. KHĀLID b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Aḥarī*.
 al-Ḥilālān, or al-Tafsīr al-ghaffārī. MUḤ. (RUKN al-DĪN), called TURĀB 'ALĪ.
 Ḥilyat al-šibyān. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantani* *al-Jāwī*.
 Ḥirz al-amānī, or al-Shātibīyah. KĀSIM b. FIERRO, *al-Shātibī*.
 Historisch-kritisch Einleitung in den Koran. WEIL (G.).
 Ḥusu al-bayān. 'ABD al-ḤĀDĪ NAJĀ, *al-Abyārī*.
 Ḥusu al-uswāl. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
 Ijāz al-bayān. MUḤ. b. ISHĀK (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Kūnawī*.
 al-Iklīl fi istimbāt al-tanzīl. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūtī*.
 Iktibās al-anwār. KUR'ĀN.—*Concordances*.
 'Im-i-Tajwīd, or the Art of reading the Qurān. SELL (E.).
 'Ināyat al-kāḍī. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Khafūjī*.

- Index Assuratarum Muhammedici Alkorani. KUR'ĀN.
— *Concordances & Indices.*
- Indices ad Beidhawii Commentarium in Coranum.
FELL (W.).
- Introduction à la lecture du Coran. SALE (G.).
- Ṭrāb al-kur'ān [an abridgment of al-Kashshāf].
MAHMŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsharī.*
- Irshād al-'akl al-salīm. ABU al-SU'ŪD b. MUḤ.,
al-'Imādī.
- al-Itkān fi 'ulūm al-kur'ān. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b.
ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī.*
- Jabb shaghb, or Faiz ghaib. IMĀM 'ALĪ, *Allāhābādī.*
- Jāmi' al-bayān fi tafsīr al-kur'ān. MUḤ. b. ŠAFĪ.
- Jawāhir al-kur'ān. KUR'ĀN.—*Selections.*
- Jüdische elemente im Korān. HIRSCHFELD (H.).
- al-Kamālān. SALĀM ALLĀH, *Dihlavi.*
- Kashf al-asrār al-nūrāniyat al-kur'āniyah. MUḤ.
b. AḤMAD, *al-Iskandarānī.*
- Kashf al-āyāt. KUR'ĀN.—*Concordances.*
- Kashf al-āyāt muhammad-shāhī. MUḤ. b. MAHDĪ,
al-Husainī.
- Kashf al-malījūbāin. MUḤ. SA'D ALLĀH, *Kānda-*
hārī.
- al-Kashshāf 'an hakā'ik ghawāmiq al-tanzīl. MAḤ-
MŪD b. 'UMAR, *al-Zamakhsharī.*
- al-Ķān al-'azīm. MUḤ. 'ABD al-WĀJID, *Nawlawī*
Ghāzīpurī.
- Khatm al-kur'ān. KUR'ĀN.—*Selections.*
- Klapper op Mahomed's Koran. KATER (C.).
- Der kleine Koran. KUR'ĀN.—*Selections.*
- The Koran. KUR'ĀN.
- Le Koran analysé. KUR'ĀN.—*Concordances.*
- Коранъ. KUR'ĀN.—*Russian.*
- Korānen. KUR'ĀN.—*Swedish.*
- Κοράνιον. KUR'ĀN.—*Greek.*
- Al-Koranum Muhammedanum. KUR'ĀN.—*German.*
- Kur'ān [*in loco*].
- Lubāb al-nukūl fi asbāb al-nuzūl. KUR'ĀN.—
Appendix.
- Lubāb al-ta'wīl fi ma'ānī al-tanzīl. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ.,
called al-KHĀZIN.
- Ma'ālim al-tanzīl. ḤUSAIN b. MAS'ŪD, *al-Farrā*
al-Baghawī.
- Ma'ānī al-āthār. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Ṭahāwī.*
- Madārik al-tanzīl. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AḤMAD (ḤĀFIẒ
al-DĪN), *al-Nasafī.*
- Mafātīh al-ghaib, or al-Tafsīr al-kabīr. MUḤ. b.
'UMAR (FAKHR al-DĪN), *al-Rāzī.*
- al-Majālis al-sināniyah. ḤASAN b. UMMI-SINĀN.
- Majma' bihār al-anwār. MUḤ. b. ṬĀHIR, *al-Patnī.*
- al-Maḵṣad li-talkhūs mā fi'l-murshīd. ZAKARIYĀ
b. MUḤ., *al-Anṣarī.*
- Manār al-huda fi bayān al-waḳf wa'l-ibtidā. AḤMAD
b. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-KARĪM, *al-Ushmūnī.*
- Manḥal al-'atshān. AḤMAD b. ZAINI DAHLĀN.
- Miftāh al-tafsīr. MUḤ. SHARIF b. 'ABD ALLĀH,
al-Hakkī.
- al-Minal al-fikriyah. 'ALĪ b. SULTĀN MUḤ., *al-Kāri.*
- Morale de Mahomet. KUR'ĀN.—*Selections.*
- The Morality of the East. KUR'ĀN.—*Selections.*
- Mufhimāt al-akrān. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI
BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī.*
- al-Mukaddimat al-jazariyah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-*
Jazarī.
- Muntakhab alikām al-kur'ān. KUR'ĀN.—*Selections.*
- al-Nāsikh wa'l-mansūkh. MUḤ. b. ḤAZM (ABI
'ABD ALLĀH).
- Notice du Manuscrit arabe no. 239 de la Bibliothèque
impériale, contenant un Traité... intitulé [Kitāb
al-muknī]. 'UTHMĀN b. SA'IB, *al-Dānī.*
- Notice d'un Manuscrit Arabe de l'Alcoran, ac-
compagné de Notes critiques et Variantes.
SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.), *Baron.*
- Notice d'un traité des pauses dans la Lecture de
l'Alcoran. MUḤ. b. TAIFŪR, *al-Sajāvandī.*
- Nujūm al-furkān. KUR'ĀN.—*Concordances &*
Indices.
- Nuzhat al-kulūb fi tafsīr gharīb al-kur'ān. MUḤ.
b. 'UZAIR, *al-Sijistānī.*
- Prima tredecim partium Alcorani Arabico-Latini.
KUR'ĀN.—*Particular Surahs.*
- Raudat al-akhlāq. 'ALĪ NAḤL.
- Recueil de différens Traités relatifs à l'Orthographe
et à la lecture de l'Alcoran. SILVESTRE DE
SACY (A. I.), *Baron.*
- Rūh al-bayān. ISMĀ'IL ḤAKKĪ, *Burūsarī.*
- al-Šāfi fi tafsīr kalām Allāh al-wāfi. MUḤ. b.
MURTAḌA, called MUISIN, *Kāshī.*
- Sawāṭi' al-illhām. FAIZĪ b. MUBĀRAK.
- Selections from the Kur'ān. KUR'ĀN.—*Selections.*
- Sharḥ al-rā'iyah, or al-Wasīlah [an abstract]. 'ALĪ
b. MUḤ., *al-Sakhāwī.*
- Silk al-bayān (A Dictionary and Glossary of the
Kur'ān). PENRICE (J.).
- Silk al-bayān fi kashf mushkilāt al-kur'ān. MUḤ.
JA'FAR.
- Sirāj al-kāri. 'ALĪ b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-'Uḍrī*, called
IBN al-KĀSHĪ.
- al-Sirāj al-munīr. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Khalīb al-*
Shirbānī.
- The Speeches and Table-talk of the Prophet
Mohammad. KUR'ĀN.—*Selections.*
- Sūrat fātihat al-kitāb. KUR'ĀN.—*Particular Surahs.*
- Sūrat Yūsuf. KUR'ĀN.—*Particular Surahs.*
- Tabṣīr al-raḥmān. 'ALĪ b. AḤMAD, *al-Mahā'ini.*
- Tafsīr Ibn 'Abbās. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABBĀS.
- Tafsīr Ibn Kathīr. ISMĀ'IL b. 'UMAR, called IBN
KATHĪR.

- Tafsīr Imām Ḥasan. ḤASAN al-'ASKABĪ, *Eleventh Imam*.
- Tafsīr al-jalālāin [completed by Jalāl al-Dīn al-Suyūṭī]. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Mahallī*.
- Tafsīr al-kuṭ'ān. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ (MUḤYI al-DĪN), called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
- Tafsīr Yā-Sīn. ḤAMMĀMĪ-ZĀDAH.
- al-Tafsīrāt al-aḥmadīyah. AḤMAD, *Mullā*, called MULLĀ JĪN.
- Tafsīr al-kuṭ'ān. WAZĪR 'ALĪ b. MUNAUWAR 'ALĪ, called MUḤ. SALĪM.
- Taiyībat al-nashr. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Jazūrī*.
- Tanzīl al-āyāt. MUḤIBB al-DĪN, *Ejendī*.
- Tashrīḥ alikām al-turkān, or 'Urwān al-kuṭ'ān. MUMTĀZ al-ḤAKK (MUḤ.), *Šiddīkī*.
- The Testimony borne by the Coran to the Jewish and Christian Scriptures. KUR'ĀN.—*Selections*.
- al-Tibyān fī ādāb hamalat al-kuṭ'ān. YAḤYA b. SHARAF (ABU ZAKARIYĀ), *al-Nawawī*.
- al-Tibyān fī irāb al-kuṭ'ān. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ḤUSAIN, *al-'Ukbarī*.
- Traité de la Prononciation des lettres Arabes, extrait du MS. Arabe, no. 260, de la Bibliothèque impériale. KUR'ĀN.—*Recitation*.
- Tuhfat al-aṭfāl. SULAIMĀN b. ḤUSAIN, *al-Jamzūrī*.
- (ii) Tradition (Ḥadīth).
- al-Adab al-mufrad. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Bukhārī*.
- Alḥādīth al-ḥabīb al-mutabarrikah. 'INĀYAT ALLĀH AḤMAD.
- al-Amālī fī'l-aḥādīth al-īmānīyah. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, called IBN BĀBAWAHH.
- Anīs al-munkaṭī'in. MU'ĀFA b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Mawsilī*.
- 'Arā'īs al-majālis, or Kīṣāṣ al-anbiyā. AḤMAD b. MUḤ. (ABU ISHĀK), *al-Thaḥabī*.
- al-Arba'ūn fī ishā'at marāsīm al-dīn. MUḤ. KĀDIR-BAKHSĪ, *Sahasrāmī*.
- Arba'ūn ḥadīthan. JĀMĪ ('ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. AḤMAD).
- al-Arba'ūn ḥadīthan. YAḤYA b. SHARAF (ABU ZAKARIYĀ), *al-Nawawī*.
- 'Arf zahr al-ruba [abridged from al-Suyūṭī's Zahr al-ruba]. 'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dimnaṭī*.
- 'Ariḍat al-aliwaḍī. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
- al-Athār. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, *al-Shaḥbānī*.
- 'Aun al-bārī. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
- Bahr al-asfār. AḤMAD ALLĀH (MUḤ.), *Chāḡyāmī*.
- al-Baikūniyah. 'UMAR b. MUḤ., *al-Baikūnī*.
- Bihār al-anwār. MUḤ. BĀKĪE, *Majlisī*.
- Bughyat al-mushtāk. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ḥarrākī*.
- Bulūgh al-marām min adillat al-aḥkām. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN ḤAJAR, *al-'Askalānī*.
- Bustān al-'arīfīn. NAŠR b. MUḤ. (ABU al-LATH), *al-Samarḡandī*.
- Darajāt mirkāṭ al-šurūd [abridged from al-Suyūṭī's Mirkāṭ al-šurūd]. 'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dimnaṭī*.
- al-Dībāj [abridged]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
- al-Dīriyah. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN ḤAJAR, *al-'Askalānī*.
- al-Durr al-thamīn. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *Dihlari*.
- al-Faiḍ al-muḥammadī. FAIẒ MUḤ. KHĀN.
- Fath al-'allām. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
- Fath al-bārī bi-sharḥ Šāḥih al-Bukhārī. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN ḤAJAR, *al-'Askalānī*.
- al-Fath al-mubīn fī faḍā'il al-khulafā al-rāshidīn. AḤMAD b. ZAINĪ DAḤLĀN.
- Fath al-mughīth. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-Sakhāwī*.
- al-Fawā'id al-jalīlat al-bahīyah. MUḤ. b. KĀSĪM JASSŪS.
- al-Futūḥāt al-wahbīyah. IBRĀHĪM b. MAR'Ī, *al-Shubrakhūtī*.
- Ḡhāyat al-makṣūd fī ḥall Sunan Abi Dā'ūd. MUḤ. SHAMS al-ḤAKK, *Azīmābādī*.
- Huda al-sārī. AḤMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN ḤAJAR, *al-'Askalānī*.
- Ḥusn al-uswah. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
- al-Irshād ila muḥimmāt 'ilm al-islām. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *Dihlari*.
- Irshād al-sārī li-sharḥ ṣāḥih al-Bukhārī. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-'Askalānī*.
- Ishāḥ al-absār. WAḤĪD al-ZAMĀN b. MAS'ŪD al-ZAMĀN.
- al-Istibṣār fī-mā ikhtalaf min al-akhbār. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Tūsī*.
- Jam' al-nihāyah. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Bukhārī*.
- Jam' al-was'īl. 'ALĪ b. SULTĀN MUḤ., *al-Kārī*.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaghīr fī aḥādīth al-bashīr al-naḍīr. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
- al-Jāmi' al-ṣāḥih. MUḤ. b. 'ISA b. SAURAH (ABU 'ISA), *al-Tirmidī*.
- MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Bukhārī*.
- MUSLIM b. al-ḤAJJĀJ, *al-Kushairī*.
- Jāmi' al-nūl [abridged by Ibn al-Daiba']. MU-BĀRAK b. MUḤ., called IBN al-ATHĪR.
- al-KAFI. MUḤ. b. YA'KŪB, *al-Kulīnī*.
- Kashf al-ghummah 'an jamī' al-ummah. 'ABD al-WAHĪD b. AḤMAD, *al-Sha'rānī*.

- al-Kaukab al-ajūj. 'ALAWI b. AĪMAD, *al-Sakkāf*.
- al-Kaul al-musān. 'ABD al-RAĪMAN b. YUSUF, *al-Ujhūrī*.
- al-Kaul al-tāmm. AĪMAD b. AĪMAD, *al-Faiyūmī*.
- Khalḳ af'āl al-'ibād. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Bukhārī*.
- Khazīnat al-asrār. MUḤ. ḤAKKĪ, *al-Nū'ālī*.
- Kitāb al-āthār. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, *al-Shaibānī*.
- Kitāb al-'ulū. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, *al-Dahabī*.
- Kunūz al-hakā'ik. 'ABD al-RA'ŪF b. TĀJ al-'ARIFIN, *al-Munāwī*.
- Lawāmi' al-'ukūl [commentary on Rāmūz al-ahādīth]. AĪMAD DİYĀ al-DIN, *Gomūshkhānawī*.
- Lubāb al-akhbār. AĪMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH.
- Ma'āni al-āthār. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Taliāwī*.
- al-Ma'āni al-daḳīkah. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABĪ BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sayālī*.
- Ma'dīn al-jawāhīr. MUḤ. KUTĪB al-DIN KHĀN.
- al-Majālis al-sanīyah. AĪMAD b. ḤILĀZĪ, *al-Fashānī*.
- Majma' bihār al-anwār. MUḤ. b. TĀHIR, *al-Patnī*.
- Majmū'ah i shurūḥ arba'ah. MUḤ. b. 'ĪSA b. SAURAH (ABU 'ĪSA), *al-Tirmidī*.
- al-Manzūmah fi'l-hadīth. AĪMAD b. FARĀH, *al-Ishbīlī*.
- Manzūmah fi muštalah al-hadīth. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Sabbān*.
- al-Manzūmah al-'aliyah fi'l-akhbār al-nabawīyah. MUŠTĀFA KĀMIL, called YAMLIKĪHĀ-ZĀDAH.
- Mašābil al-sunnah. ḤUSAIN b. MAS'ŪD, *al-Farrā al-Baghawī*.
- al-Mawāhib al-ladunīyah. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ., *al-Bājūrī*.
- al-Minhāj fi sharḥ Muslim b. al-Ḥajjāj. YAḤYA b. SHARAF (ABU ZAKARĪYĀ), *al-Nawawī*.
- Mishkāt al-mašābil. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Khalīb*.
- al-Mujtaba [selected from al-Sunan al-kubra]. AĪMAD b. SHU'ĀIB, *al-Nasā'ī*.
- al-Munabbihāt 'ala al-isti'dād. AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN ḤAJAR, *al-Askalānī*.
- Munājāt saiyidinā Mūsa. MOSES, *the Lawgiver*.
- al-Muntaka fi'l-ahkām. 'ABD al-SALĀM b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN TAIMIYAH.
- al-Musnad. MUḤ. b. IDRĪS, *al-Shāfi'ī*.
- NU'MĀN b. THĀBIT (ABU ḤANĪFAH).
- al-Musnad al-jūmī. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-Dārīmī*.
- al-Muwaḳṭa'. MĀLIK b. ANAS.
- Naf' kūt al-mughtaḍi [abridged from al-Suyūṭī's Kūt al-mughtaḍi]. 'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dimnatī*.
- al-Nafahāt al-nabawīyah. ḤASAN, *al-Adawī al-Ḥamzāwī*.
- Nail al-aufār. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Shaukhānī*.
- al-Najm min kalām saiyid al-'arab wa'l-'ajam. AĪMAD b. MA'ADD, *al-Andalāsī*.
- Nasīb al-riyāḍ. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Khawjūrī*.
- Nukhbat al-fikar. AĪMAD b. 'ALI, called IBN ḤAJAR, *al-'Askalānī*.
- Nūr mišbāh al-zujājah [abridged from al-Suyūṭī's Mišbāh al-zujājah]. 'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dimnatī*.
- al-Nūr al-sārī. ḤASAN, *al-Adawī al-Ḥamzāwī*.
- Nuzhat al-naẓar fi taufīh nukhbat al-fikar. AĪMAD b. 'ALI, called IBN ḤAJAR, *al-'Askalānī*.
- al-Raf' wa'l-takmil. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤAIY, *Lakḥnawī*.
- Rāmūz al-ahādīth. AĪMAD DİYĀ al-DIN, *Gomūshkhānawī*.
- al-Raudah. MUḤ. b. YA'KŪB, *al-Kalīnī*.
- Raudat al-akhbār. 'ALĪ NAKĪ.
- Raudat al-na'īm. MUḤ. RAFĪK.
- Le Recueil des traditions mahométanes par . . . al-Bokhārī. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Bukhārī*.
- al-Risālah fi'l-kirā'ah khalf al-imām. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Bukhārī*.
- al-Risālah fi raf' al-yadain fi'l-salāt. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Bukhārī*.
- al-Risālah fi talḳik hāl Abi Baṣīr. MUḤ. MAḤMŪD, *Khvānsārī*.
- al-Risālah fi usūl al-hadīth. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called SAIYID SHARĪF, *al-Jarjūnī*.
- Risālat awā'il kutub al-hadīth. MUḤ. SAĪD b. MUḤ. SUNEUL.
- Riyāḍ al-sālilīn. YAḤYA b. SHARAF (ABU ZAKARĪYĀ), *al-Nawawī*.
- Rūh al-taushih [abridged from al-Suyūṭī's Taushih]. 'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dimnatī*.
- al-Sab'iyāt fi mawā'iz al-bariyāt. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-Ḥamadānī*.
- Šahīfat al-Riḍa. 'ALĪ RIḌA, *Eighth Imam*.
- Shamā'il al-nabī. MUḤ. b. 'ĪSA b. SAURAH (ABU 'ĪSA), *al-Tirmidī*.
- Sharḥ al-arba'in hadīthan. ISMĀ'IL ḤAKKĪ, *Burūsarī*.
- Sharḥ al-hadīth "Inn Allāh yuḥibb al-'abd al-taqī al-ghanī al-khafī." 'UTHMĀN b. MUŠTĀFA, *Charkashī*.
- Sharḥ al-shifā. 'ALĪ b. SULTĀN MUḤ., *al-Kūrī*.
- Sharḥ usūl al-kāfi. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (SADR al-DĪN), *al-Shūrā'ī*.
- al-Sirāj al-munir. 'ALĪ b. AĪMAD, called al-'Azizī.
- Sufar al-sa'adah. MUḤ. b. YA'KŪB (MAJID al-DĪN), *al-Firūzābādī*.
- al-Sunan. MUḤ. b. YAZĪD, called IBN MĀJAH, ———— SULAIMĀN b. al-ASHPAṬH (ABU DĀ'ŪD), *al-Sijistānī*.
- Tahḍīb Sunan Abī Dā'ūd. MUḤ. b. ABĪ BAKR, called IBN KĀYIM al-JAUZIYAH.

al-Taísir bi-sbarh al-jāmi' al-sāghūr. 'ABD al-RA'UF
b. TĀJ al-'ARIFIN, *al-Munāwī*.
Taisir al-wuṣūl. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. 'ALĪ, called
IBN al-DĀBA'.
al-Tajrīd al-šarīh [abridged from al-Jāmi' al-salīh].
MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Bukhārī*.
Takrīb al-tahqīb. AĪMAD b. 'ALĪ, called IBN
ĤAJAR, *al-'Askalānī*.
al-Ta'lik al-mughni. MUḤ. SHAMS al-ĤAKK, *'Aẓīmābādī*.
al-Ta'lik al-naumajjad. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ĤAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
Tarājīm al-Bukhārī. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-
RAĪM, *Dihlari*.
Tuhfat al-sā'il fi aqwibat al-masā'il. AĪMAD b.
MUḤ., *al-'Abbāsī*.
'Ukūd al-jawāhir al-mumifah. NU'MĀN b. THĀBIT
(ABU ḤANĪFĀH).
'Uṣfūrī. MUḤ. b. ABI BAKR.
al-Wajīzah fi 'ilm al-dirāyah. MUḤ. b. al-ĤUSAIN
(BAĤĀ al-DĪN), *al-'Amīlī*.
Washy al-dibāj [abridged from al-Suyūṭī's Dibāj].
'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dimnatī*.
Wathīkat al-ākhirah. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD
al-RAĪM, *Dihlari*.
Yanābī' al-mawaddah. SULAIMĀN b. KHWĀJAH
KALĀN IBRĀHĪM, *al-Balkhī al-Kundūzī*.
Zahir al-ruba. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. ABI BAKR
(JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūṭī*.
Zajr al-nās. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ĤAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
Zawāl al-tarah. MUḤ. b. JAMĀ'AH ('IZZ al-DĪN).
Zinat al-islām. MUḤ. b. BĀRAK ALLĀH.
Zubdat al-wā'iẓim [*in loco*].

(iii.) The Religious Life, Rites, and Ceremonies.

Abmiyat al-islām. 'ABD al-SHAK'UR RAĪMĀN 'ALĪ
KHĀN.
Akām al-nafā'is. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ĤAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
Arabian Society in the Middle Ages. LANE (E. W.).
al-Bahjat al-marḍiyah. MUḤ. ŠĀLĪH b. IBRĀHĪM
RĀ'IS.
Doctrine et devoirs de la religion musulmane.
GARCIN DE TASSY (J. II).
Faḍā'il shahr Ramaḍān. 'ALĪ b. ZAIN al-'ABIDĪN,
al-'Ijhwārī.
al-Faiḍ al-falāmānī. ḤASAN, *al-'Adawī al-Ḥamzāwī*.
Fath al-'allām bi-alikām al-salām. 'ALAWĪ b.
AĪMAD, *al-Sakkāf*.
al-Fath al-mubīn manẓūmat al-sittin mas'alah
MUŠTĀFA b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Jawī al-Kā'ūtī*.
Ghunyat al-mustandī. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ., *al-
Ḥalabī*.
Ghunyat al-mutamallī. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ., *al-
Ḥalabī*.

al-Has-hasah bi-naḳḳ al-wuḍū' bi'l-kalḳahah. MUḤ.
'ABD al-ĤAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
al-Ĥawāshī al-madaniyah. MUḤ. b. SULAIMĀN,
al-Kurdī al-Madani.
al-'Ikd al-thamīn. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantani*
al-Jawī.
I'lām ahl al-'asr. MUḤ. SHAMS al-ĤAKK, *'Aẓīm-
ābādī*.
al-'Ilk al-shamsī al-bānī. MUḤ. ḤASAN, *Sanḥalī*.
al-Insāf fi hukm al-'itikāf. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ĤAIY,
Lakhnawī.
al-Isāf bi-tahshiyat al-insāf. MUḤ. 'ABD al-
GHAF'UR, *Tamaẓānpūrī*.
Jawāhir al-nafis. SHAMS al-DĪN, *Khurāsānī*.
Kanz al-mafālib. ḤASAN, *al-'Adawī al-Ḥamzāwī*.
al-Kaul al-jāmi' al-najih. 'ALAWĪ b. AĪMAD, *al-
Sakkāf*.
al-Kaul al-jamīl. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAĪM,
Dihlari.
Khair al-khabar fi aḳān khair al-bashar. MUḤ.
'ABD al-ĤAIY, *Lakhnawī*.
al-Khulāṣah. LUṬF ALLĀH, *al-Nusafī*, called al-
FĀDIL, *al-Kaidānī*.
Kifāyat al-ghulām. 'ABD al-GHĀNĪ b. ISMĀ'IL,
al-Nābulusī.
Kifāyat al-tālib al-rabbānī. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ. (ABU
al-ḤASAN), *al-Manūfi*.
al-Madkhal. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-'Abdari*, called
IBN al-ĤĀJJ.
Majmū' mushtamil 'ala arba'at rasā'il. AĪMAD
b. ZAINI DAHLĀN.
Madās-ik al-ḥajj. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, *al-Khatīb al-
Shirbīnī*.
Marāki al-falāh. ḤASAN b. 'AMMĀR (ABU al-
IKHLĀS), *al-Shurubalālī*.
Minali al-mimnah. 'ABD al-WAHĤĀB b. AĪMAD,
al-Sha'rāwī.
The Moslem festivities, etc. MUḤ. AMĪR 'ALĪ,
Sa'iyid.
al-Muḳaddimah, or Urjūzat al-wuldān. YAḤYA
b. 'UMAR, *al-Kurībī*.
al-Muḳaddimat al-'ashmāwiyah, or al-'Ashmāwiyah.
'ABD al-BĀRI, *al-'Ashmāwī*.
al-Muḳaddimat al-ḥaḳramiyah. 'ABD ALLĀH b.
'ABD al-RAĪMĀN, called BĀ FĀDIL, *al-Ḥaḳramī*.
Mukāshafat al-kulūb. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
Mukhtaṣar al-durr al-thamīn. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD,
called MAIYĀRAH.
Munyat al-muṣallī. SĀDĪD al-DĪN, *al-Kāshgharī*.
————— [*in loco*].
al-Murshid al-mu'īn. 'ABD al-WĀḤĪD b. AĪMAD
b. 'ASHIR, *al-'Andalusī*.
al-Mustafā' min al-zād. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. MUḤ.,
called IBN 'IMĀD al-DĪN, *al-'Imādī*.

- al-Nafḥah bi-talshīyat al-nuzhal. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ĪḤAY, *Lakḥnawī*.
- Nūr al-īqālī. ḤASAN b. 'AMMĀR (ABU al-ḤIKLĀS), *al-Shurūḥ al-ḥalī*.
- Nuzhat al-fikr, or Hadīyat al-abrār. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ĪḤAY, *Lakḥnawī*.
- Nuzhat al-majālis wa-muntakhab al-nafā'is. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'ABD al-SALĀM, *al-Ṣaffūrī*.
- Nuzul al-abrār. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
- Rad' al-ikhwān. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ĪḤAY, *Lakḥnawī*.
- Recueil des rits et cérémonies du pèlerinage de la Mecque. GALLAND (J. C.).
- Riḥlat al-šiddīk. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
- al-Risālah fi'l-Kirā'ah khalf al-īmān. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'ĪL, *al-Bukhārī*.
- al-Risālah fi raf' al-yadain fi'l-šalāt. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'ĪL, *al-Bukhārī*.
- Risālat al-naṣr fi ḍikr waḳt šalāt al-'aṣr. AḤMAD b. ZAINI DAHLĀN.
- Safinat al-šalāt [commentary thereon by Muḥ. Nawawī]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'UMAR, *al-Hudramī*.
- Sharḥ khulāṣat al-Kaidānī. MAS'ŪD b. 'UMAR (SA'D al-DĪN), *al-Taftāzānī*.
- al-Shurūḥ al-arba'ūn. BAHĀ al-DĪN ZAKARĪYĀ.
- al-Sittūn mas'alah [metrical version of, and commentary on]. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Zāhid*.
- Siyagh šalawāt 'ala al-nabī. AḤMAD b. ZAINI DAHLĀN.
- Sullam al-munājāt. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantawī al-Jawī*.
- Sulūk al-jāddah. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantawī al-Jawī*.
- Tanbih al-ghāfilīn. NAṢR b. MUḤ. (ABU al-LATH), *al-Samarḳandī*.
- Tanwīr al-'ainain. MUḤ. ISMĀ'ĪL b. 'ABD al-GHANĪ, *al-Dihlārī*.
- Tazyīn al-'ibādah. 'ALĪ b. SULTĀN MUḤ., *al-Kāri*.
- al-Tuḥfat al-marḍiyah. 'ABD al-MAJĪD 'ALĪ, *al-Zainabī*.
- Zajr arbāb al-raiyān. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ĪḤAY, *Lakḥnawī*.
- (iv.) **Doctrine and Doctrinal Controversies.**
- Acte de foi de Souyoutī. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Suyūtī*.—*Supposititious Works*.
- al-Adillat al-jalīyah 'ala muwāfaḳat al-sharī'at al-islāmīyah li-kawā'id al-insānīyah (Clear proofs of the agreement of the law of Islam with the rules of humanity). WOOD (*Sir R.*).
- Aḥādīth al-tauḥīd wa-radd al-shirk. ISMĀ'ĪL b. 'UMAR, called IBN KATHĪR.
- al-'Ahd wa'l-shurūḥ (Testamentum). MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet*.
- 'Ain al-zulāl [*in loco*].
- al-'Ajwibat al-'irāqīyah. MAḤMŪD (SHIHĀB al-DĪN), *al-Ālūsī*.
- al-'Ajwibat al-rāqīyah al-marḍiyah. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR (FAKR al-DĪN), *al-Rūzī*.
- al-'Akā'id. 'UMAR b. MUḤ., *al-Nasafī*.
- al-'Akā'id al-'aḍudīyah [commentary on]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. AḤMAD ('AḍUD al-DĪN), *al-Ījī*.
- al-'Akīdah. MUŠṬAFA MUḤ., *al-'Arūsī*.
- 'Akīdat al-d-sunnah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Gharzālī*.
- 'Akīdat al-'awāmm. AḤMAD, *al-Murṣakī*.
- al-'Akīdat al-hasanah. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤM, *Dihlārī*.
- al-'Akīdat al-shaibānīyah. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN, *al-Shaibānī*.
- al-Anwār al-nurmānīyah. NEMAT ALLĀH b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Jazā'irī*.
- The Apology of El-Kindy [Risālah]. 'ABD al-MAS'ŪD b. ISHĀK, *al-Kindī*.
- al-'Arshīyah fi 'ilm al-kalām. MUḤ., *Salimḥawī Ghāzī-pūrī*.
- Ashadd al-jihād. DĀ'UD b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Bagh-dādī*.
- Asrār al-'arīfīn. ŠHĪR MUḤ., *Kandahārī*.
- Authak 'ura al-īmān. SULAIMĀN b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB.
- al-Bāb al-ḥādī 'ashar. ḤASAN b. YŪSUF, called IBN al-MUṬAHHAR, *al-Īllī*.
- Bad' al-amālī. 'ALĪ b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Īshī*.
- Badāyat al-hidāyah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Gharzālī*.
- al-Bahjat al-samīyah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Gharzālī*.
- Baḡlā khotbā. KHUTBAHS.
- al-Bayān wa'l-mazīd [commentary on Uns al-walīd]. AḤMAD b. 'ABD al-KĀDIR, called BĀ 'ASHAN.
- Begriffsentwicklung des muhammedanischen Glaubensbekenntnisses [Umm al-barāhīn]. MUḤ. b. YŪSUF, *al-Sanūsī*.
- Beiträge zur Literaturgeschichte der Šīrā und der summitischen Polemik. GOLDZIEHER (L.)
- The Bible, the Koran, and the Talmud [translation of Biblische Legende der Muselmänner]. WEIL (G.).
- Biblische Legende der Muselmänner. WEIL (G.).
- Catéchisme Musulman. 'ALĪ b. YA'KŪB, *al-Shaikh al-Ḥanafī*.
- Ce qui sauve des égarements [al-Munkī] min al-dalāl]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Gharzālī*.
- Compendium historicum eorum que Muhammedani de Christo . . . tradiderunt. WARNER (L.).
- Compendium sacri (Ecumenici) Concilii Chalcedonensis [Maḍmūn al-majma' al-khalḳūlūn]. CHALCEDON, *Council of*.

- Compendium theologiæ Mohammedicæ. MUHAMMADAN THEOLOGY.
- Dakā'ik al-akhbār, or Ahwāl al-Kiyāmah. 'ABD al-RAHĪM b. AHMAD, *al-Kā'ili*.
- al-Dalil 'ala ithbāt nubūwat nabiyinā Muḥammad. MUḤ. IBRĀHĪM b. al-ḤUSAIN, *al-Ḥasanī*.
- Dan' al-ma'ālī. 'ALĪ b. SULTĀN MUḤ., *al-Kāri*.
- De religione Mohammedica libri duo. RELAND (A.).
- Definitiones viri meritissimi Sejjid Scherif [al-Ta'rifāt]. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called SAHYID SIKARĪF, *al-Jarjānī*.
- Disputatio pro religione Mohammedanorum adversus Christianos. ABU al-FADL, *al-Sawādī*.
- Diwān khutab. 'ABD al-RAHĪM b. MUḤ., called IBN NUBĀTAH.
- Diwān al-khutab. MUṢṬAFA, *al-Bulākī*.
- Doctrine et devoirs de la religion musulmane. GARCIN DE TASSY (J. H.).
- al-Durar al-bahiyah fi sharḥ al-khaṣā'is al-nabawiyah. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Baṭṭanī al-Jawī*.
- Durar al-ghauwās. 'ABD al-WAḤHĀB b. AHMAD, *al-Shu'arā'ī*.
- al-Durar al-hisān. 'ABD al-RAHMĀN b. ABĪ BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Saqū'ī*.
- al-Durar al-saniyah. AHMAD b. ZAINĪ DAHLĀN.
- al-Durr al-azhar. 'ABD al-KĀDIR (ABU MUḤ.).
- al-Durr al-farīd fi film al-tauhīd. AHMAD, *al-Naharāwī*.
- Durr al-faṣlain. AHMAD KHĀN, *Sa'iqid*, K.C.S.I.
- al-Durr al-manthūr fi tafsīr asmā Allāh al-ḥusna. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ YAḤYA.
- al-Durrat al-fakhrāh (Gāmīi de Dei existentia). JĀMĪ ('ABD al-RAHMĀN b. AHMAD).
- al-Durrat al-fakhrāh fi kashf 'ulūm al-ākhrāh. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Gharzālī*.
- Durrat al-nāsīlīm. 'UTHMĀN b. ḤASAN, *al-Khūbawī*.
- Exposé de la réforme de l'Islamisme commencée . . . par . . . el-Ash'arī. MEUBEN (A. F. M.).
- Exposition de la Foi Musulmane. BERGILI (MUḤ. b. FIR 'ALĪ).
- The Faith of Islam. SELL (E.).
- Fakāhat al-udwāk [abridgment of Mashārīf al-ashwāk]. MAḤMUD al-'ALIM.
- Faṣl al-makāl. MUḤ. b. AHMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Faṭḥ al-majīd. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Baṭṭanī al-Jawī*.
- Fawā'id al-'izz al-asna. MUḤ., *al-Shubrāwī al-Sharḥawī*.
- al-Fawā'id al-makkiyah. 'ALAWĪ b. AHMAD, *al-Sakkāf*.
- al-Fawā'id al-sharifah fi'l-af'āl al-ikhtiyārīyah li'llāh. AHMAD b. 'ABD al-ḤALIM, called IBN TAIMIYAH.
- Le Fetwa d'Ibn Taimīyyah sur les Nosairis. AHMAD b. 'ABD al-ḤALIM, called IBN TAIMIYAH.
- al-Fikḥ al-akbar. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., *al-Bazdawī*.
- al-Fikḥ al-akbar. NU'MĀN b. THĀBIT (ABU ḤANĪFAH).
- Four treatises concerning the doctrine, discipline, and worship of the Mahometans. RELAND (A.).
- al-Futūḥāt al-ilāhiyah al-wahlbiyah. MUḤ. 'ILLAISH. Geschichte der herrschenden Ideen des Islams. KREMER (A. VON).
- Ghālīyah al-mawā'iz. NU'MĀN KHAIR al-DĪN, *al-Ālūsī*.
- Hadīyat al-'ulamā. KHUTBAHS.
- Harmonie der Religion und Philosophie [Faṣl al-makāl]. MUḤ. b. AHMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Hāshiyat ithbāt al-murīd. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Awir al-Shā'ili*.
- Hidāyat al-aḍkiyā. ZAIN al-DĪN b. 'ALĪ, *al-Ma'barī*.
- Hidāyat al-murīd. MUḤ. 'ILLAISH.
- Ḥujjat Allāh al-bālighah. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAHĪM, *Dihlāwī*.
- al-Ḥujjat al-baiḍā. 'AZĪZ al-DĪN, *Muḥṭi*.
- Ḥusn al-binā. MUḤ. BAIKAM, *al-Thānī*.
- L'Hymne du Chasme [al-Khutbat al-tauhīdiyah]. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-'Ibrah mim mā jā'a fi'l-ghazw wa'l-shahādah wa'l-hijrah. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
- al-'Iḍā'ah li-mā kān wa-mā yakūn bain yadaī al-sa'āh. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
- Iḍāh abdā' hikmat al-hakīm. MUḤ. 'ILLAISH.
- Iḍāh al-dalā'ilāt. 'ABD al-GHANĪ b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Nābulasī*.
- Hikām al-kāfirah. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤAMĪ, *Lakḥnavī*.
- Ḥiyā 'ulūm al-dīn. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Gharzālī*.
- Ikḍ al-jūd. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAHĪM, *Dihlāwī*.
- al-Iklīd li-adillat al-ijtibād wa'l-taklīd. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
- Iksīr al-'arīfīm. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shūrāzī*.
- Ḥjām al-'awāmm 'an film al-kalām. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Gharzālī*.
- Ishād al-murīd. ḤASAN, *al-'Adawī al-Ḥamzāwī*.
- Der Islam und die Wissenschaft. RENAN (J. E.).
- L'Islamisme d'après le Coran, etc. GARCIN DE TASSY (J. H.).
- Ithbāt al-murīd. 'ABD al-SALĀM b. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Lakḥnawī*.
- Ittikād al-islām. SHUKR al-DĪN, *Šālīb-zādah*.
- al-Jauhar al-farīd. ḤASAN, *al-'Adawī al-Ḥamzāwī*.
- Jauharat al-tauhīd. IBRĀHĪM b. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Lakḥnawī*.
- al-Jawāb al-faṣīl. NU'MĀN KHAIR al-DĪN, *al-Ālūsī*.
- al-Jawāb al-kāfi. MUḤ. b. ABĪ BAKR, called IBN KĀYIM al-JAUZIYAH.
- al-Jawāhir wa'l-durar. 'ABD al-WAḤHĀB b. AHMAD, *al-Shu'arā'ī*.

- al-Jawāmi' al-kālihiyah. MUḤ. 'ABD al-KĀDIR, *Rū'is of Sihet*.
- al-Kāfi. MUḤ. b. YA'KUB, *al-Kalīfī*.
- al-Kāfiyat al-shāfiyah. MUḤ. b. ABĪ BAKR, called IBN KĀFIYIM al-JAUZIYAH.
- al-Kā'idah fi'l-Kur'ān. AḤMAD b. 'ABD al-ḤALĪM, called IBN TAḤMĪYAH.
- Kāli'id 'ukūd al-'ikyān [extracts]. SHARAF al-DĪN b. 'ABD al-'ALIM, *al-Yamanī*.
- Kalimāt (Carmen arabicum). AḤMAD al-DĪN, *al-Nasafī*.
- Kāmūs al-sharī'ah. JUMĀIYIL b. KHAMĪS, *al-Sarīfī*.
- al-Kawākib al-zahriyah. MUḤ. b. MA'DĀN, called JĀDD al-MAULA.
- Khabīrat al-akwān. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
- Khaīr al-bīshar. MUḤAMMAD b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN ZAFAR.
- Khaīr al-mawā'iz. MUḤ. ZAMĀN KHĀN.
- Khalk af'al al-'ibād. MUḤ. b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Bukhārī*.
- Khānakāhī. YŪSUF b. MUḤ. JĀN, *Karābāghī Muḥammad-shāhī*.
- al-Kharīdah fi'l-tauhīd. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Dardīr*.
- al-Khašā'is al-nabawīyah, or Mī'rāj al-nabī. ZAIN al-'ABIDĪN b. MUḤ. al-ḤADĪ, *al-Barzanjī*.
- Khazā'in al-abkām. ĀKĀ b. 'ĀBID, *Darbandī*.
- Khotbā. KHUTBAHS.
- Khutab arabī'ah. 'ABD al-KĀDIR 'ALĪ, called ŠUFĪ.
- Khutbah i 'Adam. 'AḤN ALLĀH b. FAIẒ ALLĀH.
- al-Khutbat al-tauhīdiyyah. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH ('ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Kifāyah fi sharḥ badāyat al-hidāyah. 'ABD al-KĀDIR b. AḤMAD, *al-Fākilī*.
- Kifāyat al-atkiyā. ABU BAKR b. MUḤ. SHATĀ, *al-Dimiyātī*.
- Kifāyat al-'awāmm fi 'ilm al-kalām. MUḤ. b. al-SHĀFI'Ī, *al-Faddālī*.
- Kurrat al-'uyūn wa-mufarriḥ al-kalb al-maliziūn. NAŠR b. MUḤ. ('ABU al-LATH), *al-Samarḳandī*.
- Législation Mahométhane. Code religieux. Partie dogmatique [al-'Akā'id]. 'UMAR b. MUḤ., *al-Nasafī*.
- Lubāb al-ihyā [an abridgment of al-Ghazzālī's *Ihyā 'ulūm al-dīn*]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- al-Ma'arīf al-muḥammadiyah. AḤMAD b. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM, *al-Saiyād al-Rijā'ī*.
- al-Madad al-faiyād. ḤASAN, *al-'Adawī al-Ḥamzāwī*.
- Madār al-hakk. MUḤ. ŠAH, *Panjābī*.
- al-Maḍnūn bihi 'ala ghaīr ablihi. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. *al-Ghazzālī*.
- al-Maḍnūn fi masā'il al-rūh. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- Maḍāliḥ al-ghaib. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shīrāzī*.
- Mahometism fully explained. MUḤ. RABADAN, *al-Majidiyah*.
- MUḤ. (RAFI al-DĪN), called 'ABD al-MAJID.
- al-Majma'at al-kubra. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ., *al-Yalawāji*.
- Majmū'ah i khutab. 'ABD al-ḤAIY, *Wā'iz*.
- KHUTBAHS.
- MUḤ. ḤASAN, called 'ALMI.
- MUḤ. ḤIMĀYAT ALLĀH, *Jalesarī*.
- Majmū'ah i khutab i 'idāin. KHUTBAHS.
- Majmū'at al-khutab. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM b. MUḤ., called IBN NUBĀTAH.
- al-Makāsid. YAḤYA b. SHARAF ('ABU ZAKARIYĀ), *al-Nawawī*.
- Manābir al-islām. MUḤ. 'ABBĀS, *Shūshṭarī*.
- Manzūmat asmā Allāh al-ḥusna. AḤMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Dardīr*.
- Marākī al-'ubūdiyyah. MUḤ. NAWAWI, *al-Bantawī al-Jāwī*.
- al-Masā'il. 'ABD ALLĀH b. SALĀM.
- Masālik al-nazar [extracts]. SA'ID b. ḤASAN, *al-Iskandarī*.
- Mashāri' al-ashwāk. AḤMAD b. IBRĀHĪM (MUḤIYI al-DĪN), *al-Nahīās*.
- Mashārik al-anwār. ḤASAN, *al-'Adawī al-Ḥamzāwī*.
- Maḍāliḥ al-anzār. MAḤMŪD b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-Ishāhātī*.
- Maḍāliḥ al-masarrāt. MUḤ. al-MAHDĪ b. AḤMAD, *al-Fāsī*.
- Materials for the history of the Muhammadan doctrine of Predestination and Free will. SALISBURY (E. E.).
- al-Maw'izat al-lasamah. 'ABD al-AHAD, *al-Nūrī al-Fannawī*.
- Maulawī bar Khayālī. 'ABD al-ḤAKĪM b. SHAMS al-DĪN, *Sigālkūtī*.
- al-Mawākif fi 'ilm al-kalām [extracts]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. AḤMAD ('ABD al-DĪN), *al-Ījī*.
- al-Midhat al-kubra. PĪR MUḤ. DEDEH ('ABU al-MAKĀRIM).
- al-Mīlal wa'l-nīlal. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-KARIM, *al-Shahrazārī*.
- al-Mīnali al-saniyah. 'ABD al-WAḤHĀB b. AḤMAD, *al-Shar'ānī*.
- Mīnhāj al-adillah. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- al-Mīnhāt al-wahbiyah. DĀ'UD b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Baghādādī*.
- Mohammedis Inposturæ. SĪNĀN, *Shāhī*.
- The Moslem Guide. RIYĀZ al-DĪN AḤMAD.
- Mufīd al-talabah. MUḤ. 'ABD al-GHAFŪR, *Fathīpūrī*.
- Muḥammedanische Eschatologie [Alwāl al-Kiyāmah, or Dakā'ik al-akhīr]. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM b. AḤMAD, *al-Kāfi*.

- Mukhtaṣar al-fawā'id al-makkīyah. 'ALAWĪ b. AĪMAD, *al-Sakkāf*.
- al-Mukhtaṣar fi ahādīth ḍikr al-mant. ZAIN al-DĪN b. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ, *al-Malaibārī*.
- Mukhtaṣar taḍkirat al-Kurtubī. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB, b. AĪMAD, *al-Sha'rānī*.
- al-Munqid min al-ḍalāl. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghozālī*.
- Muṣāhabah rūhāniyah. SĪNĀN, *Shaikh*.
- Musūmarat Kartājannah (Les Soirées de Carthage). BOURGADE (F.).
- al-Nāfi' yaum al-haṣhr. NĀFI'.
- Nazm al-farā'id. MUḤ. ḤASAN, *Saḥbhalī*.
- al-Nūniyah fi'l-kalām. KHIZR, *Bey*.
- Nūr al-inṣāf. MUḤ. ABU al-HUDA, *al-Saiyālī*.
- Nūr al-zalām. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantanī al-Jawī*.
- Nuzhat al-arwāh. YŪSUF ibn SA'ID, *al-Safatī*.
- Of the Mahometan Religion, two books. RELAND (A.).
- On the "Most Comely Names" [al-Asmā al-husna]. REDHOUSE (*Sir J. W.*).
- Le Paradis de Mahomet, suivi de l'Enfer. MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet*.
- The Preliminary Discourse. SALE (G.).
- Le Préservatif de l'Erreur [al-Munqid min al-ḍalāl]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghozālī*.
- Prodromus ad refutationem Alcorani. MARRACCI (L.).
- al-Radd 'ala al-jahmiyah. AĪMAD b. MUḤ., called IBN ḤANBAL.
- al-Radd al-mubīn. WAFĀ b. MUḤ. WAFĀ, *al-K'ūnī*.
- Rajm al-shihāb 'ala Ibn 'Abd al-Wahhāb. AĪMAD b. YŪNUS, *al-'Alawī*.
- al-Rauḍ al-fā'ik. SHU'AB b. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ (ABU MĀDYAN), *al-Ḥurayfīsh*.
- al-Rauḍah. MUḤ. b. YAKŪB, *al-Kalīnī*.
- Recherches sur la Domination arabe, le Chiitisme et les Croyances messianiques sous le Khalifat des Omayyades. VLOTEN (G. VAN).
- La Religion des Mahometans, exposée par leurs propres docteurs. RELAND (A.).
- Religion, ou Théologie des Turcs, par Echielle Mufti. AĪMAD b. MUSA, *al-Khayālī*.
- Religionsparteiien und Philosophen-Schulen [al-Milal wa'l-nihal]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD al-KARIM, *al-Shahcastānī*.
- al-Risālah. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Ḥāshimī*.
- Risālah (The Apology of El-Kindī). 'ABD al-MASŪH b. ISHĀK, *al-Kindī*.
- Risālah. KHALID b. ZAD, *al-Ja'fi*.
- al-Risālah 'ala al-basmalah. MUḤ. b. 'ALI, *al-Sabbān*.
- al-Risālah fi'l-'ahd. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALI), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Risālah fi ahwāl al-mauta wa'l-kubūr. MUḤ. SA'ID, *Bā Baṣīl*.
- al-Risālah fi'l-haṣhr. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shirāzī*.
- al-Risālah fi'l-hudūth. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM (ŠADR al-DĪN), *al-Shirāzī*.
- al-Risālah fi ibtāl maḍhab al-dahrīyin. JAMĀL al-DĪN, *al-Ḥusainī al-Afghānī*.
- al-Risālah fi iḥbāt al-mubūwāt. ḤUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALI), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālah fi'l-itiḳādāt. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ, called IBN BĀBAWAHL.
- MUḤ. BĀKIR, *Majlisī*.
- Risālah fi kam' al-shahwah. 'ALAWĪ b. AĪMAD, *al-Sakkāf*.
- al-Risālah fi kaul lā ilāha illā Allāh. MUḤ. b. al-SHĀFI'ī, *al-Fuḍālī*.
- al-Risālah fi'l-kur'ān. AĪMAD b. 'ABD al-ḤĀLĪM, called IBN TAIMĪYAH.
- Risālah fi tahkīk al-irādat al-juz'iyah. KHĀLID (QIYĀ al-DĪN), *al-Baḡhdādī*.
- Risālat 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥāshimī ila 'Abd al-MasŪh al-Kindī. 'ABD ALLĀH b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Ḥāshimī*.
- Risālat al-basmalah. MUḤ. (ABU SA'ID), *al-Khālimī*.
- Risālat su'al wa-jawāb. AĪMAD b. 'ABD al-ḤĀLĪM, called IBN TAIMĪYAH.
- Rūh kalimat al-tafrīd. SULAIMĀN ḤAKKĪ.
- Safinat al-rāghib. MUḤ. RĀGHIB, *Pasha*.
- Salālim al-fuḍalā. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantanī al-Jawī*.
- al-Sawā'ik al-ilāhiyah. SULAIMĀN b. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB, *al-Naqdī*.
- Das Schreiben Djemmal Eddins. . . an den Direktor des "Journal des Débats." JAMĀL al-DĪN, *al-Ḥusainī al-Afghānī*.
- Sharh 'akā'id al-Nasafī. MAS'UD b. 'UMAR (SA'ID al-DĪN), *al-Taftāzānī*.
- Sharh 'akā'id al-Ghazzālī. AĪMAD b. AĪMAD, al-BURNUSĪ, called ZARRŪK.
- Sharh 'akā'id al-Yāfi'ī. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, called BAḤRĀK, *al-Ḥadramī*.
- al-Sharh al-jalīd [commentary on Tajrīd al-kalām]. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called KŪSILĪ.
- Sharh al-mawākiḥ. 'ALI b. MUḤ., called SAYYID SHARĪF, *al-Jurjānī*.
- Shawārik al-illām. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'ALI, *al-Lāhijī*.
- al-Shufā bi-ta'rīf hukūk al-muṣṭafa. 'IYĀP b. MŪSA, *al-Yalūbī*.
- Sihām al-samm al-khārikah. AĪMAD, *al-Ghamrī*.
- Sitt masū'il. SULAIMĀN b. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB.
- Statio quinta et sexta et appendix libri Movākif . . . cum commentario Gorgānī [al-Mawākiḥ]. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. AĪMAD ('APUD al-DĪN), *al-Ījī*.

- Subul al-salām. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Bāli*.
- Šughra al-šughra fī 'ilm al-taḥḥid. MUḤ. b. YUSUF, *al-Sanūsī*.
- Tabayn kiḏb al-muftarī [extracts]. 'ALĪ b. ḤASAN, called IBN 'ASĀKIR.
- al-Taḏkīrah fī 'ulūm al-ākhirah. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, *al-Karībī*.
- Tafsīr āyat wa-kallam Allāh al-āyah. MUḤ. b. ŠAFĪ.
- Tahkīk al-makām. IBRAHĪM b. MUḤ., *al-Bājūrī*.
- al-Takrīr al-makūl. MUḤ. KĀDIR-BAKSHI, *Sahas-rāmī*.
- Tahkīkāt. KHĀLID (DIYĀ al-DĪN), *al-Baghādī*.
- Tankīh al-abhāth. SA'D b. MANŠUR, called IBN KAMMŪNAH.
- Tarḡīb al-mushtākin. MUḤ. NAWAWĪ, *al-Bantawī al-Jāwī*.
- al-Ta'rīfāt. 'ALĪ b. MUḤ., called SA'YID SHARĪF, *al-Jurjānī*.
- al-Ṭarīkat al-muthla. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
- Tarwīh al-janān. MUḤ. 'ABD al-ḤAYY, *Lakhuawī*.
- Taḥrīr al-ī'tikād. MUḤ. ISMĀ'IL, *Dihlwarī*.
- Translation of an unpublished Arabic Rīsāleh. KHĀLID b. ZAID, *al-Jarfī*.
- Tulīfat al-ikhwān fī kinā'at al-mirād. AḤMAD b. ḤIJĀZĪ, *al-Fashnī*.
- Tulīfat al-khawāss. MUḤ. BAIKAM, *al-Khāmīs*.
- Tulīfat al-murīd. IBRAHĪM b. MUḤ., *al-Bājūrī*.
- Tulīfat al-'ulamā. MUḤ. SIKANDAR, *Khālīspūrī*, called WAŠIL.
- 'Umdat 'akīdat ahl al-sunnah wa'l-jamā'ah. 'ABD ALLĀH b. AḤMAD (ḤĀFIẒ al-DĪN), *al-Nasafī*.
- 'Umdat al-tahkīk. IBRAHĪM b. 'AMIR, *al-'Uba'idī*.
- Umm al-barāhīm, or al-Sanūsīyah. MUḤ. b. YUSUF, *al-Sanūsī*.
- al-Wašāyā. JA'FAR al-ŠĀDIK, *Sixth Imam*.
- al-Wasīlat al-'uzma. PIR MUḤ. DEDEH (ABU al-MAKĀRIM).
- al-Wašīyah. NU'MĀN b. THĀBIT (ABU ḤANĪFAH).
- Zād al-ma'ād. MUḤ. b. ABI BAKR, called IBN KĀYIM al-JAUZĪYAH.
- Die Zāhīriten, ihr Lehrsystem und ihre Geschichte. GOLDZIEHER (I.).
- Zahrāt al-tal' al-naqīd. 'ABD al-ḤĀDI NAJĀ, *al-Abghārī*.
- Zinat al-imān. MUḤ. MAHDĪ, *Maulawī*.
- (v.) Prayers.
- Ad'iyat ziyārat Madīnah ṭayyibah. MEDINA.
- Ahkām al-ṣalāt. MUḤ. IBRAHĪM, *Chivalkar*.
- 'Anāsīr al-khairāt, or Durūd i ma'arra. MUḤ. NĀŠIR 'ALĪ, *Ghijāspūrī*.
- Anwār al-bašā'ir. AḤMAD, *al-Najjārī al-Dimyātī al-Ḥafnawī*.
- Asmā ahl Badr. 'ABD ALLĀH b. HUSAIN, *al-Sawādī*.
- Asmā Allāh al-ḥusna. ASMĀ.
- al-Awā'id al-faḥīyah. 'ALĪ b. SHIHĀB al-DĪN MUḤ., *al-Ḥamadāwī*.
- al-Awā'id al-nakīshbandīyah. MUḤ. b. MUḤ. (BAHĀ al-DĪN), *al-Nakīshbandī*.
- Da'awāt al-muslimīn. PRAYERS.
- Dalā'il al-khairāt. MUḤ. b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Jazūrī*.
- al-Daur al-'ala. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ (MUḤYI al-DĪN), called IBN al-'ARABI.
- al-Da'wat al-barhatīyah. PRAYERS.
- al-Da'wat al-jaljalūtīyah. PRAYERS.
- al-Dimyātīyah. NŪR al-DĪN, *al-Dimyātī*.
- Du'ā gauj al-'arsh [*in loco*].
- Du'ā al-janshan al-kabir. 'ALĪ ZAIN al-'ABIDIN, *Fourth Imam*.
- Du'ā al-janshan al-ṣaghīr. MUṢA al-KĀZIM, *Seventh Imam*.
- Du'ā Kumail. KUMAIL b. ZIYĀD.
- Du'ā ma'azzam [*in loco*].
- Du'ā muḡhmī [*in loco*].
- Du'ā Suryānī. 'ABD ALLĀH b. 'ABBĀS.
- Du'ā 'Ukkāshah. 'UKKĀSHAH b. MUḤSĀN, *al-'A'ali*.
- Durūd i akbar [*in loco*].
- Durūd i hazārī [*in loco*].
- Durūd i ḥāziri [*in loco*].
- Durūd i lik-hī. MAḤMŪD b. SUBUKTIGĪN, *Sultan of Ghaznah*.
- Durūd i ma'azzam [*in loco*].
- Durūd i mukarram [*in loco*].
- Durūd i mustaghāṣ [*in loco*].
- Durūd al-tāj [*in loco*].
- Durūd i Ṭāsī. MUḤ. b. al-ḤASAN (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ṭāsī*.
- Encologe musulman [translated from Hidāyat al-islām]. AMĀNAT ALLĀH.
- al-Fawā'id fī'l-ṣalāt wa'l-awā'id. AḤMAD b. AḤMAD, *al-Sharjī al-Zabādī*.
- al-Fuyūdāt al-ilsānīyah. 'ABD al-KĀDIR b. MUḤ., *al-Kāyālī*.
- Gyārahwīn. 'ABD al-KĀDIR b. MŪSA, *al-Jilānī*.
- Hidāyat al-islām. AMĀNAT ALLĀH.
- Ḥīrz al-akṣām. SHU'AB b. al-ḤUSAIN (ABU MĀDYAN), *al-Maghribī*.
- al-Ḥīrz al-tlamīn. 'ALĪ b. SULTĀN MUḤ., *al-Kāwī*.
- al-Ḥīšn al-ḥāshīn. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Jazūrī*.
- Ḥīzb. 'ALĪ b. ḤIJĀZĪ, *al-Baiḡūmī*.
- IBRAHĪM b. ABI al-MAJID, *al-Idrākī*.
- YAḤYA b. SHARAF (ABU ZAKARĪYĀ), *al-Nawawī*.
- al-Ḥīzb al-a'zam. 'ALĪ b. SULTĀN MUḤ., *al-Kāwī*.
- Ḥīzb al-bahīr. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU al-ḤASAN), *al-Shāhīlī*.

Hizb al-birr. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU al-HĀSAN),
al-Shādīlī.
al-Hizb al-makbūl. MUĪ. b. al-FADĪ, *al-Ansārī*.
Hizb al-naṣr. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU al-HĀSAN),
al-Shādīlī.
Hizb al-nūr. MUĪ. b. al-HĀSAN, *al-Taimī*.
al-Jaljalūtīyah [*in loco*].
al-Kāšīdat al-istighfāriyah. SHU'ĀIB b. al-HŪSAIN
(ABU MĀDYAN), *al-Maghribī*.
al-Kāšīdat al-mudārīyah. MUĪ. b. SA'ĪD, *al-Būšārī*.
Khāššīyat asmā aṣhāb Badr. BADR, *Battle of*.
Khawāṣṣ al-asmā al-husna. ASMĀ.
Kitāb al-aurād. MUĪ. b. MUĪ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
Kitāb sharaf al-anām. MUĪAMMAD, *the Prophet*.
—*Birth*.
Majmū'ah i aurād. PRAYERS.
Majmū'ah i du'ā. PRAYERS.
Majmū'ah i kāšā'id. KASHIDAHS.
Majmū'ah i wazū'if i ḡnā-'ashauī. PRAYERS.
Manhaj al-majāf. GHULĀM HĀIDAR b. MUĪ.
NAKAWĪ.
Muhammedanus Precans. MUHAMMADAN.
Namāz [*in loco*].
Namāz bā ma'na. GHULĀM RASŪL, *of Adilyarh*.
Nāšīr al-labīb. MUĪ. NĀŠĪR 'ALĪ, *Ghiyāṣpūrī*.
Nāšīr al-nushshāk. MUĪ. NĀŠĪR 'ALĪ, *Ghiyāṣpūrī*.
Prières des Musulmans Chinois. CHINESE MUHAM-
MADANS.
Risālah i wazū'if. PRAYERS.
al-Salīfat al-'alawīyah. 'ALĪ b. ABI TĀLĪB,
Caliph.
al-Salīfat al-kāmīlah. 'ALĪ ZAIN al-'ĀBIDĪN, *Fourth*
Imam.
Salīfat al-salāt. MUĪ. 'ABD al-'AZĪZ, *Lāhawī*.
Saiyid al-aurād, or Jawāhir al-kalīm. MUĪ. b.
MUĪ., *al-Jazarī*.
al-Salāt al-muhammadiyah. MUĪ. HĀSAN KHĀN,
Barclawī.
Salāt tunajjīnā. SĀLĪH MŪSA, *Zawīr*.
Salawāt. AHMAD b. MUĪ., *al-Dardīr*.
Sharh al-salawāt li-Saiyidī 'Abd al-Salām. 'ABD
al-RAHMĀN b. MULLĀ HĀSAN, *al-Kurdī*.
Ṭarīkat al-salāt. AHMAD KHĀN, *Saiyid, K.C.S.I.*
al-Ṭaur al-ḡhla. MUĪ. b. KHALIL, *Kāukjī*.
Uddat al-ḡṣn al-ḡṣm. MUĪ. b. MUĪ., *al-Jazarī*.
al-Wazīfat al-masnūnah. MUĪ. b. MUĪ., *al-Jazarī*.
al-Wazīfat al-shādīliyah. 'ALĪ b. 'ABD ALLĀH
(ABU al-HĀSAN), *al-Shādīlī*.
Wird i muazzam. MUĪ. KHAN, *Hāji Mirzā*.
Wird al-sahar. MUŠTĀFA b. KAMĀL al-DĪN, *al-*
Bakrī.
Zād al-ma'ād. MUĪ. BĀKIR, *Majlisī*.
Zeitwarte des Gebetes in sieben Tageszeiten [Mikāt
al-salāt]. HAMMER-PURGSTALL (J. VON).

(vi.) Mysticism (Taṣawwuf).

An Account of the Oriental Philosophy [Risālat
Ḥaiy b. Yaqzān]. ABU BAKR b. al-'UFĀIL
(ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.
Alīkām al-dalālah. ZAKARĪYĀ b. MUĪ., *al-Ansārī*.
'Ain al-ilm. MUĪ. b. 'UTHMĀN, *al-Balkhī*.
al-Ajwibah 'an al-as'ilat al-sikilliyāt. 'ABD al-
HĀKĪK b. IBRĀHĪM, called IBN SAB'ĪN.
L'Allegorie mystique Hay ben Yaqzān . . . traduite,
etc. [Risālat Ḥaiy b. Yaqzān]. HŪSAIN b.
'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
al-Amr al-mulīkam al-marbūf. MUĪ. b. 'ALĪ
(MUḤYI al-DĪN), called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
Den arabiske Filosof Ibn-Sab'ins Sendebrev til
Kejser Frederik II. af Hohenstaufen eller de
Sicilianske Sporgsmaal [analysis of al-Ajwibah
'an al-as'ilat al-sikilliyāt]. 'ABD al-HĀKĪK
b. IBRĀHĪM, called IBN SAB'ĪN.
al-'Atīyat al-hanī'ah. 'ALĪ al-'ATTĀS, *Bā 'Alawī*.
'Awārif al-ma'ārif. 'UMAR b. MUĪ., *al-Sahrawardī*.
Beitrag zur Erkenntniss des Sufismus nach Ibn
Ḥaddūn. FRANK (JL. H.).
Bughyat al-mushtāk. MUĪ. b. MUĪ., *al-Ḥarrāk*.
al-Burha'iyah [*in loco*].
Ce qui sauve des égarements [al-Munkīd] min al-
dalāl]. MUĪ. b. MUĪ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
Correspondance du philosophe soufi Ibn Sab'in . . . avec
. . . Frédéric II de Hohenstaufen . . . l'analyse
générale [al-Ajwibah 'an al-as'ilat al-sikilliyāt].
'ABD al-HĀKĪK b. IBRĀHĪM, called IBN SAB'ĪN.
De secretiore parte divine sapientie secundum
Ægyptios. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
al-Durr al-naẓīm. MUĪ. b. AHMAD, called IBN
al-KHĀSHSHĀB.
Fuṣūṣ al-hikam. MUĪ. b. 'ALĪ (MUḤYI al-DĪN),
called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
Fuṭūḥ al-ghaib. 'ABD al-KĀDIR b. MŪSA, *al-Jilānī*.
al-Futūḥāt al-makkīyah. MUĪ. b. 'ALĪ (MUḤYI
al-DĪN), called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
Ghaith al-mawāhib al-'alīyah. MUĪ. b. IBRĀHĪM,
al-Najzī al-Rundī, called IBN 'ABBĀD.
al-Hikam al-'alā'iyah. AHMAD b. MUĪ., called
IBN 'ATĀ ALLĀH, *al-Iskandarī*.
The History of Hai Eb'n Yockdan [Risālat Ḥaiy
b. Yaqzān]. ABU BAKR b. al-'UFĀIL (ABU
JA'FAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.
Ijāz al-bayān. MUĪ. b. ISHĀK (ŠADR al-DĪN),
al-Kūnawī.
al-Iksir al-akbar, or Kibrīt almar. 'ABD al-KĀDIR
b. MŪSA, *al-Jilānī*.
The Improvement of Human Reason, exhibited in
the life of Hai Eb'n Yockdan [Risālat Ḥaiy
b. Yaqzān]. ABU BAKR b. al-'UFĀIL (ABU
JA'FAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.

- al-Insān al-kāmil. 'ABD al-KARĪM b. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Jilī*.
- al-Ishārāt wa'l-tanbihāt. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Isūlāhāt al-šūfiyah. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ (MUḤYI al-DĪN), called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
- Isūlāhāt al-šūfiyah (Dictionary of the technical terms of the Sufies). 'ABD al-RAZZĀK b. MUḤ. (KAMĀL al-DĪN), *al-Kāshī*.
- al-Jaljalūtiyah [*in loco*].
- al-Kalīmāt al-maknūnah. MUḤ. b. MURṬADĀ, called MUḤSIN, *Kāshī*.
- al-Kāšidāh fi'l-nafs. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Kāšidat al-ghauthiyyah. 'ABD al-KĀDIR b. MŪSA, *al-Jilānī*.
- al-Khamriyah. 'UMAR b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-FĀRID.
- al-Kibrīt al-aḥmar. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ (MUḤYI al-DĪN), called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
- al-Lāmīyah. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM, *Dihlavī*.
- Het Leeven van Hai Ebn Yokdhan [Risālat Haiy b. Yakzān]. ABU BAKR b. al-ṬUFĀIL (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.
- Libri quattuordecim qui Aristotelis esse dicuntur. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Ma'ārif al-shuhūd. 'ALĪ AHMAD, *Kādirī*.
- Maīla' khusūs al-kilām. DĀ'UD b. MAḤMŪD, *al-Kāshirī*.
- al-Munkiḍ min al-ḍalāl. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- Natā'ij al-afkār al-kudsiyah. MUṢṬAFA MUḤ., *al-'Arūsī*.
- al-Nūr al-sābi'. MUḤ. ZĀFIR, *al-Madanī*.
- L'Oiseau [Risālat al-fair]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Philosophus autodidactus [Risālat Haiy b. Yakzān]. ABU BAKR b. al-ṬUFĀIL (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.
- Le Préservatif de l'Erreur [al-Munkiḍ min al-ḍalāl]. MUḤ. b. MUḤ., *al-Ghazzālī*.
- Raḥīk al-kanthar. AHMAD b. 'ALĪ b. YAḤYA, *al-Rijā'i*.
- al-Risālat al-aḥwāyah fi'l-ma'ād (Libellus Avicennae de amahad). HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Risālat Haiy b. Yakzān. ABU BAKR b. al-ṬUFĀIL (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.
-
- HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- al-Risālat al-kushairiyah. 'ABD al-KARĪM b. HAWĀZIN, *al-Kushairī*.
- Risālat al-fair. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.
- Shajarat al-kaun. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ (MUḤYI al-DĪN), called IBN al-'ARABĪ.

- Die sogenannte Theologie des Aristoteles. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Sur l'acquisition de la béatitude céleste. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*al-Ishārāt*.
- Tafsīr al-kur'ān. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ (MUḤYI al-DĪN), called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
- al-Tā'iyah. WALĪ ALLĀH b. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM, *Dihlavī*.
- Tā'iyat al-sulūk. AHMAD 'ARAB, *al-Sharṣūbī*.
- al-Ṭaur al-aḡḥla. MUḤ. b. KHALIL, *Kāshifī*.
- Theologia sine mystica Philosophia. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Traité des Mystiques d'Abou Ali [Risā'il al-Shaikh al-Rā'is]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*Two or more Works*.
- Tre Aftandlinger af Avicenna om Sjælen beskrevne. MEHREN (A. F. M.).
- Tuhfat al-safarāh. MUḤ. b. 'ALĪ (MUḤYI al-DĪN), called IBN al-'ARABĪ.
- Uthulūjiyā Arastātālis. ARISTOTLE.—*Supposititious Works*.
- Vues Théosophiques d'Avicenne. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU 'ALĪ), called IBN SĪNĀ.—*Two or more Works*.
- al-Yawākīt wa'l-jawāhir. 'ABD al-WAHHĀB b. AHMAD, *al-Sharṣūbī*.

(vii.) Bābī and Bahā'i Literature.

- Kitāb al-ḥikām. 'ALĪ MUḤ., *Shirāzi*, calling himself al-BĀB.
- La Religion de Bāb. HUART (C.).

3. MISCELLANEOUS.

- al-Bākūrat al-sulaimāniyah. SULAIMĀN, *al-Adawī*.
- Exposé de la religion des Druzes. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. L.), *Baron*.
- Mani, seine Lehre und seine Schriften [from al-Fihrist]. MUḤ. b. ISHĀK, called IBN ABI YAKŪB al-NADĪM.
- Notice of كتاب التاوراة السليمانية الخ The Book of Sulaimān's First Ripe Fruit. SULAIMĀN, *al-Adawī*.
- al-Samā wa-jahannām (De caelo et ejus mirabilibus et de inferno, ex auditis et visis). SWEDENBORG (E.).
- Théogonie des Druzes. HĀNĀNIYĀ MUNAIYIR.
- Ueber die Religion der vorislamischen Araber. KREHL (L.).

RHETORIC AND STYLISTIC.

- al-'Ajab al-'ujāb. AHMAD b. MUḤ., *al-Yamanī al-Shirwānī*.
- al-'Alākāh. MAḤMŪD, *al-Anṭākī*.
- Azhar al-azhār. 'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dimna'i*.

- Badī' al-inshā wa'l-shifāt. MAR'Ī b. YŪSUF, *al-Makhlāsī*.
- Da'il al-faṣīḥ. 'ABD al-LATĪF b. YŪSUF, *al-Baḡhdādī*.
- Declaratio compendiosa per viam diuisionis Alpharabii super libris Rhetoricorum Aristotelis. MU'Ī. b. MU'Ī. (ABU NAŚR), *al-Fārābī*.
- Farā'id al-fawā'id, or al-Samarḡandiyah fī'l-bayān. ABU al-KĀSIM b. ABI BAKR, *al-Laithī al-Samarḡandī*.
- Ghurrat aṣḥḥar al-anwār. 'ALĪ b. SULAIMĀN, *al-Dimmātī*.
- Ghuṣn al-bān. MU'Ī. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhōpal*.
- Hāshiyat shārḥ al-Mallawī 'ala farā'id al-fawā'id. MU'Ī. b. MU'Ī., *al-Amīr al-Shādīlī*.
- Hilyat al-hubb al-mašūm [commentary on al-Jauhar al-maknūn]. AĪMAD b. 'ABD al-MUN'IM, *al-Damanhūrī*.
- Huṣn al-tawassul. MAĪMŪD b. SALMĀN, *al-Īṭabī*.
- Ihrāz al-sa'd. ISMĀ'IL b. GHUNAIM, *al-Jauharī*.
- al-Ikd al-badī'. BAULUS 'AUWĀD.
- 'Ikd al-jumān fī 'ilm al-bayān. NĀSĪF al-YĀZĪJĪ.
- 'Iḥm al-adab. CHEIKHO (L.).
- al-Inshā. ḤASAN b. MU'Ī., *al-'Alīār*.
- al-Istī'rāt. MAĪMŪD, *al-Anākī*.
- al-Jauhar al-maknūn. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. MU'Ī., called IBN SAIYDĪ al-ŠAGHĪR, *al-Akhdarī*.
- Jinān al-jinās. KHĀLĪL b. AIBAK (ŠALĀH al-DĪN), *al-Šajādī*.
- Kaṣḥf al-ma'ānī wa'l-bayān. IBRĀHĪM al-AĪDĀB.
- Khizānat al-adab. ABU BAKR b. 'ALĪ (TAKĪ al-DĪN), called IBN ḤILJAH, *al-Ḥomawī*.
- Kitāb al-faṣīḥ. AĪMAD b. YAḤYA, called THA'LAB.
- Kunūz al-ifādah [*in loco*].
- Majmū' al-adab. NĀSĪF al-YĀZĪJĪ.
- Majmū' makātīb, etc. CAUSSIN DE PERCEVAL (J. J. A.).
- al-Majmū'at al-akhawīyah. AĪMAD 'ABD al-RA'ŪF, *Muḥṭi-zādah*.
- al-Manzūmah fī ṣalākāt al-majāz. SULAIMĀN, *al-Muzawī*.
- al-Manzūmah fī'l-istī'rāt. AĪMAD b. AĪMAD, *al-Sajjīrī*.
- — — — — MANŠUR SUḤĪ NĀSĪR al-DĪN, *al-Ṭablāwī*.
- Manzūmah fī'l-ma'ānī wa'l-bayān wa'l-badī'. MU'Ī. b. al-ŠIHĪNAH (ABU al-WALĪD).
- al-Mathal al-ṣā'ir. NAŚR ALLĀH b. MU'Ī., called IBN al-ATHĪR.
- Mizan al-adab. IBRĀHĪM b. MU'Ī. ('ĪSĀM al-DĪN), *al-Isfara'īnī*.
- Mukhtaṣar al-bayān. MUŠĀFA RIḌWAN.
- Mukhtaṣar al-bi'ānī. MAS'ŪD b. 'UMAR (SA'ĪD al-DĪN), *al-Taftūzānī*.
- Mulliat al-bayān. ZAIN, *al-Marṣafī*.
- al-Mufa'wal. MAS'ŪD b. 'UMAR (SA'ĪD al-DĪN), *al-Taftūzānī*.
- Nafahāt al-azhār. 'ABD al-GHĀNĪ b. ISMĀ'IL, *al-Nābulasī*.
- Nahj al-murāsalah. RASHĪD al-SHARTŪNĪ.
- al-Nihāyah fī'l-kināyah. 'ABD al-MALIK b. MU'Ī. (ABU MANŠŪR), *al-Tha'ālībī*.
- Rasā'il al-umtīlān. MU'Ī. b. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN, *al-Kāzwīnī*.
- Die Rhetorik der Araber. MEHREN (A. F. M.).
- al-Risālah fī'l-tafḥīl bain balāghatai al-'arab wa'l-'ajam. ḤASAN b. 'ABD ALLĀH (ABU AĪMAD), *al-'Asḥarī*.
- al-Risālat al-bayānīyah. MU'Ī. b. 'ALĪ, *al-Šabbān*.
- Samīr al-amīr. 'ABD al-ḤĀKĪM b. MAKHLŪF, *al-Badawī*.
- Le Secrétaire de l'Algérie. CADUZ (F.).
- al-Shihāb al-thākīb. SA'ĪD al-SHARTŪNĪ.
- Subḥat al-ma'jān. GHULĀM 'ALĪ, called AZĀD.
- al-Tālid wa'l-tarīf. AĪMAD al-JAMĀLĪ.
- Talkhīṣ al-makālat al-ūla min kitāb al-khatābah (Il Testo arabo del Commento Medio di Averroé alla Retorica di Aristotele). MU'Ī. b. AĪMAD, called IBN RUSHD.
- Talkhīṣ al-miftāḥ. MU'Ī. b. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN, *al-Kāzwīnī*.
- al-Talwīb fī sharḥ al-faṣīḥ. MU'Ī. b. 'ALĪ (ABU SAHL), *al-Harawī*.
- Tarjumān al-mukātābah. YŪSUF al-SHALFŪN.
- Tīrāz al-majālis. AĪMAD b. MU'Ī., *al-Khofājī*.
- Turfat al-rabī'. 'ABD al-ḤĀDĪ NAJĀ, *al-'Abyārī*.
- 'Ukūd al-durar fī ḥall abyāt al-Mufa'wal wa'l-Mukhtaṣar. ḤUSAIN b. SHIHĀB al-DĪN, *al-'Āmīlī*.
- 'Ukūd al-jumān [extracts]. 'ABD al-RAĪMĀN b. ABI BAKR (JALĀL al-DĪN), *al-Sayūṭī*.
- Ummūḍaj al-kamāl. RIḌA ḤASAN KHĀN, *Lakhdawī*.
- al-Waṣḥy al-marḡūm. NAŚR ALLĀH b. MU'Ī., called IBN al-ATHĪR.
- Waṣḥy al-yarā'ah. IBRĀHĪM al-AĪDĀB.
- Zubdat al-tarīfāt. YŪSUF b. JUNĀID, called AKHĪ-CHELEBI.

TALES AND LEGENDS.

- An Account of the Oriental Philosophy [Risālat Ḥāyī b. Yāqzān]. ABU BAKR b. al-TUFĀIL (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ishbālī*.
- Ma'addīn and the Enchanted Lamp [Kīssat 'Alā al-Dīn]. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Alf laīlah wa-lāīlah. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
- al-Mfāz al-hisān. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- al-Mfāz al-zarīfah. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.

- The Alif Laïla, or Book of the Thousand Nights and One Night. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
- L'allégorie mystique Hay ben Yaqzân... traduite, etc. [Risâlat Haiy b. Yaqzân]. HUSAIN b. 'ABD ALLAH (ABU 'ALI), called IBN SINÂ.
- Die älteste arabische Barlaam-Version. BILAUHAR. al-Amâni wa'l-mimâh (Paul et Virginie). SAINT-PIERRE (J. H. B. DE).
- Antar, a Bedoucen romance. 'ANTARAH b. SHADDÂD, *al-'Absî*.
- Antar, Arabernas Bayard. 'ANTARAH b. SHADDÂD, *al-'Absî*.
- Antar en Perse. 'ANTARAH b. SHADDÂD, *al-'Absî*.
- Antar og Abla [selections from Sirat 'Antarah]. 'ANTARAH b. SHADDÂD, *al-'Absî*.
- Arab Regék. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- The Arabian Nights' Entertainments. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
- Arabian Nights' Entertainments. Additional tales. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
- Arabian Tales. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
- Arabian tales and anecdotes. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
- Arabische Mährchen. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
- Арабскія сказки. Рассказанные въ одиннадцать дней [Kissât al-'ashr wuzarâ]. TEN VIZIERS.
- Atala, ou les amours de deux sauvages dans le désert. CHATEAUBRIAND (F. R. DE).
- Les Aventures merveilleuses de Temim ed Dâri. TAMÏM b. AUS, *al-Dârî*.
- Bashâ'ir al-Khair (Gulliver's Travels). SWIFT (J.).
- Die beiden Sindbad [Kissât al-Sindbâd al-balîrî]. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- The Book of the Thousand Nights and one Night. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
- Caliphs and Sultans. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
- The celebrated romance of the Stealing of the Mare. HILÂL, *Tribe of*.
- Collection of contes et chansons populaires. COLLECTION.
- Contes arabes [Tarâ'if fukâhât]. ANTUN ŠALHIÂNÏ.
- Contes Arabes extraits des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Nationale. GROFF (F.).
- Contes arabes. Histoire des Dix Vizirs, traduite et annotée [Kissât al-'ashr wuzarâ]. TEN VIZIERS.
- Contes arabes modernes. SPITTA (W.).
- Contes arabes tirés des Mille et une Nuits. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Les Contes de Perrault. PERRAULT (C.).
- Contes du Cheykh el-Mohdy, traduits de l'arabe [Tuhsifat al-mustakiz]. MU'Û. al-MAHDÏ, *al-Hafnâwî*.
- Contes et Romans de l'Égypte chrétienne. AMÉLÉNEAU (É.).
- Contes inédits des Mille et une Nuits. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
- Continuation des Mille et une Nuits. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
- Craft and malice of women. SINDBÂD, *the Philosopher*.
- Dâf, Kissât al-tûkain fil-sallah (The Babes in the Basket). BABES.
- Dalziel's illustrierte Tausend und Eine Nacht. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*German*.
- Dât al-nikâb (La Dame Voilée). RICHEBOURG (É.).
- Dîwân al-aitâm. HILÂL, *Tribe of*.
- Dîwân al-Bardawîl b. Râshid. HILÂL, *Tribe of*.
- Dîwân manâmât al-malikah Shilihah. HILÂL, *Tribe of*.
- Dîwân Mišr. HILÂL, *Tribe of*.
- Dîwân al-Salâli. HILÂL, *Tribe of*.
- Dîwân al-'urbân. HILÂL, *Tribe of*.
- Dîwân al-Zanâti Khalîfah. HILÂL, *Tribe of*.
- Durr al-sadaf fi gharâ'ib al-sudaf. FARANSÏS FATH ALLÂH MARÂSH.
- al-Durrat al-mukallalah. MU'Û. b. 'ABD al-RAÛMÂN (ABU al-HASAN), *al-Bakrî*.
- al-Durrat al-munifah. HILÂL, *Tribe of*.
- L'Enfant Perdu, etc. JOSIKA (M.).
- Extraits du Roman d'Antar. 'ANTARAH b. SHADDÂD, *al-'Absî*.
- Ezeregy Éjszaka. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
- Farîdat al-maghrib (Lorenzo: o il Coscittto). BRESCIANI (A.).
- al-Farkadân. JURJI YANNI.
- Fath madînat Khaibar. KHAIBAR.
- Flore Saharienne. 'ISA b. al-SAMÂTÏ, *al-Jallâlî*.
- Les Fourberies de Delilah [Kissât Dalilat al-mulitâlah]. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Fra Orientens Nutid. ÖSTRUP (J. E.).
- A free rendering into English of the poetical pieces in the Arabic Entrance Course. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Futûh al-Yaman, or Ra's al-ghûl. MU'Û. b. 'ABD al-RAÛMÂN (ABU al-HASAN), *al-Bakrî*.
- Geschichte Bohetzad's und seiner zehen Wessire [Kissât al-'ashr wuzarâ]. TEN VIZIERS.
- Geschichte der zelm Viziere [Kissât al-'ashr wuzarâ]. TEN VIZIERS.
- Geschichte des Königs, seines Sohnes und der sieben Wesyre. SINDBÂD, *the Philosopher*.
- Gharâ'ib al-wakâ'ir ("Gottfried, der junge Einsiedler," and "Die Hopfenbluthen"). SCHMID (J. C. VON).

- Hādīkat al-afrāh. AĪMAD b. MUĪ. *al-Yamanī al-Shirwānī*.
- El Hadits de la Princesa Zoraida, del Emir Abulhasan y del caballero Aceja. ZURAIḌAH, *Princess of Tartary*.
- Hifẓ al-wadād. JURJI YANNI.
YŪSUF al-SHALFŪN.
- Hikāyat Bāsim al-haddād (Bāsim le Forgeron). BĀSIM, *the Smith*.
- Hikāyat Jil Balās (Histoire de Gil Blas). LE SAGE (A. R.).
- Hikāyat al-malik alladī ruzīk fī ākhir ‘umrīhi waladan. SINDBĀD, *the Philosopher*.
- Histoire de Bohetzad, & de ses dix Visirs [Kīssat al-‘ashr wuzarā]. TEN VIZIERS.
- Histoire du roi Azadbakht, ou des dix Visirs [Kīssat al-‘ashr wuzarā]. TEN VIZIERS.
- Historia de Zeyyad ben Amir el de Quinena. ZIYĀD b. ‘AMIR, *al-Kīnānī*.
- Historien om de tí Vezirer [Kīssat al-‘ashr wuzarā] TEN VIZIERS.
- The History of Bohetzad and his ten Vizirs [Kīssat al-‘ashr wuzarā]. TEN VIZIERS.
- The History of Hai Eb’n Yockdan [Risālat Haiy b. Yakẓān]. ABU BAKR b. al-TUFĀIL (ABU JA‘FAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.
- Īḥṣn al-ikhtirā‘, or al-Kāul al-arfa‘. MUĪ. b. ‘ALĪ, *Translator at the School of Languages at Cairo*.
- ‘Ifrit al-niswān (Gustave, ou le mauvais sujet). KOCK (C. P. DE).
- Ikhlil zahrat al-haml (Die Hopfenblüthen). SCHMID (J. C. VON).
- Flām al-nās. MUĪ. DIYĀB, *al-Atīdī*.
- The Improvement of Human Reason, exhibited in the life of Hai Ebu Yokdhan [Risālat Haiy b. Yakẓān]. ABU BAKR b. al-TUFĀIL (ABU JA‘FAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.
- Intiklāb alf lailah wa-l-lilah. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
- al-Kaukab al-munir (Le Mariage de Gertrude). UCHARD (M.).
- al-Khabar al-šarīh. SAIF al-MASHĪ.
- Kīssat Abī ‘Alī b. Sīnā. MURĀD MUKHTĀR.
- Kīssat ‘Adilā‘idah Burūnsafik. MIKHĀ‘IL FAKHR.
- Kīssat ‘Ajīb wa-Gharīb. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kīssat al-akhawain (Das Karthäuserkloster). SCHMID (J. C. VON).
- Kīssat ‘Alā al-Dīn. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kīssat ‘Alī Nūr al-Dīn al-Mišrī. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kīssat ‘Alī al-Zaibak. AĪMAD b. ‘ABD ALLĀH, *al-Mišrī*.
- Kīssat Anīs al-Jalis. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kīssat al-‘ashr wuzarā. TEN VIZIERS.
- Kīssat al-Balmasā. MUĪ. b. MUĪ., *al-Ma‘izz*.
- Kīssat al-bārīsiyat al-ḥasnā (La Belle Parisienne). POULLOW (G. A.), *Viscountess de Saint Mars*.
- Kīssat al-barzakhal. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Kīssat Dalīlat al-mulitālah. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kīssat faras al-‘Ukailī Jābir. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Kīssat Firūzshāh. NAKHLAH KĪLFĀT.
- Kīssat Fu‘ad wa-Rīfkah. NAKHLAH ŠĀLĪH.
- Kīssat al-hakawātī al-islāmbūlī (The Autobiography of the Constantinopolitan Story-Teller). ROUS (H.).
- Kīssat al-hammāl. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kīssat al-Īārīth wa-Lubnā (Īārīth und Lubna). ‘ANTARAH b. SHADDĀD, *al-‘Absī*.
- Kīssat Ḥasan al-Bašrī. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kīssat al-hazār (Die Nachtigall). SCHMID (J. C. VON).
- Kīssat Jaudar al-šaiyād (Histoire de Djouder le pêcheur). ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kīssat al-kāḍī ma‘ al-ḥarāmī. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kīssat kaid al-nisā. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kīssat Kamar al-Zamān. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kīssat al-Khadrā. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Kīssat-al-Kitā ma‘ al-lār. AĪMAD b. ‘UTIMĀN.
- Kīssat al-Kūnt Dūnuntū Kristū (Le Comte de Monte-Christo). DUMAS DAVY DE LA PAILLETÉRIE (A.).
- Kīssat Ma‘ādī ibn Jabal. MA‘ĀD b. JABAL.
- Kīssat al-Maimūn wa’l-Kanbar ‘Alī. AĪMAD al-DARWISH, *al-Mišrī*.
- Kīssat al-Majnūn wa-Laīla. MAJNŪN, *al-‘Āmirī*.
- Kīssat al-malik wa-waladīhi wa’l-jārīyah wa’l-wuzarā al-sabah. SINDBĀD, *the Philosopher*.
- Kīssat Rūbīnšun Karūzī [Robinson Crusoe, pt. 1]. DEFOE (D.).
- Kīssat Sa‘d al-yatīm. SA‘D, *al-Yatīm*.
- Kīssat Salāmān wa-Absāl. SALĀMĀN.
- Kīssat Shamamah wa-Zahr al-Bān. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
- Kīssat Shams al-Dīn wa-Nūr al-Dīn. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kīssat al-Sindbād al-balrī. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kīssat Sulaimān al-hakīm. SOLOMON, *King of Israel*.
- Kīssat Tawaddud al-jārīyah. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kīssat al-thaur ma‘ al-himār. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.
- Kīssat Uns al-Wujūd. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*.

- Kiṣṣat Yūsuf al-šiddīk. JOSEPH, *the Patriarch*.
 Kiṣṣat Zaid wa-'Umar. ZAID b. 'AMR, *al-Dubāli*.
 Kiṣṣat Zaid al-Ašnām. ARABIAN NIGHTS. — *Selections*.
 Kiṣṣat Zayt wa-akhūhī Ma'ūl. ZAYT.
 Kitāb Bilauhār wa-Būdāsif. BILAUHAR.
 Kitāb al-sab' tukhūt. HILĀL, *Tribe of*.
 Kurrat al-'ain li akhū thar' al-Ḥusain. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MU'Ī. (ABU 'ABD ALLĀD).
 Lady Burton's edition of her Husband's Arabian Nights. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
 Lau'at al-shāki. KHĀLIL b. AHBĀK (SĀLĀH al-DIN), *al-Šafādi*.
 Het Leeven van Hai Ebu Yokdhan [Risālat Haiy b. Yaḳzān]. ABU BAKR b. al-ṬUFĀIL (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.
 Leyenda de Iskender Dulkarnain. ALEXANDER, *the Great*.
 Leyendas de José, hijo de Jacob, y de Alejandro Magno. JOSEPH, *the Patriarch*.
 Leyendas Moriseas. GUILLÉN ROBLES (F.).
 Libro de los enganos et los asayamientos de las mugeres, etc. SINDBĀD, *the Philosopher*.
 Ma'āsēh Sendābhār. SINDBĀD, *the Philosopher*.
 al-Mamlūk al-shārid. JURJI ZAIḌĀN.
 Maṭāli' al-shumūs (Eustachius). SCHMID (J. C. VON).
 al-Maulid al-jalil. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MU'Ī, *al-Munāwī*.
 Maulid al-nabī. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN b. 'ALĪ, called IBN al-JAUZĪ.
 ———— AḤMAD b. MU'Ī, *al-Dardir*.
 ———— KHĀLID b. al-WĀLIDĪ.
 ————, or al-Sirr al-rabbānī. MU'Ī. 'UḤMĀN, *Saiyid*.
 Maulid al-nabī al-manthūr. ZAIN al-'ĀBIDĪN b. MU'Ī. al-HĀDĪ, *al-Barzanji*.
 Maulid al-rasūl, or al-'Arūs. 'ABD al-RAḤĪM b. AḤMAD, *al-Bur'ī*.
 Maulūd sharaf al-anām. MUḤAMMAD, *the Prophet*. — *Birth*.
 Mawākī' al-aflāk (Les Aventures de Télémaque). SALIGNAC DE LA MOTHE FÉNELON (F. DE).
 Mehemet, the Kurd, and other tales, from Eastern sources. WELLS (C.).
 Mi'at hikāyah (from "Kurze Erzählungen"). SCHMID (J. C. VON).
 As Mil e uma Noites. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
 Les Mille et une Nuit. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
 Les Mille et une Nuits, contes supplémentaires. ARABIAN NIGHTS. — *Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
 al-Mughrib al-muṭrib (Contes d'Andersen). ANDERSEN (H. C.).
 Mnājāt al-bulaghā [translation of Ṭūṭi-nāmāh]. ZIYĀ al-DĪN, *Nakhshobī*.
 Nakth al-tuhūd. YŪḤANNA al-ḤADDAD.
 Natā'ij al-ahwāl. 'ATISHAH 'ĪSMAT bint ISMĀ'IL. PĀSHĀ TIMUR.
 Nazīrat 'udwān al-sharaf. 'ABD ALLĀH al-WASSĀF. The New Arabian Nights. ARABIAN NIGHTS. *Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
 New Arabian Nights' Entertainments. ARABIAN NIGHTS. *Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
 Notice sur quelques manuscrits des Mille et une Nuits et la traduction de Galland. ZOTENBERG (H.).
 Nouveaux Contes Arabes [from Kiṣṣat al-'ashī wuzarā]. TEN VIZIERS.
 Nouvelle suite des Mille et une Nuits. ARABIAN NIGHTS. — *Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
 Nūr al-'ain. IBRAHĪM b. MU'Ī. (ABU ISHĀK), *al-Iṣfarā'īnī*.
 O побеге Даріока дін Халіма. KHALIMA. Panthéon Littéraire. PANTHÉON.
 Philosophus autodidactus [Risālat Haiy b. Yaḳzān]. ABU BAKR b. al-ṬUFĀIL (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.
 A plain and literal translation of the Arabian Nights' Entertainments. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
 Poèmes Algériens et récits légendaires. BERARD (V.).
 Prinz und Derwisch [Kitāb Bilauhār wa-Būdāsif]. BILAUHAR.
 Продолженіе Тисячи и одной Ночи. ARABIAN NIGHTS. — *Supplementary Collections of Tales*.
 Quatre contes arabes en dialecte Cairete. DULAC (H.).
 Raiḥānat al-afkār. ISKANDAR ABKĀRIYUS.
 Ra's šakhrat al-shaitān (Le Morne au Diable). SUE (M. J. E.).
 al-Rauḍ al-zāhir. RAUḍ.
 Récit de Sindbad le Marin [Kiṣṣat al-Sindbād al-bahri]. ARABIAN NIGHTS. — *Selections*.
 al-Rifālat al-jawwīyah (Cinq Semaines en Ballon). VERNE (JULES).
 Risālat Haiy b. Yaḳzān. ABU BAKR b. al-ṬUFĀIL (ABU JA'FAR), *al-Ishbīlī*.
 Riwāyat al-'ajū'ib wa'l-gharā'ib. CAMILLE. *Monsieur, pseud.*
 Riwāyat amīr jazīrat Mūntū Kristū (Le Comte de Monte-Cristo). DUMAS DAVY DE LA PAILLETERIE (A.).
 Riwāyat 'Asī wa-Shujān (Der Winter auf Spitzbergen). HILDEBRANDT (J. A. C.).
 Riwāyat Paulinah Mūliyān (Pauline et Pascal Bruno). DUMAS DAVY DE LA PAILLETERIE (A.).
 Riwāyat al-diryāk. NAKHLAH SĀLIH.
 Riwāyat al-Iskandar. ALEXANDER, *the Great*.
 Riwāyat Jantiyāf (Genovefa). SCHMID (J. C. VON).
 Riwāyat kab al-asad (The Talisman). SCOTT (S. WALTER).

- Riwāyat Madām wāzil Mālbīyār (Mademoiselle de Malepeire). REYBAUD (H. É. F.), *Mme.*
- Riwāyat ma'dīn al-dahab (La Mine d'or). BERTHET (É. B.).
- Riwāyat al-Mārkīz dī Fūntānj (M. le Marquis de Fontanges). ROGER DE BULLY (A. L.).
- Riwāyat Sa'ūd wa-Sūda. KHALIL SARKĪS.
- Riwāyat yamīn al-arnalāh. ISKANDAR TUWAINI.
- al-Riyādat al-balīyah. HILĀL, *Tribe of.*
- Roman d'Antar [from Sīrat 'Antarah]. 'ANTARAH b. SHADDĀD, *al-'Absī.*
- De Roman van Amir Hamza. RONKEL (P. S. VAN).
- The Romance of Antar. 'ANTARAH b. SHADDĀD, *al-'Absī.*
- Les Romeries de Dalila [Kīssat Dalilat al-mulitālah]. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections*
- Ruse des Femmes [Kīssat kaud al-nisā]. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections.*
- al-Sabk wa'l-lahaj. MUḤ. 'ABD al-FATTĀH, *al-Misri.*
- Le Sage Heycar. ḤAIKAR, *al-Ḥakīm.*
- Saif al-tijān (Glaive-des-Couronnes) [*in loco*].
- Les Sept dormants, *etc.* GROFF (F.).
- Sīrat 'Antarah. 'ANTARAH b. SHADDĀD, *al-'Absī.*
- Sīrat Bani Hilāl. HILĀL, *Tribe of.*
- Sīrat Firūzshāh. FIRŪZSHĀH b. DĀRĀB.
- Sīrat al-mujāhidīn. 'ALI b. MŪSA, *al-Kalīni.*
- Sīrat Rāfi' al-Hilālī. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD al-ABBĀS, *al-Baidāwī.*
- Sīrat Saif ibn Dī Yazan. SAIF b. DĪ YAZAN, *King of Yemen.*
- Story of Bohetzad and his Ten Viziers [Kīssat al-'ashr wuzarā]. TEN VIZIERS.
- Studier over Tusind og en Nat. ØSTRUP (J. E.).
- Supplemental Nights to the Book of the Thousand Nights and a Night. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales.*
- Tafsīr al-hakīmah Sībilā. SIBYLLA, *daughter of Heraclius the philosopher.*
- Tales, anecdotes, and letters. Translated from the Arabic and Persian. SCOTT (J.).
- Tales from the Arabic of the Breslau and Calcutta editions of the Book of the Thousand Nights and one Night. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales.*
- Tales of the East. WEBER (H. W.).
- Tales selected from the Manuscript copy of the 1001 Nights brought to Europe by E. Wortley Montagne. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales.*
- Tales translated from the Arabic of the Thousand and One Nights. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales.*
- Tarīb al-sunthāl. 'ABD al-LĀṬIF, *Efendi.*
- Ta'rikh Iskandar Dī al-Karnain. ALEXANDER, *the Great.*
- Tausend und Eine Nacht. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
- The Ten Viziers [Kīssat al-'ashr wuzarā] [*in loco*].
- Testi orientali inediti sopra i Sette Dormienti di Efeso. EPHESUS, *Seven Sleepers of.*
- The Thousand and one Nights. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
- Þúsund og ein nött. ARABIAN NIGHTS.
- Der Tod des Husein ben 'Alī und die Rache [Nūr al-'ain]. IBRĀHĪM b. MUḤ. (ABU ISHĀK), *al-Isfūrā'ī.*
- al-Tuhfat al-bustāniyah [Robinson Crusoe, pt. 1]. DEFOE (D.).
- Tunisische Märchen und Gedichte. STUMME (H.).
- al-Uns wa'l-ibtihāj. HILĀL, *Tribe of.*
- Les Veillées du Sultan Schahriar, avec la Sultane Scheherazade. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Supplementary Collections of Tales.*
- Les Voyages de Sindbad le Marin [Kīssat al-Sindbād al-bahī]. ARABIAN NIGHTS.—*Selections.*
- al-Wahm. SHĀKIR SHUKAIR.
- Wardat al-maghrib (Rosa von Tannenburg). SCHMID (J. C. VON).

TRAVELS.

- Abou Naddara à Stamboul. LEMAITRE (A.).
- Abu Dolef Misaris . . . de itinere asiatico commentarius. MIS'AR b. al-MUHALHIL (ABU DULAF), *al-Yanbū'i.*
- An account of the travels of two Mohammedans through India and China, in the ninth century. SILSILAT al-TAWĀRIKH.
- 'Ajā'ib al-Hind. BUZURG b. SHAHRIYĀR.
- Anciennes Relations des Indes et de la Chine. SILSILAT al-TAWĀRIKH.
- Ancient accounts of India and China, by two Mohammedan travellers. SILSILAT al-TAWĀRIKH.
- Chaîne historique des Contrées. SILSILAT al-TAWĀRIKH.
- The Chevalier D'Arvieux's travels in Arabia the Desert. ARVIEUX (L. D').
- al-Dalīl al-amīn. NAKHLAN SALĪH.
- De Mohammede Ebn Batuta Arabe Tingitano ejusque itineribus commentatio. KOSEGARTEN (J. G. L.).
- Divers Itinéraires, traduits de l'arabe. SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. L.), *Baron.*
- Études de géographie critique sur une partie de l'Afrique septentrionale. IBN al-DĪN, *al-Aghwālī.*
- Extrait du Voyage d'Ibn Djobeir. MUḤ. b. AĪMAD, called IBN JUBAIR.

- Istikshāf farīk al-arḍ al-ḥijāziyah. MUḤ. ŠĀDIK, *Bey*.
- Itinéraires et renseignements . . . sur les pays situés au sud de Borān. AḤMAD walad ABĪ MIZRĀK.
- Jācūt's Reisen, aus seinem geographischen Wörterbuche beschrieben. YĀKŪT b. 'ABD ALLĀH, *al-Ḥamawī*.
- al-Kaukab al-durrī. MUḤ. KĀSIM, *Press-corrector*.
- Mash'al al-mafmūl. MUḤ. ŠĀDIK, *Bey*.
- Mishāh al-sārī. IBRĀHĪM, *Efendi*.
- Nashwat al-mudām. MAḤMŪD (SHĪHĀB al-DĪN), *al-Ālūsī*.
- Nashwat al-shamūl. MAḤMŪD (SHĪHĀB al-DĪN), *al-Ālūsī*.
- Notes of a journey into the interior of Northern Africa. IBN al-DĪN, *al-Aghwānī*.
- al-Nuḥbat al-shahīyah. SALĪM BUSTURUS.
- Reise des Sheikh Drābīm al-Khiḍārī . . . durch einen Theil Palästina's. IBRĀHĪM b. 'ABD al-RAḤMĀN, *al-Khiḍārī*.
- Relation des voyages faits par les Arabes et les Persans dans l'Inde et à la Chine dans le IX^e siècle. SILSILAT al-TAWĀRIKH.
- Relation du voyage de Mohammed-Aly dans le Fazoḳ. MUḤ. 'ALĪ, *Pasha, Viceroy of Egypt*.
- Rihlat Bāris. FARANSĪS FATĪH ALLĀH MARĀSH.
- Rihlat Ibn Jubair. MUḤ. b. AḤMAD, called IBN JUBAIR.
- Rihlat al-shitā wal-šail. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called KIBRĪT.
- Rihlat al-šiddik. MUḤ. ŠIDDĪK ḤASAN KHĀN, *Nawab of Bhopal*.
- Šafwat al-ittibār. MUḤ. BAIRAM, *al-Khāmīs*.
- al-Sāk 'ala al-sāk (La vie et les aventures de Fariac). FĀRIS al-SHIḌYĀK, afterwards AḤMAD FĀRIS.
- Šêpher nêš'ath Visrā'el (Acht Jahre in Asien und Afrika). BENJAMIN (L. A.).
- Sifr al-akhbār. YŪSUF ILYĀS al-DĪS, *Archbishop of Beirut*.
- Silsilat al-tawārikh [*in loco*].
- Siyāhat Amrikah. MARRHAM (H.).
- al-Siyāhat al-hadīthah fi bilād al-Sa'ūd al-sudī. JULLEN (M.).
- Siyāhat al-Hind. THOROLD (H.).
- Takhlīs al-ibriz. RIFĀ'AH RĀFI'.
- Tashhīd al-aḥḥān. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Tūnisī*.
- Travels of an Arab Merchant in Soudan [Tashhīd al-aḥḥān]. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Tūnisī*.
- The Travels of Ibn Batūta [Tuhfat al-nuḥḍār]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN BATŪTAH.
- The Travels of Macarius, Patriarch of Antioch. PAUL, *of Aleppo, Archbishop*.
- Tuhfat al-nuḥḍār. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN BATŪTAH.
- Viagens extensas . . . do celebre Arabe Abu Abdallah [Tuhfat al-nuḥḍār]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN BATŪTAH.
- Il Viaggio di Giovan Leone. ḤASAN b. MUḤ. *al-Wazzān al-Fāsī*.
- Voyage au Dârfour [Tashhīd al-aḥḥān]. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Tūnisī*.
- Voyage au Ouadây [Tashhīd al-aḥḥān]. MUḤ. b. 'UMAR, *al-Tūnisī*.
- Voyage de l'Imān el-'Aīachi [al-Rihlat al-'aiyāshiyah]. 'ABD ALLĀH b. MUḤ. (ABU SĀLIM), *al-'Aiyāshī*.
- Voyage de Moula-Ahmed. AḤMAD b. MUḤ. b. NĀSĪR, *al-Maghribī*.
- Voyage du Scheikh Et-Tidjani dans la régence de Tunis [Rihlat al-Tijānī]. MUḤ. b. IBRĀHĪM, *al-Tijānī*.
- Voyage en Espagne d'un Ambassadeur Marocain 1690-1691. SPAIN.
- Voyages dans le sud de l'Algérie, etc. BERBRUGGER (L. A.).
- Voyages d'Ibn Batoutah [Tuhfat al-nuḥḍār]. MUḤ. b. 'ABD ALLĀH, called IBN BATŪTAH.
- al-Wāsītah ila ma'ritat Mālīyah wa-kashf al-mukhabbat 'an funūn Ūrubā. FĀRIS al-SHIḌYĀK, afterwards AḤMAD FĀRIS.

THE SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY



D 000 792 724 7

